

*Editor*  
**T.N. CHATURVEDI**

*Asstt. Editor*  
**K.P. PHATAK**

*Compiled by*  
**DEVENDRA KUMAR**  
**M.C. MEHRISHI**

# DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Vol. XV

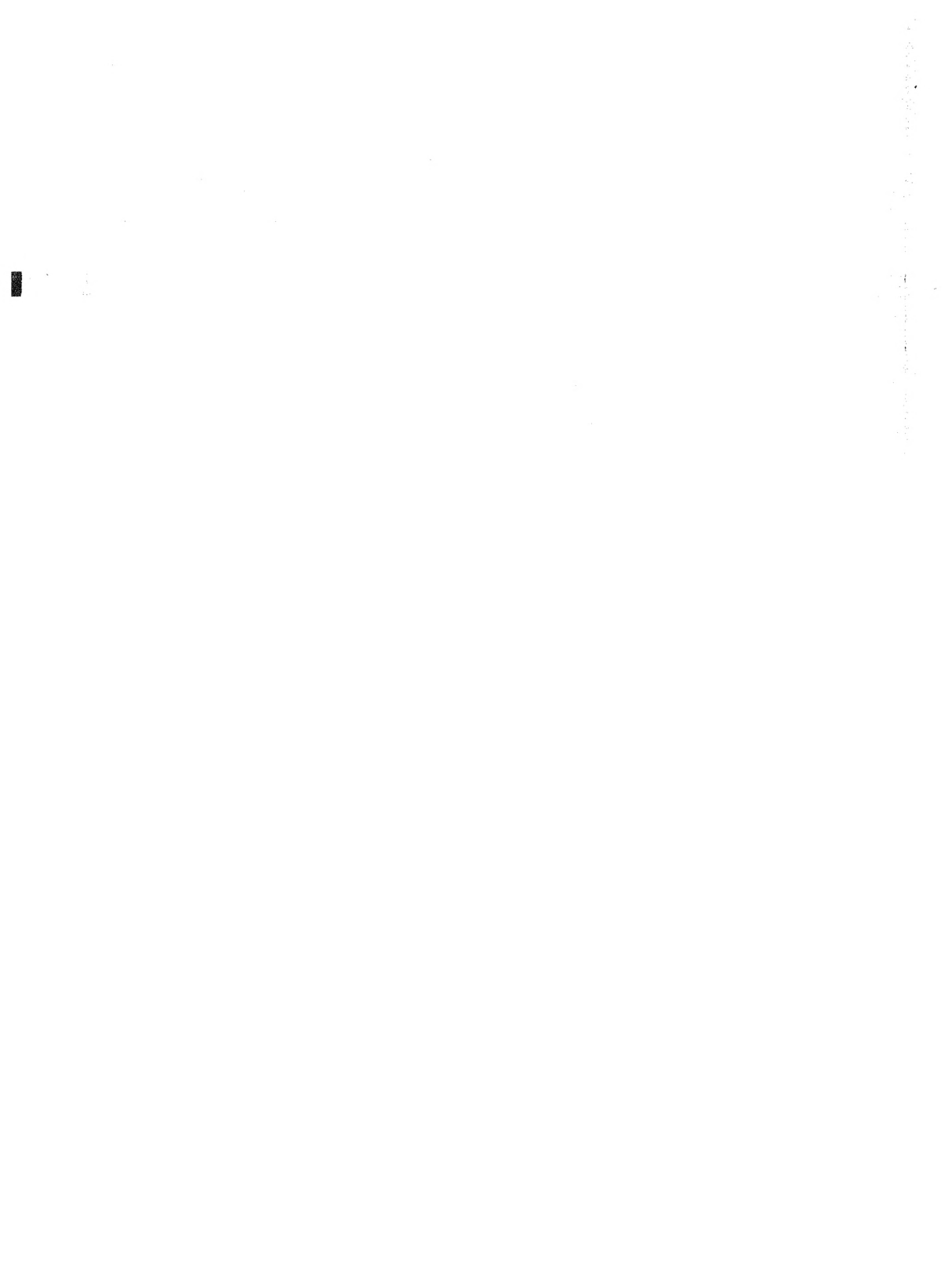
JANUARY-MARCH 1987

No. 1

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
Index and Abstracts of Articles	1
Index of Newspaper Articles	83
Author Index	95
Subject Index	107
Book Notes	115
Index to Book Reviews	127







PHOTOCOPIES OF ARTICLES CAN  
BE SUPPLIED TO THE MEMBERS  
ON REQUEST AT A COST OF  
60 PAISE PER PAGE

# INDEX AND ABSTRACTS OF ARTICLES

## ADMINISTRATIVE CENTRALISATION

- 1 SIMEON, RICHARD. Considerations on centralization : decentralization. Canadian Public Administration, 29(3) Fall/Autumn 86, p. 445-61.  
**Administrative Centralisation. Centralisation. Decentralisation.**

## ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

- 2 MULCAHY, D.L. The promotion appeals system administered by the government and related employees appeal tribunal: a public service right or a costly anachronism Australian Journal of Public Administration, 45(2) Jun 86, p. 81-94.  
**Administrative Court. Administrative Law. Court.**

## ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALISATION

- 3 GULATI, I.S. Decentralisation and finance. Seminar, 329, Jan. 87 (Annual), p. 51-3.  
**Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation. Finance, Public.**
- 4 HUQUE, AHMED SHAFIQU. The illusion of decentralization: local administration in Bangladesh. International Review of Administrative Sciences, 52(1) Mar 86, p. 79-95.  
**Administrative Decentralisation. Bangladesh. Decentralisation. Local Government.**
- 5 SHARMA, K.K. Decentralization in Nepal: a conceptual innovation. Prashasan, 18(7) Nov 86, p. 60-4.  
**Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation. Nepal.**
- 6 SMITH, BRIAN C. Spatial ambiguities: decentralization within the state. Public Administration and Development, 6(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 455-65.  
**Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation.**

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

- 7 JINFAN, ZHANG. Administration and administrative law in China. Social Sciences in China, 7(3) Sep 86, p. 169-96.  
**Administrative Law. China. Law. Public Administration.**
- 8 SMITH, BRIAN C. Access to administrative agencies: a problem of administrative law or social structure? International Review of Administrative Sciences, 52(1) Mar 86, p. 17-25.  
**Administrative Agency. Administrative Law. Law. Social Condition.**

## ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION

- 9 BINGMAN, CHARLES. Grace Commission, Japanese style. Bureaucrat, 15(3) Fall 86, p. 34-6.

The Japanese had their own "Grace Commission" in the form of a Provisional Commission on Administrative Reform. In summary, while the broad intentions of Japan and U.S.A. government reform efforts have been much the same, the U.S.A. effort has been narrower in concept, less successful in implementation, and has failed to generate the political support needed for broad, rapid acceptance. Implementation of the Japanese venture was less political and could be dealt with within the professional management structure at all government levels. Once the initial inertia of the bureaucratic structure was overcome, very broad and reasonably rapid implementing actions have in fact been generated.

**Administrative Reorganisation. Board. Commission. Japan. Management.**

- 10 MALHOTRA, M.L. Desk officer system: problems and prospects. Management in Government, 18(2) Jul-Sep 86, p. 200-18.

**Administration. Administrative Reorganization. Management.**

- 11 O'LEARY, ROSEMARY. Reorganization: a young professional's view. Bureaucrat, 15(4) Winter 86-87, p. 39-42.

The present article is based on authors' reorganization experience and knowledge acquired through research. It is suggested the following guidelines which managers might consider before undertaking a major reorganization: (1) Put people before structure. Let the enhancement of employee motivation govern reorganization structural changes, not traditional concepts of hierarchy and authoritarianism. (2) Employee participation. Give people a voice in reorganization decisions that affect them. Encourage employees to direct their creative energies towards organizational objectives in new and innovative ways. (3) Decentralize. Give employees freedom to decide ways of doing jobs. Delegate freely. Structure situations so individuals motivate themselves. (4) Communicate. Understand resistance to change. If an organizational change is under consideration, let the employees know everything you know. Seek their input and use it. Do not keep anticipated changes a secret. Clarify employees roles in the process. Reward those who question; it is best for the organization in the end. (5) Understand change as a loss. Give employees an opportunity to mourn. If needed, provide psychological counselling at the organization's expense. (6) Once the decision is made. Do it. Do not drag it out so long that anxieties increase. Strike a balance between allowing employees time to adapt and implementing your changes efficiently and effectively.

**Administration. Administrative Reorganisation. Management. Profession.**

## ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

- 12 HILDRETH, W. BARTLEY (Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge). Client-based administrative responsibility and risk strategies. International Journal of Public Administration, 8(3) 1986, p. 261-87.

The personal liability of public officials, operationalized as Title 42, U.S. Code, Section 1983, is a client-based approach to administrative responsibility with associated risk-related impacts for both the public administrator and the public organization. This essay reviews developments in Section 1983 law in terms of the internal-external dichotomy of administrative responsibility. Since a client-

based approach to administrative responsibility has behavioural manifestations, this essay examines the risk taking and risk aversion behaviours of both the public administrators and the public organization.—*Reproduced.*

**Accountability. Administrative Responsibility.**

- 13 LUNGU, GATIAN F. In praise of administrative theory. SAIPA, Journal of Public Administration, 21(3) Sep 86, p. 126-33.

**Accountability. Administrative Responsibility. Public Administration.**

### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

- 14 ARYA KUMAR. Agricultural overdues: issues and remedies. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, 57(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 191-201.

**Agricultural Credit. Agriculture. Credit.**

- 15 JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Rehashing rural credit delivery systems. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, 57(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 172-9.

**Agricultural Credit. Agriculture. Credit.**

- 16 SUDAN, M.L. (IIPA, New Delhi). Delivery system for agricultural credit, farm inputs and services and small and marginal farmers. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 32(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 980-91.

M.L. Sudan discusses various facets of the delivery system of agricultural credit, farm inputs and services catering to the needs of small and marginal farmers in the country, who, despite representing predominant chunk of population, are at a disadvantage compared with farmers having larger land holdings and by virtue thereof greater resources. Sudan starts with a discussion on allied aspects of agricultural credit delivery system comprising sharing of scientific knowledge generated by agricultural research and spreading use of modern agricultural inputs through agricultural extension. He then discusses the three-pronged agricultural credit system consisting of cooperatives, commercial banks and regional rural banks. Sudan pleads, in his article, the case for adoption of single-window and integrated approach to improve access of small and marginal farmers to help them avail of these services without the least harassment and thereby enhance production and returns from agricultural activity. He also favours revitalisation of village-level cooperatives through adoption of a family and project approach. Besides, he also emphasises the need for changing bureaucratic attitudes to facilitate proper implementation of developmental programme for weaker sections.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Agricultural Credit. Agriculture. Cooperative Society. Credit. Farmer.**

### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT, COOPERATIVE

- 17 GOUD, R. SIDDA. Cooperative finance and weaker sections. Yojana, 31(4) 14 Mar 87, p. 14-18, 33.

**Agricultural Credit. Agriculture. Cooperative Society.**

### AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 18 ALAUDDIN, MOHAMMAD and CLEM TISDELL. Decomposition methods; agricultural productivity growth and technological change: a critique supported

by Bangladeshi data. Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, 48(4) Nov 86, p. 353-72.

Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Bangladesh. Technology.

- 19 KULKARNI, R.R. and S.T. BORIKAR. Tribal leaders and their role in agricultural development, Tribal Research Bulletin, 8(11) Mar 86, p. 17-20.  
Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Tribe.

## AGRICULTURE

- 20 BRATTON, MICHAEL. The comrades and the countryside: the politics of agricultural policy in Zimbabwe. World Politics, 39(2) Jan 87, p. 174-202.  
Agricultural Policy. Agriculture. Policy. Public Policy. Zimbabwe.
- 21 DANTWALA, M.L. Growth and equity in agriculture. Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, 28(5) Dec 86, p. 95-8.  
Agriculture. Farm Produce.
- 22 HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H. Agriculture in India and China: a comparison. Mainstream, 25(23) 21 Feb 87, p. 7-8.  
Agriculture. China.
- 23 KOPPEL, BRUCE and EDMUND OASA. Induced innovation theory and Asia's green revolution: a case study of an ideology of neutrality. Development and Change, 18(1) Jan 87, p. 29-67.  
Agriculture. Asia. Case Study.

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE

- 24 SATYANARAYANAN, T.V. New agriculture policy. Yojana, 30(24) 1 Jan 87, p. 17, 21.  
Agricultural Policy. Agriculture. Policy.

## AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

- 25 RAJAGOPALAN, V. and C. RAMASAMY. The impact of technological change in agriculture on rural welfare. Agricultural Situation in India, 41(9) Dec 86, p. 723-9.  
Agriculture. Technology.

## AIR POLLUTION

- 26 PADAMANABHAMURTHY, B. Problems in urban air pollution control. Indian Review of Management and Future, 2, 86, p. 28-29.  
Air Pollution, Nuisance. Pollution. Smoke Prevention.

## ALUMINIUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- 27 PETHE, V.J. Aluminium: coping with surplus? Commerce, 154(3948) 24 Jan 87, p. 8-12.  
Aluminium Industry. Bauxite Industry. Industry. Trade,

## ARMY—RECRUITMENT

- 28 SINGH, M.K. Implications of changing recruitment ideology for Indian army. U.S.I. Journal, 116(483) Jan-Mar 86, p. 32-44.

Army. Recruitment.

## ASSAM—POLITICS

- 29 BARUAH, SANJIB. Immigration, ethnic conflict, and political turmoil—Assam, 1979-1985. Asian Survey, 26(11) Nov 86, p. 1184-1206.

Assam. Emigration. Immigration. Migration. Politics. Population.

## ATOMIC ENERGY

- 30 BURMAN, SHIBDAS. Ocean dumping of nuclear wastes. Man and Development, 8(4) Dec 86, p. 147-72.

Atomic Energy. Energy.

- 31 PADMANABHAN, V.T. "All within Limits": radioactive waste disposal at IRE (Indian Rare Earths). Economic and Political Weekly, 22(9) 28 Feb 87, p. 379-84; 22(10) 7 Mar 87, p. 419-25.

Atomic Energy. Energy.

## AUDITING

- 32 ADAMS, NEIL. Efficiency auditing in the Australian audit office. Australian Journal of Public Administration, 45(3) Sep 86, p. 189-200.

Accounting. Auditing. Australia.

## AUTHORITARIANISM

- 33 KHARE, HARISH. Incremental authoritarianism. Seminar, 329, Jan 87 (annual), p. 36-41.

Authoritarianism. Fascism.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- 34 PANDHARKAR, V.G. No scope for complacency over balance of payments. Commerce 154(3957) 28 Mar 87, p. 13-20.

Balance of Payment. Payment.

- 35 SENGUPTA, ARJUN K. Adjustment with growth: changing perceptions in international balance of payments—policy for developing countries. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(10) 7 Mar 87, p. 412-15.

Balance of Payment. Developing Countries. Payment.

- 36 SHAHI, M.A. and E. CONTOGIANNIS. The balance of payments as a monetary phenomenon: some empirical evidence from the Sudan, 1961-81. Asian Economic Review, 28(3) Dec 86, p. 81-102.

Balance of Payment. Payment. Sudan.

## BALANCE OF TRADE

- 37 MUKHERJEE, NEELA. India's trade balance in the seventies. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(4) 24 Jan 87, p. 155-6.

Balance of trade. Foreign Commerce. Trade.

## BANGLADESH—POLITICS

- 38 HAQUE, AZIZUL. Politics in Bangladesh: conflict and confusion. Foreign Affairs Reports, 35(1) Jan 86, p. 1-10.  
Bangladesh. Politics.

## BANKS

- 39 BALISHTER, ROSHAN SINGH and UMESH CHANDRA. Performance of regional rural bank: an evaluation of a rural bank in Agra district of Uttar Pradesh. Agricultural Situation in India, 41(9) Dec 86, p. 731-7.  
Agra. Agricultural Credit. Bank. Rural Bank.
- 40 CHAKRABARTY, TAPAS KUMAR. Profitability of banks: an empirical attempt for identification of variables of income and expenditure of scheduled commercial banks for profit planning. Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers, 7(1) June 86, p. 63-165.  
Bank. Profit.
- 41 CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Audit body for banks: some considerations. Commerce, 154 (3950) 7 Feb 87, p. 30-3.  
Auditing. Bank.
- 42 EGGER, PHILIPPE. Banking for the rural poor: lessons from some innovative saving and credit schemes. International Labour Review, 125(4) Jul-Aug 86, p. 447-62.  
Bank. Credit. Poverty.
- 43 MALHOTRA, R.N. The role of banking in rural development. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, 57(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 202-14.  
Bank. Rural Development.
- 44 PECCHIOLO, KINALDO. Keeping the banks safe and sound: trends in prudential supervision. OECD Observer (143) Nov 86, p. 33-7.  
Bank.
- 45 PRASADA RAO, M.S.V. Deposit mobilisation—marketing concept in banks. Journal of the Institute of Bankers, 57(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 254-61.  
Bank. Government Fund.
- 46 RANJAN, R. Management of public sector banks—paradoxes and perspectives. Management and Labour Studies, 12(1) Jan 87, p. 8-18.  
Bank. Management.
- 47 SINGH, R.K.P. Business planning in regional rural banks. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(4) Jan 87, p. 190-2.  
Bank. Rural Bank.
- 48 SONALKER, M.V. and V.S. KAVERI. Suspense accounts in banks. Journal of the Institute of Bankers, 57(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 241-53.  
Bank.

## BANKS, CENTRAL

- 49 AHMED, A.K.N. The role of central bank in economic development—financing

of public and private sectors. Commerce, 154. (3947) 10 Jan 87, p. 14-23 & 27.  
Bank, Central. Economic Development. Finance. Government Enterprise,  
Finance, Public.

### BIRTH CONTROL

- 50 BALASUBRAHMANYAN, VIMAL. Who's not afraid of family planning? Seminar, (331) Mar 87, p. 22-7.  
Birth Control. Eugenics.
- 51 BHATE, VAIJAYANTI and K. SIVASWAMY SRIKANTAN. Family planning behaviour in Maharashtra. Artha Vijnana, 29(1) Mar 87, p. 82-106.  
Birth Control. Eugenics. Maharashtra.
- 52 BHUVAN, K.C. Education, fertility and family planning practices in a rural area of Bangladesh. Journal of Family Welfare, 33(2) Dec 86, p. 3-15.  
Bangladesh. Birth Control. Education.
- 53 KHAN, M.E. Incentive schemes for promoting family planning in Indian industries—a status paper. Journal of Family Welfare, 33(2) Dec 86, p. 16-29.  
Birth Control. Industry.
- 54 MILLER, BARBARA DIANE. Health, fertility, and society in India: micro-studies and macrostudies—a review article. Journal of Asian Studies, 45(5) Nov 86, p. 1027-36.  
Birth Control. Health Service.
- 55 RAYUDU, C.S. Family planning in Andhra Pradesh. Social Welfare, 33(10) Jan 87, p. 11, C-III.  
Andhra Pradesh. Birth Control. Eugenics.
- 56 SWAMINATHAN, L.P. and S.R. SUBRAMANIAM. Agricultural development and adoption of family planning. Journal of Family Welfare, 33(2) Dec 86, p. 30-5.  
Adoption. Agricultural Development. Birth Control.
- 57 WARWICK, DONALD P. The Indonesian family planning programme: government influence and client choice. Population and Development Review, 12(3) Sep 86, p. 453-90.  
Birth Control. Indonesia.

### BONDED LABOUR

- 58 MISHRA, LAXMIDHAR. Identification, release and rehabilitation of bonded labourers. Social Action, 37(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 1-17.  
Bonded Labour. Labour.
- 59 SARCAR, KALYAN K. Coolie exodus from Assam's Chargola valley, 1921: an analytical study. Economic and Political Weekly, 22 (5) Jan 87, p. 184-93.  
Assam. Bonded Labour. Labour.



## BONUS

- 60 MIHIRA. It is time to make issues of bonus shares compulsory. Commerce, 154 (3948) 24 Jan 87, p. 16-18.  
 Bonus. Wage. Wage Incentive.

## BUDGET

- 61 ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM. Budget inconsistent with LTFP (Long Term Fiscal Policy). Commerce, 154 (3957) 28 Mar 87, p. 7-9.  
 Budget. Finance. Policy. Public Policy.
- 62 AMBEGAOKAR, NALINI. A budget with no sense of direction. Commerce, 154 (3957) 28 Mar 87, p. 41-3.  
 Budget.
- 63 BHATTACHARYYA, N. Another missed opportunity. Mainstream, 25(25) 7 Mar 87, p. 6, 34.  
 Budget.
- 64 CHANDRASEKHAR, C.P. Signs of stalemate. Mainstream, 25 (26) 14 Mar 87, p. 6, 33-4.  
 Budget.
- 65 CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Government budgets, five year plans and accounts: a study in correspondence. Commerce, 154 (3957) 28 Mar 87, p. 54-7.  
 Budget. Economic Planning. Five Year Plan.
- 66 DATTA, BHABATOSH. In search of a philosophy. Mainstream, 25 (26) 14 Mar 87, p. 4-5, 35.  
 Budget.
- 67 DESAI, MAHESH. Unviable political economy. Janata, 42(3) 29 Mar 87, p. 7, 12.  
 Budget. Economic Condition.
- 68 MISRA, GIRISH. Crisis prospects for development. Mainstream, 25 (25) 7 Mar 87, p. 2-3, 32-3.  
 Budget, Economic Development.
- 69 MISRA, GIRISH. A self-inflicted resources crunch. Commerce, 154 (3955) 14 Mar 87, p. 15-16.  
 Budget.
- 70 PARANJAPE, H.K. Rajiv budget: balancing politics and economics. Mainstream, 25 (28) 28 Mar 87, p. 11-14, 28.  
 Budget. Economics. Gandhi, Rajiv. Politics.
- 71 SUMNER, M.T. Investment and the 1984 budget: an interim assessment. Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, 48(4) Nov. 86, p. 331-8.  
 Budget. Investment. Saving.
- 72 VARMA, KEWAL. Budgeting for debt-trap? Mainstream, 25 (24) 28 Feb 87, p. 2-4.  
 Budget. Debt.

- 73 VARMA, KEWAL. Escapism and emerging crisis. *Mainstream*, 25 (25) 7 Mar 87, p. 4-5.  
Budget.

### BUDGET—PROCEDURE

- 74 SORBER, ABRAHAM and J. SCHILD. Some important experiences with policy analysis and performance budgeting in the Dutch central government. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 52 (3) Sep 86, p. 339-55.  
Budget. Holand. Policy Analysis. Policy.

### BUDGET, DEFICIENCY

- 75 GHOSH, ALAK. Can deficit be pegged to Rs. 5,688 crore? *Commerce*, 154 (3957) 28 Mar 87, p. 10-12.  
Budget. Budget, Deficiency.

- 76 SPECIAL issue on structural budget deficits in the federal government: causes, consequences and remedies—a symposium. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 8 (1) 86, p. 1-102; 8 (2) 86, p. 103-225.

*Contents:* Structural budget deficits in the federal government: causes, consequences and remedies, ed. by Khi V. Thai, p. 1-6; Structural budget deficits: concepts and facts, by Khi V. Thai, p. 7-32; Structural budget deficits in the federal government: a theoretical perspective, by Le T. Cao and Khi V. Thai, p. 33-55; U.S. budget deficits: empirical and policy issues, by Dung Nguyen and Josephine E. Olson, p. 57-77; Government overload revisited: the case of the federal budget deficit, by Jeffrey D. Straussman, p. 79-102; American federal deficits and its international economic effects, by Curtis Ventriss, p. 103-23; Automatic cost-of-living adjustments and the structural federal budget deficit, by Michael Carozza, p. 125-44; Structural deficits, and infrastructure investment in the U. S. economy: an emerging policy and management crisis in capital expenditures, by A.M. Huq, G. Thomas Taylor Jr. and Robert L. Whritenour Jr., p. 145-69; Critical perspectives on the federal budget deficit debate, by Thomas D. Lynch and George M. Guess, p. 171-84; Decentralizing supervision to attain higher productivity: the case of the Ecuadorian health system, by Karen L. Ruffing, Howard L. Smith and Richard A. Reid, p. 185-202; Personnel management and productivity reform: tanning the civil service in Great Britain and the United States, by David L. Dillman, p. 203-25.

Budget. Budget, Deficiency. U.S.A.

### BUREAUCRACY

- 77 BARTHELEMY, ROBERT. From a manager of technology. *Bureaucrat*, 15(4) Winter 86-87, p. 17-18.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Executive.
- 78 BHATTACHARYA, A.P. Making red tape green. *U.S.I. Journal*, 116(484) Apr-Jun 86, p. 181-6.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service.
- 79 CHACKERIAN, RICHARD and MOHAMED BUSHARA ABDEL RHAMAN.

The Sudanese administrative elite: development orientation. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 52(1) Mar 86, p. 59-65.

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Sudan.**

- 80 LEILA, ALI (Ein Shams University) EL SAYEED YASSIN (Al Ahram Center for Strategic and Political Research) and MONTE PALMER (Florida State University). Assessing attitudes of Egyptian bureaucrats toward public service and the Egyptian public. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 52(3) Sep 86, p. 325-38.

The purpose of this article is to assess bureaucratic attitudes toward the Egyptian public. It concentrates: (1) peer evaluations of bureaucratic behaviour vis-à-vis the public, (2) the sensitivity of bureaucrats to traditional values, (3) bureaucratic perceptions of the status of bureaucrats in the public image, and (4) bureaucratic explanations of the causes of friction and conflict between the bureaucracy and the public.

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Egypt. Public Administration.**

- 81 SCHAFFER, BERNARD. Access: a theory of corruption and bureaucracy. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 357-76.

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Corruption.**

- 82 THOMAS, JOHN CLAYTON (Univ. of Missouri, Kansas City). The personal side of street level bureaucracy: discrimination or neutral competence? *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 22(1) Sep 86, p. 84-100.

Despite much evidence that municipal services are delivered mostly without significant class bias, suspicions remain that municipal administrators discriminate against the disadvantaged, particularly in one-to-one citizen-administrator interactions. This research develops evidence on that possibility by examining how helpfully and courteously citizens feel they have been treated on a broad range of contracts with the municipal bureaucracy in Cincinnati, Ohio. The findings suggest some areas of possible racial discrimination in bureaucratic treatment of citizens but no discrimination by income. In addition, much of the apparent racial discrimination results from blacks bringing more difficult problems to the bureaucracy, not from bureaucrats giving less consideration to blacks. Municipal administrators appear mostly to be exercising neutral competence in their dealings with citizens, and not always in a manner working to the disadvantage of blacks.—*Reproduced*.

**Bureaucracy. Municipal Government. Municipal Official.**

#### CABINET SYSTEM

- 83 ALDERMAN, R.K. and J.A. CROSS. Rejuvenating the cabinet: the record of post war British Prime Ministers compared. *Political Studies*, 34(4) Dec 86, p. 639-46.

**Cabinet. Cabinet System. Prime Minister. U.K.**

- 84 ROBERTSON, JOHN D. Economic polarization and cabinet formation in Western Europe. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 11(4) Nov 86, p. 533-49.

**Cabinet. Cabinet System. Europe.**

#### CEMENT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- 85 THANGAMUTHU, C. Cement industry in Tamil Nadu. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 17(1) Jan 87, p. 27-38.

**Cement. Industry. Tamil Nadu. Trade.**

## CHILD LABOUR

- 86 KAPUR, P.C. Child labour—a growing social menace. *Democratic World*, 16(9) 1 Mar 87, p. 9-10.  
Child Labour. Employment. Labour. Youth.
- 87 KHATAU, K.K., A.K. TAMANG and C.R. RAO. Working children in India. *National Labour Institute Bulletin*, 11(2) Apr-Jun 85, p. 126-43.  
Child Labour. Labour.

## CHINA—POLITICS

- 88 KEJING, LI. China's political restructuring and the development of Political Science. *Social Science in China*, 7(3) Sep 86, p. 9-24.  
China. Political Science. Politics.

## CITY MANAGERS

- 89 ALLAN, PETER and STEPHEN ROSENBERG. An assessment of merit pay administration under New York City's managerial performance evaluation system: three years of experience. *Public Personnel Management*, 15(3) Fall 86, p. 297-320.  
City Manager. Executive. Municipal Official. New York.

## CITY PLANNING

- 90 BARRAS, RICHARD. Technical change and the urban development cycle. *Urban Studies*, 24(1) Feb 87, p. 5-30.  
City Planning. Planning. Urbanisation.
- 91 CHOUDHURI, KESHAB. The role of the state in urban policy: a Marxist problematic. *Calcutta Journal of Political Studies*, 5(1 & 2) 85-86, p. 92-119.  
City Planning. Planning. Urban Condition.
- 92 DASGUPTA, BIPLAB. Urbanisation and rural change in West Bengal. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(7) 14 Feb 87, p. 276-87; 22(8) 21 Feb 87, p. 337-44.  
City Planning. Urbanisation. West Bengal.
- 93 FRISKEN, FRANCES. Canadian cities and the American example: a prologue to urban policy analysis. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(3) Fall/Autumn 86, p. 345-76.  
Canada. City Planning. Urban Condition. U.S.A.
- 94 JAGANNATHAN, N. VIJAY. Planning in new cities: the Durgapur experience. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(13) 28 Mar. 87, p. 553-8.  
City Planning. Durgapur. Planning.
- 95 RAJAN, S. IRUDAYA. Levels and trends of urbanisation in India: a comparative study of Tamil Nadu. *Nagarloka*, 18(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 21-35.  
City Planning. Planning. Tamil Nadu. Urbanisation.

## CIVIL DEFENCE

- 96 RAMANI, K.G. Civil defence for a nuclear age—Indian context. *U.S.I. Journal* 116(484) Apr-Jun 86, p. 151-9.  
Civil Defence. Nuclear Power.

## CIVIL LIBERTIES

- 97 BAXI, UPENDRA. From human rights to the right to be human: some her-sies. India International Centre Quarterly, 13(3 and 4) Dec 86, p. 185-200.  
Civil Liberty. Fundamental Right. Liberty.
- 98 GALANTER, MARC. The "compensatory discrimination" theme in the Indian commitment to human rights. India International Centre Quarterly, 13(3 and 4) Dec 86, p. 77-94.  
Civil Liberty. Fundamental Right. Liberty.
- 99 RANE, M.A. A fundamental human right. Janata, 42(3) 29 Mar 87, p. 13-15.  
Civil Liberty. Fundamental Right. Liberty.

## CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS

- 100 JANGID, SANGA R. Army and civil authority in internal security operations: difficulties and problems. U.S.I. Journal, 116(483) Jan-Mar 86, p. 1-13.  
  
Identify difficulties and problem areas that arise when the army and civil administration work together in areas affected by both insurgency and terrorist activities. Also suggest correctives and indicate guidelines so that purposive, responsive, harmonious and functionally efficient working relationship between the two may result.  
Army. Civil-military Relation.

## CIVIL SERVICE

- 101 LANE, LARRY M. A view of the public service. Bureaucrat, 15(4) Winter 86-87, p. 23-6.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service.
- 102 MURPHY, KEVIN. A changing civil service? Administration, 34(3) 86, p. 338-63.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service.
- 103 FRY, GEOFFREY K. The British career civil service under challenge. Political Studies, 34(4) Dec 86, p. 533-55.  
Bureaucracy. Career Service. Civil Service. U.K.
- 104 JOHNSTONE, DOROTHY. Facelessness: anonymity in the civil service. Parliamentary Affairs, 39(4) Oct 86, p. 407-20.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Merit System.
- 105 REGAN, C.M. Anonymity in the British Civil Service: facelessness diminished. Parliamentary Affairs, 39(4) Oct 86, p. 421-36.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Merit System. U.K.
- 106 RIDLEY, F.F. Political neutrality, the duty of silence and the right to publish in the civil service. Parliamentary Affairs, 39(4) Oct 86, p. 437-48.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Merit System.
- 107 SHAW, G. JERRY. Role of Federal Career Executives. Bureaucrat, 15(3) Fall 86, p. 31-3.

In the world of the 1980s, the leadership role of federal career executives has undergone a basic change. Typically excluded from their traditional individual involvement in agency policy making decision processes, career executives must now exert their leadership influence on legislation and regulations through professional associations. To have effective impact upon and "direct the course" of change, career executives today find working in coalitions rather than as isolated individuals to be the successful leadership strategy.—*Reproduced.*

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Executive. Leadership.**

### CIVIL SERVICE AND LEGISLATORS

- 108 HAKSAR, P.N. Politicians and bureaucracy. *Mainstream*, 25(23) 21 Feb 87, p. 6, 33.

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Legislator.**

### COALITION GOVERNMENTS

- 109 BUDGE, IAN (Univ. of Essex) and MICHAEL LAVER (Univ. College, Galway). Office seeking and policy pursuit in coalition theory. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 11 (4) Nov 86, p. 485-506.

In most coalition theories, assumptions about policy payoffs for parties and politicians have been used to constrain the coalitions which office-seeking parties can form, thus improving the fit between the expected formation of minimal-winning coalitions and coalitions that actually form. This paper considers policy maximization as a motivating assumption in its own right, one which may influence parties to the exclusion of office seeking or in varying combinations with it. Conversely, office seeking may prelude policy concerns or combine with them in various ways. Because this model characterizes these relationships as variable rather than assuming that office seeking will predominate, it can accommodate problems earlier theories ignored, such as the frequent occurrence of minority governments. The authors argue the case that this formulation can relate coalition formation to other aspects of government behaviour and can lead to an empirical investigation using better policy indicators than have been available before.

—*Reproduced.*

**Coalition. Coalition Government. Government.**

- 110 REISINGER WILLIAM M. (Univ. of Iowa). Situational and motivational assumptions in theories of coalition formation. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 11(4) Nov 86, p. 551-63.

Positive theories of coalition formation deduce expected behaviour from two kinds of assumptions: those concerning the situation under study and those regarding the actor's motivations. To improve their theorizing, scholars must not make these two types of assumptions independently; the characteristics of setting within which the coalition forms crucially influence what a rational actor can be expected to do. Five types of payoff settings are described here, a typology which clarifies differences among major coalition theories and their realms of applicability. Formal theories of cabinet coalitions require greater attention to the complex nature of the payoffs that political parties and their leaders receive. In studying this and other areas of coalition behaviour, theorists must link their motivational assumptions to such important situational assumptions as the nature of payoffs.—*Reproduced.*

**Coalition. Coalition Government. Government.**

- 111 WERTMAN, DOUGLAS A. Italy's durable coalition government. *Current History*, 85 (514) Nov 86, p. 381-5.  
Coalition. Coalition Government. Government. Italy.

### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- 112 ALLEM, SHAMIM (Osmania Univ., Hyderabad). New management system in Indian university departments: a study of rotation system. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32 (4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 964-79.

The democratisation of not only the university but also of the faculty administration has been advocated as a panacea by many academic experts. The limited tenure of office of the departmental head has been conceived as an instrument of releasing mainsprings of initiative and innovations. Over the years, in our country, some experience has been gathered. According to objective observations of the university working, the experience is a mixed one. Shamim Aleem, in her contribution, presents a good deal of comparative information about the situation as it obtains in our universities and analyses the experiments made so far concluding rather on a hopeful note.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

College. University.

- 113 KIRANMAYI, Y.S., G. PRASAD and K.V. RAO (Nagarjuna Univ., Nagarjuna Nagar). Management of universities in India. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32 (4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 855-74.

In the first article, Kiranmayi *et. al.*, focusing on management problems of universities in India, identify the reasons responsible for their alleged mismanagement. They also suggest a package of remedial measures, comprising broadening of the concept of a university (to encompass improvements in academic standards and infrastructure in affiliated colleges and institutions also), planning, structural reorganisation (to narrow the span of control and reduce levels), evolving a separate secretariat for vice-chancellor (for a vigorous follow-up of decision without helplessness of dependence on over-burdened Registrar), redefining responsibilities, improving coordination, creation of public relations and legal branches, paying special attention to problems of campus students, etc.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

College. Management. University.

- 114 PRADHAN, N. University education—access and success. *Education Quarterly*, 37(3) Autumn 86, p. 13-17.

College. University.

- 115 TAYLOR, WILLIAM. Crisis in the universities. *OECD Observer*, (143) Nov 86, p. 13-16.

College. University.

### COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

- 116 RAMPHAL, SHRIDATH S. The Commonwealth since Saskatoon, Round Table, (301) Jan 87, p. 7-17.

Commonwealth of Nations.

## COMMUNALISM

- 117 PRAMOD KUMAR. Communalism in India—some theoretical issues. *Man and Development*, 8 (4) Dec 86, p. 35-62.  
Communalism. Nationalism. Secularism.
- 118 RAUT, SANJIB KUMAR. Communalism, development and national unity. *Mainstream*, 25(21) 7 Feb 87, p. 23-5.  
Communalism. Economic Development. Nationalism. Secularism.

## COMMUNICATIONS

- 119 SZECSKO, TAMAS. Theses on the democratization of communication. *International Political Science Review*, 7(4) 86, p. 435-42.  
Communication.

## COMPUTERS

- 120 AIYER, S. SUCHINDRANATH. Computer based approach to micro manpower planning and development. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 16(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 186-90.  
Computer. Manpower.
- 121 APPS, MARTIN. The future of computing within local government. *Local Government Chronicle*, (supplement) 6 Feb 87, p. 16-20.  
Computer. Local Government.
- 122 BUTLER, CHARLES W. and ERICH V. STROHEM. Tomorrow's computer graphics. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37 (11) Nov 86, p. 16-22.  
Computer.
- 123 DHOLAKIA, JITENDRA. Computers and growth without jobs. *Commerce*, 154 (3953) 28 Feb 87, p. 16-17, 21.  
Computer. Personnel.
- 124 LEE, SANG M. and J. P. SHIM. Multiple objective decision making on the micro-computer for production operations management: an overview. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 21 (1) 87, p. 33-6.  
Computer. Decision Making. Management.
- 125 MCFARLANE, J.R., The EEC Computer security programme. *Management Services*, 31(2) Feb 87, p. 16-17.  
Computer. European Economic Community.
- 126 SANWAL, MUKUL. Microcomputers in district administration: need for a policy approach. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(9) 28 Feb 87, p. M23-6.  
Administration. Computer. District Administration.
- 127 SPARISH, BRADLEY J. Computer expansion: an issue to be reckoned with. *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(12) Dec 86, p. 16-21.  
Computer.
- 128 TEETS, PATRICIA. Personnel computing: information access comes of age with online data bases. *Personnel Journal*, 66 (1) Jan 87, p. 112-13.  
Computer. Information Processing System. Personnel.



## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- 129 MCAUSLAN, J.P.W.B. and J.F. MCELDOWNEY. The constitution under crisis. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 39 (4) Oct 86, p. 496-516.  
 Constitution. Constitutional Law. Law. Power. Separation.

## CONSUMER PROTECTION

- 130 SATYA SUNDARAM, I. Consumer protection in India. *Indian and Foreign Review*, 24 (8) 15 Feb 87, p. 10-11.  
 Consumer. Consumer Protection.
- 131 SINHA, B.K. Protecting consumer interests. *Yojana*, 31(4) 1 Mar 87, p. 22-3, 25.  
 Consumer. Consumer Protection.

## COOPERATION

- 132 RAMCHANDANI, R.R. Rationalising India-Africa economic relations: the role of production cooperation. *India Quarterly*, 42(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 247-73.  
 Africa. Cooperation. International Economic Relation.

## CORPORATIONS—FINANCE

- 133 PAI, N.N. New trends in corporate finance. *Management*, 26(1) Jan 87, p. 10-23.  
 Corporation. Finance.

## COUNCILMEN

- 134 CAREY, SIOBHAN. Role perceptions among county councillors. *Administration*, 34(3) 86, p. 302-16.  
 Councilman.

## COUNTY OFFICIALS

- 135 LEWIS, EDWARD B. (Edgecombe Technical College Tarboro, North Carolina). The county administrator and productivity improvement: an examination of contrasting styles. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 8(4) 86, p. 369-90.

The study examines productivity improvement efforts among a sample of United States County Administrators. Administrator actions were divided into 'tough' and 'soft' approaches which were then examined in light of external and internal environment, governmental actors, duties of the office, management and policy actions and roles, and personal and demographic characteristics. Strong correlates were found in the areas of external environment, managerial role, and personal characteristics.—*Reproduced*.

County Official. Efficiency, Administrative. U.S.A.

## COURTS

- 136 WETTENHALL, R.L. The courts as statutory authorities: a research note. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 45(2) Jun 86, p. 176-80,  
 Australia. Court.

## CRIMES

- 137 O'BRIEN, ROBERT M. The interracial nature of violent crimes: a re-examination. *American Journal of Sociology*, 92(4) Jan 87, p. 817-35.  
Crime. Criminal.

## DADOO, YUSUF—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 138 ANAND, MULK RAJ. Some memories of Dr. Yusuf Dadoo. *Mainstream*, 25(27) 31 Mar 87, p. 11-14.  
Criticism. Dadoo, Yusuf. Interpretation.

## DECISION-MAKING

- 139 EINHORN, HILLEL J. and ROBIN M. HOGARTH. Decision making: going forward in reverse. *Harvard Business Review*, 87(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 66-70.  
Decision Making.
- 140 PINFIELD, LAWRENCE T. (Simon Fraser Univ.), A field evaluation of perspectives on organizational decision making. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 31(3) Sep 86, p. 365-88.

A field study of a decision process in the Canadian government bureaucracy is used to evaluate two perspectives on strategic decision processes. The first views decision processes as structured, as they follow an orderly but iterative progression from problem recognition to resolution; the second as anarchic, as decisions are inferred from the outcomes of fortuitous combinations of problems, solutions and participants in organizational garbage cans. Both perspectives were judged to be useful for understanding organisational decision processes: the structural view when there is agreement on organizational goals, and the anarchic view when there is disagreement on goals. Both perspectives fail to specify how participation and contextual dependence influence strategic decision processes. A partial synthesis of the two models is presented.—*Reproduced*.

Canada. Decision Making. Organisation.

## DEMOCRACY

- 141 HALPERN, MANFRED. Choosing between ways of life and death and between forms of democracy: an archetypal analysis. *Alternatives*, 12(1) Jan 87, p. 5-35.  
Democracy.
- 142 JAIN, GIRILAL. Weakness of Indian democracy. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 28(5) Dec 86, p. 47-8.  
Democracy.

## DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

- 143 APTHORPE, RAYMOND. Development policy discourse. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 377-89.  
Administration. Development Administration.
- 144 OLOWU, DELE. Development administration in Africa: a critical appraisal of

administrative reforms in Nigeria. *Indian Review of Management and Future*, 2, 86, p. 14-24.

Administration. Administrative Reorganisation. Africa. Development Administration. Nigeria.

#### DISARMAMENT

- 145 GUPTA, Vishwa Bandhu. Disarmament and role of UN. *Mainstream*, 25(22) 14 Feb 87, p. 29-30.

Disarmament. United Nations Organisation.

#### DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

- 146 BRITTON, NEIL R. An appraisal of Australia's disaster management system following the 'Ash Wednesday' bushfires in Victoria, 1983. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 45(2) Jun 86, p. 112-27.

Australia. Disaster. Disaster Preparedness. Victoria.

#### DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

- 147 CHATURVEDI, ANIL. Inter-departmental dynamics: relations between four state government departments at the district level. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(9) 28 Feb 87, p. M9-19.

Administration. District Administration.

#### DOWRY

- 148 KAPOOR, NINA. The ritual murder. Seminar, (331) Mar 87, p. 28-32.

Dowry. Suicide. Woman.

- 149 MOINUDDIN, MIR. Dowry deaths. *Indian Police Journal*, 32(2) Apr-Jun 85, p. 19-26.

Dowry. Suicide. Woman.

#### DRUGS

- 150 BHATTACHARYYA, N. Distorted drug policy 1986. *Mainstream*, 25(18) 17 Jan 87, p. 25-7.

Drug. Policy.

- 151 CHOPRA, PARVESH KUMAR. Medicines that cure also hurt. *Commerce*, 154(3955) 14 Mar. 87, p. 8-12.

Drug. Medical Policy. Policy.

- 152 D'SOUZA, AVERTHANUS L. National drug policy: basic desiderata. *Mainstream*, 25(18) 17 Jan 87, p. 23-4.

Drug. Medical Policy. Policy.

- 153 GUHA, AMITAVA. Who gains from drug policy liberalisation? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22 (1 & 2) 3 Jan 87, p. 18-22.

Drug. Medical Policy. Policy.

- 154 JAYARAMAN, K. Drug policy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22 (1 & 2) 3 Jan 87, p. 54-6.  
Drug. Medical Policy. Policy.
- 155 KAPUR, P.C. Drug policy—a bane or boon? *Democratic World*, 16(7) 15 Feb 87, p. 9-10.  
Drug. Medical Policy. Policy.
- 156 PETHE, V.J. Stop manufacture of useless drugs and cosmetics. *Commerce*, 154 (3955) 14 Mar 87, p. 13, 19.  
Drug. Pharmacy.

#### ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

- 157 CHATURVEDI, S.K. India's role in Nepal's development. *Foreign Affairs Reports*, 35(3) Mar 86, p. 11-28.  
Economic Assistance. Nepal.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 158 ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. Review of Tamil Nadu economy, 1985-86. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 17(2) Feb 87, p. 88-115.  
Economic Development. Tamil Nadu.
- 159 AGGARWAL, MANGAT RAM. International commodity agreements and Southern economic development: a critical review. *Asian Economic Review*, 28(3) Dec 86, p. 34-50.  
Economic Development. International Economic Relation.
- 160 CHAUDHURI, MRINAL DATTA. Mistakes of an early starter. *Seminar*, 329, Jan 87 (annual) p. 46-50.  
Economic Development.
- 161 DADIBHAVI, R.V. Industrial structure and pattern of development in India. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 22(3) Jan 87, p. 286-99.  
Economic Development.
- 162 DAS, BISWAROOP. Developmental planning and informal sector. *Mainstream*, 25(22) 14 Feb 87, p. 11-14, 24-6.  
Economic Development.
- 163 DHAR, SISIR K. Economic development of India. *Janata*, 42(1) Annual Number 87, p. 9-15.  
Economic Development.
- 164 JHA, L.K. Indian economy in eighties and nineties. *Mainstream*, 25(19) 26 Jan 87, p. 22-6.  
Economic Development.
- 165 LONDON, BRUCE. Structural determinants of Third World urban change: an ecological and political economic analysis. *American Sociological Review*, 52(1) Feb 87, p. 28-43.  
Developing Countries. Ecology. Economic Analysis,

- 166 MACMANUS, SUSAN A. Linking state employment and training and employment programs: A 20—State analysis. *Public Administration Review*, 46(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 640-50.  
Economic Development. Employment. Training.
- 167 MODDIE, A.D. Fundamental changes in world economy and consequences for development aid. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 28(5) Dec 86, p. 41-4.  
Economic Development. Economic Policy. Policy.
- 168 RAO, V.K.R.V. The balance between agriculture and industry in economic development. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 28(5) Dec 86, p. 63-9.  
Agriculture. Economic Development. Industry.
- 169 SEN, ABHIJIT. Shocks and instabilities in an agriculture constrained economy: India 1964-1985. *Social Scientist*, 15(10) Oct 86, p. 27-48.  
Agriculture. Economic Development.
- 170 SENGHAAS, DIETER. Europe's development and the Third World: a review of past and future aspects of development problems. *Economics*, 34, 86, p. 7-22.  
Developing Countries. Economic Development. Europe.

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- 171 BHATI, G.S. The world economy in the mid-eighties. *Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers*, 7(1) June 86, p. 198-207.  
Economic Planning. Planning.
- 172 CHARY, S.N. and VINOD VYASULU. Some management aspects of Indian planning in retrospect and prospect. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(9) 28 Feb 87, p. M 2-8.  
Economic Planning. Management. Planning.
- 173 CHATTOPADHYAY, RAGHABENDRA. An early British government initiative in the genesis of Indian planning. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(5) 31 Jan 87, PE 19-29.  
Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Planning. Policy. U.K.
- 174 HAZARI, R.K. Planning in perspective: some reflections. *Indian Review of Management and Future*, 2, 86, p. 7-9.  
Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Planning. Policy.
- 175 HEGDE, RAMAKRISHNA. Planning process in India. *Janata*, 42(1) Annual Number 87, p. 17-21.  
Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Planning. Policy.
- 176 HERRING, RONALD J. Economic liberalisation policies in Sri Lanka: international pressures, constraints and supports. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(8) 21 Feb 87, p. 325-33.  
Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Planning. Policy. Sri Lanka.
- 177 KOSTA, JIRI. The Chinese economy from the 'Great Leap Forward' to the

present economic reform: a battle between two concepts. *Economics*, 34, 86, p. 92-107.

**China. Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Planning. Policy.**

- 178 MALHOTRA, R.N. Financial structure, policies and economic growth. *Commerce*, 154 (3952) 21 Feb 87, p. 17-20.

**Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Finance, Public. Policy.**

- 179 MANMOHAN SINGH. Indian economic planning and world economy. *Commerce*, 154 (3946) 3 Jan. 87, p. 17-25.

**Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Planning. Policy.**

- 180 PATEL, SURENDRA J. On economic crisis and the transition from capitalism. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(12) 21 Mar 87, p. 518-22.

**Capitalism. Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Planning. Policy.**

- 181 PATEL, SURENDRA J. Seventh Plan and beyond (1985-2000). *Mainstream*, 25(19) 26 Jan 87, p. 27-30.

**Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Planning. Policy.**

- 182 RUCCIO, DAVID F. The state, planning and transition in Nicaragua. *Development and Change*, 18(1) Jan 87, p. 5-27.

**Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Planning. Nicaragua. Policy.**

- 183 SPECIAL number in planning. *Indian Economic Journal*, 33(4) Apr-Jun 86, p. 1-186.

*Contents:* A few remarks on economic policy, by Sukhamoy Chakravarti, p. 1-4; Development, social justice and modernisation, by Manmohan Singh, p. 5-15; Seventh Five Year Plan, by P.R. Brahmananda, p. 16-20; Programme for agricultural development in the Seventh Five-Year Plan, by H. Laxminarayan, p. 21-36; Agriculture in Seventh Five Year Plan, by S.D. Sawant and C.V. Achuthan, p. 37-52; On growth and equity in Indian planning during 1961-62 to 1973-74, by N.S. Iyengar and M.H. Suryanarayana, p. 53-83; A review of models in Indian plans, by P.K. Chaubey, p. 84-91; Industrial production and employment in the Seventh Plan—two quick comments, by J.C. Sandesara, p. 92-7; Seventh Plan and some aspects of employment, by L.K. Deshpande, p. 98-105; Measuring fiscal performance of the central and the state governments in India: a study in resource mobilization, by M.Q. Dalvi and M.M. Ansari, p. 106-22; On measurement of tax effort of Indian state governments, by D.N. Dwivedi, p. 123-35; India's commodity trade balance: retrospect and prospect over Seventh Plan (a), by G.C. da Costa, p. 136-48; Comparison of rates of growth of GDP based on international and domestic prices for 104 countries over the period 1960-80, by Rati Ram, p. 149-60; Sources of economic growth in India implied by the Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90, by Ravindra H. Dholakia, p. 161-7; Some suggestions for reorienting planning for the year 2000, by Tarlok Singh, p. 168-73; Gandhian economic theory: summary of group discussions, by O.P. Mahajan, 174-80; Future of international finance, by R.M. Honavar, p. 181-2; Agriculture-industry inter relationships: a summing up, by Isher Judge Ahluwalia, p. 183-6.

**Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Planning. Policy.**

- 184 SWAMY, DALIP S. Backwash effects of economic growth. *Janata*, 42(3) 29 Mar 87, p. 8-12.

**Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Planning. Policy.**

## ECONOMIC POLICY

- 185 JHA, L.K. Priorities in economic policies: 1987-2000. Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, 28(5) Dec 86, p. 51-4.  
Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Planning. Policy.
- 186 JOSHI, VIJAY and I.M.D. LITTLE. Indian macro-economic policies. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(9) 28 Feb 87, p. 371-8.  
Economic Policy. Economics. Macroeconomics. Policy.
- 187 KOHLI, ATUL. The political economy of development strategies: comparative perspectives on the role of the state. Comparative Politics, 19(2) Jan 87, p. 233-46.  
Economic Policy. Economics. Policy.
- 188 MILNE, R.S. Malaysia—beyond the new economic policy. Asian Survey, 26(12) Dec 86, p. 1364-82.  
Economic Policy. Malaysia. Policy.
- 189 VERMA, KEWAL. Economic policy in doldrums. Mainstream, 25(19) 26 Jan 87, p. 31-2.  
Economic Policy. Policy.

## ECONOMICS

- 190 RANADIVE, K.R. Surplus, accumulation and growth. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(5) 31 Jan 87, p. PE2-17.  
Economics. Investment. Saving.

## EDUCATION

- 191 SMART, DON and BRUCE MANNING. National committees of inquiry as instruments of public policy-making in Australian education. Australian Journal of Public Administration, 45(3) Sep 86, p. 201-15.  
Australia. Education. Policy. Public Policy.
- 192 SPECIAL issue on educational administration. Prashasnik, 14(3-4) Jul-Dec 85, p. 1-132.  
Contents: University administration in India: some observations, by P.N. Masaldan, p. 1-6; Teachers and university administration, by S.D. Kapoor, p. 7-15; Teaching and academic freedom, by H.H.A. Bourai, p. 17-23; Issues in educational planning, by Sylvain Lourie, p. 25-42; Higher education and the Seven Five Year Plan of Rajasthan, by Yogeshwar Sharma, p. 43-8; Restructuring of university education and research in Rajasthan: goals and priorities, by R.P. Agarwal, p. 49-55; Education and human resource development, by Shankar Surolia, p. 57-65; Managing education: use of computers, by S.C. Bhatnagar and J.K. Satia, p. 67-74; Use of quantitative techniques in educational administration, by Tej K. Jain, p. 75-81; Performance budgeting for educational institutions by K.R. Sharma, p. 83-91; The management of examinations: a plea for central education, by N.L. Mishra, p. 93-105; A systematic approach to revaluation, by N.L. Mishra, p. 107-15; Education and work: management of linkages, by K. Sudha Rao, p. 117-32.  
College. Education. University.

## EDUCATION—ADMINISTRATION

- 193 INAMDAR, N.R. (Univ. of Poona, Poona). Educational administration in Zila Parishads in Maharashtra: policy perspectives. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 889-907.

N.R. Inamdar discusses education administration under Zila Parishads in Maharashtra. The article, therefore, underlines issues of decentralisation and involvement of local institutions in the working of the education policy and programmes. Inamdar's empirical research conducted in Poona district, which (he considered this district to be representative of an average type) is based though on data collected during 1970-71 yet its relevance shows no signs of dilution by the passage of time. In fact, despite claims of greater attention on districts under the rural development thrust, hardly has any one attempted to examine systematically the ground conditions of primary education at district and block levels, let alone the critical village level.

Inamdar finds that expansion of primary education under Zila Parishads has come at the cost of quality, rise in the number of school buildings and a remarkable rise in the number of female students notwithstanding. However, despite paucity of resources with administration, a significant gain in this regard is ready cooperation of village community in provision of building and other facilities to schools and their vigilance in ensuring regular attendance of pupils. Though there is uneven distribution of teachers in different talukas, yet the pupil-teacher ratio is found satisfactory. Number of teachers has increased but the quality of teaching has gone down; large percentage of female teachers is responsible for decline in teaching quality, according to him. Deterioration in teaching quality has also been caused by slackened inspection and supervision by Zila Parishad. Inamdar finds that even setting up of pre-primary schools has not helped in improving the quality of education. The relationship between Zila Parishad officials and non-officials, which showed improvements subsequently, was not conducive to improvements in education as this subject is treated no more than one of the several developmental functions. As a result, there are problems in transfers and teachers are found to be used by non officials for their political ends. Besides, strained relations were also found between superior generalist administrators (CEOs & BDOs) and specialists, and non-official elements.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Administration. Education. Maharashtra.

## EDUCATION—FINANCE

- 194 SHARMA, G.D. Alternative policy of financing education: an analysis in political economy of financing. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, 3(1) Jan-Mar 86, p. 1-22.  
Education. Finance. Public.

## EDUCATION—LEGISLATION

- 195 MACPHERSON, R.J.S. Reform and regional administration of education in Victoria: 1979-83. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 45(3) Sept 86, p. 216-29.  
Education. Legislation. Victoria.



- 196 SUKHATME, P.V. Perspective for reforming education. *Man and Development*, 8(4) Dec 86, p. 16-34.  
Education. Legislation.

### EDUCATION AND STATE

- 197 CHAWLA, V.P. Entering the twenty-first century. *Democratic World*, 16(6) 8 Feb 87, p. 14-15.  
Education. Policy. Public Policy.

- 198 DAS, SMITA (B.J.B. College, Bhubaneswar) and N. HAZARY (Utkal Univ., Bhubaneswar). Educational administration under stress: a study of college principals in Orissa. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 933-55.

Smita Das and Hazary article throws light on college principals in Orissa. The role of college principal in the education system today hardly needs to be emphasised. The leadership role is organisational, academic as well as motivational. The study examines the stresses and strains that college principals have to undergo, including reasons therefor, by adopting the survey research methods. They covered 29 colleges (both government and non-government and included women's college too) in seven Orissa districts and got response from 15. The constituents of stress and strain were identified in the research design as: political interference, administrative pressure, pressure due to frequent transfers, pressure from outsiders, pressures due to curriculum and examination system deficiencies and financial inadequacies; and pressures from colleagues, students, ministerial staff, and guardians. Responses of the principals were quantified on these questions to reach conclusions.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Administration. Education. Orissa. Policy. Public Policy.

- 199 KHULLAR, K.K. New education policy. *Education Quarterly*, 37(3) Autumn 86, p. 1-3.  
Education. Policy. Public Policy.

- 200 PRASAD, L.M. (Marwari College, Ranchi). Educational policy for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and its implementation. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 908-32.

Education has a major role in bringing weaker sections of our society, like scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, into the mainstream of our national life. L.M. Prasad, in his article, presents their case. He discusses aspects of existing policy with regard to provision of scholarships, opening of schools in tribal areas, balwadis, hostels, book banks, mid-day meals, reservation of seats, etc., by giving a comparative picture of allocations during different plan periods. Prasad also gives details of measures taken in different states in this regard to enrich the contents of his article. While discussing implementation of education policy with regard to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population, he presents the break-up of percentage of wastage among these children in all the states and Union territories of India as well as utilisation of reserved seats. Prasad also discusses various factors responsible for wastage and stagnation in utilisation of facilities and makes some suggestions to improve the situation.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Education. Policy. Public Policy. Scheduled Caste. Tribe.

- 201 YECHURY, SITARAM. New education policy. Popular Jurist, 3(5) Sep-Oct 86, p. 31-40.

Education. Policy. Public Policy.

### EDUCATION, BASIC

- 202 DHESI, AUTAR S. and JASWANT KANG. Determinants of wastage in primary education: a discriminant analysis. Journal of Social and Economic Studies, 3(1) Jan-Mar 86, p. 23-36.

Education. Education, Basic. Education, Primary. Elementary School. Primary School.

### EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE

- 203 BLACKER, GEOFFREY. Performance management in the Royal Borough of Windsor and Maiden head. Management Services, 31(3) Mar 87, p. 12-16.

Efficiency, Administrative. Management.

- 204 RAO, NAGESHWAR. Managerial efficiency in public enterprises. Yojana, 31(3) 16 Feb 87, p. 14-16.

Efficiency, Administrative. Government Enterprise.

### EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

- 205 PANDEY, DAMODAR. Is labour the lone factor for enhancing productivity? Indian Worker, 35(17) 26 Jan 87, p. 13-17.

Efficiency, Industrial. Production.

- 206 RASTOGI, P.N. The culture of productivity. Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, 22(2) Oct 86, p. 148-67.

Efficiency, Industrial. Production.

- 207 ZAFIRIS, NICOS. Profitability as a criterion of enterprise efficiency. Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy, 57(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 345-58.

Efficiency, Industrial. Production.

### ELECTIONS

- 208 BERMEO, NANCY. Redemocratization and transition elections: a comparison of Spain and Portugal. Comparative Politics, 19(2) Jan 87, p. 213-31.

Election. Portugal. Spain.

- 209 DRUMMOND, S.H. The Malaysian elections: Mahathir's successful gamble. Round Table, (301) Jan 87, p. 93-109.

Election. Malaysia.

- 210 VARMA, KEWAL. Beyond elections in West Bengal and Kerala. Mainstream, 25(27) 21 Mar 87, p. 5-6, 34.

Election. Kerala. West Bengal.

## ELECTRIC UTILITIES—RATES

- 211** ETZIONI, AMITAI. Does regulation reduce electricity rates? a research note. *Policy Sciences*, 19(4) Dec 86, p. 349-58.  
Electric Utility. Rate. Electricity.

## EMPLOYEE MORALE

- 212** HETZNER, C. and V.A. SCHMIDT (Univ. of Massachusetts, Boston). Bringing moral values back in: the role of formal philosophy in effective ethical public administration. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 8(4) 86, p. 429-53.
- Ethics can and should be taught to public administrators. But cannot be taught effectively if it takes the form of moral prescriptions, codes of ethics, or ideological indoctrination. Rather, moral judgements should be treated not differently from other kinds of value judgements such as legal, technical, prudential, and aesthetic for which a variety of standards and criteria from relevant academic disciplines and professions are generally used in the decision-making process. In ethics, the academic discipline to offer appropriate tools for analysis is formal philosophy, because it alone enables us to justify our moral judgements on the basis of such standards as justice, fairness, social equity, rights, and obligations as well as according to utilitarian and non-utilitarian criteria. This article, by demonstrating how these standards and criteria apply to realistic and routine examples of ethical issues which arise in administration and policy making, seeks to show how public servants can bring moral value back into the policy process by giving good reasons for their action on ethical grounds as well as on all the other grounds which they ordinarily consider.—*Reproduced*.
- Employee Morale. Ethics. Morale. Public Administration.

## EMPLOYEES REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

- 213** DANDEKAR, V.M. Let the workers own and manage. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(9) 28 Feb 87, p. M 27-31.  
Employee Representation in Management. Participatory Management.
- 214** SHARMA, BALDEV R. Industrial democracy: the Indian experience. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 22(3) Jan 87, p. 254-70.  
Employee Representation in Management. Participatory Management.
- 215** VANDERSLICE, VIRGINIA J. and ROBERT B. LEVENTHAL. Employee participation: a game plan for the real world. *Training and Development Journal*, 41(2) Feb 87, p. 34-5.  
Employee Representation in Management. Participatory Management.

## EMPLOYMENT

- 216** JHA, L.K. Strategy for full employment. *Indian Worker*, 35(25) 23 Mar 87, p. 4-5; 35(26) 30 Mar 87, p. 4-5.  
Employment.
- 217** PILLAI, B.K. Employment opportunities in India. *Social Welfare*, 33(9) Dec 86, p. 34-5, 39.  
Employment.

- 218 RICHARDS, PETER J. Preserving jobs under economic stabilisation programmes: can there be an employment target. *International Labour Review*, 125(4) Jul-Aug 86, p. 423-34.  
Employment.
- 219 SETHI, J.D. Right to work. *Mainstream*, 25(17) 10 Jan 87, p. 24-30; 25(18) 17 Jan 87, p. 15-20.  
Employment. Fundamental Right.

#### EMPLOYMENT, RURAL

- 220 REDDY, J. RAMDAS. TRYSEM (Training of Rural Youth for Self-Employment) in a drought prone area. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(4) Jan 87, p. 202-6.  
Drought. Employment, Rural. TRYSEM.

#### ENERGY RESOURCES

- 221 DAYAL, MAHESHWAR. Non-conventional energy to the fore. *Democratic World*, 16(4) 25 Jan 87, p. 27-8.  
Energy. Energy Resource.

#### ENTREPRENEURS

- 222 MENON, LEELA DAMODARA. Entrepreneurs in Kerala break new ground. *Social Welfare*, 33(12) Mar 87, p. 7-8, 23.  
Entrepreneur. Kerala.

#### ENVIRONMENT

- 223 BHUPAL, K. Environment and the media. *Vidura*, 24(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 8-9.  
Environment. Mass Media.
- 224 DUINKER, PETER N. and GORDON L. BASKERVILLE. A systematic approach to forecasting in environmental impact assessment. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 23(3) Oct 86, p. 271-90.  
Environment. Forecasting.
- 225 KURUVILLA, ABRAHAM. Ecology and environment—a down-to-earth approach. *Cochin University Law Review*, 10(2) Jun 86, p. 213-16.  
Ecology. Environment.
- 226 POLITICS of ecology: a symposium on the dangers of unthinking development. Seminar, 330, Feb 87, p. 1-56.  
*Contents:* Problem, by Sanjeev Prakash, p. 12-13; On ancestors and epigones, by Shiv Visvanathan, p. 14-24; Law, ecology and poverty, by Chhatrapati Singh, p. 25-7; Forests in development, by K. Sivaramakrishnan, p. 28-32; Chipko, by J. Bandyopadhyay and Vandana Shiva, p. 33-9; Dams and their dangers, by Vijay Paranjpe, p. 40-3; Further reading, by M.P. Nayyar, p. 50-3.  
Ecology. Environment.
- 227 SCHTEINGART, MARTHA. Social conflicts and environmental deterioration. *Development*, (4) 86, p. 56-60.  
Environment. Social Condition.

- 228 Environmental awareness. International Social Service Journal, 38(3) 86, p. 335-438.

*Contents:* Editorial, by A.K., p. 335-6; Sociology and the environment: the winding road toward human ecology, by Frederick H. Buttel, p. 337-56; Environmental questions and human geography, by Sally M. Macgill, p. 357-75; Political science and the environment, by O.P. Dwivedi, p. 377-90; Law and ecomanagement, by Jaro Mayda, p. 391-410; Economics and environment in a developmental perspective, by Osvaldo Sunkel and Jose Leal, p. 411-27; Environmental protection in centrally planned economics; the case of Hungary, by Gyula Bora, p. 428-38.

*Ecology. Environment. Hungary.*

#### ENVIRONMENT—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 229 PANDA, SANTOSH K. and NIHAR R. SWAIN. Environmental education for adult learners. Education Quarterly, 37(3) Autumn 86, p. 4-7.  
*Adult Education. Education. Environment. Study. Teaching.*
- 230 SAXENA, A.B. Environmental studies in the national curriculum. Education Quarterly, 37(3) Autumn 86, p. 8-12.  
*Education. Environment. Study. Teaching.*

#### ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

- 231 NAIR, S.M. The creation of environmental awareness. Vidura, 24(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 3-5.  
*Environmental Policy. Policy. Public Policy.*

#### EXECUTIVES

- 232 BARTOLOME, FERNANDO and ANDRE LAURENT. The manager: master and servant of power. Harvard Business Review, 86(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 77-81.  
*Executive.*
- 233 KLEIN, JANICE A. and PAMELA A. POSEY. Good supervisors are good supervisors anywhere. Harvard Business Review, 86(6), Nov-Dec 86, p. 125-9.  
*Executive. Supervisor.*
- 234 SHAW, G. JERRY. Role of federal career executives. Bureaucrat, 15(3) Fall 86, p. 31-3.  
*Executive.*

#### EXPENDITURES, GOVERNMENT

- 235 BHATTACHARYA, B.B. Public expenditure and economic development. Mainstream, 25(21) 7 Feb 87, p. 15-17.  
*Economic Development. Expenditure. Government.*
- 236 BROUTHERS, LANCE ELIOT. Parties, ideology and elections: the politics of Federal revenues and expenditures forecasting. International Journal of Public Administration, 8(3) 86, p. 289-314.  
*Election. Expenditure. Government. Political Party.*

- 237 DATTA, RAKHAL. Rajiv Gandhi's fiscal regime: 1985 to 1987. Commerce, 154(3957) 28 Mar 87, p. 37-40.  
Expenditure. Gandhi, Rajiv. Government.

#### FARM LABOUR

- 238 COXHEAD, IAN and SISIRA JAYASURIYA. Labor-shedding with falling real wages in Philippine agriculture. Asian Survey, 26(10) Oct 86, p. 1056-66.  
Agriculture. Farm Labour. Labour. Philippines. Wage.
- 239 OKUNEYE, P. ADEBOLA. Farmers' production behaviour and agricultural labour productivity in Nigeria. Social Change, 16(4) Dec 86, p. 12-16.  
Farm Labour. Farmer. Labour. Nigeria.

#### FARM PRODUCE

- 240 HARRISS, BARBARA. Regional growth linkages from agriculture and resource flows in non-farm economy. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(1 & 2) 3 Jan 87, p. 31-46.  
Agriculture. Farm Produce.
- 241 JOHL, S.S. The future of agricultural production in Punjab. Man and Development, 8(4) Dec 86, p. 107-19.  
Agriculture. Farm Produce. Punjab.

#### FARM PRODUCE—PRICES

- 242 TYAGI, D.S. Domestic terms of trade and their effect on supply and demand of agricultural sector. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(13) 28 Mar 87, p. A30-6.  
Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Demand. Farm Produce. Price. Supply.

#### FARM WAGES

- 243 KAUL, SUSHILA, R.K. PANDEY and ASHOK KUMAR. An economic study of agricultural wages of male labour in Orissa. Agricultural Situation in India, 41(9) Dec 86, p. 743-6.  
Agriculture. Farm Labour. Labour. Orissa. Wage.

#### FARMS

- 244 UMESH, K.B. and S. BISALIAH. Productivity differential between small and large farms: an econometric study. Asian Economic Review, 28(3) Dec 86, p. 17-33.  
Farm.

#### FEDERAL-MUNICIPAL RELATIONS

- 245 PANT, SHASTRA DUTTA. Decentralisation and central local relations. Prashasan, 18(7) Nov 86, p. 65-76.  
Decentralisation. Federal-Municipal Relation. Municipal Government.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC

- 246 FADIALIA, BASHIR OMER MOHAMED. Structure and utilization of inter-governmental fiscal transfers in Sudan. *Regional Development Dialogue*, 7(2) Autumn 86, p. 127-52.  
Federal Aid. Finance. Finance, Public. Sudan.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC—POLICY

- 247 CHAKRAVARTY, SUKHAMOY. Economic growth and monetary policy. *Commerce*, 154(3947) 10 Jan 87, p. 5-13.  
Finance. Finance, Public. Monetary Policy. Policy. Public Policy.
- 248 DUTTA, AMAR NATH. Fiscal policy: systems versus method approach. *Management Accountant*, 22(2) Feb 87, p. 100-2.  
Finance. Finance, Public. Policy. Public Policy.
- 249 KOFUJI, YASUO. Wealth effects and fiscal policy in the context of a flexible price level. *Public Finance*, 41(2) 86, p. 232-43.  
Finance. Finance, Public. Policy. Public Policy. Price.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 250 THAI, KHI V. Public budgeting and financial management curriculum reform: a conceptual framework. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 8(3) 86, p. 315-35.  
Budget. Finance, Public. Policy. Public Policy.

## FOOD AND DRUG ADULTERATION—LEGISLATION

- 251 SINHA, ANVITA and N.N. MEHROTRA. Prevention of food adulteration: ineffective legislation. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(3) 17 Jan 87, p. 75-7.  
Adulteration. Drug. Food.

## FOOD SUPPLY

- 252 RAJESWARI, N.V. Food and population planning in India. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(4) Jan 87, p. 182-6.  
Food Supply. Population.
- 253 WADE, ISABEL. Food, transport and zoning. *Development*, (4) 86, p. 30-2.  
Food Supply. Transportation.

## FOREIGN COMMERCE

- 254 FRANKENSTEIN, JOHN. Trends in Chinese business practice: changes in the Beijing wind. *California Management Review*, 29(1) Fall 86, p. 148-60.  
China. Foreign Commerce.
- 255 KANNAN, R. India's export of agricultural commodities (1968-69 to 1981-82). *Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers*, 7(1) June 86, p. 1-62.  
Agriculture. Foreign Commerce.

- 256 SRIVASTAVA, R.K. India's experience of foreign trade for Third World countries. *Asian Economic Review*, 28(3) Dec 86, p. 68-80.  
Developing Countries. Foreign Commerce.

#### FOREIGN CREDIT

- 257 KORNER, HEIKO. The external debt of developing countries and internal processes of adjustment strategies, problems and burden sharing and interests. *Economics*, 34, 86, p. 23-48.  
Credit. Developing Countries. Foreign Credit.

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- 258 ARORA, M.P. Foreign exchange regulations—a review. *Chartered Accountant*, 35(9) Mar 87, p. 737-9, 43.  
Foreign Exchange. Regulation.
- 259 COMMERCE RESEARCH BUREAU. A working foreign exchange situation. *Commerce*, 154(3948) 27 Jan 87, p. 15-17.  
Foreign Exchange.
- 260 FENDER, JOHN. Monetary and exchange rate policies in an open macro-economic model with unemployment and rational expectations. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 38(3) Nov 86, p. 501-15.  
Economics. Foreign Exchange. Macroeconomics. Monetary Policy. Policy. Public Policy. Unemployment.

#### FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 261 HARTLEY, PETER. Portfolio theory and foreign investment—the role of non-marketed assets. *Economic Record*, 62(178) Sept 86, p. 286-95.  
Foreign Investment. Investment.

#### FOREIGN POLICY

- 262 MISRA, G.S. India-China relations: a re-appraisal. *Mainstream*, 25(27) 21 Mar 87, p. 15-21.  
China. Foreign Policy. Policy.
- 263 SCHLEGEL, JOHN P. Twenty years of policy evolution: Canada, the USA and South Africa. *Round Table*, (301) Jan 87, p. 40-52.  
Canada. Foreign Policy. Policy.

#### FORESTS

- 264 CANHAM, HUGH O. Comparable valuation of timber and recreation for forest planning. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 23(4) Dec 86, p. 335-9.  
Forest. Planning. Timber.
- 265 COMMANDER, SIMON. Managing Indian forests: a case for the reform of property rights. *Development Policy Review*, 4(4) Dec 86, p. 325-44.  
Forest. Property. Property Right.



- 266 GAIKWAD, JOHN S. Role of minor forest produce in tribal economy. Tribal Research Bulletin, 8(11) Mar 86, p. 12-16.  
Forest. Tribe.
- 267 PRASANNA, A. Social forestry programmes in India. Cochin University Law Review, 10(2) Jun 86, p. 202-12.  
Forest. Social Condition.

#### FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

- 268 COOPER, PHILLIP J. The Supreme Court, the first amendment, and freedom of information. Public Administration Review, 46(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 622-8.  
Amendment. Court. Freedom of Information. Supreme Court.
- 269 FEINBERG, LOTTE E. Managing the Freedom of Information Act and Federal Information Policy. Public Administration Review, 46(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 615-21.  
Freedom of Information. Policy. Public Policy.
- 270 FEINBERG, LOTTE E. and HAROLD C. RELYEA. The Freedom of Information Act: a collage. Public Administration Review, 46(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 608-10.  
Act. Freedom of Information.
- 271 REGAN, PRISCILLA M. Privacy, Government information, and technology. Public Administration Review, 46(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 629-34.  
Civil Liberty. Freedom of Information. Fundamental Right. Government. Right of Privacy. Technology.
- 272 RELYEA, HAROLD C. Access to government information in the information age. Public Administration Review, 46(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 635-9.  
Freedom of Information. Government.

#### GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 273 AGARWAL, ANIL. Development policies, ecology and Gandhi's last person. Social Action, 37(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 45-60.  
Criticism. Ecology. Gandhi, Mohandass Karam Chand. Interpretation. Policy. Public Policy.

#### GOLD (MONEY)

- 274 DAGA, MADHUSUDAN. Smugglers' grip on gold. Commerce, 154(3951) 14 Feb 87, p. 20-7.  
Gold. Money. Smuggling.

#### GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS

- 275 HARMAN, ELIZABETH J. Government and business in Western Australia, 1983-85: legal and political aspects of the new hybrid enterprises. Australian Journal of Public Administration, 45(3) Sep 86, p. 247-62.  
Australia. Business. Government. Government Enterprise,

- 276 YAXLEY, JOHN F. Government role in business: help or hindrance. *Indian Management*, 26(2) Feb 87, p. 11-13, 33.  
Business. Government.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 277 AYUB, MAHMOOD A. and SVEN O. HEGSTAD. Management of public industrial enterprises. *World Bank Research Observer*, 2(1) Jan 87, p. 79-102.  
Government. Government Enterprise. Industry. Management.

- 278 GUPTA, J.L. Inventory valuation in a public sector undertaking. *Management Accountant*, 22(1) Jan 87, p. 8-12.  
Government. Government Enterprise. Valuation.

- 279 KONECZNY, WALTER. Problems relating to the increasing debt of off-budget public corporations. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy*, 57(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 359-72.  
Budget. Credit. Debt. Government Enterprise.

- 280 MOSTAFA, YOUSRY ALY. The role of the central auditing organization in Egypt in the audit of public enterprises. *Public Enterprise*, 7(1) Nov. 86, p. 63-6.  
Auditing. Egypt. Government Enterprise. Organisation.

- 281 PEJOVA, ZDRAVKA (ICPE, Ljubljana). Conceptual model for a focal point information unit for public enterprises. *Public Enterprise*, 7(1) Nov 86, p. 23-30.

This article discusses the information aspect of focal points for public enterprises. According to the author, there is the need for a solid information unit which would allow focal points to effectively perform their activities of coordination, support, control, guidance, monitoring and evaluation of public enterprises—activities which are primarily information-based, that is, information conditioned. The author presents a Focal Point Information Unit Model, based on the concept of a cyclic flow of information which crosses at the focal point. In this model public enterprises, government agencies and other institutions dealing with public enterprises appear as both the sources and the users of data and information.—*Reproduced*.

Government Enterprise.

- 282 SAPRU, R.K. (Punjabi University, Patiala). Public sector enterprise—some issues of its role in international business operations. *P.U. Management Review*, 9(1-2) Jan-Dec 86, p. 55-60.

The paper highlights the central role of public sector enterprise in the international development process and shows that the goal of peace and development can be achieved to a greater extent, if there is the internationalization of the public sector.

Government Enterprise.

- 283 SPECIAL issue on public management forum: guidelines for government business enterprises. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 45(4) Dec 86, p. 284-343.

*Contents:* Foreword, by Martin Painter, p. 281-3; Background and reasons for proposed policy guidelines for government business enterprises, by J.L. Carroll, p. 284-98; Guidelines for statutory authorities, by Roger Wettenhall, p. 299-309; Keeping a dog and barking yourself? seven questions about the Government-enterprise relationship, by Christopher Hood, p. 310-18; The proposed policy guidelines for Government business enterprises: a review and a critique, by Ray

Rees, p. 319-26; Shall we burn our management books? by R.W. Brack, p. 327-9; A management viewpoint on the proposed guidelines for government business enterprises, by Richard Smith, p. 330-3; The letter killeth, the spirit giveth life, by W. Bolitho, p. 334-8; Response to the proposed guidelines by the overseas telecommunications commission, by George F. Maltby, p. 339-43; The British privatisation process: a question of accountability, by Kenneth Wiltshire, p. 344-60.

**Business. Government. Government Enterprise.**

- 284 TRIVEDI, PRAJAPATI.** (Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta). Public sector performance: perception versus reality. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 1007-35.

Prajapati Trivedi's article is on public sector performance. He analyses its perception in the country in the light of the reality emerging from conclusions drawn on the performance of cement enterprises in the country functioning as state public sector enterprises (under the control of State Governments in India). He questions the appropriateness of applying the criterion of private profitability for performance evaluation of public enterprises as it ignores the dimension of social welfare which clouds assessment of true benefits and true costs and ignores their important constraints.

Trivedi follows it up by discussing various indicators that comprise a more realistic performance evaluation system in countries like South Korea, Pakistan, etc. Before arriving at his conclusion, he also discusses pertinent economic issues, like generation and distribution of surplus; distribution of taxes, dues and donations; and opportunity cost of working capital *vis-a-vis* profitability. Underscoring the difficulties involved in making a realistic assessment of performance of public enterprises, Trivedi perhaps rightly avers that for measuring their true performance, "We need to consider the publicly relevant costs and benefits as captured in the concept of public profitability at constant prices". He also advocates that such an approach is also feasible even at the macro level, covering all public enterprises in the country.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Government. Government Enterprise.**

- 285 VRATUSA, ANTON** (ICPE, Ljubljana). Challenges to the public sector in the developing countries in the eighties. *Public Enterprise*, 7(1) Nov 86, p. 5-12.

The decentralization of the management of public enterprises would appear to be the first and indispensable step in the replacement of centralistic state rule by democratic participative decision-making leading to genuine voluntary co-operation, mutual assistance and integration on the basis of the common interest of all involved.—*Reproduced.*

**Developing Countries. Government. Government Enterprise.**

- 286 ZAMAN, ARSHAD** (Ministry of Finance, Islamabad). Effective protection and performance of public enterprises in Pakistan. *Public Enterprise*, 7(1) Nov 86, p. 43-51.

This article focuses on the relationship between the degree of protection provided to public enterprises and their performance. According to the author, an examination of whether the level of protection extended to public enterprises is indicative of their inefficiency requires a broader evaluation than the mere application of the established concept of "effective protection" measured in terms of Effective Protection Rate. The impact of policies and the various

constraints that are imposed on public enterprises in view of their social and economic functions must also be taken into account. Moreover, he suggests that the actual level of effective protection is not as relevant as the ranking by industry and applies this approach in his assessment of the efficiency levels of selected industrial public enterprises in Pakistan. —*Reproduced.*

Government. Government Enterprise. Pakistan.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE, SALE OF

- 287 LIZZA, EMILIO. The privatization of state holdings in Italy up to 1984. *Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy*, 57(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 315-43.

Business. Government Enterprise. Privatisation.

- 288 WILTSHIRE, KENNETH. The British privatisation process: a question of accountability. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 45(4) Dec 86, p. 344-60.

Accountability. Business. Government Enterprise, Sale of Privatization. U.K.

#### HANDICAPPED

- 289 HABIBULLAH, M.I. Bringing the handicapped into the mainstream. *Yojana*, 31(5) 16 Mar 87, p. 25-30.

Handicapped.

#### HAZARDOUS WASTES

- 290 DAVIS, CHARLES E. The export of hazardous wastes: issues and policy implications. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 8(4) 86, p. 409-27.

Hazardous Waste. Policy. Public Policy.

#### HEALTH SERVICES

- 291 CHALOS, P. Reducing healthcare costs through better inventory management. *Management Accountant*, 22(1) Jan 87, p. 16-19.

Health Services. Management.

- 292 JHA, PURNENDU. Health care programme in Calcutta Municipal Corporation. *Calcutta Municipal Gazette*, 102(16) 27 Dec 86, p. 328-31.

Calcutta. Health Service. Municipal Government.

- 293 MANKAD, DHRUV. Health under capitalism. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(5) 31 Jan 87, p. 179-83.

Capitalism. Health Service.

- 294 MOHAN, JOHN. Private medical care and the British Conservative Government: what price independence. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(3) Jul 86, p. 337-60.

Government. Health Service. Medical Service. U.K.

- 295 NARAYANAN, K.R. New technology missions for better health. *Mainstream*, 25(28) 28 Mar 87, p. 15-17, 22.

Health Service. Technology.

- 296 REIDY, ANGELA and GAVIN KITCHING. Primary health care: our sacred

cow, their white elephant? Public Administration and Development, 6(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 425-33.

Cow. Elephant. Health Service.

- 297 RINEHART, SUE TOLLESON. Maternal health care policy: Britain and the United States. Comparative Politics, 19(2) Jan 87, p. 193-211.  
Health Service. Policy. Public Policy. U.K. U.S.A.

## HOUSING

- 298 ARNOTT, RICHARD; RUSSELL DAVIDSON and DAVID PINES. Spatial aspects of housing quality, density, and Maintenance. Journal of Urban Economics, 19(2) Mar 86, p. 190-217.  
Housing. Maintenance.
- 299 BEAR, WILLIAM C. The evolution of local and regional housing studies. Journal of the American Planning Association, 52(2) Spring 86, p. 172-84.  
City Planning. Housing. Planning.
- 300 BALDASSARE, MARK. Timing and position in the housing market. Sociology and Social Research, 70(4) Jul 86, p. 279-80.  
Housing. Marketing.
- 301 BIJLANI, H.U. Shelter policy. Nagarlok, 18(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 36-43.  
Housing. Policy. Public Policy. Shelter.
- 302 CONNERLY, CHARLES E. What should be done with public housing program? Journal of the American Planning Association, 52(2) Spring 86, p. 142-55.  
Housing. Policy. Public Policy.
- 303 FLYNN, ROB. The mediation of bureaucratic—professional influence: decentralisation in Dutch housing policy. Political Studies, 34(4) Dec 86, p. 607-19.  
Bureaucracy. Decentralisation. Holand. Housing. Policy. Public Policy.
- 304 HABIBULLAH, M.I. Housing in the Seventh Plan. Social Welfare, 33(11) Feb 87, p. 4-6, 19.  
Housing. Seventh Five Year Plan.
- 305 MITTRA, P.C. Housing crisis in India. Civic Affairs, 34(1) Aug 86, p. 79-82.  
Housing.
- 306 OM KUMAR. Shelters for the homeless. Civic Affairs, 34(1) Aug 86, p. 91-6.  
Housing. Shelter. Social Service.
- 307 SPECIAL issue on shelter and homelessness. Cities, 4(1) Feb 87, p. 5-85.  
*Contents:* Preface, by Arcot Ramachandran, p. 3-4; International year of shelter for the homeless, by Ingrid Munro, p. 5-12; Housing needs in developing countries: diversity and consistency, by Raymond J. Struyk and Douglas H. Keare Jr., p. 13-22; Legislation, regulation and shelter: hindrance or help to the homeless? by Patrick McAuslan, p. 23-7; Another look at housing finance in developing countries, by Bertrand Renaud, p. 28-34; Alternative approaches to shelter for the urban poor in India, by Abhijit Datta, p. 35-42; Latin America's urban

poor: shanty dwellers or renters of rooms? by Alan Gilbert, p. 43-51; The housing experience in Barbados, p. 52-7; Dutch housing associations and their management structure: problems as a result of a changing housing market, by Paul Rooijmans, p. 58-62; Beyond shelter: the homeless in the U.S.A., by F. Stevens Redburn and Terry F. Buss, p. 63-9; The Philadelphia task force on homelessness, by Paul Sager and Marion Reitz, p. 70-7; The poor shall inherit, by Brian W. Walker, p. 78-85.

Housing. Shelter. Social Service.

- 308 STRUYK, RAYMOND J. and MARGERY A. TURNER. Exploring the effects of racial preferences on urban housing markets. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 19(2) Mar 86, p. 131-47.

Housing. Marketing Urban.

- 309 SUNDARAM, P.S.A. Housing needs in urban India. *Social Welfare*; 33(11) Feb 87, p. 2-3, 12-14.

Housing. Urban.

- 310 WADHVA, KIRAN. Private sector and urban housing markets: a case study of Ahmedabad. *Nagarlok*, 18(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 61-83.

Ahmedabad. Housing. Marketing. Urban.

- 311 WILLIAMS, N.J. Council house sales and residualization. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(3) Jul 86, p. 273-92.

Housing.

#### HOUSING—LEGISLATION

- 312 HENDRICKSON, MARK A. and JEFFREY L. KISS. Florida Affordable Housing Act of 1986. *Florida Environmental and Urban Issues*, 14(1) Oct 86, p. 14-16.

Florida. Housing. Legislation.

#### HUNGARY—ECONOMIC POLICY

- 313 KORNAI, JANOS. The Hungarian reform process: visions, homes and reality. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 24, Dec 86, p. 1687-1737.

Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Hungary. Planning. Policy.

#### IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

- 314 BURKI, SHAHID JAVED and SUBRAMANIAN SWAMY. South Asian migration to United States: demand and supply factors. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(12) 21 Mar 87, p. 513-17.

Demand. Emigration. Immigration. Migration. South Asia. Supply. U.S.A.

#### INCOME

- 315 DATTA, MADHUSUDAN. Net material product and net domestic product: significance of the two concepts for less developed countries. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(1 & 2) 3 Jan 87, p. 47-53.

Developing Countries. Income.

- 316 DUTTA, A.N. What lacks in national income computation? *Yojana*, 31(5) 16 Mar 87, p. 4-7.  
Income.
- 317 MISHRA, TUSHAR KANT. On making national income estimates realistic. *Yojana*, 31(5) 16 Mar 87, p. 8-9, 11.  
Income.

#### INCOME DISTRIBUTION

- 318 EMMERIJ, LOUIS. The distribution of income among nations. *OECD Observer*, (143) Nov 86, p. 8-12.  
Income Distribution.
- 319 LEE, KYE SIK. Pareto Optimal redistribution: a public good approach. *Public Finance*, 41(2) 86, p. 200-17.  
Income Distribution. Public Goods.

#### INCOME TAX

- 320 KOTHARI, V.N. Income tax concessions, savings and interest rates. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(8) 21 Feb 87, p. 334-6.  
Income Tax. Interest Rate. Saving.
- 321 LATHAM, R.W. and B. NAISBITT. Balanced budget tax incidence. *Public Finance*, 41(2) 86, p. 244-59.  
Budget. Income Tax.
- 322 MURTY, M.N. Horizontal equity and choice between income and expenditure taxes. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(12) 21 Mar 87, p. 501-6.  
Income Tax. Personal Tax.

#### INDIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

- 323 KHILNANI, NIRJAN M. India's political and economic policies towards her neighbours. *Round Table*, (301) Jan 87, p. 53-8.  
Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Planning. Policy.

#### INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

- 324 ABRAHAM, THOMAS. India and Sri Lanka: looking back. *Mainstream*, 25(17) 10 Jan 87, p. 15-23.  
Foreign Relation. Sri Lanka.
- 325 CHADDA, MAYA. India and the United States: why Detente won't happen. *Asian Survey*, 26(10) Oct 86, p. 1118-36.  
Foreign Relation. United States.

#### INDIA—POLITICS

- 326 KOTHARI, RAJNI. Whose India? *Seminar*, 329, Jan 87, (Annual) p. 24-8.  
Politics.

## INDUSTRY

- 327 GOLDAR, BISHWANATH. Employment growth in Indian Industry. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 22(3) Jan 87, p. 271-85.  
Employment. Industry.
- 328 MCGRAIL, GEORGE R. Service industries use of standards. *Management Accountant*, 22(1) Jan 87, p. 20-6.  
Industry.
- 329 REDDY, B. RAGHAVAN. Industrial sickness in India. *Chartered Accountant*, 35(9) Mar 87, p. 727-31.  
Industry.

## INDUSTRY—FINANCE

- 330 JOSHI, SAMIR. Financial institutions: role in the industrialisation of backward regions. *Management*, 26(1) Jan 87, p. 5-9.  
Finance. Financial Institution. Industrialisation. Industry.

## INDUSTRY—LOCATION

- 331 SCHNEIDER, MARK. The market for local economic development: the growth of suburban retail trade, 1972-1982. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 22(1) Sep 86, p. 24-41.  
Economic Development. Industry. Location. Marketing. Trade.

## INDUSTRY, RURAL

- 332 SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. Why this neglect of village industries? *Commerce*, 154(3952) 21 Feb 87, p. 13-16.  
Industry. Industry, Rural.
- 333 SHARMA, Y.C. KVIC—a study in casual approach by government. *Commerce*, 154(3952) 21 Feb 87, p. 7-12.  
Government. Industry. Industry, Rural.
- 334 SINGARAVELU, RAVI PRAKASH, MOHD. MOIN ALI and K. KANA-KAIAH. Small industries in rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(4) Jan 87, p. 177-81.  
Industry. Industry, Rural. Rural Development. Small Scale Industry.

## INFLATION

- 335 DATTA, MEERA. Tax induced inflation in India. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, 3(1) Jan-Mar 86, p. 63-8.  
Inflation.
- 336 KOFORD, KENNETH. Innovation and adaptation under incentive anti-inflation plans. *Public Finance*, 41(2) 86, p. 218-31.  
Adaptation. Inflation.
- 337 VINAY KUMAR. Inflation mars equity and progressivity of personal income tax structure. *Management Accountant*, 22(2) Feb 87, p. 106-8.  
Income Tax. Inflation. Personal Tax.



## INFORMATION SERVICES, GOVERNMENT

- 338 CLEVELAND, HARLAN. Government is information (but not vice versa). *Public Administration Review*, 46(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 605-7.  
Government. Information Service, Government.
- 339 SYMPOSIUM: toward a government information policy—FOIA at 20. *Public Administration Review*, 46(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 603-35.  
Government. Information Service, Government. Management. Policy. Public Policy.

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS, MANAGEMENT

- 340 JAIN, R.K. Management information system for voluntary sector. *Social Welfare*, 33(10) Jan 87, p. 32-4.  
Information System, Management. Management. Volunteer Service.
- 341 KUMAR, H. Management information systems. *Management Review*, 13(4) 86, p. 25-7.  
Information System, Management. Management.
- 342 SPECIAL issue on public management information systems. *Public Administration Review*, 46, Special issue, Nov 86, p. 473-602.

*Contents:* Forward, by Barry Bozeman and Stuart Bretschneider, p. 473; Editor's note by Chaster Newland, p. 474; Public management information systems: theory and prescription, by Barry Bozeman and Stuart Bretschneider, p. 475-87; Computing and public organizations, by Kenneth L. Kraemer and John Leslie King, p. 488-96; Reflections on value: policy makers evaluate federal information systems, by Janet A. Weiss, Judith E. Gruber and Robert H. Carver, p. 497-505; How public managers use information: an experiment examining choice of computer and printed information, by Ralph F. Shangraw Jr., p. 506-15; Implement: a policy and planning process for managing state use of information technology resources, by Thomas R. Davies and William M. Hale, p. 516-21; Factors associated with financial-decision support systems in state government: an empirical exploration, by John M. Stevens and Josephine M. LaPlante, p. 522-31; Use of special event data in government information systems, by Wilpen L. Gorr, p. 532-9; Information systems for public management: design and implementation, by Barry M. Rubin, p. 540-52; Enhancing the effectiveness of computers in public organizations through appropriate use of technology, by James M. Tien and James A. McClure, p. 553-62; Expert systems as decision aids for public managers: an assessment of the technology and prototyping as a design strategy, by Michael W. Hurley and William A. Wallace, p. 563-71; Intelligent advisory systems for managing and disseminating information, by Susan G. Hadden, p. 572-8; Decision support systems in state government: promises and pitfalls, by Robert P. McGowan and Gary A. Lombardo, p. 579-83; Iron triangles and issue networks of information policy, by E. Sam Overman and Don F. Simonton, p. 584-9; Information systems education in masters programmes in public affairs and administration, by L. Douglas Kiel, p. 590-4; Curriculum recommendations for public management education in computing, p. 595-602.

Information System, Management. Management.

## INSURANCE

- 343 DOHERTY, NEIL A. and JAMES R. GARVEN. Price regulation in property-liability insurance: a contingent claims-approach. *Journal of Finance*, 41(5) Dec 86, p. 1031-50.  
Insurance. Price. Property.

## INSURANCE, AGRICULTURE

- 344 HOGAN, ANDREW J. and ROBERT T. AUBEY. Crop credit insurance in the agricultural credit system: the Mexican case. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 21(1) 87, p. 37-47.  
Agricultural Credit. Agriculture. Credit. Insurance. Insurance, Agriculture. Mexico.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- 345 SINHA, KRISHNA KUMAR. Social security in India—a critical study. *Yojana*, 31(3) 16 Feb 87, p. 11-13, 23.  
Insurance. Insurance, Social. Security.

## INTEREST RATES

- 346 JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Restructuring interest rates. *Journal of the Institute of Bankers*, 57(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 237-40.  
Interest Rate.
- 347 PAREKH, H.T. High interest rate structure: time for a second look. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(4) 24 Jan 87, p. 128-9.  
Interest Rate.

## INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- 348 CLAIRMONTE, FREDERICK F. and JOHN CAVANAGH. Global economic debacle and corporate power. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(13) 28 Mar 87, p. 559-63.  
International Economic Relation.
- 349 DARBY, MICHAEL R. International economic policy coordination and transmission: a review. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 38(3) Nov 86, p. 545-50.  
International Economic Relation. Policy. Public Policy.
- 350 PARANJAPPE, H.K. International assistance and economic growth. *Mainstream*, 25(22) 14 Feb 87, p. 7-10.  
Economic Assistance. International Economic Relation.
- 351 PATEL, I.G. Next steps in international economic cooperation. *Journal of the Institute of Bankers*, 22(12) 21 Mar 87, p. 262-80.  
Cooperation. International Economic Relation.
- 352 SENGUPTA, ARJUN. Functioning of international monetary system: a critique of the perspective of industrial countries. *Mainstream*, 25(26) 14 Mar 87, p. 24-30; 25(27) 21 Mar 87, p. 24-32.  
International Economic Relation. International Monetary Fund.

## INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

- 353 THOMAS, CAROLINE. The paradox of IMF policies. *Mainstream*, 25(25) 7 Mar 87, p. 15-19.  
International Monetary Fund. Policy.

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

- 354 WILLIAMS, D.M. Interpersonal skills: some implications for the client/consultant relationship. *Management Service*, 31(1) Jan 87, p. 8-10.  
Consultant. Interpersonal Relation.

## IRRIGATION

- 355 AHUJA, B.S. and R.N. KUMAR. Mechanisation in major and medium irrigation projects. *Bhagirath*, 33(3) Jul 86, p. 138-51.  
Irrigation.
- 356 MALHOTRA, S.P. Water distribution policies for irrigation projects. *Bhagirath*, 33(3) Jul 86, p. 132-7.  
Irrigation. Policy. Water Supply.
- 357 SARMA, N.K. Large dams—a necessary developmental choice. *Bhagirath*, 33(2) Apr 86, p. 55-64.  
Dam. Irrigation.
- 358 SHARMA, S.K. and A.C. GANGWAR. Sprinkler irrigation system a boon for the agriculture of Sand Dune Areas of Haryana. *Bhagirath*, 33(2) Apr 86, p. 86-91.  
Agriculture. Haryana. Irrigation.
- 359 SRIVASTAVA, U.K. Organization innovation and training of personnel: a key to better utilization of irrigation potential. *Vikalpa*, 11(1) Jan-Mar 86, p. 27-37.  
Irrigation. Organisation. Personnel. Training.

## JOB ANALYSIS

- 360 EMIG, MICHAEL F. Job evaluation has lost its vitality. *Personnel Journal*, 65(11), Nov 86, p. 52-5.  
Job Analysis.
- 361 MCMILLAN, JOHN D. and CYNTHIA G. BIONDI. Job evaluation: generate the numbers. *Personnel Journal*, 65(11) Nov 86, p. 56-63.  
Job Analysis.

## JOB SATISFACTION

- 362 JAQUES, PETER. Equal pay for equal value: the case for job evaluation. *Management Services*, 31(3) Mar 87, p. 18-21.  
Job Analysis. Job Satisfaction.
- 363 LAWLER, EDWARD E., III. What's wrong with point-factor job evaluation. *Personnel*, 64(1) Jan 87, p. 38-44.  
Job Analysis. Job Satisfaction.
- 364 PUTTI, JOSEPH M. and LEE SONG KHEUN (National Univ. of Singapore).

Organizational climate—job satisfaction relationship in a public sector organization. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 8(3) 86, p. 337-44.

The purpose of this study is to examine the relationship between organizational climate and job satisfaction in one of the departments in the Civil Service in Singapore. While organizational climate is conceptualized as a characteristic of organizations which is reflected in the descriptions employees make of the policies, practices and conditions which exist in the environment, job satisfaction refers to affective orientations on the part of the individuals toward work dimensions. The sample includes professional, technical, and administrative people. The data collected through climate and job satisfaction instruments is subjected to correlation analysis by using Pearson Product Moment Formula. The overall findings to this study is that job satisfaction is highly correlated with organizational climate. —*Reproduced.*

**Government Enterprise. Job Satisfaction. Organisation.**

- 365 SYLVIA, ROBALD D. and KATHLEEN M. SYLVIA. An empirical investigation of the impacts of career plateauing. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 8(3) 86, p. 227-41.

**Career Service. Job Satisfaction.**

- 366 VERMA, O.P. Job involvement as related to employees' morale and ambiguity-tolerance. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 22(3) Jan 87, p. 300-5.

**Employee Morale. Ethics. Job Satisfaction. Morale.**

#### JUDGES—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

- 367 RANE, M.A. Appointments and transfers of judges of superior courts—need for a collegium. *Radical Humanist*, 50(11) Feb 87, p. 17-26.

**Appointment. Function. Judiciary. Power.**

#### JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

- 368 NAURIYA, ANIL. Indian judicial-renaissance: the lines not crossed. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(6) 7 Feb 87, p. 239-42.

Two judgements delivered by Chief Justice Bhagwati on his last day in office are of more than ordinary significance. The judgements in the Bihar Ordinance Case and the Shriram Case indicate certain limits that the Supreme Court has set for itself in what may broadly be described as public interest litigation, or social action litigation, which has developed fast and deep in the last nine years.

The scope and reach of public interest litigation varies according to which authority or person is involved as delinquent or defaulter. In the Bihar Ordinance Case, the authority primarily concerned was the state of Bihar. The repromulgation of ordinances without bringing them before the legislature, was doubtless reprehensible, but the constitutional issue was the extent to which the Supreme Court could scrutinise and, if necessary, assail the subjective satisfaction of the governor that the ordinances in question were necessary. As it turns out, the court has not sought to decide this point at all, but has skilfully skirted it.

Constraints of a different kind emerge when the court must directly enforce the public interest against private 'person' or corporate body. The Shriram Case falls partly in this category. The point decided by the constitution bench in December concerned the applications made by compensation to those affected by

the escape of gas. Here the court chose not to express any final view on whether the Shriram unit could be compelled to give compensation to the claimants by an order of the Supreme Court in exercise of its writ jurisdiction.

During his judicial tenure Justice Bhagwati contributed much to the retrieval of the Article 32 Jurisdiction at least as against government—controlled corporate bodies, which was an advance on the more restrictive view taken by the court in earlier years. However, when the opportunity presented itself to extend the ambit of Article 32 to cover privately—owned 'public limited' companies the constitution bench of the Supreme Court chose to draw a line. —*Reproduced.*

Administration. Justice.

## JUTE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- 369 BYSACK, DEEPAK. Modernise jute industry without delay. *Yojana*, 31(5) 16 Mar 87, p. 23-4.  
Industry. Jute. Trade.

## LABOUR

- 370 LAXMINARAYAN, H. Some aspects of labour market in India. *Social Action*, 37(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 18-27.  
Labour. Marketing.
- 371 MEHTA, CHIMANBHAI. Labour and productivity. *Indian Worker*, 35(17) 26 Jan 87, p. 5-11.  
Labour. Production.

## LABOUR—LEGISLATION

- 372 BLANCHARD, FRANCIS. Labour legislation and policy for productivity improvement. *Indian Worker*, 35(17) 26 Jan 87, p. 19-21.  
Efficiency, Industrial. Labour. Legislation. Policy.

## LABOUR UNIONS

- 373 HERSOUG, TOR, KNUT N. KJAER and ASBJORN RODSETH. Wages, taxes and the utility—maximizing trade union: a confrontation with Norwegian data. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 38(3) Nov 86, p. 403-23.  
Labour Union. Taxation. Trade. Union. Wage.
- 374 JOSEPH, JEROME. Politics and organized labour: a sociological analysis. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 22(2) Oct 86, p. 129-47.  
Labour Union. Politics. Sociology. Union.
- 375 KUTINER, ROBERT. Will unions organize again? Why some succeed and others don't. *Dissent*, 34(1) Winter 87, p. 52-62.  
Labour Union. Union.

## LAND TENURE

- 376 BYRES, T.J. The agrarian question, forms of capitalist agrarian transition and

the state: an essay with reference to Asia. *Social Scientist*, 14(11 and 12) Nov-Dec 86, p. 3-67.

Agriculture. Asia. Land Tenure. Policy.

- 377 HAQUE, T. A perspective of agrarian change for and towards 2000 A.D. *Indian Review of Management and Future*, 2, 86, p. 10-13.

Agriculture. Land Tenure.

- 378 RAHMAN, ATIUR. Differentiation of the peasantry in Bangladesh: 1950s to 1980s. *Social Scientist*, 14(11 and 12) Nov-Dec 86, p. 68-95.

Bangladesh. Land Tenure. Peasantry.

#### LAND TENURE—LEGISLATION

- 379 SPECIAL issue on land reforms: hopes achieved and belied. *Kurukshetra*, 35(1) Oct 86, p. 4-63.

*Contents:* Land reforms measures need new direction, by Gurdial Singh Dhillon, p. 4; Land reforms in India: an analysis, by D. Bandyopadhyay, p. 5-13; Land reforms: intention, implementation and impact, by P.R. Dubhashi, p. 14-20; Land reforms: lost opportunity, by Balraj Mehta, p. 21-3, 27; Land reforms and alleviation of rural poverty, by Kamta Prasad, p. 24-7; Land reforms: promises and performance, by P.T. George, p. 29-37; Revamping land reforms measures, by Navin Chandra Joshi, p. 38-40, 43; Land reforms to be revived, by P. Srinivasan, p. 41-3; Politics and economics of land reforms, by D. Bright Singh, p. 45-8; How land reforms can be implemented effectively, by Om Narain, p. 49-51; Land reforms: voluntary action needed, by Mukkavilli Seetaram, p. 53-6; Progress of land reforms: a study in Madhya Pradesh, by Hem Chand Jain, p. 57-63.

Land Tenure. Legislation.

#### LAND USE

- 380 PATEL, USHA. Wasteland regeneration, our priority. *Yojana*, 30(24) 1 Jan 87, p. 4-7.

Land Use.

- 381 PRATT, STEPHEN R. and DAVID L. ROGERS. Correlates of the adoption of land use controls. *Rural Sociology*, 51(3) Fall 86, p. 354-62.

Adoption. Land Use.

#### LEADERSHIP

- 382 BELLAVITA, CHRISTOPHER. The organization of leadership. *Bureaucrat*, 15(3) Fall 86, p. 13-16.

Leadership. Organisation.

- 383 SHARADA PRASAD, H.Y. Qualities of leadership. *Mainstream*, 25(26) 14 Mar 87, p. 7-8, 31.

Leadership.

#### LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

- 384 FRAZER, MURRAY and KATHRYN MCANALLEY. The effectiveness of the

Public Bodies Review Committee. Australian Journal of Public Administration, 45(3) Sep 86, p. 239-46.

Legislative Committee. Legislature.

### LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE

- 385 SPERRY, ROGER. A legislative perspective. Bureaucrat, 15(4) Winter 86-87, p. 19-21.

Legislative Procedure. Legislature.

### LEGISLATURES

- 386 AMES, BARRY. The Congressional connection: the structure of politics and the distribution of public expenditures in Brazil's competitive period. Comparative Politics, 19(2) Jan 87, p. 147-71.

Brazil. Expenditure, Government. Legislature.

- 387 SINCLAIR, BARBARA. Senate styles and senate decision making, 1955-1980. Journal of Politics, 48(4) Nov 86, p. 877-908.

Decision Making. Legislature. Senate. U.S.A.

### LIBERALISM

- 388 KOCHANNEK, STANLEY A. Regulation and liberalization theology in India. Asian Survey, 26(12) Dec. 86, p. 1284-1308.

Liberalism. Regulation.

### LOBBYING

- 389 DOIG, ALAN. Influencing Westminster: registering the lobbyists. Parliamentary Affairs, 39(4) Oct 86, p. 517-35.

Lobbying. Pressure Group. U.K.

### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 390 COLEBATCH, H.K. and P. DEGELING. Talking and doing in the work of administration. Public Administration and Development, 6(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 339-56.

Local Government. Public Administration.

- 391 DHIRATAYAKINANT, KRAIYUDHT. Taxing powers of local governments in Thailand: present performance and potential. Regional Development Dialogue, 7(2) Autumn 86, p. 97-123.

Local Government. Local Taxation. Thailand.

- 392 HOLTHAM, CLIVE. Management in British local government in the 1980's: theory and practice. Nagarlok, 18(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 84-113.

Local Government. Management. Taxation. U.K.

- 393 KEMP, ROGER L. Economic development: raising revenues without increasing taxes. Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika, 33(10) Dec 86, p. 2-4, 8.

Economic Development. Local Government. Taxation.

- 394 LADIPO, O.O. and O.L. OLUDIMU (Univ. of Ife). The role of local governments in rural development in Nigeria: a structural analysis. *Social Change*, 16(4) Dec 86, p. 17-23.

While investigating the structure of local government organisation in Nigeria, this paper discusses relevant sections of legislation from which local governments derive their powers especially with respect to their functions as agents of development at the grassroots level. The paper highlights some of the more important socio-economic problems that have bedevilled selected local governments in the country, since their inception. The paper also proposes a strategy for restructuring local government and their production apparatus in the country. It is concluded that, despite teaching problems, local government can be expected to act as vehicles of change at the grassroots level in Nigeria. —*Reproduced.*

Local Government. Nigeria. Rural Development.

- 395 LENIOR, SHRI RENE. Local authorities: agents for development. *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika*, 33(8) Nov 86, p. 7-9.

Economic Development. Local Government.

- 396 OLOWU, DELE (Univ. of Ife, Nigeria). A decade of local government reform in Nigeria: 1976-1986. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 52(3) Sep 86, p. 287-99.

The purpose of this article is to assess the impact of the Nigerian local government reform of 1976 and to use this as a basis for testing the contending explanations for the failure or success of local government institutionalization in the Third World.

Legislation. Local Government. Nigeria.

- 397 VEREBELI, IMER (Institute for Management of Public Administration, Budapest). Development trends in the local government system of the socialist countries. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 52(3) Sep 86, p. 269-86.

There are three main fields of changes in the local government systems of the socialist countries—1. Extension of the comprehensive role of local council government. 2. Strengthening of decentralization and the introduction of more effective methods of central direction in compliance with this trend. 3. Shift towards larger-scale and fewer local authorities.

Local Government.

## LOCAL TRANSPORTATION

- 398 D'SOUZA, J.B. Bombay's transport system. *Journal of Transport Management*, 11(1) Jan 87, p. 6-9.

Bombay. Local Transportation. Transportation.

- 399 LAKSHMIPATHY, V. The urban transportation planning: an approach. *Nagarlok*, 18(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 53-60.

Local Transportation. Planning. Transportation.

- 400 SPECIAL issue on urban transport. *Urban India*, 6 (1 & 2) 86, p. 1-114.

*Contents:* Issues in urban passenger transport, by R.C. Srinivasan, p. 1-8;



Public transport in second-order cities in India, by P.G. Patankar and P.R. Fouracre, p. 9-18; Urban poverty, transport and international choice, by Amitabh Kundu, p. 19-25; Public transport needs of the urban poor in Delhi, India, by D.A.C. Maunder, p. 26-42; Planning and development of transport system in New Bombay, by Sarup Singh, p. 43-50; Travel behaviour and mass transport in an infant metropolis: Bangalore, by H. Ramachandran, p. 51-60; Visakhapatnam's transportation system: a case of port-based development, by Vasant K. Bawa, p. 61-9; Urban informal transit system: a comparative sociological study by Balgovind Baboo, Anil Singla and Suresh Ahuja, p. 70-8; Strategy for improving traffic conditions in medium sized towns: a case study of Palghat town, by N.S. Srinivasan and T. Elangoval, p. 79-91; Air travel in India: an approach to route planning, by S.K. Sharma, p. 92-105; Status of research on urban transport problems in India, by L.R. Kadiyali, p. 106-14.

**Local Transportation. Transportation.**

### MACROECONOMICS

- 401 KHAN, MOHSINS. Macroeconomic adjustment in developing countries: a policy perspective. *World Bank Research Observer*, 2(1) Jan 87, p. 23-42.

**Economics. Microeconomics.**

### MALAVIYA, MADAN MOHAN—CRITISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 402 IQBAL NARAIN. Blending of tradition and modernity: legacy of Madan Mohan Malaviya. *Mainstream*, 25(21) 7 Feb 87, p. 13-14, 21.

**Criticism. Interpretation. Malvia, Madan Mohan.**

### MALLIK, BASANTA KUMAR—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 403 SONDHII, MADHURI and M.L. SONDHII. Remembering Basanta Kumar Mallik (1879-1958). *Round Table*, (301) Jan 87, p. 64-73.

**Criticism. Interpretation. Mallik, Basant Kumar.**

### MANAGEMENT

- 404 IYER, S.C. Transferability of Western management philosophies and practices: some issues for trainers. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 16(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 191-200.

**Management. Training.**

- 405 JAIN, KAMAL KISHORE. Management in the twenty first century. *Chartered Accountant*, 35(7) Jan 87, p. 562-4.

**Management.**

- 406 MARGERISON, CHARLES, ROD DAVIES and DICK MCCANN. High-flying management development. *Training and Development Journal*, 41(2) Feb 87, p. 38-41.

**Management.**

- 407 MERKER, STEPHEN L. Living systems theory: a framework for management. *Behavioral Science*, 30(4) Oct 86, p. 187-94.

**Management.**

- 408 NUTT, PAL C. and ROBERT W. BACKOFF. A strategic management process for public and third-sector organizations. *Journal of the American Planning Association*, 53(1) Winter 87, p. 44-57.  
Management. Organisation.
- 409 RAO, S.N. Executive stress and its management. *Management in Government*, 18(2) Jul-Sep 86, p. 177-87.  
Executive. Management. Stress.
- 410 SATHE, VASANT. Management concern towards future—a challenge for the public sector. *Indian Management*, 26(3) Mar 87, p. 6-8, 19.  
Government Enterprise. Management.
- 411 SHARMA, UMESH. Dinosaur and (or) personnel management. *Management Review*, 13(4) 86, p. 17-19.  
Management. Personnel.
- 412 WARTICK, STEVEN L. and ROBERT E. RUDE. Issues management: corporate fad or corporate function? *California Management Review*, 29(1) Fall 86, p. 124-40.  
Corporation. Management.
- 413 XUTO, CHARAS. The role of management in a growth economy. *Indian Management*, 26(2) Feb 87, p. 24-5.  
Economic Development. Management.

#### MANAGEMENT—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 414 CLEGG, WILLIAM H. Management training evaluation: an update. *Training and Development Journal*, 41(2) Feb 87, p. 65-71.  
Education. Evaluation. Management. Study. Teaching. Training.
- 415 ERDMAN, HOWARD L. The political gap in management education. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(1) Jan 87, p. 45-52.  
Education. Management. Study. Teaching.

#### MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES

- 416 KANE, JEFFREY and KIMBERLY A. FREEMAN. MBO and performance appraisal: a mixture that's not solution. *Personnel*, 63(12) Dec 86, p. 26-36.  
Evaluation. Management. Management by objective.

#### MANPOWER

- 417 KAPOOR, B.M. Managing the human resource—a practical approach. *Management Review*, 13(4) 86, p. 21-4.  
Management. Manpower.

#### MARKETING

- 418 VAID, D.K. Future trends in marketing in India. *Indian Management*, 26(3) Mar 87, p. 26-8.  
Marketing.

Public transport in second-order cities in India, by P.G. Patankar and P.R. Fouracre, p. 9-18; Urban poverty, transport and international choice, by Amitabh Kundu, p. 19-25; Public transport needs of the urban poor in Delhi, India, by D.A.C. Maunder, p. 26-42; Planning and development of transport system in New Bombay, by Sarup Singh, p. 43-50; Travel behaviour and mass transport in an infant metropolis: Bangalore, by H. Ramachandran, p. 51-60; Visakhapatnam's transportation system: a case of port-based development, by Vasant K. Bawa, p. 61-9; Urban informal transit system: a comparative sociological study by Balgovind Baboo, Anil Singla and Suresh Ahuja, p. 70-8; Strategy for improving traffic conditions in medium sized towns: a case study of Palghat town, by N.S. Srinivasan and T. Elangoval, p. 79-91; Air travel in India: an approach to route planning, by S.K. Sharma, p. 92-105; Status of research on urban transport problems in India, by L.R. Kadiyali, p. 106-14.

Local Transportation. Transportation.

#### MACROECONOMICS

- 401 KHAN, MOHSINS. Macroeconomic adjustment in developing countries: a policy perspective. *World Bank Research Observer*, 2(1) Jan 87, p. 23-42.

Economics. Microeconomics.

#### MALAVIYA, MADAN MOHAN—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 402 IQBAL NARAIN. Blending of tradition and modernity: legacy of Madan Mohan Malaviya. *Mainstream*, 25(21) 7 Feb 87, p. 13-14, 21.

Criticism. Interpretation. Malvia, Madan Mohan.

#### MALLIK, BASANTA KUMAR—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 403 SONDHI, MADHURI and M.L. SONDHI. Remembering Basanta Kumar Mallik (1879-1958). *Round Table*, (301) Jan 87, p. 64-73.

Criticism. Interpretation. Mallik, Basant Kumar.

#### MANAGEMENT

- 404 IYER, S.C. Transferability of Western management philosophies and practices: some issues for trainers. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 16(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 191-200.

Management. Training.

- 405 JAIN, KAMAL KISHORE. Management in the twenty first century. *Chartered Accountant*, 35(7) Jan 87, p. 562-4.

Management.

- 406 MARGERISON, CHARLES, ROD DAVIES and DICK MCCANN. High-flying management development. *Training and Development Journal*, 41(2) Feb 87, p. 38-41.

Management.

- 407 MERKER, STEPHEN L. Living systems theory: a framework for management. *Behavioral Science*, 30(4) Oct 86, p. 187-94.

Management.

- 408 NUTT, PAL C. and ROBERT W. BACKOFF. A strategic management process for public and third-sector organizations. *Journal of the American Planning Association*, 53(1) Winter 87, p. 44-57.  
Management. Organisation.
- 409 RAO, S.N. Executive stress and its management. *Management in Government*, 18(2) Jul-Sep 86, p. 177-87.  
Executive. Management. Stress.
- 410 SATHE, VASANT. Management concern towards future—a challenge for the public sector. *Indian Management*, 26(3) Mar 87, p. 6-8, 19.  
Government Enterprise. Management.
- 411 SHARMA, UMESH. Dinosaur and (or) personnel management. *Management Review*, 13(4) 86, p. 17-19.  
Management. Personnel.
- 412 WARTICK, STEVEN L. and ROBERT E. RUDE. Issues management: corporate fad or corporate function? *California Management Review*, 29(1) Fall 86, p. 124-40.  
Corporation. Management.
- 413 XUTO, CHARAS. The role of management in a growth economy. *Indian Management*, 26(2) Feb 87, p. 24-5.  
Economic Development. Management.

#### MANAGEMENT—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 414 CLEGG, WILLIAM H. Management training evaluation: an update. *Training and Development Journal*, 41(2) Feb 87, p. 65-71.  
Education. Evaluation. Management. Study. Teaching. Training.
- 415 ERDMAN, HOWARD L. The political gap in management education. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(1) Jan 87, p. 45-52.  
Education. Management. Study. Teaching.

#### MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES

- 416 KANE, JEFFREY and KIMBERLY A. FREEMAN. MBO and performance appraisal: a mixture that's not solution. *Personnel*, 63(12) Dec 86, p. 26-36.  
Evaluation. Management. Management by objective.

#### MANPOWER

- 417 KAPOOR, B.M. Managing the human resource—a practical approach. *Management Review*, 13(4) 86, p. 21-4.  
Management. Manpower.

#### MARKETING

- 418 VAID, D.K. Future trends in marketing in India. *Indian Management*, 26(3) Mar 87, p. 26-8.  
Marketing.

## MARX, KARL—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 419 RAY, BAREN. Marx's vision of history and the present-day problems of the Third World. *Calcutta Journal of Political Studies*, 5(1 and 2) 85-86, p. 52-69.  
Criticism. Interpretation. Marx, Karl.
- 420 SEN, MOHIT. Karl Marx's concept of freedom. *Mainstream*, 25(25) 7 Mar 87, p. 7-9, 30.  
Criticism. Interpretation. Marx, Karl.

## MARXISM

- 421 WOLFF, ROBERT PAUL. The resurrection of Karl Marx, political economist. *Social Research*, 53(3) Autumn 86, p. 475-512.  
Marx, Karl. Marxism.

## MASS MEDIA

- 422 BASHIRUDDIN, S. Mass media should help foster unity. *Yojana*, 31 (1 and 2) 26 Jan 87, p. 55-7.  
Mass. Media.
- 423 GUPTA, V.S. Environmental awareness and mass media. *Vidura*, 24(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 6-7.  
Environment. Mass Media.
- 424 GUPTA, VISHWA BANDHU. Making mischief through the media. *Mainstream*, 25(28) 28 Mar 87, p. 31, 34.  
Mass Media.
- 425 REDDI, USHA VYASULU. Mass media and social structure. *Vidura*, 24(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 31-7.  
Mass Media.

## MAYORS

- 426 MURPHY, RUSSELL D. (Wesleyan University). The mayoralty and the democratic creed: the evolution of an ideology and an institution. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 22(1) Sep 86, p. 3-23.

The democratic is an ambiguous as it is abitious, and this affords political elites numerous opportunities to maneouvre for strategic policy advantage. One target of these maneuvres is the electoral process, and those who lose or expect to lose, in this arena are free to seek changes in the formal rules of the game—to alter election procedures or to limit the scope of voter participation—in ways they believe will maximize their substantive interests. The mayoralty is a case in point. Throughout its brief history, the operative meaning of mayoral leadership has varied considerably, and much of this variation has been the result of elite efforts to capitalize on the ambiguities of the democratic creed. Debates over the existence of the mayoralty, the scope of its authority, and its role in urban governance all have been influenced by struggles over the meaning of electoral politics, and these struggles, in turn, have often been prompted by strategic calculations. It was thus at the beginning and *mutatis mutandis*, it is thus today.  
—Reproduced.

Mayor. U.S.A,

## MEDICAL EDUCATION

- 427 SINHA, A.K.N. Medical education in India. Commerce, 154(3948) 17 Jan 87, p. 12-13, 29.  
Education. Medical Education. Study. Teaching.

## MEDICAL SERVICE

- 428 AGARWAL, A.K. and T.R. ANAND. Medical care evaluation (medical audit)—an essential intervention to improve the quality of patient care in our hospitals. Health and Population-Perspectives and Issue—8(1) Jan-Mar 85, p. 50-64.  
Evaluation. Hospital. Medical Service.

## MERIT SYSTEM

- 429 GEIS, ARTHUR. Making merit pay work. Personnel, 64(1) Jan 87, p. 52-60.  
Merit System. Work.

## MIGRATION

- 430 KUNDU, AMITABH. Migration, inequality and growth. Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, 28(5) Dec 86, p. 101-3.  
Migration.
- 431 PARIK, B.C. Migration studies in India. Social Change, 16(4) Dec 86, p. 34-9.  
Migration.

## MILK INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- 432 BOWONDER, B. and others. Further evidence on the impact of dairy development programme. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(13) 28 Mar 87, p. A6-15.  
Dairy. Industry. Milk.

## MINORITIES

- 433 SINGH, AMAR KUMAR. The psychology of minority groups in India. Journal of Social and Economic Studies, 3(2) Apr-Jun 86, p. 191-216.  
Minorities. Minority.

## MOHAMMEDAN LAW

- 434 NOORANI, A.G. Reforming Muslim personal law. Janata, 42(1) Annual Number 87, p. 23-4, 41.  
Mohammedan Law. Muslim Personal Law.

## MONETARY POLICY

- 435 ANDERSEN, T.M. Pre-set prices, differential information and monetary policy. Oxford Economic Papers, 38(3) Nov 86, p. 456-80.  
Finance. Money. Monetary Policy. Policy. Public Policy.
- 436 VICKERS, JOHN. Signalling in a model of monetary policy with incomplete information. Oxford Economic Papers, 38(3) Nov 86, p. 443-55.  
Finance. Money. Monetary Policy. Policy. Public Policy.

## MONEY

- 437 JONSON, P.D. and R.W. RANKIN. On some recent developments in monetary economics. *Economic Record*, 62(178) Sep 86, p. 257-67.  
Economics. Money.
- 438 LANGBEIN, LAURA I. Money and access: some empirical evidence. *Journal of Politics*, 45(4) Nov 86, p. 1052-62.  
Money.
- 439 MUNDRA, D.D. Tax evasion and black money. *Yojana*, 31(3) 16 Feb 87, p. 17-20, 23.  
Avoidance. Black Money. Money. Tax Evasion.
- 440 NALINI, M.S. Call money market-recent developments. *Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers*, 7(1) Jun 86, p. 167-97.  
Money.
- 441 SHARMA, S. K. Black money—a parallel economy. *Democratic World*, 16(13) 29 Mar 87, p. 11-12.  
Black Money. Money.
- 442 SPECIAL number in monetary economics. *Indian Economic Journal*, 34(1) Jul-Sep 86, p. 1-102.  
*Contents:* Money-supply process in India: does it have operational significance? by Vijayalakshmi C. Kulkarni and Stephen M. Miller, p. 1-22; Controlling the borrowed reserve of scheduled commercial banks in India, by Satish Verma, p. 23-33; Banking system as the financial infrastructure of the economy, by N.S. Bhat, p. 34-40; Determinants of commercial bank deposits in India, by H.S. Sandhu and R.K. Goswami, p. 41-51; Role of lead banks in branch expansion: a case study, by U.C. Kulshreshtha, p. 52-8; An empirical evaluation of public deposits as a source of finance in the corporate sector, by Subransu Sekhar Mohanty, p. 59-78; A time series analysis of real interest rates, by Stephen P. Ferris and Raman Kumar, p. 79-88; A note on the relative impact of monetary and fiscal actions in India, by A.R. Chowdhuri, p. 89-93; Patinkin's neutral shift in liquidity preference: a second note, by B. Debroy, in 94-7; Direction of causation between monetary and real variable in India: an extended result, by V. Sree Ramachandra, p. 98-132.  
Economics. Money.
- 443 WISE, DAVID. Value for money in 1987—the year for zero based budgets? *Local Government Chronicle*, (Supplement) 6 Feb 87, p. 8, 10.  
Money. Value. Zero Base Budgeting.

## MONOPOLIES

- 444 KRISHNA RAO, P.V. and K.P. SASTRY. MRTP's role in curbing unfair practices in garment trade. *Commerce*, 154(3995) 14 Mar 87, p. 17-19.  
Clothing Industry. Industry. Monopoly. Restrictive Trade Practice. Trade.

## MONOPOLIES—LEGISLATION

- 445 JHUNJHUNWALA, ARVIND KUMAR. Simplification of company law and

MRTP (Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices) Act. Chartered Accountant, 35(8) Feb 87, p. 632-7.

Corporation. Law. Legislation. Monopoly. Trade.

#### MOTIVATION

- 446 SATVIR SINGH. Motivation and entrepreneurial behaviour of the farmers. Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, 22(3) Jan 87, p. 306-14.

Entrepreneur. Farmer. Motivation.

- 447 TURNER, JONATHAN H. Toward a sociological theory of motivation. American Sociological Review, 52(1) Feb 87, p. 15-27.

Motivation. Social Theory.

#### MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURES

- 448 FARNHAM, PAUL G. The impact of government functional responsibility on local expenditure. Urban Affairs Quarterly, 22(1) Sep 86, p. 151-65.

Municipal Expenditure. Municipal Government.

#### MUNICIPAL FINANCE

- 449 BHATT, G.D. Grants-in-aid in municipal finance—a case study. Civic Affairs, 34(1) Aug 86, p. 83-8.

Case Study. Finance. Finance, Public. Grants-in-Aid. Municipal Finance. Municipal Government.

- 450 CHO, YOUNG HYU (Univ. of Akron). The revenue structure of Korean local governments. International Journal of Public Administration, 8(3) 86, p. 243-60.

The central mission of this paper is to review the revenue structure of Korean local governments, in particular, the patterns and trends of three major revenue sources, local taxes, nontax revenues and intergovernmental aids from the central government, are examined.

Korea. Local Government. Municipal Finance.

- 451 PRANTILLA, B. RAMON C. BACANI and CHOONG YONG AHN. Problems and strategies of financing subnational development: the case of the Philippines and the Republic of Korea. Regional Development Dialogue, 7(2) Autumn 86, p. 159-83.

Korea. Municipal Finance. Philippines.

- 452 YOINGCO, ANGEL O. Credit finance for local government in the Philippines. Regional Development Dialogue, 7(2) Autumn 86, p. 65-89.

Credit. Local Government. Municipal Finance. Philippines.

#### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- 453 SASTRY, S.M.Y. Organisation and working of Brihan Mumbai Mahanagar-palika—Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika, 33(8) Nov 86, p. 3-6.

Bombay. Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika. Municipal Government. Organisation.

- 454 SHARMA, NUTAN. Multiplicity of authorities in Delhi: dualistic functions. Civic Affairs, 34(3) Oct 86, p. 9-14.

Authority. Delhi. Municipal Government.



## MUNICIPAL SERVICES

- 455 BHAT, M. SOMASHEKAR. Mobilisation of resources for urban services. Quarterly Journal of Local Self-Government Institute, 57 (3 & 4) Jul-Dec 86, p. 397-402.  
Municipal Finance. Municipal Government. Municipal Service. Urban.
- 456 VED PRAKASH. Role and structure of user charges in financing urban services in developing countries. Regional Development Dialogue, 7(2) Autumn 86, p. 1-24.  
Developing Countries. Fee Charge. Municipal Government. Municipal Service. Urban.

## NATIONALISM

- 457 ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. Reduce inequalities for harmony. Yojana, 31 (1 & 2) 26 Jan 87, p. 17-21.  
Nationalism.
- 458 BASU, CHITTA. Economic backwardness villain of the piece. Yojana, 31 (1 & 2) 26 Jan 87, p. 32-5.  
Nationalism.
- 459 CHANDRA, BIPAN. Struggle for the ideological transformation of the National Congress in the 1930s. Social Scientist, 14(8, 9) Aug-Sep 86, 18-39.  
Indian National Congress. Nationalism.
- 460 CHATTERJEE, RAKHAHARI. Patterns and trends in the growth of an industrial working class in India. Calcutta Journal of Political Studies, 5 (1 & 2) 85-86, p. 70-91.  
Industry. Nationalism.
- 461 HALDAR, M.K. Nationalism—an irrational cult. Radical Humanist, 50(12) Mar 87, p. 14-18.  
Nationalism.
- 462 MILES, ROBERT. Recent Marxist theories of nationalism and the issue of racism. British Journal of Sociology, 38(1) Mar 87, p. 24-43.  
Marxian Economics. Nationalism. Racial Difference.
- 463 MITRA, ASHOK. Uncomfortable questions. Seminar, 329 Jan 87 (annual) p. 33-5.  
Nationalism.
- 464 OOMMEN, T.K. Social movements and nation-state in India: towards re-legitimisation of cultural nationalisms. Journal of Social and Economic Studies, 3(2) Apr-Jun 86, p. 107-30.  
Nationalism. Social Change.
- 465 REDDY, E.S. National movements of India and South Africa. Mainstream, 25(17) 10 Jan 87, p. 4-5 & 31.  
Nationalism. Social Change. South Africa.

- 466 SRIVASTAVA, P.N. Remove regional imbalances. *Yojana*, 31 (1 & 2) 26 Jan 87, p. 40-1.  
Nationalism. Planning. Regional Planning.

#### NATURAL RESOURCES

- 467 CHATTOPADHYAY, KAMALADEVI. Where central planning went wrong. *Mainstream*, 25(26) 14 Mar 87, p. 11-13.  
Natural Resource. Planning.
- 468 FREEMAN, DAVID M. and R. SCOTT FREY. A method for assessing the social impacts of natural resource policies. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 23(3) Oct 86, p. 229-45.  
Natural Resource. Policy. Public Policy.

#### NUTRITION

- 469 HARRISS, BARBARA. Meals and noon meals in South India: paradoxes of targeting. *Public Administration and Development*, 6(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 401-10.  
Diet. Nutrition.

#### OMBUDSMAN

- 470 AGARWAL, U.C. A case for a national level ombudsman. *Management in Government*, 18(2) Jul-Sep 86, p. 137-58.  
Administrative Remedy. Lokpal. Ombudsman.
- 471 NELSON, PENELOPE. Beyond the blue curtain: the Ombudsman's role in investigating complaints against the police in New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 45(3) Sep 86, p. 230-8.  
Administrative Remedy. Lokpal. New South Wales. Ombudsman. Police.

#### ORGANISATION

- 472 FOMBRUN, CHARLES J. Structural dynamics within and between organizations. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 31(3) Sep 86, p. 403-21.  
Organisation.
- 473 HEILMAN, JOHN G. and DAVID L. MARTIN. On the organizational theory of evaluation: economic and political constraints and the choice of an evaluation agent. *Administration and Society*, 18(3) Nov 86, p. 315-33.  
Evaluation. Organisation.
- 474 TUSHMAN, MICHAEL L., WILLIAM H. NEWMAN and ELAINE ROMANELLI. Convergence and upheaval: managing the unsteady pace of organizational evolution. *California Management Review*, 29(1) Fall 86, p. 29-44.  
Organisation.
- 475 WECHSLER, BARTON and ROBERT W. BACKOFF. The dynamics of strategy in public organizations. *Journal of the American Planning Association*, 53(1) Winter 87, p. 34-43.  
Organisation.
- 476 WEICK, KARL E. Organizational culture as a source of high reliability. *California Management Review*, 29(2) Winter 87, p. 112-27.  
Organisation.

- 477 WOKUTCH RICHARD E. and BARBARA A. SPENCER. Corporate saints and sinners: the effects of philanthropic and illegal activity on organizational performance. *California Management Review*, 29(2) Winter 87, p. 62-77.  
Evaluation. Organisation.

#### ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

- 478 FLIGSTEIN, NEIL. The intraorganizational power struggle: rise of finance personnel to top leadership in large corporations, 1919-1979. *American Sociological Review*, 52(1) Feb 87, p. 44-58.  
Corporation. Executive. Leadership. Organisational Change. Personnel.

#### PAKISTAN—POLITICS

- 479 GHOSH, PARTHA S. Reflections on Karachi riots. *Mainstream*, 25(28) 28 Mar 87, p. 9-10, 30.  
Ethnicity. Karachi. Politics. Riots.
- 480 RIZVI, HASAN-ASKARI. The civilianization of military rule in Pakistan. *Asian Survey*, 26(10) Oct 86, p. 1067-81.  
Military Government. Pakistan. Politics.

#### PART TIME FARMING

- 481 BARLETT, PEGGY F. Part time farming: saving the farm or saving the life-style? *Rural Sociology*, 51(3) Fall 86, p. 289-313.  
Agriculture. Part Time Farming.

#### PEASANT UPRISINGS

- 482 PATNAIK, UTSA. Identifying the peasant classes-in-themselves in rural India: a methodological and empirical exercise. *Social Scientist*, 14(11 and 12) Nov-Dec 86, p. 96-123.  
Peasant Uprising. Peasantry.

#### PENSIONS

- 483 HEARD, JAMES E. Pension funds and contests for corporate control. *California Management Review*, 29(2) Winter 87, p. 89-100.  
Pension.

#### PERSONNEL

- 484 DE, NITISH. Human resource development: human software. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 22(2) Oct 86, p. 203-11.  
Manpower. Personnel.
- 485 KOLAY, M.K. Human resource accounting: an asset creation exercise. *Chartered Accountant*, 35(7) Jan 87, p. 551-7.  
Manpower. Personnel.
- 486 KRISHNAMURTHY, H.V. Human resource development strategy for the 21st century. *P.U. Management Review*, 9 (1 and 2) Jan-Dec 86, p. 79-89.  
Manpower. Personnel.

- 487 RAO, T.V. Human resource development in government systems. *Management in Government*, 18(2) Jul-Sep 86, p. 159-76.  
Manpower. Personnel. Public.
- 488 TANNER, JOHN R. Selected personnel policies for faculty members: an empirical analysis. *Public Personnel Management*, 15(3) Fall 86, p. 345-50.  
Personnel. Policy. Public Policy. Teacher.
- 489 YAVERBAUM, GAYLE J. and OYA CULPAN. Human resource planning, *Journal of Systems Management*, 37(12) Dec 86, p. 32-5.  
Manpower. Manpower Planning.

#### PERSONNEL—PROMOTION

- 490 BARON, JAMES N., ALISON DAVIS-BLAKE and WILLIAM T. BIELBY. The structure of opportunity: how promotion ladders vary within and among organizations. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 31(2) Jun 86, p. 248-73.  
Organisation. Personnel Promotion. Promotion.

#### PERSONNEL—SERVICE RATING

- 491 MALINAUSKAS, BARBARA K. and RONALD W. CLEMENT. Performance appraisal interviewing for tangible results. *Training and Development Journal*, 41(2) Feb 87, p. 74-9.  
Evaluation. Interviewing. Personnel. Service Rating.

#### PERSONNEL, MUNICIPAL—UNIONS

- 492 SMITH, P. ARTELL and A. WAYNE OWEN. Unionization in Utah's municipalities: a 'Right-to-Work' case study. *Public Personnel Management*, 15(3) Fall 86, p. 263-80.  
Case Study. Municipal Government. Personnel, Municipal Union. Union.

#### PERSONNEL, PUBLIC

- 493 SOOD, R.G. (H.P. Government Shimla). Personnel management in public administration. *P.U. Management Review*, 9(1-2) Jan-Dec 86, p. 37-53.

Eversince post-independence India entered the era of active State Planning, there has been manifold expansion in the number of government employees at all levels. Enlightened personnel management practices that keep pace with the times are a *sine quo non* for getting the best out of this huge work-force. Indeed, importance of the subject is all the greater because personnel management in the governmental sector is the trend setter for the public sector, cooperative sector, local self-government organisation, etc., as the latter look up to the government as a model and a guide. This article has attempted to capture a "bird's eye view" of the current scenario comprising various facets of the personnel management in Indian public administration and highlighted issues requiring research and innovation. In this age of Human Resource Accounting, it is our sacred duty to ensure that public employees are government's assets rather than liabilities.

Management. Personnel, Public. Public Administration.

## PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—RETIREMENT

- 494 RIDLEY, F.F. The civil service and retirement: a European overview. *Administration*, 34(3) 86, p. 393-412.  
Civil Service. Europe. Personnel, Public Retirement. Retirement.

## PESTICIDES

- 495 DINESH MOHAN. Food vs limbs: pesticides and physical disability in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(13) 28 Mar 87, p. A23-9.  
Disabled. Handicapped. Pesticides.

## POLICE

- 496 CRAWSHAW, R.W. Police and the political system—a systems analysis approach. *Police Journal*, 60(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 72-84.  
Police. Politics. System Analysis.
- 497 LOBO, JOHN. Police role in industrial undertakings. *CBI Bulletin*, 20(12) Dec 86, p. 1-2.  
Industry. Police. Safety.
- 498 PANDEY, ANIL KUMAR. Policing in ancient India. *Indian Police Journal*, 32(2) Apr-Jun 85, p. 3-10.  
Police.
- 499 SAHA, B.P. Interference and police administration. *Indian Police Journal*, 32(2) Apr-Jun 85, p. 15-18.  
Police. Politics. Public Administration.
- 500 SEN, SANKAR. Perspectives on use of force by the police. *Police Journal*, 60(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 66-71.  
Police. Police Power.
- 501 VALECHA, G.K. and SUBHA VENKATARAMAM (I.I.M. Bangalore). Improving efficiency and ensuring impartiality of the police force. *Vikalpa*, 11(1) Jan-Mar 86, p. 55-63.

As the Indian police force assumes an increasingly important role in the life of the nation, it comes under rigorous scrutiny any harsh criticism. What are its weaknesses and strengths? How can the weaknesses be remedied and strengths reinforced?

In this article the authors, who have conducted a questionnaire-survey of Inspector Generals and Deputy Inspector Generals, present the perceptions of these highranking police officers and some prescriptions.

Discipline, job security, and espritde corps are the three major strengths identified and corruption, political interference, and poor interaction within the force, the three weaknesses. Delinking police from politics, encouraging participation, recognizing merit in promotion, and improving motivation are suggested as measures to be adopted to improve efficiency and ensure impartiality of the police force.—*Reproduced.*

Efficiency, Administrative. Police.

## POLICE-COMMUNITY RELATIONS

- 502 DAS GUPTA, RANJIT (Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta). Police-people relationship in contemporary India. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 1036-42

The author examines in his note the problems of popular control over police and the latter's accountability to the people at large before drawing some tentative conclusions, such as fundamental reorientation and restructuring of the police system for which the initiative must come without delay, according to Das Gupta, from political leadership to protect political democracy in the country.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Police. Community Relation.**

## POLITICAL PARTIES

- 503 KOMAROV, ERIK. Political parties in India: changes in electoral propaganda. *Calcutta Journal of Political Studies*, 5(1 and 2) 85-86, p. 1-51.  
**Campaign. Political Party.**
- 504 SEFERIADES, SERAPHIM. Polarization and nonproportionality: the postwar era. *Comparative Politics*, 19(1) Oct 86, p. 69-94.  
**Coalition. Political Party.**
- 505 SHARMA, NARENDRA. Lok Dal: crisis intensifies. *Mainstream*, 25(27) 21 Mar 87, p. 4, 35.  
**Defection. Lokdal. Political Party.**

## POLLUTION

- 506 LEGGETT, JANE. Reducing motor vehicle pollution. *OECD Observer*, (143) Nov 86, p. 27-32.  
**Control. Motor Transportation. Pollution. Transportation.**
- 507 SETH, SATISH C. Environmental pollution control measures: the emerging West German Scenario. *Indian Review of Management and Future*, 2, 1986, p. 1-6.  
**Control. Environment. Germany, West. Pollution.**
- 508 VARSHNEY, C.K. The pollution pickle. *Vidura*, 24(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 11-14.  
**Control. Pollution.**

## POPULATION

- 509 BLOOM, DAVID E. and RICHARD B. FREEMAN. The effects of rapid population growth on labour supply and employment in developing countries. *Population and Development Review*, 12(3) Sep 86, p. 381-414.  
**Developing Country. Employment. Labour. Labour Supply. Population.**
- 510 BOSE, ASHISH. Utilisation of demographic data for policy-making, planning, monitoring and evaluation: a note on some critical issues. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(11) 14 Mar 87, p. 471-3.  
**Data Base system. Economic Planning. Monitoring. Planning. Policy. Population. Public Policy.**

- 511 GOPINATH, R. Aspects of demographic change and the Malabar agrarian economy, 1871-1921. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(5) 31 Jan 87, p. PE30-6.  
Land Tenure. Malabar. Population.
- 512 GREENHALGH, SUSAN. Shifts in China's population policy, 1984-86: views from the central provincial and local levels. *Population and Development Review*, 12(3) Sep 86, p. 491-515.  
China. Policy. Population. Public Policy.
- 513 KASHAPPAGOUDAR, N.B. Population trends in India. *Social Welfare*, 33(10) Jan 87, p. 2-3, 28-31.  
Population.
- 514 SARDANA, SANGEETA, VEENA SANGWAN and INDU GROVER. Population explosion: a mismatch of resources. *Yojana*, 31(3) 16 Feb 87, p. 21-3.  
Population.

#### POPULATION—MIGRATION

- 515 WILSON, FRANKLIN D. Temporal and subnational variations in the reversal of migration flows between metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas: 1935-80. *Social Forces*, 65(2) Dec 86, p. 501-24.  
Migration. Population.

#### POVERTY

- 516 ADE-LAWAL, NAJEEM. Issues, concepts and theory of poverty in Nigeria. *India Quarterly*, 42(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 284-93.  
Nigeria. Poverty.
- 517 ALAM, JAHANGIR. The effect of 1984 floods on indebtedness and land transaction in rural Bangladesh: a case study in four districts. *Asian Economic Review*, 28(3) Dec 86, p. 51-67.  
Bangladesh. Case Study. Flood Control. Poverty.
- 518 BAGCHEE, SANDEEP. Poverty alleviation programmes in Seventh Plan: an appraisal. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(4) 24 Jan 87, p. 139-48.  
Economic Planning. Planning. Poverty. Seventh five Year Plan.
- 519 DHOLAKIA, JITENDRA. Direct allocation for poverty alleviation welcome. *Commerce*, 154(3957) 25 Mar 87, p. 21-3.  
Finance, Public. Poverty.
- 520 JHA, L.K. Growth and poverty alleviation. *India Quarterly*, 42(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 329-40.  
Economic Development. Poverty.
- 521 MOJUMDAR, MODHUMITA. Land of starving mothers. *Seminar*, (331) Mar 87, p. 33-4.  
Economic Condition. Poverty.

- 522 PRASAD, PRADHAN H. Poverty in rural India. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, 3(1) Jan-Mar 86, p. 69-86.  
Poverty.
- 523 RAHMAN, ANISUR. NGO work of organising the rural poor: the perspective. *National Labour Institute Bulletin*, 11(2) Apr-Jun 85, p. 93-101.  
Poverty.
- 524 RANGACHARI, A. Poverty alleviation—a neglected objective. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 28(5) Dec 86, p. 37-9.  
Poverty.
- 525 SABNIS, R.S. Poor will become poorer. *Commerce*, 154(3957) 28 Mar 87, p. 51-3.  
Poverty.
- 526 THAKUR, D.S. Estimation of poverty in India—an empirical investigation. *Margin*, 19(1) Oct 86, p. 66-80.  
Poverty.

#### POVERTY—LEGISLATION

- 527 KRISHNA IYER, V.R. Law and the urban poor and pavement dwellers case—a critique. *Popular Jurist*, 4(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 27-48.  
Poverty. Legislation. Slum.

#### PRESIDENTS

- 528 BRICHTA, AVRAHAM and VAIR ZALMANOVITCH. The proposals for presidential government in Israel: a case study in the possibility of institutional transference. *Comparative Politics*, 19(1) Oct 86, p. 57-68.  
Case Study. Government. Israel. President.

#### PRESS

- 529 GROVER, A.N. Press freedom and Indian democracy. *Press Council of India Review*, 8(1) Jan 87, p. 5-25.  
Civil Liberty. Democracy. Press.
- 530 SEN, A.N. Misuse of freedom of press. *Press Council of India Review*, 7(4) Oct 86, p. 2-9.  
Mass Media. Press.
- 531 SEN, A.N. Social responsibility of press. *Press Council of India Review*, 3(1) Jan 87, p. 1-4.  
Press.
- 532 SHARMA, O.P. The press in Jammu and Kashmir. *Vidura*, 24(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 38-40.  
Jammu. Kashmir. Press.
- 533 SORABJEE, SOLI J. Freedom of the press, its contents and facets. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 13(3 and 4) Dec 86, p. 173-84.  
Civil Liberty. Press.



## PRICES

- 534 FREY, BRUNO S. Economists favour the price system—who else does? *Kyklos*, 39(4) 86, p. 537-63.  
Economist. Price.

## PRISONS

- 535 LISSNER, W. The rush toward 'privatization'. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 45(4) Oct 86, p. 402.  
Prison. Privatisation.

## PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

- 536 MANANDHAR, RAMESH. Against professionalism: architect or facilitator—a life story from Nepal. *National Labour Institute Bulletin*, 11(2) Apr-Jun 85, p. 119-25.  
Ethics. Nepal. Profession.

## PROPERTY TAXES

- 537 MUTTALIB, M.A. Property taxation and the role of local bodies: policy issues in housing. *Nagarlok*, 18(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 114-23.  
Housing. Local Government. Property Tax. Taxation.

## PROSTITUTION

- 538 JAGADISH, B.V. Prostitution: a crime of willing victims. *Social Welfare*, 33(12) Mar 87, p. 14-16, 28.  
Crime. Prostitution. Social Problem.
- 539 SINGH, J. VISUVATHAS JEYA. Children in prostitution. *Indian Police Journal*, 32(2) Apr-Jun 86, p. 37-41.  
Child Prostitution. Prostitution. Social Problem.

## PROVIDENT FUND

- 540 AGARWAL, G.C. National Savings Certificate and Public Provident Fund: a comparison. *Chartered Accountant*, 35(9) Mar 87, p. 732-6.  
National Saving Certificate. Provident Fund. Saving.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 541 CLOETE, J.J.N. SAIPA conference on "Public Administration reform and Proliferation" held in Pretoria on 5 and 6 August 1986. *SAIPA Journal of Public Administration*, 21(3) Sep 86, p. 96-8.  
Administrative Reorganisation. Conference. Public Administration. South Africa.
- 542 DAVIS, L.E. What does proliferation of public administration mean to the business world? *SAIPA, Journal of Public Administration*, 21(3) Sep 86, p. 101-16.  
Business. Government. Public Administration.

- 543 DOERN, G. BRUCE. Doctoral education for public policy and public administration: the Carleton integrated stream. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(3) Fall/Autumn 86, p. 474-83.

Canada. Education. Policy. Public Administration. Public Policy. Study. Teaching. Training.

- 544 KERNAGHAN, KENNETH. Evolving patterns of administrative responsiveness to the public. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 52(1) Mar 86, p. 7-16.

Accountability. Administrative Responsibility. Public Administration.

- 545 MARION, DAVID E. (Homption-Sydney College). The federal bureaucracy and separation of powers: a view from the founding. *Administration and Society*, 18(3) Nov 86, p. 291-314.

The approaching bicentennial of the Constitution is provoking renewed interest in the political thought of the founding period. In this connection, this essay makes the case for drawing on the political reasoning of founders such as Hamilton to illuminate the place of the federal administration in our system of separated and divided powers. Particularly highlighted is the reliance placed by Hamilton and Madison on a sound administration to promote competence in government. The essay ends by illustrating how a proper understanding of the founders' reasoning could improve the way in which practitioners and theorists approach the role of the bureaucracy in the constitutional system. —*Reproduced*.

Bureaucracy. Public Administration. Separation of Power. U.S.A.

- 546 OGLIVY, JAMES A. Scenarios for the future of governance. *Bureaucrat*, 15(4) Winter 86-87, p. 13-16.

What will government be like 15 years from now? Three possible scenarios are constructed. The first scenario is a continuation and expansion of present concepts. The second is a minimal government approach with strong emphasis on privatization. The third scenario combines some aspects of the other two and avoids some of their worst elements.—*Reproduced*.

Government. Public Administration. U.S.A.

- 547 PATERSON, JOHN. Coordination in government: decomposition and bounded rationality as a framework for 'user friendly' statute law. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 45(2) Jun 86, p. 95-111.

Coordination. Government. Law. Public Administration.

- 548 PERICU, GIUSEPPE. Patterns of relationship between governmental leaders and the public. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 52(1) Mar 86, p. 27-36.

Personnel, Public. Public Administration. Public Relation.

- 549 RISBUD, ARVIND. C. (Administrative Training Institute, Mysore). Performance and accountability in public services. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 992-1006.

This is an essay by Arvind G. Risbud which won first prize in IIPA's Annual Essay Competition for 1986. Risbud discusses some of the ever important issues of performance and accountability in the bureaucratic system. He approaches the problem not so much from the angle of reviewing performance of individuals

functioning in a sub-system but from the broader framework of performance of the organisation as a whole in attaining the goals set before it as an individual's performance has but a limited correlation with performance of the organisation as a whole.

Risbud identifies the features important for reviewing performance, objectives of review, and limitations of a review exercise. He adds comparative dimension in the article by comparing performance review in a governmental bureaucratic system, a private sector organisation and a public sector industry. He particularly brings to sharp focus the prevalent effort to rationalise the dismal performance of public sector enterprises in the country.

Risbud favours adoption of Sunset Legislation, "a new and rigorous method of legislative overview" as practised in the USA, to ensure proper flow of an organisation's activities to attain its goals efficiently and to prevent drift as he finds that the legislation has "generally contributed to the considerable increase in the scope of government agencies and programmes and regulatory actions accompanied by growing public disenchantment with their responsiveness, administrative efficiency, and sheer expanse at all levels". The author concludes that a desired level of performance could "come only through commitment of all individuals within the organisation, and clarity of objectives and methodology at the top of the organisation".—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Accountability. Administrative Responsibility. Civil Service. Efficiency, Administrative. Public. Administration.

- 550 SCHOTT, RICHARD L. The psychological development of adults: implications for public administration. *Public Administration*, 46(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 657-67.

Adult. Psychology. Public Administration.

- 551 SELF, PETER. What's gone wrong with public administration? *Public Administration and Development*, 6(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 329-38.

Public Administration.

- 552 AMERICAN constitution and the administrative state: a symposium. *Public Administration Review*, 47(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 4-119.

*Contents:* American constitution and the administration note, by Chet Newland, p. 3; Constitutional bicentennial and the centennial of the American administrative state, by Richard J. Stillman 11, p. 4-8; American constitutional and administrative systems in comparative perspective, by Ferrel, Heady p. 9-16; Doctrines and developments: separation of powers, the politics-administration dichotomy, and the rise of the administrative state, by Laurence J. O'Toole, Jr., p. 17-25; American bureaucrat: a history of a sheep in wolves' clothing, by Barry D. Karl, p. 26-34; Operationalizing the constitution via administrative reorganization: oilcans, trends, and proverbs, by James L. Garnett, p. 35-44; Public executives: imperium, sacerdotium, collegium? bicentennial leadership challenges, by Chester A. Newland, p. 45-56; Political appointees and career executives: the democracy—bureaucracy nexus in the third century, by James P. Pfiffner, p. 57-65; American federalism: Madison's middle ground in the 1980s, by Martha Derthick, p. 66-74; Public administrators and the judiciary: the "new partnership", by David H. Rosenbloom, p. 75-83; Paradox, ambiguity, and the enigma: the strange case of the executive budget and the United States constitution, by

Naomi Caiden, p. 84-92; Computers and the constitution: a helpful, harmful or harmless relationship? by Kenneth L. Kraemer and John Leslie King, p. 93-105; Public administration in the third century of the constitution. supply side management, privatization or public investment? by James D. Carroll, p. 106-14; Time and public administration, by Luther Gulick, p. 115-19.

**Constitution. Public Administration. U.S.A.**

- 553 SYMPOSIUM on administrative responsiveness. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 52(1) Mar 86, p. 7-95.

*Contents:* Editorial, by James Sundquist, p. 3-4; Introduction, by James Sundquist, p. 5; Evolving patterns of administrative responsiveness to the public, by Kenneth Kernaghan, p. 7-16; Access to administrative agencies: a problem of administrative law or social structure, by Brian C. Smith, p. 17-25; Pattern of relationships between governmental leaders and the public, by Giuseppe Pericu, p. 27-36; Report on the Eastern European countries, by Lajos Lorincz, p. 37-44; Report on the Arab countries, by Mohamed Salah Ben Aissa, p. 45-54; African perspectives: a preliminary report, by Ladipo Adamolekun, p. 55-8; Public managers: are they different? a study of managerial belief systems in Iraq, by Abbas Ali, p. 67-77; The illusion of decentralization: local administration in Bangladesh, by Ahmed Shafiqul Huque, p. 79-95.

**Accountability. Administrative Responsibility. Public Administration.**

International Institute of Administrative Sciences has organized the symposium on administrative responsiveness which was held in Tunisia in September 1985. It is a selection of six of the papers reflecting the range and diversity of the ideas presented and the differences in points of view among the regions of the world.

The first two papers by Kenneth Kernaghan of Canada and Brian C. Smith of the United Kingdom are general and theoretical discussions of the relations between the government and the citizenry, with illustrations from both the West and the Third World. The third, by Giuseppe Pericu of Italy, analyses those relationships in his own country. The last three papers—by Lajos Lorincz of Hungary, Mohamed Salah Ben Aissa of Tunisia, and Ladipo Adamolekun of Nigeria—are regional surveys of, respectively. Eastern Europe, the Arab World and Africa based in part on the papers submitted from their regions.

#### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 554 DURANT, ROBERT F., WILLIAM A. TAGGART and AMY HORNE. The relevance question revisited: a mid careerist perspective on public service education. *Public Personnel Management*, 15(3) Fall 86, p. 281-96.  
**Civil Service. Education. Public Administration. Study Teaching. Training.**
- 555 LAVERTY, EDWARD P. Information technology and education for the public service. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 8(4) 86, p. 391-408.  
**Civil Service. Education. Public Administration. Study. Teaching. Training.**

#### PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- 556 PAL, S.P. and J.P. SINGH. Food security and food stocks in India. *Margin*, 19(1) Oct 86, p. 30-41.  
**Food Supply. Public Distribution System. Storage.**

- 557 SINGH, D.K. Better supply of essential items. Yojana, 31(4) 1 Mar 87, p. 24-5.  
Food Supply. Public Distribution System.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH

- 558 PUFFER, FRANK. Access to primary health care: a comparison of the US and UK. Journal of Social Policy, 15(3) July 86, p. 293-313.  
Health Service. Public Health. U.K. U.S.A.

#### PUBLIC POLICY

- 559 BOVBJERG, RADALL R. What is policy analysis? Journal of Policy Analysis and Management, 5(1) Fall 85, p. 154-8.  
Policy. Public Policy.
- 560 BROOKS, STEPHEN. The mixed ownership corporation as an instrument of public policy. Comparative Politics, 19(2) Jan 87, p. 173-91.  
Corporation. Policy. Public Policy.
- 561 DE VALK, PETER and BACKSON M.C. SIBANDA. About pigs: decisions, outcomes and project planning. Public Administration and Development, 6(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 411-23.  
Decision Making. Policy. Project Management. Public Policy.
- 552 GANDHI, GOPAL. Notes on policy formulation and the administrator. Man and Development, 8(4) Dec 86, p. 63-70.  
Policy. Public Administration. Public Policy.
- 563 GUHA, AMALENDU. An alternative approach to public policy. International Social Science Journal, 38(3) 86, p. 439-48.  
Policy. Public Policy.
- 564 JENKINS-SMITH, HANK C. and DAVID L. WEINER. Rescuing policy analysis from the civil service. Journal of Policy Analysis and Management, 5(1) Fall 85, p. 143-6.  
Civil Service. Policy. Public Policy.
- 565 NIOCHE, JEAN-PIERRE and ROBERT POINSARD. Public policy evaluation in France. Journal of Policy Analysis and Management, 5(1) Fall 85, p. 58-72.  
Evaluation. France. Policy. Public Policy.

#### PUBLIC RELATIONS

- 566 GOVINDARAJU, P. Public relations in a public sector firm. Vidura, 24(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 29-30, 35-9.  
Government Enterprise. Public Relation.

#### PUBLIC WELFARE

- 567 LIANG, XIAO and WANG YONGLE. The welfare system as it applies to staff and workers in China. International Science Journal, 38(3) 86, p. 449-58,  
China, Labour. Personnel. Public Welfare.

- 568 OZAWA, MARTHA N. Nonwhites and the demographic imperative in social welfare spending. *Social Work*, 31(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 440-6.  
Public Welfare.

#### PUNJAB—GOVERNMENT

- 569 CHANDRA SHEKHAR. Development in Punjab. *Janata*, 42(3) 29 Mar 87, p. 3-4, 6.  
Economic Development. Government. Punjab.

#### PURCHASING

- 570 HARDEV SINGH. The location of purchasing power in the Indian union. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 28(5) Dec 86 p. 71-7.  
Location. Purchasing.

#### QUALITY CONTROL

- 571 DUMAS, ROLAND A., NANCY CUSHING and CAROL LAUGHLIN. Making quality control theories workable. *Training and Development Journal*, 41(2) Feb 87, p. 30-3.  
Quality Control.

#### RADIO BROADCASTING

- 572 BRITTAN, SAMUEL. The flight for freedom in broadcasting. *Political Quarterly*, 58(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 3-23.  
Mass Media. Radio Broadcasting.
- 573 DAY, ALAN. Peacock: new technologies and the scope for a free market in broadcasting. *Political Quarterly*, 58(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 24-39.  
Mass Media. Radio Broadcasting. Technology.

#### RAILWAYS—BUDGET

- 574 SANGHVI, JITENDRA. Railways: efficiency improves but not services. *Commerce*, 154(3954) 7 Mar 87, p. 20-4.  
Budget. Railway.

#### RATIONING

- 575 VAN DER WILLIGEN, TESSA A. Cash crop production and the balance of trade in a less developed economy: a model of temporary equilibrium with rationing. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 38(3) Nov 86, p. 424-42.  
Balance of Trade. Crop. Developing Country. Farm Produce. Rationing.

#### REFUSE DISPOSAL

- 576 VAJIFDAR, KHURSHED G. Alternative methods of solid waste disposal. *Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute*, 57(3 and 4) Jul-Dec 86, p. 379-85.  
Refuse Disposal. Waste, Utilization of.

## REGIONAL PLANNING

- 577 JOSHI, B.M. Inter-state disparities and economic development, *Yojana*, 31(4) 1 Mar 87, p. 4-10.  
Economic Planning. Planning. Regional Planning. State Planning.
- 578 KHARE, H.P. Regional imbalances: need for decentralised planning. *Yojana*, 31(3) 16 Feb. 87, p. 24-9.  
Decentralisation. Regional Planning. State Planning.

## RELIGION AND STATE

- 579 KURIEN, P.J. Fundamentalism must be curbed, *Yojana*, 31(1 and 2) 26 Jan 87, p. 37-9.  
Fanaticism. Religion. State.

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 580 BARUA, S.K., GURDEV SINGH and S.P. SEETHARAMAN. Rural development programmes: a management approach. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(9) 28 Feb 87, p. M20-2.  
Management. Rural Development.

- 581 BHADORIA, P.B.S. and A.N. BOSE (I.I.T. Kharagpur). Rural development: two antagonistic perspectives. *Social Change*, 16(4) Dec 86, p. 24-33.

Target of rural development is at least to provide minimum required food, shelter, clothing, primary education and health in such a way that a symbiotic relation between rural and urban, agricultural and industrial and as well as that between the present and future development can be developed and sustained. The social structure does not provide opportunities to the poorer majority to save and invest for higher production but it provides the tiny affluent minority with profitable channels for investment in non-productive work such as trading, usury, etc. There are two alternative perspectives, one, the present social structure is taken as fixed or given and entire development programme is chalked out to do the needful. In second central emphasis is on changing the present structure as a long term objective and have new one in future.—*Reproduced*.

Rural Development.

- 582 DAMODARAN, A. Structural dimensions of fodder crisis: a village study in Karnataka. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(13) 28 Mar 87, p. A16-22.  
Farm. Karnataka. Livestock.
- 583 GALLI, ROSEMARY E. On peasant productivity: the case of Guinea—Bissau. *Development and Change*, 18(1) Jan 87, p. 69-98.  
Guinea. Rural Development.
- 584 GOPALAKRISHNAN, M. Rural development by 2000 AD: policy alternatives. *Indian Management*, 26(3) Mar 87, p. 14-15, 25.  
Policy. Public Policy. Rural Development.
- 585 KHANNA, INDERJEET. IRDP is having a positive impact! *Yojana*, 31(5) 16 Mar 87, p. 12-13.  
Integrated Rural Development Programme. Rural Development.

- 586 NAGARAJAN, N.V. Changing face of rural India. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(4) Jan 87, p. 187-9.  
Rural Development.
- 587 PAIS, H. and C.S.K. SINGH. Rural development policies and inequalities. Social Action, 37(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 28-44.  
Policy. Public Policy. Rural Development.
- 588 RAO, V.M. Changing village structure: impact of rural development programmes. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(13) 28 Mar 87, p. A2-5.  
Rural Development.
- 589 SETH, SATISH C. Managing rural futures: a conceptual cybernetic developmental framework. Indian Management, 26(3) Mar 87, p. 20-5.  
Management. Rural Development.
- 590 SHAH, S.M. Development without democracy. Yojana, 31(4) 1 Mar 87, p. 28-9.  
Citizen Participation. Democracy. Rural Development.
- 591 SINGH, SURAJ PAL. Rural development needs a complete approach. Yojana, 30(24) 1 Jan 87, p. 13-16.  
Rural Development.
- 592 VAIDYANATHAN, N. Promoting grassroot rural workers organisations—an innovative experiment. Indian Worker, 35(17) 26 Jan 87, p. 23-7.  
Rural Development. Organisation. Social Worker.

#### SCHEDULED CASTES

- 593 SUBRAMANIAN, K.S. Violence against scheduled castes in India: overview, problems, prospects. National Labour Institute Bulletin, 11(2) Apr-Jun 85, p. 109-18.  
Scheduled Caste. Violence.

#### SCHEDULED CASTES AND TRIBES

- 594 KULKARNI, SHARAD. Adivasis, law and social justice. Tribal Research Bulletin, 8(11) Mar 86, p. 1-7.  
Equality. Legislation. Tribe.
- 595 MENON, P.S.K. Programme of tribal development under Seventh Plan. Tribal Research Bulletin, 8(11) Mar 86, p. 21-2.  
Economic Planning. Planning. Seven Five Year Plan.
- 596 SUBRAHMANYAM, S. Problems of school drop-outs: a study with a special reference to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in Andhra Pradesh. Education Quarterly, 37(3) Autumn 86, p. 28-32.  
Andhra Pradesh. Scheduled Caste. Student. Tribe. Withdrawal.

#### SCIENCE

- 597 PICHARE, M.M. Science policy: statement and actions. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(8) 21 Feb 87, p. 318-21.  
Policy. Public Policy. Science. Science Policy. State.



- 598 WEERAMANTRY, CHRISTOPHER. Science, technology and the future of human rights. India International Centre Quarterly, 13 (3 and 4) Dec. 86, p. 41-56.  
Civil Liberty. Human Right. Science. Technology.

#### SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

- 599 KHANIJO, M.K. Basic issues in R and D management. Management in Government, 18(2) Jul-Sep 86, p. 188-99.  
Development. Management. Research. Scientific Research.
- 600 MAITRA, RAMTANU. Management: the essence of scientific research. Indian Management, 26(3) Mar 87, p. 16-17.  
Management. Research. Scientific Research.
- 601 RAHMAN, A. Promotion of scientific and technological culture. Mainstream, 25(22) 14 Feb 87, p. 15-28.  
Scientific Research. Technological Innovation.

#### SECRET SERVICE

- 602 PRADHAN, S.D. US intelligence machinery. U.S.I. Journal, 116(484) Apr-Jun 86, p. 127-42.  
Secret Service. Spy. U.S.A. Undercoveroperation.

#### SECULARISM

- 603 GUJRÁL, I.K. Communal polity must end. Yojana, 31(1 and 2) 26 Jan 87, p. 7-10.  
Communalism. Fanaticism. Politics. Secularism.
- 604 KHAN, RASHEEDUDDIN. Communalism and secularism in Indian polity. Mainstream, 25(24) 28 Feb 87, p. 12-14, 26-31.  
Communalism. Fanaticism. Politics. Secularism.
- 605 KHAN, S. Towards a Marxist understanding of secularism: some preliminary speculations. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(10) 7 Mar 87, p. 406-9.  
Marxism. Secularism.
- 606 RANGA, N.G. Secularism versus fundamentalism. Yojana, 31(1 and 2) 26 Jan 87, p. 14-16.  
Fanaticism. Politics. Secularism.
- 607 TABAN, GHULAM RABBANI. In defence of secularism. Mainstream, 25(28) 28 Mar 87, p. 4-5.  
Communalism. Fanaticism. Politics. Secularism.
- 608 UNIYAL, LALIT. Communalism and secularism. Mainstream, 25(23) 21 Feb 87, p. 9-10, 34.  
Communalism. Fanaticism. Politics. Secularism.

## SLUMS

- 609 ASOK KUMAR. Slums of hope or despair. *Social Welfare*, 33(9) Dec 86, p. 28-31.  
Poverty. Slum.
- 610 PERLMAN, JANICE. Six misconceptions about squatter settlements. *Development*, (4) 86, p. 40-4.  
Poverty. Slum. Squatter.
- 611 THAKUR, R.N. and M.S. DHADAVE. A critique of theories on slums in the light of studies on Indian slums. *Nagarlok*, 18(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 44-52.  
Slum.

## SOCIAL CHANGE

- 612 FREEDMAN, RONALD. On underestimating the rate of social change: a cautionary note. *Population and Development Review*, 12(3) Sep 86, p. 529-32.  
Social Change. Social Condition.
- 613 NANDY, ASHIS. Cultural frames for social transformation: a credo. *Alternatives*, 12(1) Jan 86, p. 113-23.  
Social Change. Social Condition.
- 614 RAO, CH. RAMOJI. Let us tackle the real issue first. *Yojana*, 31(1 and 2) 26 Jan 87, p. 58-60.  
Social Change.
- 615 RILEY, MATILDA WHITE. On the significance of age in sociology. *American Sociological Review*, 52(1) Feb 87, p. 1-14.  
Social Change. Sociology.
- 616 SATHYAMURTHY, T.V. Contemporary European scholarship on political and social change in South Asia: an essay in the sociology of knowledge. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(11) 14 Mar 87, p. 459-65.  
Social Change. Sociology. South India.
- 617 YOGENDRA SINGH. Social transformation of Indian society: challenges and opportunities. *Man and Development*, 8(4) Dec 86, p. 1-15.  
Social Change.

## SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 618 KRISHNA KUMAR. Curriculum, psychology and society. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(12) 21 Mar 87, p. 507-12.  
Psychology. Social Psychology.

## SOCIAL SERVICE

- 619 KULYS, REGINA and M. ADRIAN DAVIS. An analysis of social services in hospices. *Social Work*, 3(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 448-56.  
Social Service.

## SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

- 620 DEO, JAI MANGAL. Voluntary agencies vis-a-vis government. *Yojana*, 31(4) 1 Mar 87, p. 11-13.  
Agency. Social Service Agency.
- 621 WILSON, DAVID C. and RICHARD J. BUTLER. Voluntary organizations in action: strategy in the voluntary sector. *Journal of Management Studies*, 23(5) Sep 86, p. 519-42.  
Agency. Social Service Agency.

## SOCIAL VALUES

- 622 ARA, SAUKAT. A comparative study of structure of values on student samples from Bangladesh and India. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, 3(1) Jan-Mar 86, p. 53-62.  
Bangladesh. Social Value. Student. Value.

## SOCIOLOGY

- 623 SRINIVAS, M.N. Development of sociology in India: an overview. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(4) 24 Jan 87, p. 135-8.  
Sociology.

## SRI LANKA—POLITICS

- 624 ISMAIL, QADRI. Sri Lanka: beyond solution? *Mainstream*, 25(24) 28 Feb 87, p. 4-5.  
Ethnicity. Politics. Sri Lanka.
- 625 MATHEWS, BRUCE. Devolution of power in Sri Lanka: the problems of implementation. *Round Table*, (301) Jan 86, p. 74-92.  
Ethnicity. Politics. Sri Lanka.
- 626 MATTHEWS, BRUCE. Radical conflict and the rationalization of violence in Sri Lanka. *Pacific Affairs*, 59(1) Spring 86, p. 28-44.  
Ethnicity. Politics. Sri Lanka. Violence.
- 627 ROSS, LEE ANN and TILAK SAMARANAYAKE. The economic impact of the recent ethnic disturbances in Sri Lanka. *Asian Survey*, 26(11) Nov 86, p. 1240-55.  
Ethnicity. Politics. Sri Lanka. Violence.

## STUDENTS

- 628 SAHA, A.K. and DEEPAK CHAWLA (Univ. of Calabar, Nigeria). Job aspirations of students in institutions of higher learning in Nigeria. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 956-63.

Saha and Chawla write on job aspirations of students of higher learning institutions in Nigeria on the basis of data collected randomly from 280 students (including 35.36 per cent females). Besides qualifying their biographical characteristics (such as marital status—in the sample, over 16 per cent of the males and

females were married—age and number of dependents in family), the study gathered responses on reasons for working, factors influencing choosing of a job as a career and their perception about productivity. On analysing the data, the authors point to difference in attitudinal patterns of male and female students of these institutions while taking up job as a career as well as their perception of factors influencing productivity. The study, however, finds that biographical variables have no bearing on choosing a particular job as career by these students.  
—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Job Hunting. Nigeria. Student.

## STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- 629 MAHANTI, P.C. India's steel industry: consolidating obsolescence? *Commerce*, 154(3948) 17 Jan 87, p. 8-11, 21.  
Industry. Obsolescence. Steel Industry. Trade.

## SUPREME COURTS

- 630 SORABJEE, SOLI J. The Supreme Court of India. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 28(5) Dec 86, p. 31-4.  
Supreme Court.

## SURVEY METHODS

- 631 LEE, EUN SUL, RONALD N. FORTHOFFER and RONALD J. LORIMOR. Analysis of complex sample survey data: problems and strategies. *Sociological Methods and Research*, 15(1-2) Nov 86, p. 69-100.  
Survey Method.

## TAXATION

- 632 HAMILTON, JONATHAN H. The flypaper effect and the dead weight loss from taxation. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 19(2) Mar 86, p. 148-55.  
Taxation.
- 633 COMMEN, M.A. Relative tax effort of states. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(11) 14 Mar 87, p. 466-70.  
State Taxation.
- 634 PAUWELS, WILFRIED. Correct and incorrect measures of the dead weight loss of taxation. *Public Finance*, 41(2) 86, p. 267-76.  
Taxation.
- 635 VISWANATHAN, L. MODVAT (Modified Value Added Tax)—more insight. *Chartered Accountant*, 35(9) Mar 87, p. 740-3.  
Modvat. Taxation.

## TAXATION, DIRECT

- 636 DÁS-GUPTA, A. Principles for random scrutiny of income tax returns. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(6) 7 Feb 87, p. 243-7.  
Income Tax. Taxation, Direct.

## TAXATION, DIRECT—LEGISLATION

- [637] MUZOOMDAR, SNEHAL N. Tax laws made complex. *Commerce*, 154(3957) 28 Mar 87, p. 44-9.  
**Legislation. Taxation. Taxation, Direct.**

## TAXATION, INDIRECT

- 638 REVESZ, JOHN T. On some advantages of progressive indirect taxation. *Public Finance*, 41(2) 86, p. 182-99.  
**Taxation. Taxation, Indirect.**

## TEA INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- 639 MISRA, BHUBANES. Quality, investment and international competitiveness: Indian tea industry, 1880-1910. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(6) 7 Feb 87, p. 230-8.  
**Industry. Quality Control. Tea. Trade.**

## TECHNOLOGY

- 640 ARUN KUMAR. Software policy: where are we headed? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(7) 14 Feb. 87, p. 290-4.  
**Computer. Computer Programming. Policy. Public Policy.**
- 641 GUERIVIETE, PAUL. The choice of technology: alternative technology or alternative society? *Social Action*, 37(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 61-72.  
**Technology.**
- 642 NARASIMHA RAO, P.V. Main parameters of technology. *Mainstream*, 25(19) 26 Jan 87, p. 11-14.  
**Technology.**
- 643 SAU, RANJIT. Hazards of imparted technology. *Mainstream*, 25(26) 14 Mar 87, p. 20-1.  
**Technology. Technology Transfer.**
- 644 SIKKA, PAWAN. Cooperation in science and technology. *Mainstream*, 25(26) 14 Mar 87, p. 22-3.  
**Science. Technology.**

## TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

- 645 MORITANI, MASANORI. Technology transfer management. *Indian Management*, 26(2) Feb 87, p. 19-23.  
**Management. Technology Transfer.**
- 646 SHIVA RAMU, S. International transfer of technology. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(1) Jan 87, p. 19-25.  
**Technology. Technology Transfer.**
- 647 WALKER, K.J. Technology transfer to India: the case of the Integral Coach Factory. *Development and Change*, 18(1) Jan 87, p. 99-127.  
**Integral Coach Factory. Technology Transfer.**

## TELEVISION

- 648 GUPTA, V.S. and INDU GROVER. Krishi Darshan—a rural writeoff. Vidura, 24(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 39-42.  
Agriculture. Mass Media. Television.
- 649 KHURANA, B.K. and SAROJ MALIK. Audience research in Doordarshan. Vidura, 24(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 45-7.  
Public Opinion. Television.

## TERRORISM

- 650 MILLER, REUBEN. Acts of international terrorism: governments' responses and policies. Comparative Political Studies, 19(3) Oct 86, p. 35-414.  
Accountability. Administrative Responsibility. Policy. Public Policy. Terrorism.

## TEXT BOOKS

- 651 CARNEY, CLAIRE P. Free school books—a redistributive failure. Administration, 34(3) 86, p. 317-37.  
Text Book.

## TRAINING

- 652 GUPTA, R.D. Appraisal of training: a macro view and power sector analysis. Abhigyan, (Spring) 86, p. 19-27.  
Evaluation. Training.
- 653 WEHRENBURG, STEPHEN B. Training: front-line interpersonal skills a must in today's service economy. Personnel Journal, 66(1) Jan 87, p. 115-18.  
Interpersonal Relation. Training.

## TRAINING—CIVIL SERVICE

- 654 CHIDAMBARAM, P. A new ethos, a new work culture. Abhigyan, (Spring) 86, p. 7-11.  
Civil Service. Training.
- 655 DILLMAN, DAVID L. (Abilene Christian Univ., Abilene). Personnel management and productivity reform: training the civil service in Great Britain and the United States. International Journal of Public Administration, 8(4) 86, p. 345-67.

This paper examines recent efforts to improve public sector productivity through reform of personnel systems and processes in Great Britain and the United States. Productivity efforts in both countries have been stimulated by and implemented in highly politicized environments. They have been attempts to secure the values of not only economy and efficiency, but also executive leadership and political responsiveness. The implications of these productivity reforms for the performance and character of the public service have been only dimly understood.  
—Reproduced.

Civil Service. Efficiency, Administrative. Personnel. Training.

### TRAINING—EXECUTIVES

- 656 GUPTA, S.P. Techniques of executive development—on the job vs off the job. Indian Journal of Training and Development, 16(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 212-16.  
Executive. Training.
- 657 OTTAWAY, RICHARD N. Training trends: four steps to better management training. Personnel, 63(11) Nov 86, p. 59-61.  
Executive. Training.
- 658 PAUL, OMITA. Training of Indian managers: a macro level analysis. Abhigyan, (Spring) 86, p. 36-50.  
Executive. Training.

### TRAINING—GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 659 VERMA, DEEPA. Training in public enterprises. Abhigyan, (Spring) 86, p. 28-35.  
Government Enterprise. Training.

### TRAINING—PERSONNEL

- 660 ASHOK KUMAR, N. Trained personnel for effective programme implementation. Yojana, 31(5) 16 mar 87, p. 14-17.  
Personnel. Training.

### TRANSPORTATION

- 661 NAVARRO, RICARDO, URS HEIERLI and VICTOR BECK. Bicycles, intelligent transport in Latin America. Development, (4) 86, p. 45-8.  
Bicycles. Latin America. Planning. Transportation.

### TRANSPORTATION—PLANNING

- 662 SHRIRAMAN, S. Systems approach to transportation planning. Journal of Transport Management, 11(2) Feb 87, p. 25-7.  
Planning. System Analysis. Transportation.

### TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEM

- 663 AHSAN, QUMAR. Tribal development strategy needs rethinking (a case study of Bihar tribals). Yojana, 31(5) 16 Mar 87, p. 18-22.  
Bihar. Tribe. Tribal System.
- 664 PRASAD, R.R. Role of acculturation in the development of primitive tribes. Tribal Research Bulletin, 8(11) Mar 86, p. 8-11, 16.  
Tribe. Tribal System.

### U.K.—GOVERNMENT

- 665 CYR, ARTHUR. Political developments in Britain. Current History, 85(514) Nov 86, p. 366-8.  
Government. Politics. U.K.

## U.S.—CONSTITUTIONS

- 666 BORK, ROBERT H. and LAURENCE, H. TRIBE. Interpreting the constitution: two views. *American Review*, 31(1) 87, p. 28-9, 31.  
Constitution. U.S.A.

## UNEMPLOYMENT

- 667 BROOKS, CLIVE and PAUL VOLKER. The probability of leaving unemployment: the influence of duration, destination and demographics. *Economic Record*, 62(178) Sep 86, p. 296-309.  
Unemployment.
- 668 HUGHES, PETER R. and GILLIAN HUTCHINSON. The changing picture of male unemployment in Great Britain. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 48(4) Nov 86, p. 309-30.  
U.K. Unemployment.
- 669 MINHAS, B.S. and GRACE MAJUMDAR. Unemployment and casual labour in India: an analysis of recent NSS (National Sample Survey) data. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 22(3) Jan 87, p. 237-53.  
Labour. Migratory Labour. Unemployment.
- 670 RAJAN, AMIN. The riddle of unemployment. *New Society*, 79(1257) 30 Jan 87, p. 10-12.  
U.K. Unemployment.
- 671 SHELDUCK, STEVEN. A new look at unemployment. *Management Services*, 30(12) Dec 86, p. 12-14.  
Unemployment.

## UNION-MANAGEMENT COOPERATION

- 672 HILTON, MARGARET. Union and management: a strong case for cooperation. *Training and Development Journal*, 41(1) Jan 87, p. 54-5.  
Cooperation. Management. Participative Management. Union. Union Management Cooperation.

## UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

- 673 CHATURVEDI, R.N. (Rajasthan University, Jaipur). University Grants Commission—a study of organisational frame. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32 (4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 875-88.

R.N. Chaturvedi takes up University Grants Commission—the Central funding and regulating body for all universities in the country—and discusses its evolution and organisational framework. Besides elaborating on its functions, he also discusses relationship of University Grants Commission with universities and the Union Government, which should help promote understanding the gamut of institutional relationships in the field of higher education in the country. The University Grants Commission has a very important role to play in the field of university education. But the expectations placed on it have not been fulfilled as is borne out by its own reports and those of the parliamentary committees. There



is need for continuing vigilance in respect of its working and relationship with other institutions, who share the commonality of objectives though from different angles and in a limited manner. It has also to guard itself against dangers of excessive centralisation, flabbiness in structure, amorphousness in approach, wastefulness and duplication, indecisiveness, delays, etc. It has to have an honest approach to realise its purposes and the charter.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*  
**Organisation.** University Grants Commission.

### URBANISATION

- 674 MUKHOPADHYAY, ASOK. Marxism and urban conflicts under capitalism. *Calcutta Journal of Political Studies*, 5(1 and 2) 85-86, p. 120-9.  
**Calcutta. Capitalism. Marxism. Urbanisation.**
- 675 RAJU, S. SIVA and I. UDAYA BHASKARA REDDY. Urbanisation and urban problems in India. *Nagarlok*, 18(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 1-20.  
**City. City Planning. Growth. Planning. Sociology, Urban. Town, Urbanisation.**
- 676 RULAND, JURGEN and BHANSOON LADAVALLYA. Urbanization, municipal government and development in a regional city. *Problems of International Cooperation*, 106, Dec 86, p. 433-48.  
**City. City Planning. Municipal Government. Planning. Urbanisation.**
- 677 SACHS, IGNAPCY. Work, food and energy in urban ecodevelopment. *Development*, (4) 86, p. 2-11.  
**Food. Employment. Energy Resource. Urbanisation. Work.**

### VILLAGE PANCHAYATS—CITIZEN

- 678 MISHRA, MAHENDRA NARAYAN. People's participation under panchayat polity. *Prashasan*, 18(7) Nov 86, p. 77-81.  
**Citizen Participation. Public Participation. Village Panchayat.**

### VIOLENCE

- 679 TALIB, MOHAMMAD. Experience of violence and lessons in emancipation. *Mainstream*, 25(21) 7 Feb 87, p. 9-12.  
**Violence.**

### VITAL STATISTICS

- 680 MOSK, CARL and S. RYAN JOHANSSON. Income and mortality: evidence from modern Japan. *Population and Development Review*, 12(3) Sep 86, p. 415-40.  
**Income. Japan. Mortality. Vital Statistics.**

### WAGE DETERMINATION

- 681 HINCE, KEVIN. Wage fixing in a period of change: the New Zealand case, *International Labour Review*, 125(4) Jul-Aug 86, p. 463-72.  
**New Zealand. Wage. Wage Determination,**

## WAGES

- 682 MITCHELL, DANIEL B. Alternative explanations of union wage concessions. *California Management Review*, 29(1) Fall 86, p. 95-108.  
Union. Wage.
- 683 ROY, TIRTHANKAR. Share of industrial wages in value-added 1960-1980. *Social Scientist*. 15(10) Oct 86, p. 49-61.  
Industry. Value. Wage.

## WASTE, UTILIZATION OF

- 684 BARTONE, CARL. Recycling waste: the World Bank project on resource recovery. *Development*, (4) 86, p. 35-9.  
International Bank For Reconstruction and Development. Waste, Utilization of.
- 685 KHAN, ARSHAD M. Solid-waste disposal with intermediate transfer stations: an application of the fixed-change location problem. *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 38(1) Jan 87, p. 31-7.  
Refuse Disposal. Waste, Utilization of.

## WATER SUPPLY

- 686 KOPARDEKAR, H.D. Tariff policies for water supply. *Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute*, 57 (3 and 4) Jul-Dec 86, p. 368-78.  
Policy. Public Policy. Taxation. Water supply.
- 687 VOHRA, B.B. Managing ground water efficiently. *Yojana*, 31(4) 1 Mar 87, p. 19-21.  
Management. Water, Underground. Water Supply.

## WATER UTILIZATION, RURAL

- 688 CHITALE, M.A. Water management in drought-prone areas. *Bhagirath*, 33(4) Oct 86, p. 161-8.  
Drought. Management. Water Supply. Water Utilization, Rural.

## WELFARE ECONOMICS

- 689 COX, J.P. Economic growth and income support policy in Australia. *Economic Record*, 62(178) Sep 86, p. 268-85.  
Australia. Economic Development. Income. Policy. Public Policy. Welfare Economics.

## WELFARE STATE

- 690 CARRIER, JOHN and IAN KENDALL. Categories, categorizations and the political economy of welfare. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(3) Jul 86, p. 315-35.  
Public Welfare. Welfare State.
- 691 LYNN, LAURENCE E. The new economics of social welfare: an essay review. *Social Service Review*, 60(4) Dec 86, p. 590-602.  
Public Welfare. Welfare State.

## WOMEN

- 692 AHOOJA-PATEL, KRISHNA. Women and world social crises. *Mainstream*, 25(21) 7 Feb 87, p. 18-21.  
Legislation. Woman.
- 693 BALACHANDRAN, GEETHA. Hostels for working women. *Social Welfare*, 33(11) Feb 87, p. 7-10.  
Employment. Hostel. Woman.
- 694 CHATTOPADHYAY, KAMALADEVI. Some real issues facing women. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(12) 21 Mar 87, p. 495-6.  
Women.
- 695 DANDAVTE, PRAMILA. Awakening of women. *Janata*, 42(1) Annual Number 87, p. 25-7.  
Women.
- 696 MAITHREYI KRISHNA RAJ. Women and industrial working class movement. *Mainstream*, 25(25) 7 Mar 87, p. 24-6.  
Women.
- 697 MEERA, V. Home based production in India—problems of organisation. *Popular Jurist*, 3(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 22-5.  
Organisation. Woman.
- 698 MUKHERJI, PARTHA N. Sex and social structure. *Man and Development*, 8(4) Dec 86, p. 120-46.  
Sex. Woman.
- 699 PANDE, MRINAL. Can tomorrow's management learn from some feminine traits? *Indian Management*, 26(3) Mar 87, p. 18-19.  
Executive. Management. Woman.
- 700 SINGH, ALKA. The changing role of women. *Vidura*, 24(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 22-4.  
Woman.
- 701 SUBRAMANIAM, MEENAKSHI. Women and environment. *Vidura*, 24(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 19-21.  
Environment. Woman.

## WOMEN—EDUCATION

- 702 ALLEYKUTTY. Vicharodaya: an experiment in women's education. *Social Welfare*, 33(12) Mar 87, p. 20-3.  
Education. Woman.

## WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

- 703 ACOCK, ALAN C. and FORREST A. DOSERAN. Off-farm employment by women and marital instability. *Rural Sociology*, 51(3) Fall 86, p. 314-27.  
Employment. Woman.

- 704 JAIN, P.K. Women and employment. Popular Jurist, 3(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 17-20.  
Employment. Women.
- 705 STEEL, BRENTS and NICHOLAS P. LOVRICH. Fiscal stress, competing values and municipal government: what fate befell affirmative action in municipal police departments. Journal of Urban Affairs, 8(3) Summer 86, p. 15-30.  
Employment. Municipal Government. Police. Woman.

#### WOMEN—LEGAL STATUS

- 706 KISHWAR, MADHU. Toiling without rights: Ho women of Singhbhum. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(3) 17 Jan 87, p. 95-101; 22(4) 24 Jan 87, p. 149-55; 22(5) 31 Jan 87, p. 194-200.  
Legal Status. Woman.

#### WOMEN SOCIAL WORKERS

- 707 KORR, WYNNE S. Exploring differences among women in social work. Social Service Review, 60(4) Dec 86, p. 555-67.  
Social Worker. Woman.

#### YOUTH

- 708 CHATURVEDI, A.K. Youth adrift in a sick society. Social Welfare, 33(12) Mar 87, p. 29-30.  
Society. Youth.

#### ZERO-BASE BUDGETING

- 709 CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Zero-base budgeting: more sound than substance. Commerce, 154(3949) 31 Jan 87, p. 8-16.  
Budget. Zero-Base Budgeting.
- 710 RAJ, A.S. Zero-base budgeting—users' experience. Chartered Accountant, 35(8) Feb 87, p. 638-42.  
Budget. Zero-Base Budgeting.

STATEMENT ABOUT OWNERSHIP AND OTHER  
PARTICULARS ABOUT

DOCUMENTATION  
IN  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

FORM IV

(See Rule 8)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Place of Publication  | Indian Institute of Public<br>Administration, New Delhi  |
| 2. Periodicity of its Publication  | Quarterly  |
| 3. Printer's Name  | Brij Bhushan   |
| Nationality  | Indian   |
| Address  | Registrar, Indian Institute of Public<br>Administration, New Delhi                                       |
| 4. Publisher's Name  | Brij Bhushan   |
| Nationality  | Indian   |
| Address  | Registrar, Indian Institute of Public<br>Administration, New Delhi                                       |
| 5. Editor's Name   | T.N. Chaturvedi  |
| Nationality  | Indian   |
| Address  | The Indian Institute of Public<br>Administration, New Delhi  |
| 6. Names and Addresses<br>of individuals who own<br>the newspaper and<br>partners or sharehold-<br>ers holding more than<br>one per cent of the total<br>capital | The Indian Institute of Public<br>Administration, Indraprastha<br>Estate, Ring Road,<br>New Delhi-110002 |

I, Brij Bhushan, hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated : February 28, 1987

(Sd.) BRIJ BHUSHAN  
*Signature of Publishers*

## INDEX OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

*(This Section is organised under broad subject headings being used for clipping files)*

### AGRICULTURE

- 711 BHATIA, B.M. Farm price policy: a matter of fact statement. Economic Times, 10 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Farm Produce. Policy. Price.
- 712 CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Crop insurance scheme: more safety valve for banks. Business Standard, 31 Jan 87, p. 7.  
Agriculture. Bank. Crop. Insurance. Insurance, Agriculture.
- 713 GHOSAL, S.L. Reaching farmers: training and visit system. Economic Times, 9 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Agricultural Extension. Agriculture. Training.
- 714 GUPTA, U.C. Fertiliser supply: judicious controls system needed. Economic Times, 31 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Fertiliser.
- 715 HEREDIA, F.J. Fertiliser provisioning. Economic Times, 29 Jan 87, p. 5; 2 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Fertiliser.
- 716 PATEL, HIMMAT. Irrigation projects: toning up financial performance. Economic Times, 5 Mar 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Irrigation.
- 717 PATEL, USHA. Rice production. Business Standard, 13 Jan 87, p. 5; 14 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Farm Produce. Rice.
- 718 SATYA, NAND. Fertiliser industry. Business Standard, 2 Jan 87, p. 5; 3 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Fertiliser. Industry.
- 719 VOHRA, B.B. Irrigation: groundwater the fertile option. Business Standard, 18 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Irrigation. Water, Underground.
- 720 VOHRA, B.B. Issues in water management. Financial Express, 19 Feb 87, p. 5; 20 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Irrigation. Management. Water.

- 721 VOHRA, B.B. Issues in water management. Hindustan Times, 2 Feb 87, p. 9.  
Agriculture. Irrigation. Management. Water.
- 722 VOHRA, B.B. Some problems of ground water management. Patriot, 20 Jan 87,  
p. 4.  
Agriculture. Management. Water, Underground.
- 723 VOHRA, B.B. Water from the ground is simpler. Statesman, 17 Feb 87, p. 6.  
Agriculture. Water, Underground.

#### AVIATION

- 724 NAIR, K.R.G. Indian Airlines: inadequate return on capital. Business Standard,  
6 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Indian Airlines Corporation. Aviation.
- 725 RAY, SUDIPTO. Air-India's profitability: grounded by red tape. Business  
Standard, 22 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Air India. Aviation. Civil Service.

#### BACKWARD CLASSES

- 726 MAHESHWARI, S.R. Official policy in the tribal areas. Statesman, 10 Feb 87,  
p. 6.  
Policy. Public Policy. Tribe.
- 727 SHRI PRAKASH. Towards a time-bound reservation policy. Indian Express,  
24 Mar 87, p. 6.  
Policy. Reservation. Scheduled Caste. Tribe.

#### CHILD WELFARE

- 728 BAIG, TARA ALI. The grim reality of child labour. Indian Express, 4 Feb 87,  
p. 8.  
Child Labour. Child Welfare. Labour.

#### CIVIL SERVICE

- 729 DATTA-RAY, SUNANDA K. Young man in a hurry: no time for the bureauc-  
racy. Statesman, 25 Jan 87, p. 6.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Youth.
- 730 GUPTA, MEENA and RENUKA VISWANATHAN. Sex bias in the IAS:  
second class among the twice-born. Statesman, 28 Mar 87, p. 6.  
Civil Service. Woman.
- 731 JACOB, T. For a better bureaucracy. Hindustan Times, 19 Jan 87, p. 17.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service.
- 732 JAIN, SANDHYA. Decline of bureaucracy. Hindustan Times, 15 Feb 87, p. 1.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service.

- 733 JHA, C.S. Role of a Foreign Secretary: exceeding one's brief. Hindustan Times, 14 Feb 87, p. 9.  
Civil Service. Diplomatic Service. Senior Civil Servant.
- 734 JHA, PREM SHANKAR. Mr. Gandhi and his officials. Hindustan Times, 22 Jan 87, p. 9.  
Civil Service. Gandhi, Rajiv.
- 735 JOGINDER SINGH. Making the bureaucracy efficient, responsive. Indian Express, 26 Feb 87, p. 6.  
Accountability. Administrative Responsibility. Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Efficiency, Administrative. Responsibility.
- 736 KALHAN, PROMILLA. The IAS and others. Hindustan Times, 9 Mar 87, p. 8.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service.
- 737 KALHAN, PROMILLA. Women in government service. Hindustan Times, 23 Mar 87, p. 9.  
Civil Service. Government. Woman.
- 738 KALLUKAREN, JOSEPH. Forty years of Indian Foreign Service. Hindu, 10 Feb 87, p. 17.  
Civil Service. Diplomatic Service. Senior Civil Servant.
- 739 KATYAL, K.K. Wounding of pride: can it not be avoided? Hindu, 26 Jan 87, p. 8.  
Civil Service. Diplomatic Service. Senior Civil Servant.
- 740 MALHOTRA, INDER. Bashing the bureaucracy. Times of India, 22 Jan 87, p. 8.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service.
- 741 MALHOTRA, INDER. Salvaging the services. Times of India, 12 Feb 87, p. 6.  
Diplomatic Service. Senior Civil Servant.
- 742 NOORANI, A.G. Constitution and civil servants. Indian Express, 27 Feb 87, p. 8.  
Civil Service. Constitution.
- 743 PRADHAN, R.D. Should not the inquisition stop? Indian Express, 17 Feb 87, p. 6.  
Civil Service. Diplomatic Service. Senior Civil Servant.
- 744 RAMESH, S. Politics and the bureaucracy. Hindustan Times, 2 March 87, p. 9.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Politics.
- 745 RAO, V. V. The first among equals: should the IAS rule the roast? Statesman, 14 Jan 87, p. 6.  
Civil Service.
- 746 SANKRANARAYANAN, M. The times are changing! a Senior Civil Servant reflects. Deccan Herald, 8 Feb 87, p. 1.  
Civil Service. Diplomatic Service. Senior Civil Servant.



- 747 SAREEN, RAJENDRA. Public gaze on South Block. Tribune, 26 Jan 87, p. 4.  
Civil Service.
- 748 SINGH, L.P. The prime minister and civil servants. Indian Express, 30 Jan 87, p. 6.  
Civil Service. Prime Minister.
- 749 SINHA, AWADHESH P. Changing role of bureaucracy. Financial Express, 13 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service.
- 750 SOM, B.S. Life in the IAS: a view from within. Times of India, 8 Jan 87, p. 8.  
Civil Service.

### COMMUNICATIONS

- 751 ADVANI, L.K. Postal bill: send it back. Indian Express, 25 Feb 87, p. 8.  
Bill. Communication. Postal Service.
- 752 ARUNACHALAM, V.E. Real face of postal censorship. Indian Express, 23 Mar 87, p. 6.  
Censorship. Communication. Postal Service.
- 753 DUA, H.K. President and the mail bill. Hindustan Times, 21 Jan 87, p. 9.  
Bill. Communication. Postal Service. President.

### CONSUMPTION

- 754 KRISHNAMOORTHY, S. Consumer protection: interaction of various groups. Economic Times, 26 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Consumer Protection. Consumption.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 755 DUTT, R.C. Indian economy in '80s and '90s: a critique. Financial Express, 28 Jan 87, p. 5; 29 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Economic Condition. Economic Development.
- 756 HEGDE, RAMAKRISHNA. Planning process. Business Standard, 8 Jan 87, p. 5; 9 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Economic Condition. Economic Planning. Planning.
- 757 JHA, L.K. Indian economy. Economic Times, 1 Jan 87, p. 5; 2 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Economic Condition. Economic Development.
- 758 KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. 8th World Economic Congress. Financial Express, 20 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Economic Condition. Economic Development. Eighth World Economic Congress.
- 759 KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. Meaning of new economic policy. Patriot, 14 Feb 87, p. 4.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Planning.

- 760 KUNHAMAN, M. Planning: the shifting emphasis. Business Standard, 7 Mar 87, p. 5.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning.
- 761 LAKDAWALA, D.T. Lessons of planning. Business Standard, 12 Feb 87, p. 5; 13 Feb 87, p. 5; 14 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning.
- 762 MAMMEN, K. JOHN. 8th World Economic Congress: liberalisation—impact on industrial growth. Financial Express, 26 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Eighth World Economic Congress. Industry. Planning.
- 763 NARIELVALA, PESI M. Conditions of growth. Statesman, 23 Feb 87, p. 6; 24 Feb 87, p. 6.  
Economic Condition. Economic Development.
- 764 RANGACHARI, K. Plan for planners: States' problems not discussed. Statesman, 9 Jan 87, p. 6.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning. State Government.

#### EDUCATION

- 765 AMRIK SINGH. Mehrotra Committee: testing time for teachers. Hindustan Times, 24 Mar 87, p. 9.  
College Professor. Education. Instructor. Mehrotra Committee. Teacher.
- 766 AMRIK SINGH. New education policy: the issue of decentralisation. Deccan Herald, 7 Jan 87, p. 6.  
Decentralisation. Education. Education Policy. Policy. Public Policy.
- 767 ZAIDI, SYED A.R. More autonomy for colleges: UGC policy holds much promise. Times of India, 25 Feb 87, p. 8.  
Autonomy. College. Education. Education, Higher. University. University Grants Commission.

#### ELECTIONS

- 768 MATHEW, GEORGE. Panchayat poll in Karnataka. Hindustan Times, 9 Feb 87, p. 9.  
Election. Karnataka. Village Panchayat.
- 769 NEHRU, B.K. Electoral reforms: choice and powers of chief executive. Economic Times, 10 Mar 87, p. 5.  
Commission. Election Commission. Electoral Law. Law. Reform.

#### ELECTRICITY

- 770 RAGHAVAN, B.S. Power in the future. Statesman, 25 Feb 87, p. 6; 26 Feb 87, p. 6.  
Electricity. Power Plant.

## EMPLOYMENT

- 771 JHA, L.K. Strategy for full employment. Hindustan Times, 3 Mar 87, p. 9; 4 Mar 87, p. 9; Patriot, 3 Mar 87, p. 4; 4 mar 87, p. 4.  
Employment.

## ENERGY RESOURCES

- 772 ACHERJEE, B. Energy cost reduction: urgent task for industry. Economic Times, 17 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Cost Control. Energy. Industry.
- 773 D'MONTE, DARRYL. The impending energy crunch. Times of India, 12 Jan 87, p. 8; 13 Jan 87, p. 8.  
Cost Control. Energy. Industry.
- 774 RAMACHANDRA, S.G. Issues in rural energy. Economic Times, 28 Jan 87, p. 7; 29 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Energy. Rural Development.

## FINANCE

- 775 ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM. Union budget 1987-88; story of fiscal management. Economic Times, 13 Mar 87, p. 5.  
Budget. Finance, Public.
- 776 CHITALE, M.P. Budget strategy. Business Standard, 19 Mar 87, p. 5; 20 Mar 87, p. 5.  
Budget.
- 777 DATTA, BHABATOSH. Not by order alone. Statesman, 4 Mar 87, p. 6; 5 Mar 87, p. 6.  
Budget.
- 778 DATTA, BHABATOSH. The union budget 1987-88: 'plan' and 'non-plan'. Economic Times, 28 Mar 87, p. 5.  
Budget.
- 779 JHA, PREM SHANKAR. Budget 1987-88: the Centre's financial crisis. Hindustan Times, 12 Mar. 87, p. 9.  
Budget. Budget, Deficiency.
- 780 JOSEPH, K.P. Can waste in government be controlled? Financial Express, 14 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Budget. Government Cost.
- 781 JOSEPH, K.P. Zero-base budgeting has many pitfalls. Times of India, 21 Jan 87, p. 8.  
Budget. Zero-base Budgeting.
- 782 JOSHI, P.L. Zero-base budgeting. Business Standard, 16 Jan 87, p. 5; 17 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Budget. Zero-base Budgeting.

- 783 KATYAL, K.K. Watch on public spending: all-round apathy a handicap. Hindu, 2 Mar 87, p. 8.  
Budget. Budgetary Control
- 784 KHANNA, KAILASH C. Harmful direct taxes: budget will not promote growth. Statesman, 10 Mar 87, p. 6.  
Budget. Taxation. Taxation, Direct.
- 785 MEHTA, K.S. The union budget 1987-88. Economic Times, 27 Mar 87, p. 5.  
Budget.
- 786 RANINA, H.P. Focus on budget. Financial Express, 11 Mar 87, p. 5; 12 Mar 87, p. 5; 13 Mar 87, p. 5.  
Budget.
- 787 RAY, H.N. The union budget 1987-88. Economic Times, 18 Mar 87, p. 9; 19 Mar 87, p. 5.  
Budget.
- 788 SHAH, DINESH. Union budget 1987-88: a policy document. Economic Times, 14 Mar 87, p. 5.  
Budget.
- 789 VENU, S. Expenditure tax: an analytical perspective. Economic Times, 20 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Budget. Personal Tax. Spending Tax.

#### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- 790 RAMACHANDRAN NAIR, M.K. Role of banks in poverty alleviation. Financial Express, 30 Mar 87, p. 5; 31 Mar 87, p.5.  
Bank. Financial Institution. Poverty.

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- 791 LAKHOTIA, R.N. FERA amnesty scheme. Hindustan Times, 10 Feb 87, p. 3.  
Act. Foreign Exchange. Foreign Exchange Regulation Act.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 792 AGARWALA, P.N. Public sector: making it work. Hindustan Times, 11 Feb 87, p. 9.  
Government Enterprise.
- 793 GUPTA, ARVIND. Public sector holding companies: need for rationalisation. Economic Times, 6 Mar 87, p. 5.  
Government Enterprise.
- 794 SAHAI, BALDEO. Public sector: precept and practice. Economic Times, 5 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Government Enterprise.

## HOUSING

- 795 JHA, PREM SHANKAR. Shelter for the poor. Hindustan Times, 12 Feb 87, p. 9; 13 Feb 87, p. 9.  
Housing. Poverty.
- 796 LALL, VINAY D. Finance for housing: infrastructure for urban poor. Economic Times, 12 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Finance. Housing. Poverty.
- 797 LALL, VINAY D. National housing policy: building blocks for housing. Economic Times, 31 Mar 87, p. 5.  
Housing. Policy. Public Policy.

## INDUSTRY

- 798 CHAUDHURI, SUPRIYO. Indian industrial organisations: paradox of heritage and progress. Business Standard, 31 Jan 87, p. 7.  
Industry. Organisation.
- 799 KULKARNI, M.R. and SATEESH KULKARNI. Industrial licensing: a critical evaluation. Economic Times, 11 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Evaluation. Industry. Licence.
- 800 PATWARDHAN, M.S. Greening of Indian industry. Economic Times, 26 Feb 87, p. 5; 27 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Industry.
- 801 SIVASAILAM, A. New industrial policy. Business Standard, 7 Jan 87, p. 5; 8 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Business. Government. Industry. Industrial Policy. Policy. Public Policy.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

- 802 BEG, M.H. Role of judiciary in national integration. Patriot, 29 Jan 87, p. 4; 30 Jan 87, p. 4.  
Justice Administration. Nationalism.
- 803 SAHAY, S. Credibility of the Supreme Court. Statesman, 8 Jan 87, p. 6.  
Justice Administration. Supreme Court.
- 804 SORABJEE, SOLI J. The Supreme Court of India. Times of India, 5 Jan 87, p. 6; 6 Jan 87, p. 6.  
Justice Administration. Supreme Court.

## LABOUR

- 805 CHOUDHARY, PRAKASH. Right to strike: not a fundamental right. Business Standard, 3 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Civil Liberty. Labour. Strike.
- 806 MUKHERJEE, AMITABHA. Workers' participation. Business Standard, 16 Jan 87, p. 5; 17 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Employee Representation in Management. Industrial Democracy. Management. Participative Management.

- 807 SHARMA, BALDEO R. Industrial relations: the unending stalemate. Economic Times, 3 Mar 87, p. 5.  
Labour. Labour Relation. Labour Union. Union.

## LAW

- 808 SAHAY, S. Ordinance raj is out. Statesman, 1 Jan 87, p. 8.  
Bihar. Legislation. Ordinance.

## LEGISLATURES

- 809 HEGDE, RAMAKRISHNA. Members of Parliament: role in contemporary society. Economic Times, 22 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Legislator. Legislature.

## MANAGEMENT

- 810 SAPRE, S.A. Works of Peter Drucker. Economic Times, 19 Jan 87, p. 7; 20 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Management. Drucker, Peter.

## MASS MEDIA

- 811 CHOWLA, N.L. Restructuring the central media. Times of India, 30 Mar 87, p. 8.  
Mass Media.

## MONEY

- 812 PENDSE, D.R. The parallel economy revisited. Indian Express, 19 Mar 87, p. 8; 20 Mar 87, p. 8.  
Avoidance. Black Money. Money. Taxation Evasion.

## POPULATION

- 813 SHARMA, KALPANA. Family planning. Indian Express, 6 Mar 87, p. 8; 7 Mar. 87, p. 8.  
Birth Control. Population.

## PRESIDENTS

- 814 KATYAL, K.K. Unresolved question. Hindu, 19 Jan 87, p. 8.  
Constitution. President.
- 815 SAHAY, S. Can President seek court's opinion? Statesman, 5 Feb 87, p. 6.  
Legal Profession. President.
- 816 SAHAY, S. President's action in perspective. Statesman, 22 Jan 87, p. 6.  
President.
- 817 SINGH, L.P. The men, not the system. Indian Express, 16 Feb 87, p. 6.  
President.

## PRICES

- 818 CHONA, JAG M. Inflation control: whither monetary targets? Economic Times, 7 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Index Number. Inflation. Price.
- 819 RAMACHANDRAN, K.S. The price index debate. Financial Express, 10 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Index Number. Price.
- 820 SRINIVASA—RAGHAVAN, T.C.A. Consumers, prices and the Index. Indian Express, 5 Feb 87, p. 8.  
Consumer Protection. Index Number. Price.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 821 AGARWAL, U.C. Curbing corruption. Economic Times, 13 Jan 87, p. 5; 14 Jan 87, p. 13.  
Corruption. Public Administration.
- 822 BHAVE, S.V. Making the Lokpal more effective. Statesman, 11 Feb 87, p. 6.  
Lokpal. Ombudsman. Public Administration.
- 823 GILL, S.S. This business of accountability. Indian Express, 13 Feb 87, p. 8.  
Accountability. Public Administration. Responsibility.
- 824 NEHRU, B.K. Chronic maladies, lasting remedy. Hindu, 9 Mar 87, p. 8; 10 Mar 87, p. 8.  
Corruption. Public Administration.
- 825 SINGH, L.P. System needs reform, not change. Indian Express, 20 Mar 87, p. 8.  
Public Administration. Reform.

## PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- 826 BALWINDER SINGH. Foodgrains in Punjab: estimation of storage needs. Economic Times, 13 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Farm Produce. Public Distribution System. Punjab. Storage.
- 827 JOHL, S.S. Foodgrain marketing problems. Tribune, 25 Feb 87, p. 4.  
Agricultural Marketing. Agriculture. Marketing. Public Distribution System.

## RAILWAYS

- 828 JOHRI, H.C. Indian railways: mixed blessings of electrification. Business Standard, 2 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Electrification. Railway.
- 829 KHOSLA, G.S. Politics on the rails: why train passengers have to suffer. Statesman, 16 Jan 87, p. 6.  
Passenger Service. Railway.

- 830 MALIK, AMITA. Culture on the tracks: Metro to reflect Calcutta's genius. Statesman, 24 Mar 87, p. 6.  
Commuter Service. Local Transportation. Railway.
- 831 RAINA, R.M. Indian railways: the shape of things to come. Financial Express, 11 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Railway.
- 832 RAINA, R.M. Shape of things to come in the railways. Statesman, 3 Feb 87, p. 6.  
Railway.
- 833 SRIRAMAN, S. Modernising railways: operational strategy. Economic Times, 2 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Railway.

#### RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 834 GADAM, SUDHAKAR N. Rural administration: filling the information gap. Economic Times, 12 Jan 87, p. 11.  
Public Administration. Rural Development.
- 835 VARMA, M.V. IRDP in Bihar: planning and implementation. Economic Times, 16 Jan 87, p. 9.  
Bihar. Integrated Rural Development Programme. Planning. Rural Development.

#### SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

- 836 ASHOK RAJ. A fresh review of CSIR's working: are radical changes in the offing? Deccan Herald, 24 Feb. 87, p. 8.  
Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. Science. Technology.
- 837 GUPTA, ARVIND. Planning for technology excellence. Financial Express, 3 Feb 87, p. 5.  
Science. Technology.
- 838 GUPTA, Y.P. What ails Indian science. Hindustan Times, 6 Mar 87, p. 9.  
Science. Technology.

#### SOCIAL SERVICE

- 839 ROY, BUNKER. Voluntary agencies: is a common code needed? Hindustan Times, 19 Jan 87, p. 9.  
Agency. Social Service.

#### TRAINING

- 840 GANGULY, S. Public enterprises: learning strategies. Economic Times, 5 Jan 87, p. 11.  
Government Enterprise. Training.



- 841 SETH, SATISH C.** Training bureaucrats for 21st century. Financial Express, 6 Jan 87, p. 5.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Training.

#### TRANSPORTATION

- 842 PADIYAR, K.P.** Light rail transit network: reflections on its viability. Economic Times, 7 Mar 87, p. 5.  
Local Transportation. Transportation.

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Abdelrhman, Mohamed Bushara, 79  
 Abraham, Thomas, 324  
 Acherjee, B., 772  
 Achuthan, C.V., 183  
 Acock, Alan C., 703  
 Adamolekun, Ladipo, 553  
 Adams, Neil, 32  
 Ade-Lawal, Najeem, 516  
 Adiseshiah, Malcolm, 61, 775  
 Adiseshiah, Malcolm S., 158, 457  
 Advani, L.K., 751  
 Agarwal, A.K., 428  
 Agarwal, Anil, 273  
 Agarwal, G.C., 540  
 Agarwal, R.P., 192  
 Agarwal, U.C., 470, 821  
 Agarwala, P.N., 792  
 Agarwal, Mangat Ram, 159  
 Ahluwalia, Isher Judge, 183  
 Ahmed, A.K.N., 49  
 Ahn, Choong Yong, 451  
 Ahooja-Patel, Krishna, 692  
 Ahsan, Qamar, 663  
 Ahuja, B.S., 355  
 Ahuja, Suresh, 400  
 Aissq, Mohammed Salak Ben, 553  
 Aiyer, S. Suchindranath, 120  
 Alam, Jahangir, 517  
 Alauddin, Mohammad, 18  
 Alderman, R.K., 83  
 Aleem, Shamim, 112  
 Ali, Abbas, 553  
 Ali, Mohd. Moin, 334  
 Allan, Peter, 89  
 Alleykutty, 702  
 Ambeqaokar, Nalini, 62  
 Ames, Barry, 386  
 Amrik Singh, 765, 766  
 Anand, Mulkh Raj, 138  
 Anand, T.R., 428  
 Andersen, T.M., 435  
 Ansari, M.M., 183  
 Apps, Martin, 121  
 Apthorpe, Raymond, 143  
 Ara, Saukat, 622  
 Arnott, Richard, 298  
 Arora, M.P., 258  
 Arunachalam, V.E., 752  
 Arun Kumar, 640  
 Arya Kumar, 14  
 Ashok Kumar, N., 243, 660  
 Ashok Raj, 836  
 Ashok Kumar, 609  
 Aubey, Robert T., 344  
 Ayub, Mohmood A., 277  
 Baboo, Balgovind, 400  
 Bacani Ramon C., 451  
 Backoff, Robert W., 408, 475  
 Baer William C., 299  
 Bagchee, Sandeep, 518  
 Baig, Tara Ali, 728  
 Balachandran, Geetha, 693  
 Balasubrahmanyam, Vimal, 50  
 Baldassare, Mark, 300  
 Balishter, Roshan Singh, 39  
 Balwindar Singh, 826  
 Bandyopadhyay, D., 379  
 Bandyopadhyay, J., 226  
 Barlet, Peggy, F., 481  
 Baron, James N., 490  
 Barras, Richard, 90  
 Barthelemy, Robert, 77  
 Bartolome, Fernando, 232  
 Bartone, Carl, 684  
 Barua, S.K., 580  
 Baruah, Sanjib, 29  
 Bashiruddin, S., 422  
 Baskerville, Gordon L., 224  
 Basu, Chitta, 458  
 Bawa, Vasant K., 400  
 Baxi, Upendra, 97  
 Beck, Victor, 661  
 Beg, M.H., 802  
 Bellavita, Christopher, 382  
 Bermeo, Nancy, 208  
 Bhadoria, P.B.S., 581  
 Bhat, M. Somashekar, 455

- Bhat, N.S., 442  
 Bhate, Vaijayanti, 51  
 Bhati, G.S., 171  
 Bhatia, B.M., 711  
 Bhatnagar, S.C., 192  
 Bhatt, G.D., 449  
 Bhattacharya, A.P., 78  
 Bhattacharya, B.B., 235  
 Bhattacharyya, N., 63, 150  
 Bhave, S.V., 822  
 Bhupal, K., 223  
 Bhuyan, K.C., 52  
 Bielby, William T., 490  
 Bijlani, H.U., 301  
 Bingman, Charles, 9  
 Biondi, Cynthia, G., 361  
 Bisaliah, S., 244  
 Blacker, Geoffrey, 203  
 Blanchard, Francis, 372  
 Bloom, David E., 509  
 Bolitho, W., 283  
 Borikar, S.T., 19  
 Bork, Robert H., 666  
 Bose, A.N., 581  
 Bose Ashish, 510  
 Bourai, H.A., 192  
 Bovbjerg, Radall R., 559  
 Bowonder, B., 432  
 Bozeman, Barry, 342  
 Brack, R.W., 283  
 Brahmananda, P.R., 183  
 Bratton, Michael, 20  
 Bretschneider, Stuart, 342  
 Brichta, Avraham, 528  
 Brittan, Samuel, 572  
 Britton, Neil R., 146  
 Brooks, Clive, 667  
 Brooks, Stephen, 560  
 Brouthers, Lance Eliot, 236  
 Budge, Ian, 109  
 Burki, Shahid Javed, 314  
 Burman, Shibdas, 30  
 Buss, Terry F., 307  
 Butler, Charles W., 122  
 Butler, Richard J., 621  
 Buttel, Frederick H., 228  
 Byres, T.J., 376  
 Bysack, Deepak, 369  
 Caiden, Naomi, 552  
 Canham, Hugh O., 264  
 Cao Le T., 76  
 Carey, Siobhan, 134  
 Carney, Claire P., 651  
 Carozza, Michael, 76  
 Carrier, John., 690  
 Carroll, J.L., 283  
 Carroll, James D., 552  
 Carver, Robert H., 342  
 Cavannagh, John, 348  
 Chackerian, Richard, 79  
 Chadda, Maya, 325  
 Chakrabarty, Tapas Kumar, 40  
 Chakravarty, Sukhamoy, 183, 247  
 Chalos, P., 291  
 Chandra, Bipan, 459  
 Chandrasekhar, C.P., 64  
 Chandra Shekhar, 569  
 Chary, S.N., 172  
 Chatterjee, Rakhari, 460  
 Chatopadhyay, Kamladevi, 467, 694  
 Chattopadhyay, P. 41, 65, 709, 712  
 Chattopadhyay, Raghavendra, 173  
 Chaturvedi, A.K., 708  
 Chaturvedi, Anil, 147  
 Chaturvedi, R.N., 673  
 Chaturvedi, S.L., 157  
 Chaubey, P.K., 183  
 Chaudhuri, Mrinal Datta, 160  
 Chaudhuri, Supriyo, 798  
 Chawla, Deepak, 628  
 Chawla, V.P., 197  
 Chidambaram, P., 654  
 Chitale, M.A., 68  
 Chitale, M.P., 776  
 Cho, Young Hyo, 450  
 Chona, Jag M., 818  
 Chopra, Parvesh Kumar, 151  
 Choudhary, Prakash, 805  
 Choudhuri, Keshab, 91  
 Chowdhury, A.R., 442  
 Chowla, N.L., 811  
 Clairmonte, Fredrik F., 348  
 Clegg, William H., 414  
 Clement, Ronald W., 491  
 Cleveland, Harlan, 338  
 Cloete, J.J.N., 541  
 Colebatch, H.K., 390  
 Commander, Simon, 265  
 Connerly, Charles E., 302  
 Contogiannis, E., 36  
 Cooper, Phillip J., 268  
 Cox, J.P., 689  
 Coxhead, Ian, 238

- Crawshaw, R.W., 496  
 Cross, J.A., 83  
 Culpan, Oya, 489  
 Cushing, Nancy, 571  
 Cyr, Arthur, 665
- Da Costa, G.C., 183  
 Dadibhavi, R.V., 161  
 Daga, Madhusudan, 274  
 Dalvi, M.Q., 183  
 Damodaran, A., 582  
 Dandavte, Pramila, 695  
 Dandekar, V.M., 213  
 Dantwala, M.L., 21  
 Darby, Michael R., 349  
 Das, Biswaroop, 162  
 Das, Smita, 198  
 Das-Gupta, A., 636  
 Dasgupta, Biplah, 92  
 Das Gupta, Ranjit, 502  
 Datta, Abhijit, 307  
 Datta, Bhabatosh, 66, 777, 778  
 Datta, Madhusudan, 315  
 Datta, Meera, 335  
 Datta, Rakhal, 237  
 Datta-Ray, Sunanda K., 729  
 Davidson, Russell, 298  
 Davies, Rod, 406  
 Davies, Thomas R., 342  
 Davis, Charles E., 290  
 Davis, L.E., 542  
 Davis, M. Adrian, 619  
 Davis-Blake, Alison, 490  
 Day, Alan, 573  
 Dayal, Maheshwar, 221  
 De, Nitish, 484  
 Debroy, B., 442  
 Degeling, P., 390  
 Deo, Jai Mangal, 620  
 Derthick, Martha, 552  
 Desai, Mahesh, 67  
 Deseran, Forrest A., 703  
 Deshpande, L.K., 183  
 De Valk, Peter, 561  
 Dhadave, M.S., 611  
 Dhar, Sisir K., 163  
 Dhesi, Autar S., 202  
 Dhillon, Gurdial Singh, 379  
 Dhirarayakinant, Kraiyudht, 391  
 Dholkia, Jitendra, 123, 519  
 Dholkia, Ravindra H., 183  
 Dhillman, David L., 76
- Dinesh Mohan, 495  
 Dhillman, David L., 655  
 D'Monte, Darryl, 773  
 Doern, G. Bruce, 543  
 Doherty, Neil A., 343  
 Doig, Alan, 389  
 Dora, Gyula, 228  
 Drummond, S.H., 209  
 D'Souza, Averthaus L. 152  
 D'Souza, J.B., 398  
 Dua, H.K., 753  
 Dubhashi, P.R., 379  
 Duinkar, Petter N., 224  
 Dumas, Roland A., 571  
 Durant, Robert F., 554  
 Dutt, R.C., 755  
 Dutta, A.N., 316  
 Dutta, Amar Nath, 248  
 Dwivedi, D.N., 183  
 Dwivedi, O.P., 228
- Egger, Philippe, 42  
 Einhorn, Hillel J., 139  
 Elangovan, T., 400  
 Emig, Michael F., 360  
 Emmerij, Louis, 318  
 Erdman, Howard L., 415  
 Etzioni, Amitai, 211
- Fadialia, Bashir Omer Mohammed, 246  
 Farnham, Paul G., 448  
 Feiberg, Lotte E., 269, 270  
 Fender, John, 260  
 Ferris, Stephen P., 442  
 Fligstein, Neil, 478  
 Flynn, Robb, 303  
 Fombrun, Charles J., 472  
 Forthofer, Ronald N., 631  
 Fouracre, P.R., 400  
 Frankenstein, John, 254  
 Frazer, Murray, 384  
 Freedman, Ronald, 612  
 Freeman, David M., 468  
 Freeman, Kimberly A., 416  
 Freeman, Richard B., 509  
 Freg, R. Scott, 468  
 Frey, Bruno S., 534  
 Frisken, Frances, 93  
 Fry, Geoffrey K., 103
- Gadam, Sudhakar N., 834  
 Gaikwad, John S., 266

- Galanter, Marc, 98  
 Galli, Rosemary E., 583  
 Gandhi, Gopal, 562  
 Ganguly, S., 840  
 Gangwar, A.C., 358  
 Garnett, James L., 552  
 Garven, James R., 343  
 Geis, A. Arthur, 429  
 George, P.T., 379  
 Ghosal, S.L., 713  
 Ghosh, Alok, 75  
 Ghosh, Partha S., 479  
 Gilbert, Alan, 307  
 Gill, S.S., 823  
 Goldar, Bishwanath, 327  
 Gopalakrishnan, M., 584  
 Gopinath, R., 511  
 Gorr, Wilpen L., 342  
 Goswami, R.K., 442  
 Goud, R. Sidda, 17  
 Govindaraju, P., 566  
 Greenhalgh, Susan, 512  
 Grover, A.N., 529  
 Grover, Indu, 514, 648  
 Gruber, Judith E., 342  
 Gueriviete, Paul, 641  
 Guess, George M., 76  
 Guha, Amalendu, 563  
 Guha, Amitava, 153  
 Gujral, I.K., 603  
 Gulati, I. S., 3  
 Gulick, Luther, 552  
 Gupta, J.L., 278  
 Gupta, Arvind, 793, 837  
 Gupta, Meena, 730  
 Gupta, R.D., 652  
 Gupta, S.P., 656  
 Gupta, U.C., 714  
 Gupta, V.S., 423, 648  
 Gupta, Vishwa Bandhu, 145, 424  
 Gupta, Y.P., 838  
 Gurdev Singh, 580  
 Habibullah, M.L., 289, 304  
 Hadden, Susan G., 342  
 Haksar, P.N., 108  
 Haldar, M.K., 461  
 Hale, William M., 342  
 Halpern, Manfred, 141  
 Hamilton, Jonathan H., 632  
 Hanumantha Rao, C.H., 22  
 Haque, Azizul, 38  
 Haque, T., 377  
 Hardev Singh, 570  
 Harman, Elizabeth J., 275  
 Harriss, Barbara, 240, 269  
 Hartley, Peter, 262  
 Hazari, R.K., 174  
 Hazary, N., 198  
 Heady, Ferrel, 552  
 Heard, James E., 483  
 Hedge, Ramakrishna, 175, 756, 809  
 Hegstad, Sven O., 277  
 Heierli, Urs, 661  
 Heilman, John G., 473  
 Hendrickson, Mark A., 312  
 Hcredia, F.J., 715  
 Herring, Ronald J., 176  
 Hersoug, Tor, 373  
 Hetzner, C., 212  
 Hildreth, W. Bartley, 12  
 Hilton, Margaret, 672  
 Hince, Kevin, 681  
 Hogan, Andrew J., 344  
 Hogarth, Robin M., 139  
 Holtham, Clive, 392  
 Homavar, R.M., 183  
 Hood, Christopher, 283  
 Horne, Amy, 554  
 Hughes, Peter R., 668  
 Huq, A.M., 76  
 Huque, Ahmed Shafiqul, 4, 553  
 Hurley, Michael W., 342  
 Hutchinson, Gillian, 668  
 Inamdar, N.R., 193  
 Ipbal Narain, 402  
 Ismail, Qadri, 624  
 Iyengar, N.S., 183  
 Iyer, S.C., 404  
 Jacob, T., 731  
 Jagadish, B.V., 538  
 Jaganathan, N. Vijay, 94  
 Jain, Girilal, 142  
 Jain, Hem Chand, 379  
 Jain, Kamal Kishore, 405  
 Jain, P.K., 704  
 Jain, R.K., 340  
 Jain, Sandhya, 732  
 Jain, Tej K., 192  
 Jangid, Sanga R., 100  
 Jaques, Peter, 362  
 Jayaraman, K., 154

- Jayasuriya, Sisira, 238  
 Jenkins-Smith, Hank C., 564  
 Jha, C.S., 733  
 Jha L.K., 164, 185, 216, 520, 757, 771  
 Jha, Prem Shankar, 734, 779, 795  
 Jha, Purnendu, 292  
 Jhunjhunwala, Arvind Kumar, 445  
 Jinfa, Zhang, 7  
 Jogindar Singh, 735  
 Johansson, S. Ryan, 680  
 Johl, S.S., 241, 827  
 Johanstone, Dorothy, 104  
 Johri, N.C., 828  
 Jonson, P.D., 437  
 Joseph, Jerome, 374  
 Joseph, K.P., 780, 781  
 Joshi, B.M., 577  
 Joshi, Navin Chandra, 15, 346, 372  
 Joshi, P.L., 782  
 Joshi, Samir, 330  
 Joshi, Vijay, 186  
  
 Kabra, Kamal Nayan, 758, 759  
 Kadiyali, L.R., 400  
 Kalhan, Promilla, 736, 737  
 Kallukaren, Joseph, 738  
 Kanahaiah, K., 334  
 Kane, Jeffrey, 416  
 Kang, Jaswant, 202  
 Kannan, R., 255  
 Kapoor, B.M., 417  
 Kapoor, Nina, 148  
 Kapoor, S.D., 192  
 Kapur, P.C., 86, 155  
 Karl, Barry D., 552  
 Kashappagoudar, N.B., 513  
 Katyal, K.K., 739, 783, 814  
 Kaul, Sushila, 243  
 Kaveri, V.S., 48  
 Keare, Douglas H., 307  
 Kejing, Li, 88  
 Kemp, Roger L., 393  
 Kendall, Ian, 690  
 Kenneth, Wiltshire, 288  
 Kernaghan, Kenneth, 544, 553  
 Khan, Arshad M., 685  
 Khan, M.E., 53  
 Khan, Mohsins, 401  
 Khan, Rasheeduddin, 604  
 Khan, S., 605  
 Khanijo, M.K., 599  
 Khanna, Inderjeet, 585  
 Khanna, Kailash C., 784  
 Khare, H.P., 578  
 Khare, Harish, 33  
 Khatau, K.K., 87  
 Kheun, Lee Song, 364  
 Khilnani, Nirijan M., 323  
 Khosla, G.S., 829  
 Khullar, K.K., 199  
 Khurana, B.K., 649  
 Kiel, L. Dyuglas, 342  
 King, John Leslie, 342, 552  
 Kiranmiyi, Y.S., 113  
 Kishwar, Madhu, 706  
 Kiss, Jeffrey L., 312  
 Kitching, Gavin, 296  
 Kjaer, Knut N., 373  
 Klein, Janice A., 233  
 Kochanek, Stanley A., 388  
 Koford, Kenneth, 336  
 Kofuji, Yasuo, 249  
 Kohli, Atul, 187  
 Kolay, M.K., 485  
 Komarov, Erik, 503  
 Koneczny, Walter, 279  
 Kopardekar, H.D., 686  
 Koppel, Bruce, 23  
 Kornai, Janos, 313  
 Korner, Heiko, 257  
 Korr, Wynne S., 707  
 Kosta, Jiri, 177  
 Kothari, Rajni, 326  
 Kothari, V.N., 320  
 Kraemar, Kenneth L., 342, 552  
 Krishna Iyer, V.R., 527  
 Krishna Kumar, 618  
 Krishnamoorthy, S., 754  
 Krishnamurthy, H.V., 486  
 Krishna Rao, P.V., 444  
 Kulkarni, M.R., 799  
 Kulkarni, R.R., 19  
 Kulkarni, Sateesh, 799  
 Kulkarni, Sharad, 594  
 Kulkarni, Vijayalakshmi C., 442  
 Kulshreshtha, U.C., 442  
 Kulys, Regina, 619  
 Kumar, H., 341  
 Kumar, R.N., 355  
 Kundu, Amitabh, 400, 430  
 Kunhaman, M., 760  
 Kurien, P.J., 579  
 Kuruvilla, Abraham, 225  
 Kuttner, Robert, 375

- Ladavalya, Bhansoon, 676  
 Ladipo, O.O., 394  
 Lakdawala, D.T., 761  
 Lakhotia, R.N., 791  
 Lakshmipathy, V., 399  
 Lall, Vinay D., 796, 797  
 Lane, Larry, M., 101  
 Langbein, Laura I., 438  
 Laplante, Josephine M., 342  
 Latham, R.W., 321  
 Laughlin, Caral, 571  
 Laurent, Andre, 232  
 Laver, Michael, 109  
 Laverty, Edward P., 555  
 Lawler, Edward E., III., 363  
 Laxminarayan, H., 183, 370  
 Leal, Jose, 228  
 Lee, Eun Sul, 631  
 Lee, Kye Sik, 319  
 Lee, Sang M., 124  
 Leggett, Jane, 506  
 Leila, Ali, 80  
 Lenior, Shri Rene, 395  
 Leventhal, Robert B., 215  
 Lewis, Edward B., 135  
 Liang, Xiao, 567  
 Lissner, W., 535  
 Little, I.M.D., 186  
 Lizza, Emilio, 287  
 Lobo, John, 497  
 Lombardo, Gary A., 342  
 London Bruce, 165  
 Lorimor, Ronald J., 631  
 Lorinez, Lajos, 553  
 Lourie, Sylvain, 192  
 Lovrich, Nicholas P., 705  
 Lungu, Gatian F., 13  
 Lynch, Thomas D., 76  
 Lynn, Laurence E., 691  
  
 Macgill, Sally M., 228  
 Macmanus, Susan P., 166  
 Macpherson, R.J.S., 195  
 Mahajan, O.P., 183  
 Mahanti, P.C., 629  
 Maheshwari, S.R., 726  
 Maithreyi, Krishna Raj, 696  
 Maitra, Ramtanu, 600  
 Majumdar, Grace, 669  
 Malhotra, Inder, 740, 741  
 Malhotra, M.L., 10  
  
 Malhotra, R.N., 43, 178  
 Malhotra, S.P., 356  
 Malik, Amita, 830  
 Malik, Saroj, 649  
 Malinauskas, Barbara K., 491  
 Maltby, George F., 283  
 Mammen, K. John, 762  
 Manandhar, Ramesh, 536  
 Mankad, Dhruv, 293  
 Manmohan Singh, 179  
 Manning, Bruce, 191  
 Margerison, Charles, 406  
 Marion, David E., 545  
 Martin, David L., 473  
 Masaldan, P.N., 192  
 Mathew, George, 768  
 Matthews, Bruce, 625, 626  
 Maunder, D.A.C., 400  
 Mayda, Jaro, 228  
 McAnalley, Kathryn, 384  
 McAuslan, J.P.W.B., 129  
 McAustan, Patrick, 307  
 McCann, Dick, 406  
 McClure, James A., 342  
 McEldowney, J.F., 129  
 McFarlane, J.R., 125  
 McGowan, Robert P., 342  
 McGrail, George R., 328  
 McMillan, John D., 361  
 Meera, V., 697  
 Mehrotra, N.N., 251  
 Mehta, Balraj, 379  
 Mehta, Chimanbhai, 371  
 Mehta, K.S., 785  
 Menon, Leela Damodara, 222  
 Menon, P.S.K., 595  
 Merker, Stephen L., 407  
 Mihira, 60  
 Miles, Robert, 462  
 Miller, Barbara Diane, 54  
 Miller, Reuben, 650  
 Miller, Stephen M., 442  
 Milne, R.S., 188  
 Minhas, B.S., 669  
 Misra, Girish, 68, 69  
 Mishra, Laxmidhar, 58  
 Mishra, Mahendra Narayan, 678  
 Mishra, N.L., 192  
 Mishra, Tushar Kant, 317  
 Misra, Bhubanes, 639  
 Misra, G.S., 262

- Mitchell, Daniel B., 682  
 Mitra, Ashok, 463  
 Mittra, P.C., 305  
 Moddie, A.D., 167  
 Mohan, John, 294  
 Mohanty, Subhransu Sekhar, 442  
 Moinuddin, Mir, 149  
 Mojumdar, Modhumita, 521  
 Moritani, Masanori, 645  
 Mosk, Carl, 680  
 Mostafa, Yousry Aly, 280  
 Mukherjee, Amitabha, 806  
 Mukherjee, Neela, 37  
 Mukherji, Partha N., 698  
 Mukhopadhyay, Asok, 674  
 Mulcahy, D.L., 2  
 Mundra, D.D., 439  
 Munro, Ingrid, 307  
 Murphy, Kevin, 102  
 Murphy, Russell D., 426  
 Murty, M.N., 322  
 Muttalib, M.A., 537  
 Muzoomdar, Snehal N., 637  
  
 Nagarjan, N.V., 586  
 Nair, K.R.G., 724  
 Nair, S.M., 231  
 Naisbitt, B., 321  
 Nalini, M.S., 440  
 Nandy, Ashis, 613  
 Narain, Om, 379  
 Narasimha Rao, P.V., 642  
 Narayanan, K.R., 295  
 Narielvala, Pesi M., 763  
 Nauriya, Anil, 368  
 Navarro, Ricardo, 661  
 Nayyar, M.P., 226  
 Nehru, B.K., 769, 824  
 Nelson, Penelope, 471  
 Newland, Chaster, 342  
 Newland, Chester A., 552  
 Newland, Chet, 552  
 Newman, William H., 474  
 Nguyen, Dung, 76  
 Nioche, Jean-Pierre, 565  
 Noorani, A.G., 434, 742  
 Nutt, Paul C., 408  
  
 Ossa, Edmund, 23  
 O' Brien, Robert M., 137  
 Oglivy, James A., 546  
 Okuneye, P. Adebola, 239  
  
 O' Leary, Rosemary, 11  
 Olowu, Dele, 144, 396  
 Olson, Josephine E., 76  
 Oludimu, O.L., 394  
 Om Kumar, 306  
 Oommen, M.A., 633  
 Oommen, T.K., 464  
 O' Toole, Laurence J., 532  
 Ottaway, Richard N., 657  
 Overman, E. Sam, 342  
 Owen, A. Wayne, 492  
 Ozawa, Martha N., 568  
  
 Padamanabhamurthy, B., 26  
 Padiyar, K.P., 842  
 Padmanabhan, V.T., 31  
 Pai, N.N., 133  
 Painter, Martin, 283  
 Pais, H. 587  
 Pal, S.P., 556  
 Palmer, Monte, 80  
 Panda, Santosh K., 229  
 Pande, Mrinal, 699  
 Pandey, Anil Kumar, 498  
 Pandey, Damodar, 205  
 Pandey, R.K., 243  
 Pandharkar, V.G., 34  
 Pant, Shashtra Dutta, 245  
 Paranjape, H.K., 70, 350  
 Paranjape, Vijay, 226  
 Parekh H.T., 347  
 Parik, B.C., 431  
 Patankar, P.G., 400  
 Patel, Himmat, 716  
 Patel, I.G., 351  
 Patel, Surendra J., 180, 181  
 Patel, Usha, 380, 717  
 Paterson, John, 547  
 Patnaik, Utsa, 482  
 Patwardhan, M.S., 800  
 Paul, Omita, 658  
 Pauwels, Wilfried, 634  
 Pecchioli, Rinaldo, 44  
 Pejova, Zdravka, 281  
 Pendse, D.R., 812  
 Pericu, Giuseppe, 548, 553  
 Perlman, Janice, 610  
 Pethe, V.J., 27, 156  
 Pfiffner, James P., 552  
 Pichare, M.M., 597  
 Pillai, B.K., 217  
 Pines, David, 298



- Pinfield, Lawrence T., 140  
 Poinsard, Robert, 565  
 Posey, Pamela A., 233  
 Pradhan, N., 114  
 Pradhan, R.D., 743  
 Pradhan, S.D., 602  
 Pramod Kumar, 117  
 Prantilla, B., 451  
 Prasad, G., 113  
 Prasad, Kamta, 379  
 Prasad, L.M., 200  
 Prasad, Pradhan H., 522  
 Prasad, R.R., 664  
 Prasada Rao, M.S.V., 45  
 Prasanna, A., 267  
 Pratt, Stephen R., 381  
 Puffer, Frank, 558  
 Putti, Joseph M., 364  
  
 Raghavan, B.S., 770  
 Rahman, A., 601  
 Rahman, Anisur, 523  
 Rahman, Atiur, 378  
 Raina, R.M., 832, 833  
 Raj, A.S., 710  
 Rajagopalan, V., 25  
 Rajan, Amin, 670  
 Rajan, S. Irudaya, 95  
 Rajeswari, N.V., 252  
 Raju, S. Siva, 675  
 Ramachandra, S.G., 774  
 Ramachandran, Arcot, 307  
 Ramachandran, H., 400  
 Ramachandran, K.S., 819  
 Ramachandran Nair, M.K., 790  
 Ramachandran, V. Sree, 442  
 Ramani, K.G., 96  
 Raman Kumar, 442  
 Ramasamy, C., 25  
 Ramchandani, R.R., 132  
 Ramesh, S., 744  
 Ramphal, Shridath S., 116  
 Rampp, Rati, 183  
 Ranadive, K.R., 190  
 Rane, M.A., 99, 367  
 Ranga, N.G., 606  
 Rangachari, A., 524  
 Rangachari, K., 764  
 Ranina, H.P., 786  
 Ranjan, R., 46  
 Rankin, R.W., 437  
 Rao, Ch. Ramoji, 614  
  
 Rao, C.R., 87  
 Rao, K. Sudha, 192  
 Rao, K. V., 113  
 Rao, Nageshwar, 204  
 Rao, S.N., 409  
 Rao, T.V., 487  
 Rao, V.K.R.V., 168  
 Rao, V.M., 588  
 Rao, V.V., 745  
 Rastogi, P.N., 206  
 Raut, Sanjib Kumar, 118  
 Ray, Baren, 419  
 Ray, H.N., 787  
 Ray, Sudipto, 725  
 Rayudu, C.S., 55  
 Redburn, F. Stevens, 307  
 Reddi, Usha Vyasulu, 425  
 Reddy, B. Raghavan, 329  
 Reddy, E.S., 465  
 Reddy, I. Udaya Bhaskara, 675  
 Reddy, J. Ramdas, 220  
 Rees, Ray, 283  
 Regan, C.M., 105  
 Regan, Priscilla M., 271  
 Reid, Richard A., 76  
 Reidy, Angela, 296  
 Reisinger, William M., 110  
 Relyea, Harold C., 270, 272  
 Renaud, Bertrand, 307  
 Revesz, John T., 638  
 Richards, Peter J., 218  
 Ridley, F.F., 106, 494  
 Riley, Matilda White, 615  
 Rinehart, Sue Tolleson, 297  
 Risbud, Arvind C., 549  
 Rizvi, Hasanaskari, 480  
 Robertson, John D., 84  
 Rodseth, Asbjorn, 373  
 Rogers, David L., 381  
 Romanelli, Elaine, 474  
 Rooijmans, Paul, 307  
 Rosenberg, Stephen, 89  
 Rosenbloom, David H., 552  
 Ross, Lee Ann, 627  
 Roy, Bunker, 839  
 Roy, Tirthankar, 683  
 Rubin, Barry M., 342  
 Ruccio, David F., 182  
 Rude, Robert E., 412  
 Ruffing, Karen L., 76  
 Ruland, Jorgen, 676

- Sabins, R.S., 525  
 Sachs, Ignapcy, 677  
 Sager, Paul, 307  
 Saha, A.K., 628  
 Saha, B.P., 499  
 Sahai, Baldeo, 794  
 Sahay, S., 803, 808, 815, 816  
 Samaranyake, Tilak, 627  
 Sandesara, J.C., 183  
 Sandhu, H.S., 442  
 Sanghvi, Jitendra, 574  
 Sangwan, Veena, 514  
 Sanjeev Prakash, 226  
 Sankaranarayanan, M., 746  
 Sanwal, Mukul, 126  
 Sapre, S.A., 810  
 Sapru, R.K., 282  
 Sardana, Sangeeta, 514  
 Sareen, Rajendra, 747  
 Sarker, Sabhas Chandra, 332  
 Sarna, N.K., 357  
 Sastry, K.P., 444  
 Sastry, S.M.Y., 453  
 Sathe, Vasant, 410  
 Sathyamurthy, T.V., 616  
 Satia, J.K., 192  
 Satvir Singh, 446  
 Satya Nand, 718  
 Satyanarayanan, T.V., 24  
 Satya Sundaram, I., 130  
 Sau, Ranjit, 643  
 Sawant, S.D., 183  
 Saxena, A.B., 230  
 Schaffer, Bernand, 81  
 Schild, J., 74  
 Schlegel, John P., 263  
 Schmidt, V.A., 212  
 Schneider, Mark, 331  
 Schott, Richard L., 550  
 Schteingart, Martha, 227  
 Seetaram, Mukkavilli, 379  
 Seetharaman, S.P., 580  
 Seferiades, Seraphim, 504  
 Self, Peter, 551  
 Sen, A.N., 530, 531  
 Sen, Abhijit, 169  
 Sen, Mohit, 420  
 Sen, Sankar, 500  
 Senghaas, Dieter, 170  
 Sengupta, Arjun, 352  
 Sengupta, Arjun K., 35  
 Seth, Satish C., 507, 589, 841  
 Sethi, J.D., 219  
 Shah, Dinesh, 788  
 Shah, S.M., 590  
 Shahi, M.A., 36  
 Shangraw, Ralph F., 342  
 Sharada Prasad, H.Y., 383  
 Sharma, Baldev R., 214, 807  
 Sharma, G.D., 194  
 Sharma, K.K., 5  
 Sharma, K.R., 192  
 Sharma, Kalpana, 813  
 Sharma, Narendra, 505  
 Sharma, Nutan, 454  
 Sharma, O.P., 532  
 Sharma, S.K., 358, 400, 441  
 Sharma, Umesh, 411  
 Sharma, Y.C., 333  
 Sharma, Yogeshwar, 192  
 Shaw, G. Jerry, 107, 234  
 Shelduck, Steven, 671  
 Shim, J.P., 124  
 Shiva Ramu, S., 646  
 Shiva, Vandana, 226  
 Shri Prakash, 727  
 Shriraman, S., 662  
 Sibanda, Backson M.C., 561  
 Sikka, Pawan, 644  
 Simanton, Don F., 342  
 Simeon, Richard, 1  
 Sinclair, Barbara, 387  
 Singaravelu, Ravi Prakash, 334  
 Singh, Alka, 700  
 Singh, Amar Kumar, 433  
 Singh, C.S.K., 587  
 Singh, Chhatrapati, 226  
 Singh, D. Bright, 379  
 Singh, D.K., 557  
 Singh, J.P., 556  
 Singh, J. Visuvathas Jeya, 539  
 Singh, L.P., 748, 817, 825  
 Singh, M.K., 28  
 Singh, Manmohan, 183  
 Singh, R.K.P., 47  
 Singh, Sarup, 400  
 Singh, Suraj Pal, 591  
 Singh, Tarlok, 183  
 Singla, Anil, 400  
 Sinha, A.K.N., 427  
 Sinha, Anvita, 251  
 Sinha, Awadhesh P., 749  
 Sinha, B.K., 131  
 Sinha, Krishna Kumar, 345

- Sircar, Kalyan K., 59  
 Sivaramakrishnan, K., 226  
 Sivasailam, A., 801  
 Smart, Don, 191  
 Smith, Brain C., 6, 8, 553  
 Smith, Howard L., 76  
 Smith, P. Artell, 492  
 Smith, Richard, 283  
 Som, B.S., 750  
 Sonalker, M.V., 48  
 Sonalker, M.L., 403  
 Sondhi, Madhuri, 403  
 Sood, R.G., 493  
 Sorabjee, Soli J., 533, 630, 804  
 Sorber, Abraham, 74  
 Sparish, Bradley J., 127  
 Spencer, Barbara A., 477  
 Sperry, Roger, 385  
 Srikantan, K. Sivaswamy, 51  
 Srinivas, M.N., 623  
 Srinivasan, N.S., 400  
 Srinivasan, P., 379  
 Srinivasan, R.C., 400  
 Srinivasa-Raghavan, T.C.A., 820  
 Sriraman, S., 833  
 Srivastava, P.N., 466  
 Srivastava, R.K., 256  
 Srivastava, U.K., 359  
 Steel, Brents, 705  
 Stevens, John M., 342  
 Stillman, Richard J., 552  
 Straussman, Jeffrey D., 76  
 Strohem, Erich V., 122  
 Struyk, Raymond J., 307, 308  
 Subarhmanyam, S., 596  
 Subramaniam, Meenakshi, 701  
 Subramaniam, S.R., 56  
 Subramanian, K.S., 593  
 Sudan, M.L., 16  
 Sukhatme, P.V., 196  
 Summer, M.T., 71  
 Sundaram, P.S.A., 309  
 Sundquist, James, 553  
 Sunket, Osvaldo, 228  
 Surolia, Shankar, 192  
 Suryanarayana, M.H., 1  
 Swain, Nihar R., 229  
 Swaminathan, L.P., 56  
 Swamy, Dalip S., 184  
 Swamy, Subramanian, 314  
 Sylvia, Kathleen M., 365  
 Sylvia, Ronald D., 365  
 Szczesko, Tamas, 119  
 Taban, Ghulam Rabbani, 607  
 Taggart, William A., 554  
 Talib, Mohammad, 679  
 Tamang, A.K., 87  
 Tanner, John R., 488  
 Taylor, G. Thomas Jr., 76  
 Taylor, William, 115  
 Teets, Patricia, 128  
 Thai, Khi V., 76, 250  
 Thakur, D.S., 526  
 Thakur, R.N., 611  
 Thangamuthu, C., 85  
 Thomas, Caroline, 353  
 Thomas, John Clayton, 82  
 Tien, Tames. M., 342  
 Tisdell, Clem, 18  
 Tribe, Laurence H., 666  
 Trivedi, Prajapati, 284  
 Turner, Jonathan H., 447  
 Turner, Margery A., 308  
 Tushman, Michael L., 474  
 Tyagi, D.S., 242  
 Umesh Chandra, 39  
 Umesh, K.B., 244  
 Uniyal, Lalit, 608  
 Vaid, D.K., 418  
 Vaidyanathan, N., 592  
 Vajifdar, Khurshed G., 576  
 Valecha, G.K., 501  
 Vanderslice, Virginia J., 215  
 Van Der Willigen, Tessa A., 575  
 Varma, Kewal, 72, 73, 189, 210  
 Varma, M.V., 835  
 Varshney, C.K., 508  
 Ved Prakash, 456  
 Venkataraman, Subha, 501  
 Ventriss, Curtis, 76  
 Venu, S., 789  
 Verebelyi, Imre, 397  
 Verma, Deepa, 659  
 Verma, O.P., 366  
 Verma, Satish, 442  
 Vickers, John, 436  
 Vinay Kumar, 337  
 Visvanathan, Shiv, 226  
 Viswanathan, L., 635  
 Viswanathan, Renuka, 730  
 Volker, Paul, 667

- Vohra, B.B., 687, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723  
Vratusa, Anton, 285  
Vyasulu, Vinod, 172  
  
Wade, Isabel, 253  
Wadhva, Kiran, 310  
Walker, K.J., 647  
Wallace, William A., 342  
Wartick, Steven L., 412  
Warwick, Donald P., 57  
Watker, Brian W., 307  
Wechsler, Barton, 475  
Weeramantry, Christopher, 598  
Wehrenberg, Stephen B., 653  
Weick, Karl E., 476  
Weiner, David L., 564  
Weiss, Janet A., 342  
Wertman, Douglas A., 111  
Wettenhall, R.L., 136  
Wettenhall, Roger, 283  
Whritenour, Robert L. Jr., 76  
Williams, D.M., 354  
Williams, N.J., 311  
Wilson, David C., 621  
Wilson, Franklin D., 515  
Wiltshire, Kenneth, 283  
Wise, David, 443  
Wokutch, Richard E., 477  
Wolff, Robert Paul, 421  
  
Xuto, Charas, 413  
  
Yassin, El Sayeed, 80  
Yaverbaum, Gayle J., 489  
Yaxley, John F., 276  
Yechury, Sitaram, 201  
Yogendra Singh, 617  
Yoingco, Angel O., 452  
Yongle, Wang, 567  
  
Zafirris, Nicos, 207  
Zaidi, Syed A.R., 767  
Zalmanovitch, Vair, 528  
Zaman, Arshad, 286

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

## SURVEYS OF RESEARCH

(i) Accounting Theory, (ii) Demography, (iii) Economics—7 vols., (iv) Geography—2 vols., (v) Political Science—3 vols., (vi) Psychology, (vii) Public Administration—2 vols., (viii) Sociology and Social Anthropology—3 vols., (ix) Second Survey of Research in Psychology—2 Pts.

GANDHI BIBLIOGRAPHIES (ENGLISH, HINDI, SANSKRIT AND URDU) UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS/SERIALS—32 Vols.

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. The Status of Women: (i) Literacy and Employment, (ii) Household and Non-household Economic Activity, (iii) Shifts in Occupational Participation 1961-71; 2. Banking Policy in India: An Evaluation; 3. A Long Way to Go; 4. Functional Classification of India's Urban Areas by Factor-Cluster Method 1961-71; 5. Shifts in the Function of Cities and Towns of India 1961-71; 6. Population and Areas of Cities, Towns and Urban Agglomerations 1872-1971; 7. Man and Land in South Asia; 8. Soviet Studies in Social Sciences, etc.

## JOURNALS

(i) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics, (ii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography, (iii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science, (iv) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology, (v) Indian Dissertation Abstracts, (vi) Indian Psychological Abstracts, (vii) Research Abstracts Quarterly.

*For complete catalogue and details regarding publications as well as facilities provided by SSDC please contact:*

The Director,  
Social Science Documentation Centre,  
I.C.S.S.R.,  
35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Accountability, 11, 12, 288, 544, 549,  
553, 650, 735, 823
- Accounting, 32
- Act, 270
- Administration, 143, 144, 147, 193, 198,  
802-4
- Administrative Agency, 8
- Administrative Centralisation, 1
- Administrative Court, 2
- Administrative Decentralisation, 1, 3, 4,  
5, 6
- Administrative Law, 2, 7, 8
- Administrative Remedy, 470, 471
- Administrative Reorganisation, 9, 10, 11,  
144, 541
- Administrative Responsibility, 12, 13,  
544, 549, 553, 650, 735
- Adaptation, 336
- Adoption, 56, 381
- Adult, 550
- Adult Education, 229
- Adulteration, 251
- Africa, 132, 144
- Agency, 620, 621, 839
- Agra, 39
- Agricultural Credit, 14-17, 39, 344
- Agricultural Development, 18, 19, 56,  
242
- Agricultural Extension, 713
- Agricultural Marketing, 827
- Agricultural Policy, 20, 24
- Agriculture, 17, 18, 20-5, 168, 169, 238,  
240, 241, 243, 255, 344, 350, 376, 481,  
648, 711-23, 827
- Ahmedabad, 310
- Air, 26, 725
- Air India, 725
- Air Pollution, 26
- Aluminium Industry, 27
- Amendment, 268
- Andhra Pradesh, 55, 596
- Appointment, 367
- Army, 28, 100
- Asia, 23, 376
- Assam, 29, 59
- Atomic Energy, 30, 31
- Auditing, 32, 41, 280
- Australia, 32, 136, 146, 191, 275, 689
- Authoritarianism, 33
- Authority, 454
- Autonomy, 767
- Aviation, 724, 725
- Avoidance, 439, 813
- Balance of Payment, 34, 35, 36
- Balance of Trade, 37, 575
- Bangladesh, 4, 18, 38, 52, 378, 517, 622
- Bank, 39-49, 712, 790
- Bank, Central, 49
- Bauxite Industry, 27
- Bicycle, 661
- Bihar, 663, 808, 835
- Bill, 751, 753
- Birth Control, 50-7, 818
- Black Money, 439, 441, 812
- Board, 9
- Bombay, 398, 453
- Bonded Labour, 58, 59
- Bonus, 60
- Brazil, 386
- Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarपालिका, 453
- Budget, 61-76, 250, 279, 321, 574, 709,  
710, 775-89
- Budget, Deficiency, 779
- Budgetary Control, 783
- Bureaucracy, 77-82, 101, 102, 108, 303,  
545, 729, 731, 732, 735, 736, 740, 744,  
749
- Business, 275, 276, 283, 287, 288, 542,  
801
- Cabinet, 83, 84
- Cabinet System, 83, 84
- Calcutta, 292, 674
- Campaign, 503
- Canada, 93, 140, 263, 543

- Capitalism, 180, 293, 674
- Career Service, 103, 365
- Case Study, 23, 449, 492, 517, 528
- Cement, 85
- Censorship, 752
- Centralisation, 1
- Child Labour, 86, 87, 728
- Child Welfare, 728
- China, 7, 22, 88, 177, 254, 262, 512, 567, 675
- Citizen Participation, 590, 678
- City Manager, 89
- City Planning, 90-5, 299, 675, 676
- Civil Defence, 96
- Civil Liberty, 97-9, 271, 529, 533, 598, 805
- Civil Military Relation, 100
- Civil Service, 77-81, 101-8, 494, 549, 554 555, 564, 654-5, 725, 729-40, 742-50, 841
- Clothing Industry, 444
- Coalition, 109, 110, 504
- Coalition Government, 109-11
- College, 112-15, 192, 765, 767
- College Professor, 765
- College Teacher, 765
- Commission, 9, 768
- Commonwealth of Nations, 116
- Communalism, 117-18, 603-4, 607-8
- Communication, 119, 751-3
- Community Relation, 502
- Computer, 120-128, 640
- Computer Programming, 640
- Computer Service, 830
- Conference, 541
- Constitution, 129, 552, 666, 742, 814
- Constitutional Law, 129
- Consultant, 354
- Consumer, 130, 131, 754, 820
- Consumer Protection, 130, 131
- Consumption, 754
- Control, 506-8
- Cooperation, 132, 133, 351, 672
- Cooperative, 16, 17
- Coordination, 547
- Corporation, 412, 478, 560, 821, 824
- Corporation Law, 445
- Corruption, 81
- Cost, 780
- Cost Control, 772, 773
- Councilman, 134
- County Official, 135
- Court, 2, 136, 268
- Credit, 15-17, 39, 42, 279, 344, 452
- Crime, 137, 538
- Criminal, 137
- Criticism, 138, 273
- Crop, 575, 712
- C.S.I.R., 837
- Dadoo, Yusuf, 138
- Dairy, 432
- Dam, 357
- Data Base System, 510
- Debt, 72, 279
- Decentralisation, 1, 3, 6, 245, 303, 578
- Decision-Making, 124, 139, 140, 387, 561
- Defection, 505
- Deficiency, 75, 76
- Delhi, 454
- Demand, 242, 314
- Democracy, 141, 142, 529, 590
- Developing Country, 35, 165, 170, 256, 257, 285, 315, 456, 575
- Development Administration, 143, 144
- Diet, 469
- Diplomatic Service, 733, 738, 739, 741, 743, 746
- Disabled, 495
- Disaster Preparedness, 146
- District Administration, 126, 147
- Dowry, 148, 149
- Drought, 220, 688
- Drucker, Peter, 810
- Drug, 150-6, 251
- Durgapur, 94
- Ecology, 165, 225, 226, 228, 273
- Economic Analysis, 165
- Economic Assistance, 157, 350
- Economic Condition, 521, 755-8
- Economic Development, 49, 68, 118, 158-64, 166-70, 235, 331, 393, 395, 520, 569, 689, 755, 757-64
- Economic Planning, 58, 65, 171-85, 313, 323, 510, 577, 578, 595, 756, 759-62, 764
- Economic Policy, 167, 173-89, 313, 323, 759
- Economics, 70, 187, 190, 260, 401, 413, 437, 442
- Economist, 534
- Education, 52, 191-202, 229, 230, 414, 415, 427, 543, 554, 555, 702, 765-7
- Education, Basic, 202

- Education, Higher, 767
- Efficiency, Administrative, 135, 203, 204, 501, 549, 655, 735
- Efficiency, Industrial, 205-7, 372
- Egypt, 80, 280
- Eighth World Economic Congress, 762
- Election, 208-10, 236, 768
- Election Commission, 770
- Electoral Law, 771
- Electric Utility, 211
- Electricity, 211, 772
- Elementary School, 202
- Emigration, 29, 314
- Employee Morale, 212, 366
- Employee Representation in Management, 213-15, 806
- Employment, 86, 166, 216-19, 327, 509, 677, 693, 703-5, 773
- Employment, Rural, 220
- Energy, 30, 31, 221, 772-4
- Energy Resource, 221, 677
- Entrepreneur, 222
- Environment, 223-30, 423, 507, 701
- Environmental Policy, 231
- Equality, 594
- Ethic, 212, 366, 536
- Ethnicity, 479, 624-7
- Eugenics, 50, 51, 55
- Europe, 84, 170, 494
- European Economic Community, 125
- Evaluation, 414, 416, 428, 473, 477, 491, 565, 799
- Executive, 77, 89, 107, 232-4, 409, 478, 656-8, 699
- Expenditure, 235-7
- Expenditure, Government, 236, 386
- Fanaticism, 579, 603, 604, 606-8
- Farm, 244, 582
- Farm Labour, 238, 239, 243
- Farm Produce, 21, 240-2, 575, 711, 717, 826
- Farmer, 16, 239, 446
- Fascism, 33
- Federal Aid, 246
- Federal Municipal Relation, 245
- Fertilizer, 714, 715, 718
- Finance, 49, 133, 194, 247-50, 330, 435-6, 448-9, 796
- Finance, Public, 3, 49, 61, 178, 246-8, 250, 487, 519, 775
- Financial Institution, 330, 790
- Five Year Plan, 65
- Flood Control, 517
- Florida, 312
- Food, 251, 677
- Food Supply, 252-3, 556-7
- Forecasting, 224
- Foreign Commerce, 37, 254-6
- Foreign Credit, 257
- Foreign Exchange, 258-60, 791
- Foreign Exchange Regulation Act, 791
- Foreign Investment, 261
- Foreign Policy, 262, 263
- Foreign Relation, 324, 325
- Forest, 264-7
- France, 565
- Freedom of Information, 268-72
- Function, 367
- Fundamental Right, 97-9, 219, 271
- Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 273
- Gandhi, Rajiv, 70, 237, 734
- Germany, West, 507
- Gold, 274
- Government, 109-10, 235-7, 271-2, 275-6, 283, 294, 333, 338-9, 528, 542, 546, 569, 665, 705, 737, 780, 801
- Government Enterprise, 49, 204, 275, 277-86, 364, 410, 566, 659, 792-4, 840
- Government Enterprise, Sale of, 287-8
- Government Fund, 45
- Grants-in-aid, 449
- Growth, 675
- Guinea, 583
- Handicapped, 289, 495
- Haryana, 358
- Hazardous Waste, 290
- Health Service, 54, 291-7, 558
- Holland, 74, 303
- Hospital, 428
- Hostel, 693
- Housing, 298-312, 537, 795-7
- Human Right, 598
- Hungary, 228, 313
- I.B.R.D., 684
- I.M.F., 352, 353
- Immigration, 29, 314
- Income, 315, 316, 680, 689
- Income Distribution, 318, 319
- Income Tax, 320, 321, 322, 337, 637
- Index Number, 818-20



- Indian Airlines Corporation, 724
- Indian National Congress, 459
- Indonesia, 57
- Industrial Democracy, 806
- Industrial Policy, 801
- Industrialisation, 330
- Industry, 27, 53, 85, 168, 277, 327-33, 369, 432, 444, 497, 629, 683, 718, 762, 772-3, 798-801
- Industry, Rural, 332-4
- Inflation, 335-7, 818
- Information Processing System, 128
- Information Service, Government, 338, 339
- Information System, Management, 340-2
- Instructor, 765
- Insurance, 343-5, 712
- Insurance, Agriculture, 344, 712
- Insurance, Social, 345
- Integral Coach Factory, 647
- Interest Rate, 320, 346, 347
- International Economic Relation, 132, 159, 348-52
- International Relation, 354
- Interpersonal Relation, 653
- Interpretation, 138, 273
- Interviewing, 491
- Investment, 71, 190, 261
- I.R.D.P., 585, 835
- Irrigation, 355-9, 716, 719-21
- Israel, 528
- Italy, 111
  
- Jammu, 532
- Japan, 9, 680
- Job Analysis, 360-3
- Job Hunting, 628
- Job Satisfaction, 362-6
- Judiciary, 367
- Justice, 802-4
- Justice, Administration Of, 368
- Jute, 369
  
- Karnataka, 582, 768
- Karachi, 479
- Kashmir, 532
- Kerala, 210, 222
- Korea, 450, 451
  
- Labour, 58-9, 86-7, 238-9, 243, 370-4, 509, 567, 669, 728, 805, 807
- Labour Relation, 807
- Labour Supply, 509
- Labour Union, 373-5, 807
- Land Tenure, 376-9, 511
- Land Use, 380, 381
- Latin America, 661
- Law, 7, 8, 129, 547
- Leadership, 107, 382, 383, 478
- Legal, 815
- Legal Status, 706
- Legislation, 195, 196, 312, 372, 379, 396, 445, 527, 594, 637, 692, 808
- Legislative Committee, 384
- Legislative Procedure, 385
- Legislator, 108, 809
- Legislature, 384, 385, 387, 809
- Liberalism, 388
- Liberty, 97-9
- Licence, 799
- Livestock, 582
- Lobbying, 389
- Local Government, 4, 121, 390-7, 450, 452, 537
- Local Taxation, 391
- Local Transportation, 398-400, 830, 842
- Location, 331
- Lok Dal, 505
- Lokpal, 470, 822
  
- Macroeconomics, 186, 260, 401
- Maharashtra, 51, 193
- Mahathir Bin Mohamed, 209
- Malabar, 511
- Malavia, Madan Mohan, 402
- Malaysia, 188, 209
- Malik, Basant Kumar, 403
- Management, 46, 113, 124, 172, 203, 277, 291, 340-2, 392, 404-12, 414-17, 493, 580, 589, 599, 600, 645, 672, 687, 688, 699, 720, 721, 810
- Management by Objective, 416
- Manpower, 120, 417, 484-7, 489
- Market, 308, 310, 331, 370
- Marketing, 418, 827
- Marx, Karl, 419-21
- Marxian Economics, 462
- Marxism, 605, 674
- Mass Media, 223, 422-5, 530, 572-3, 648, 811
- Mayor, 426
- Media, 223
- Medical Education, 427
- Medical Profession, 151-5

- Medical Service, 294, 428
- Mehrotra Committee, 765
- Merit System, 104-6, 429
- Mexico, 344
- Migration, 29, 314, 430, 431, 515
- Migratory Labour, 669
- Military Government, 480
- Milk, 432
- Minority, 433
- Modvat, 635
- Mohammedan Law, 434
- Monetary Policy, 247, 260, 435, 436
- Money, 274, 435-43, 812
- Monopoly, 444-5
- Morale, 212, 366
- Mortality, 680
- Motivation, 446-7
- Motor Transportation, 506
- M.R.T.P., 444
- Municipal Expenditure, 448
- Municipal Finance, 449-52, 455
- Municipal Government, 82, 245, 292, 448-9, 453-6, 492, 676, 705
- Municipal Official, 82, 89
- Municipal Service, 455-6
- Muslim Personal Law, 434
  
- National Saving Certificate, 540
- Nationalism, 117-8, 457-66, 802
- Natural Resource, 467, 488
- Nepal, 5, 157, 536
- New Participation, 678
- New South Wales, 471
- New Year, 89
- New Zealand, 681
- Nicaragua, 182
- Nigeria, 144, 239, 394, 396, 516, 628
- Nuclear Power, 96
- Nuisance, 26
- Nutrition, 469
  
- Obsolescence, 629
- Ombudsman, 470, 471, 822
- Ordinance, 808
- Organisation, 140, 145, 280, 359, 364, 382, 408, 453, 472-7, 490, 592, 673, 697, 798
- Organisational Change, 478
- Orissa, 198, 243
  
- Pakistan, 286, 480
- Part Time Farming, 481
- Participatory Management, 213-15, 672, 806
- Passenger Service, 829
- Peasant Uprising, 482
- Peasantry, 378, 482
- Pension, 483
- Personal Tax, 322, 337, 789
- Personnel, 123, 128, 359, 411, 478, 484-8, 490-1, 567, 655, 660
- Personnel, Municipal, 492
- Personnel, Public, 493, 494, 548
- Pesticide, 495
- Pharmacy, 156
- Philippines, 238, 451-2
- Planning, 90-5, 171-2, 174, 176, 264, 299, 313, 399, 466-7, 489, 510, 518, 578, 595, 662, 675-6, 760-2, 764, 835
- Police, 471, 496-502
- Policy, 20, 24, 61, 150-5, 167, 173-8, 186-9, 191, 198, 201, 231, 247-50, 260, 262-3, 269, 273, 290, 297, 302-3, 313, 339, 349, 353, 356, 372, 376, 488, 512, 559-64, 584, 597, 640, 649, 686, 689, 711, 726-7, 766, 797, 801
- Policy Analysis, 74
- Political Party, 236, 503-5
- Political Science, 88
- Politics, 29, 38, 70, 88, 326, 374, 479-80, 496, 499, 603-4, 606-8, 624-7, 665, 705, 744
- Pollution, 26, 506-8
- Population, 29, 252, 509, 511-15, 813
- Portugal, 208
- Postal Service, 751-3
- Poverty, 42, 516-27, 609-10, 790, 795-6
- Power, 129, 367, 500
- President, 528, 753, 814-17
- Press, 529-34
- Pressure Group, 389
- Price, 249, 343, 711, 818-20
- Primary School, 202
- Prime Minister, 83, 748
- Prison, 535
- Privatization, 287-8, 535
- Production, 205-7, 371
- Prefession, 11, 536, 815
- Profit, 40
- Project Management, 561
- Promotion, 490
- Property, 265, 343
- Property Right, 265
- Property Taxation, 537

- Prostitution, 538-9
- Protection, 754, 820
- Provident Fund, 540
- Psychology, 550, 618
- Public Administration, 7, 13, 80, 212, 390, 493, 499, 541-55, 562, 821-5, 827, 834
- Public Distribution System, 556, 557, 826
- Public Goods, 319
- Public Health, 558
- Public Opinion, 649
- Public Policy, 20, 191, 197-9, 201, 231, 247-50, 269, 273, 290, 297, 301-3, 339, 435-6, 468, 486, 512, 543, 559-65, 584, 587, 599, 640, 650, 686, 726, 766, 797, 801
- Public Relation, 548, 566
- Public Welfare, 567-8, 690-1
- Punjab, 241, 569, 826
- Purchasing, 570
  
- Quality Control, 571, 639
  
- Racial Difference, 462
- Radio Broadcasting, 572-3
- Railway, 574, 828-33
- Rate, 211
- Rationing, 575
- Recruitment, 28
- Reform, 770, 825
- Refuse Disposal, 576, 685
- Regional, 579
- Regional Planning, 466, 577-8
- Regulation, 258, 388
- Research, 599-600
- Reservation, 727
- Responsibility, 735, 823
- Retirement, 494
- Rice, 717
- Right of Privacy, 271
- Riot, 479
- Rural Bank, 39, 47
- Rural Development, 43, 334, 394 580-1, 583-92, 774, 834-5
- Rural Development Programme, 835
  
- Safety, 497
- Saving, 71, 190, 320, 540
- Scheduled Caste, 200, 593, 596, 727
- Science, 598-9, 644, 836-8
- Science Policy, 599
- Scientific Research, 599-601
  
- Secret Service, 602
- Secularism, 117-18, 603-8
- Security, 345
- Senate, 387
- Senior Civil Servant, 733, 738-9, 741, 743, 746
- Separation of Power, 545
- Service Rating, 491
- Seventh Five Year Plan, 304, 518, 595
- Sex, 698
- Shelter, 301, 306
- Slum, 527, 609-11
- Small Scale Industry, 334
- Smoke Prevention, 26
- Smuggling, 274
- Social Change, 464-5, 612-17
- Social Condition, 8, 227, 267, 612-13
- Social Problem, 538-9
- Social Psychology, 618
- Social Service, 306-7, 619, 839
- Social Service Agency, 620-1
- Social Theory, 447
- Social Value, 622
- Social Worker, 592, 707
- Society, 708
- Sociology, 374, 615-16, 623
- Sociology, Urban, 675
- South Africa, 465, 541
- South Asia, 314, 616
- Spain, 208
- Spending Tax, 789
- Squatter, 610
- Sri Lanka, 177, 324, 624-7
- State, 579, 599, 633, 690-1
- State Government, 764
- State Planning, 577-8
- Steel Industry, 629
- Storage, 556, 826
- Stress, 409
- Strike, 805
- Student, 596, 622, 628
- Study, 229-30, 414-15, 427, 543, 554-5
- Sudan, 36, 79, 246
- Suicide, 148-9
- Supervisor, 233
- Supply, 242, 314
- Supreme Court, 268, 630, 803-4
- Survey Method, 631
- System Analysis, 496, 662
  
- Tamil Nadu, 85, 95, 158
- Tax Evasion, 439

- Taxation, 373, 392-3, 632-5, 638, 686, 784, 812
- Taxation, Direct, 636-7, 784
- Taxation, Indirect, 638
- Tea Industry, 639
- Teacher, 488, 765
- Teaching, 229-33, 414-15, 427, 543, 554-5
- Technological Innovation, 601
- Technology, 18, 25, 271, 295, 573, 598, 641-4, 646, 836-8
- Technology Transfer, 643, 645-7
- Television, 648-9
- Terrorism, 650
- Text Book, 651
- Thailand, 391
- Timber, 264
- Town, 675
- Trade, 27, 37, 85, 331, 369, 373, 444, 629, 639
- Training, 166, 173, 359, 404, 414, 543, 554-5, 652-60, 713, 840-1
- Transportation, 253, 398-400, 506-7, 661-2, 842
- Tribal System, 663-4
- Tribe, 19, 266, 594, 596, 663-4, 726-7
- Trysem, 220
- U.K., 83, 103, 105, 173, 297, 389, 392, 558, 665, 668, 670
- Undercover Operation, 602
- Un-employment, 667-71
- Union, 373-5, 492, 672, 682, 807
- Union Management Cooperation, 672
- United Nations, 145
- United States, 325
- U.S.A., 76, 93, 135, 297, 314, 387, 426, 545-6, 552, 558, 602, 666
- University, 112-15, 192, 767
- University Grants Commission, 673, 767
- Urban, 308-10, 455-6
- Urban Condition, 91, 93
- Urbanisation, 90, 92, 95, 674-7
- Valuation, 278
- Value, 443, 622, 683
- Victoria, 146, 195
- Village Panchayat, 768
- Village Participation, 678
- Violence, 593, 626-7, 679
- Vital Statistics, 680
- Volunteer Service, 340
- Wage, 60, 243, 373, 681-2
- Wage Determination, 681
- Wage Incentive, 60
- Waste, Utilization of, 684-5
- Water, 720-1
- Water Supply, 356, 686-8
- Water Utilization, 688
- Water, Underground, 687, 719, 722-3
- Welfare, 689-91
- West Bengal, 92, 210
- Withdrawal, 596
- Woman, 148-9, 692-707, 730, 737
- Work, 429, 677
- World Economic Congress, 758
- Youth, 86, 708, 729
- Zero-Base Budgeting, 443, 709-10, 781-2
- Zimbabwe, 20

## RECENT PUBLICATIONS OF IIPA

### **SQUATTERS: Human Resource Dimension—*Raj Nandy***

Apart from raising wide-ranging issues connected with the problem of squatting in Third World countries like India, the Study presents painstakingly-investigated empirical data on the rather long shadow this phenomenon has cast on a leading ring-town (Faridabad) of the National Capital Region. Its strength lies in the several important lessons it carries for planners as well as administrators in urban India.

Demy Octavo pp. 220 + xxiv

Rs. 120.00

### **Case Studies in Public Administration: An Analytical Guide—*Jaideep Singh***

It covers a wide range of the field of public administration and highlights a large number of significant concepts which can be extremely valuable for cognitive, attitudinal, behavioural and administrative development of public administrators and for functional transformation of organisational behaviour, processes and practices.

Demy Octavo pp. 100

Rs. 60.00

### **Delivery Systems: Asian Experience—*Eds. P.R. Dubhashi and Jaideep Singh***

The volume conglomerates the case studies from Philippines, Indonesia, Thailand, Pakistan, India, South Korea and Japan to have an overview of delivery systems in development sectors in Asia.

Demy Octavo pp. 200

Rs. 100.00

### **Administrative Stress—*B.R. Sharma***

Stress is seen as a causal factor to hostility, psycho-physical disturbances and dissatisfaction with job in an administrative system. Based on empirical evidence collected from middle-level executives in government, the book discusses the problem of administrative stress in the context of new challenges that have emerged due to role-erosion in administration. Evolving a model of administrative stress, the author also suggests various remedial measures.

Demy Octavo pp. 78

Rs. 60.00

### **Motivational Crisis in Indian Administration—*B.R. Sharma***

This is a unique two-in-one volume. It contains a research study based on empirical data collected from middle-level officers of Delhi Administration and the feedback on the findings of the study which emerged from a seminar in which the respondents interacted freely and frankly with their then administrative head, the Lieutenant Governor of Delhi.

Demy Octavo pp. 196

Rs. 80.00

*Place your order with:*

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)

## BOOK NOTES

ALI, NISSAR. Agricultural development and income distribution. New Delhi, RIMA Publishing House, 1985. 278p. Rs. 150.00.

This is a revised version of the Ph. D. thesis approved by the Osmania University, Hyderabad in 1983. The book is being published with financial assistance from the University of Kashmir. The purposes of this book are: 1. Changes in input matrix in the light of agricultural transformation. 2. To estimate the costs and returns of paddy and apple farms in Kashmir. 3. To Make an inquiry into allocation efficiency of farmers. 4. To identify the factors underlying the transformation. 5. To investigate the validity of the hypothesis regarding the "stagnancy of agriculture" in terms of its performance. 6. To identify the effect of transformation on the income distribution.

There are eight chapters. Chapter one is introductory. Chapter 2 gives an exhaustive review of the earlier studies on agricultural growth and transformation. In chapter 3 farm economy of the valley has been discussed in detail. Chapter 4 provides methodology used for the choice of study area and sample. In chapter 5 descriptive and tabular analysis of costs and returns structure has been given. The allocative behaviour returns to scale and size-productivity relationship have been analysed in Chapter 6. In chapter 7 the author has attempted to find out the impact of agrarian reforms and seed—fertiliser technology on the size distribution of income. Chapter 8 contains summary and recommendations. There is a twentyfive-page bibliography.

APPADORAI, A. India's foreign policy and relations, by A. Appadorai and M.S. Rajan. New Delhi, South Asian Publishers, 1985. 709p. Rs. 71.50.

The present book deals with India's foreign policy and relations up to 1982. There are seven parts. After brief introduction, part one discusses the main aspects of India's foreign policy. Second part contains ten chapters and it discusses India's relations with its neighbours—Pakistan, China, Afghanistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Burma and Sri Lanka, the two superpowers, the Commonwealth, Southeast Asia, West Asia and other areas. Part three is devoted to foreign economic policy. Part four concentrates on the promotion of international peace and economic and social cooperation. Indian diplomacy is taken up in part V. The style of Indian diplomacy and its techniques are also touched in this part. Part six surveys the successes and failures of India's foreign policy in recent years. The critique of this policy is in part VII, the question is raised, in particular, how far our foreign policy has succeeded in helping India to achieve its national interests. There is a thirteen-page bibliography.

BATRA, V.K. *Illegal strikes in India*, by V.K. Batra, N.K. Kalra and S.K. Mediratta. Delhi, Triveni Publications, 1985. 164p. Rs. 110.00.

This study discusses in greater detail by explaining and analysing the relevant provisions embodied in the Industrial Act, 1947, and the Essential Services Maintenance Act, 1981.

It has been organised into five chapters. Chapter 1 introduces 'Strike' as a legitimate weapon in the armoury of workers for redressal of their grievances; describing the need for labour legislation and then moves on inevitably to trace out the origin of the Industrial Disputes Act 1947. It also traces the legal history of strikes in USA, UK, Australia and India. Chapter 2 is in two parts. In the first part definition of 'Strike' as given in various dictionaries and under section 2 (a) of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 and also in section 2(1) (b) of the Essential Services Maintenance Act, 1981 has been dealt with. Chapter 4 discusses in detail the relevant provisions enshrined in the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, and the Essential Services Maintenance Act, 1981. Chapter 5 embraces the consequences of illegal strike. This chapter also deals with the Penalties as embodied in the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, as well as in the Essential Services Maintenance Act, 1981. Also contains a selected bibliography.

BIRLA INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. ECONOMIC RESEARCH DIVISION. *Inflation, corporate tax provisions and investment in India*. New Delhi, Radiant, 1985. 134p. Rs. 75.00.

The book presents estimates of effective corporate tax rates on incremental investment in capital assets under different tax laws and tax scenarios for India.

There are eight chapters. Chapter 1 is introductory. Chapter 2 presents the basic model, incorporate features of the Indian tax law in it, provide measures of the user and real cost of capital, effective corporate tax rates, effect of inflation and the differential impact of tax laws and inflation on assets. Chapter 3 provides estimates of the real cost of capital and effective tax rates for the early 1980s, 1970s and 1960s for non-financial corporations. Chapter 4 studies in detail the various accounting policies generally classified under two broad headings indexation and acceleration. Chapter 5 deals with the acceleration proposals put forward by the Economic Administrative Reforms Commission. Chapter 6 is to study the effect on effective tax rates and reforms in U.K. and their impact on India. Chapter 7 presents the conclusions and emerging policy implications. Chapter 8 discusses the implications of the budget proposals of 1985-86. Also includes bibliographical references.

CHEEMA, G. SHABBIR, ed. *Rural development in Asia: case studies on programme implementation*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 268p. Rs. 150.00.

The editor presents the findings of a comparative research projects initiated by the United Nations Centre for Regional Development, Nagoya, Japan. It includes case studies of selected rural development programmes and projects in the People's Republic of China, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka and Thailand. The programmes are analysed are the Q-Yi People's Commune in China, the Small Farmer's Development Agency in India, the Provincial Development Programme in Indonesia, the Federal Agricultural Market-

ing Authority in Malaysia, the Integrated Rural Development Programme in Pakistan, the Provincial Development Assistance Project in the Philippines, the Decentralized Budget Programme and District Development Councils in Sri Lanka and the Rural Employment Generation Programme in Thailand.

The main focuses on: (1) the discussion of inter-organizational relationships in programme implementation; (2) the analysis of support available for programme implementation; (3) the review of characteristics and capabilities of implementing agencies and their environmental context; and (4) the examination of the impact of selected rural development programmes and projects and the identification of critical factors accounting for the success or failure of these.

The book is published in cooperation with the United Nations Centre for Regional Development, Nagoya, Japan.

CLAY, E.J., ed. *Room for manoeuvre: an exploration of public policy planning in agricultural and rural development*, ed. by E.J. Clay and B.B. Schaffer. London, Heinemann Educational Books, 1984. 209p. \$ 30.50.

This publication is concerned with public policy in agriculture and rural development in the Third World. Through a series of case studies drawn from around the developing world, this book explores the roles of some of the various organizations involved in development, and what might be done to increase their effectiveness.

Common instruments of intervention—including the budget, special planning units or cells, targeted programmes, the procedures of project planning and expert reports—are illustrated with case material from Bangladesh, India, Kenya, Mauritius, Sri Lanka and two international agencies, the Asian Development Bank and the International Fund for Agricultural Development.

The more general theoretical analysis that shaped and builds upon these case studies also draws upon post-structuralist thought, which is radically influencing ideas on public policy, and the institutions of government and social maintenance in developed industrial societies. The conclusion of the book is that there is always 'room for manoeuvre'—something else that can be done in a self-aware and responsible practice. There is a nine-page bibliography at the end of the text.

DESHPANDE, R.S. *Price indices and their policy uses*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1985 (Published under the auspices of Centre for Policy Research) 96p. Rs. 65.00.

The author deals with the main policy uses of the price index numbers in India. Price index numbers, apart from serving as useful tools in several fields of research are regularly used for measurement of prices and inflation rates in the Government. The book examines the main policy uses, the comparison between the WPI (Wholesale Price Index) and the CPI (Consumer Price Index) and the measurement of inflation. The author has conducted a detailed exercise of the comparison between the two indices and pointed out its limited utility in policy framing. In regard to the measure of inflation rate, the author has pointed out how due to the defects in their construction, both the WPI and the CPI underesti-



mate the inflation rates in the Indian economy. Misuse of the WPI as the indicator of inflation rate, neglect of the CPI which, in practice, is the real index of prices paid by the common man, virtual non-use of the Agricultural Consumer Price Index for regulation of agricultural wages and absence of a rural retail price index are the major defects in the policy uses of the present price index system. A thorough look at the price index system is suggested to make it more useful for policy formulation rather than undertaking a more periodical revision of each index after several years.

**EARAYIL, ALPHONSE L.** Police and the society, by Alphonse L. Earayil and James Vadackumchery. Trivandrum, Kairali Books International, 1985. 180p. Rs. 120.00.

Earayil deals with six major areas: the police station; police behaviour; police susceptibility to corruption; political interference with the functioning of the police; policing as a profession and public behaviour with respect to police.

The central mission of the book was to investigate the attitudinal and behavioural relationship that exists between the resident population of Kerala and the members of the Kerala police working at the cutting-edge level of administration. The book also examines the following issues: (1) Examines the society's reaction to police performance and its appraisal of police work. (2) Discusses the community's reactions about the characteristics of police functionaries at the cutting edge level of police administration, especially in the changed and changing socio-political milieu in the society. (3) Examines the complexity of police duties vis-à-vis citizens' responsibilities. (4) Focuses on the social philosophy of the police and public's views about the various methods and measures that could ensure better police-public interactions. (5) Details actual programmes and strategies to ensure better police-community relations. There is a seven-page bibliography.

**EVANS, ALAN W.** Urban economics: an introduction. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1985. 230p. £ 18.50.

The author brings together theoretical analysis and empirical evidence to provide an understanding of the economic forces determining the structure, growth and development of towns and cities.

It covers not only residential location but also the location of manufacturing and offices; the operation of the urban land and labour markets are dealt with in depth, and there is an analysis of the process of change in the urban economy. Other chapters deal with local government finance, urban transport problems and the impact of town planning on the urban economy. The applicability of urban economic theory to cities in less developed countries is also considered. There is a ten-page bibliography at the end of the text.

**GRIGG, DAVID.** An introduction to agricultural geography. London, Hutchinson, 1984. 204p. £6.95.

There are three parts. Part 1 deals with the economic behaviour of farmers and that of the consumers of food and fiber. This is followed by a discussion of the influence of the location of urban markets on farming. Population growth and

density are then considered as possible causes of spatial variations in agriculture. Part 2 deals with the biological characteristics of crops and livestock, and the way in which the physical environment influences the farmer's choice of crops and animals. The final part deals with institutional and social influences on agricultural geography. The role of the state, land tenure, farm size, innovation diffusion and religion are discussed. Each chapter concludes with bibliographical references.

GRIGG, DAVID. *The world food problem 1950-1980*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1985, 276p. £ 19.50.

An attempt is made here to trace the changes in food production and food consumption which have taken place since the end of the World War II. It consists of twelve chapters. First chapter is introductory. Second chapter deals with the definition and measurement of hunger. In the third chapter the decline of undernutrition and malnutrition in Europe is described; and then an attempt is made to trace the changes in the extent of hunger in the developing world since the 1930s. The aim of the fourth chapter is to outline the growth of population and the extent of poverty in the world since 1950, with particular reference to Africa, Asia and Latin America and in chapter five the relationship between food output and population growth is examined more closely. The remaining chapters attempt to trace the growth of food out-put since 1950. The expansion of the world's arable land is considered in chapter 6, and then each of the major regions is discussed—the developed countries, Africa, Asia and Latin America. Chapters seven, eight, nine and ten try to trace percisely how food output has been increased and to consider some of the difficulties that have been faced and, in some countries overcome. Eleventh chapter deals with the trade in foodstuffs, for few developing countries are self-sufficient. The final chapter gives conclusions and is able to suggest what is required to increase food out-put where it is needed in order to reduce poverty and hardship and come to closer to achieving an end to hunger.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.  
Macroeconomic effects of efficiency pricing in the public sector in Egypt, by Sadiq Ahmed, Amar Bhattacharya, Wakif Grais and Boris Pleskovic. Washington, D.C. World Bank, 1985. 201p.

The main objective of this paper is to study the macroeconomic effects of price liberalization in Egypt. The Working paper consists of five chapters. Chapter 1 is introductory. Chapter 2 contains an overview of the macroeconomic framework used in the analysis, MISR2 a description of the main distortions in chapters, the measurement of these distortions and a macro-economic outlook for Egypt for the 1980s under the policy regime prevalent in mid-1983. Chapter 3 presents an analysis of the shortrun (within a year) macro-economic response of the Egyptian economy to a package of policy measures that includes increases in the public sector prices. In chapter 4 a medium term—10-year public sector reform, programme is described. During the first five years public sector prices, although still controlled, are raised in order to reflect opportunity costs better. During the later five years public sector prices are freed and other distortions removed. Chapter 5 offers a summary of the main findings. Detailed annexes describe the technical aspects of the macro-economic framework. This is World Bank Staff Working Papers Number 726.

**JHA, HETUKAR and others.** Social structures and alignments: a study of rural Bihar. New Delhi, Usha, 1985. 88p. Rs. 60.00.

The present monograph is an attempt to explore the dynamics of relationship at the inter-group level in the rural setting of Bihar. It develops an analytical framework for understanding the village structure as comprising of primary and secondary levels. Within this framework, an attempt has been made to analyse the relationship between the primary and secondary levels in three villages (Ek-wari, Prabhat Ganj and Kapuri) selected from three cultural zones of Bihar differing significantly in degrees of cooperation and conflict. It is based on the analysis of historical details of the three villages and localities for understanding the present phenomena of polarization, alteration of castes and class relationships and of vertical split in rural setting. A.N. Institute of Social Studies, Patna provided the financial support to this monograph.

**KRISHNAPURAM, R. MOHAN.** Sovereignty of parliament in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1985. 214p. Rs. 150.00.

The author makes a critical study of the Constitution, the Amending Acts, the Election Laws, the Preventive Detention Laws and the Press censorship. It also points out the lacunae in the constitution and suggests various amendments to remedy those lacunae. An attempt is made to discuss the causes for the demoralization of our democracy and to suggest certain remedies for the restoration of the democratic values in India. Also contains bibliography.

**LALTA PRASAD.** The growth of a small town: a sociological study of Ballia (U.P.) New Delhi, Concept, 1985. 184p. Rs. 125.00.

This study is the outcome of Ph. D. thesis submitted to the University of Gorakhpur in 1977. The central mission of this study is to make a sociological analysis of the trends and factors in the growth of Ballia town during the period 1951-74.

It is planned in the following manner: (a) statement of the problem; (b) clarification of the concepts related to the study; (c) The historical background and the morphology of Ballia town; (d) factors in the growth of Ballia town: (i) demographic; (ii) economic; (iii) educational; (iv) social; (e) summary and conclusions. There is an eight-page bibliography.

**LLEWELLYN, JOHN.** Economic forecasting and policy—the international dimension; by John Llewellyn, Stephen Potter and Lee Samuelson. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1985. 288p. £ 12.95.

The topics covered range from international economic concerns to general questions of economic-policy making and more technical issues of economic forecasting.

There are three parts. Part one contains six chapters. It considers the broad achievement, across a range of countries, of economic policy in the 1950s, the 1960s and the 1970s, concentrating on the international aspects. Part two contains four chapters and it looks at the way in which international forecasts are made, concentrating on practice rather than theory. Part three includes three

chapters and it examines recent approaches to policy-making, with particular emphasis on episodes in which countries have sought to cooperate internationally. The authors conclude that while there have been some clear successes, it ought to be possible, with carefully devised policies and with close cooperations, to do even better in the future. There is a seven-page bibliography.

**MATHUR, B.P.** Industrial exports and developing countries: India's search for countervailing power. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1985. 208p. Rs. 110.00.

Developing countries should develop a dynamic export sector not only to pay for their imports but also for attaining economic sovereignty. Economic theory suggests that newly industrialised countries like India should specialise in exports of labour intensive manufacturers. The book challenges this conventional wisdom and establishes that India's advantage lies in exports of capital intensive goods where she has already attained considerable domestic self-sufficiency and know-how. However, the natural markets for India's industrial exports in other developing countries most notably in Asia and Africa have been robbed by Aid given rich countries and the dominance of the Western-multinationals. In order to gain a foothold in these markets, India should develop instruments of countervailing-power. This can be done by dynamising India's bilateral assistance programme and vigorously promoting joint industrial ventures through "Aid and Credit Corporation" and "Corporation for Joint Ventures" which the study suggests. There is an eleven-page bibliography.

**MEYER, MARSHALL W.** Limits to bureaucratic growth in association with William Stevenson and Stephen Webster. New York, Walter de Gruyter, 1985. 228p. Rs. 378.40.

The book is intended as a first step in bringing objectivity and reason to bear on the debate concerning bureaucracy. There are nine chapters. Chapter one begins with a discussion of the idea of rational administration. The problem of bureaucratic growth is outlined in the second chapter. The third chapter outlines one of the central problems—what is organisation? The fourth chapter develops three models of bureaucratic growth. The fifth chapter explores the proposition that task demands determine the size of bureaucratic organizations. The sixth chapter begins the inquiry into causes of bureaucratic growth other than immediate task demands. The seventh chapter addresses the third model of bureaucratic growth. A final chapter discusses alternatives to bureaucratic growth. There is an eight-page bibliography.

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE AND POLICY.** Aspects of the black economy in India. New Delhi, NIPEP, 1985. Leader: Shankar Acharya 2 Vols.

This study was sponsored by the Central Board of Direct Taxes, Department of Revenue, Ministry of Finance, Government of India. The study was begun early in 1983 and was completed by the end of February 1985. The study team, worked under the leadership of Dr. Shankar Acharya, Senior Fellow, National Institute of Public Finance and Policy. The study deals with the unsanctioned economy in India. The study consists of 14 chapters. Chapter 1 is introductory. In chapter 2 an attempt has been made to clarify alternative connotations of black

money; outline and contrast different concepts of black income, and illustrate these conceptual distinctions through a consideration of some specific transactions. Chapter 3 reviews alternative methods of estimating the scale of black income that have been advanced in the literature and undertakes a critical survey of some recent applications of several of these methods to India. In chapter 4 the team essay a monetary approach to estimating the dimensions of black income in India. In chapter 5 an attempt has been made to undertake a fiscal approach to estimating black income in India. Chapter 6 considers sugar as an example of a commodity producing sector. Chapter 7 deals with black incomes in the form of undeclared capital gains in urban real estate. Chapter 8 gives a brief account of black income generation through public expenditure. Chapter 9 turn to the causes of black income generation. Chapter 10 takes up tax evasion. Chapter 11 contains a qualitative account of some aspects of the working of the black economy, including the principal methods of black income generation, the main sectors and activities where it is generated, the important channels for spending black income and some of the more common methods of converting 'black' into 'white'. Chapter 13 addresses the array of possible policies to deal with the problem and chapter 14 explores some of the possible economic consequences of a sizeable black economy. Also contains bibliography.

**PRATAP, RANA.** Growth and regional pattern of industrial complexes: a case study of Bihar. New Delhi, Concept, 1985. 252p. Rs. 160.00.

The purpose of this study is to describe and analyze the growth, regional pattern and functional characteristics of industrial complexes of Bihar.

There are eight chapters. First chapter deals with the introduction of the study including the relevant review of the literature. The emphasis is given to nature and objectives of industrial complex as an aspect of industrial geography. In the second chapter an attempt has been made to focus the study area and its physico-socio-economic setting emphasizing the conditions responsible for the present industrial set-up in Bihar. The third chapter deals with the delimitation of the industrial complexes of the state on the basis of employed workers and industrial units clustered together. The fourth chapter presents an account of the regional pattern of industrial complexes and also attempts to demarcate the zones of influence of industrial complexes. The fifth chapter provides a detailed account of growth and evolution of industrial complexes on the basis of production, employment, areal extension and urban population. An attempt has also been made to identify the order of magnitude of industrial complexes based on labour employment. The sixth chapter deals with the internal structure, *e.g.*, linkages, pattern and functional characteristics of the complexes. The social relevance, problems and planning are discussed in the seventh chapter. The concluding chapter presents the summary and conclusions of this work indicating possible directions for future research. There is an eighteen-page bibliography.

**SESHADRI, K., ed.** Studies in the problems of the Third World ed. by K. Seshadri and Ehsanul Haq. New Delhi, Uppal, 1985. 356p. Rs. 175.00.

Zamindari system introduced by the British administration for stabilising their rule resulted in the pauperisation of the peasantry. In the next paper, N.C. Saxena discusses land reform problems with particular reference to Uttar Pradesh. Jha in his contribution gives a review of the various social scientists who have

studied power in terms of social positions in India. The papers of Krishnan and Nandu Ram deal with few aspects of scheduled castes problems. Hooja's paper deals with rural development programmes in India with particular reference to Rajasthan. Kamal deals with the various philosophers starting from the ancient ones belonging to the Buddhistic, Sankhya, Vedanta, to Nehru, Roy and Radhakrishnan in his paper on Secularism in India. Aijaz Ahmad deals with the geography of Indian languages. Mukherji's paper deals with the need for a forum in South Asian region. Sen stresses the importance of the Soviet Union and her role in the Third World. The importance of economic cooperation among the developing countries is the subject matter of Pant's paper. Sahid deals with the theme of regional cooperation as witnessed in Africa. Priya in her paper traces the development of nonalignment movement in Latin America. Ganguly's paper is on dependencia analysis and underdevelopment in Latin America and raises various issues starting under the inspiration of masters like Marx, Keynes, Myrdal and Baran. Abdul Nafey traces the developments in Mexico in his contribution on political process and political development in Mexico. Seshadri's article is on the policy of the big stick that U.S. employs in relation to the small Central American countries. Chawla paper provides an insight into the development strategy alternating in import substitution or export promotion activities based on the Brazilian experience in the post-war experience. Kuriakose Koratiyil in his paper on the radical theology of development in Latin America discusses the 'schism' in the Catholic Church.

**SHARMA, INDER PRABHA.** Adult education in India: a policy perspective. New Delhi, NBO Publishers, 1985. 160p. Rs. 90.00.

The author has made extensive use of field work and indepth interviews in critically analysing and evaluating the broad policy framework by concentrating on certain select areas like impact of adult education as a critical input into development processes both in terms of bringing economic and social change. One chapter each has also been devoted to the role of universities in adult education, population education and environment education. In the concluding chapter, the author has taken pains to suggest an alternate framework and strategy action for the consideration of the policy makers and implementors. There is a four-page bibliography.

**SINGH, DEVENDRA.** Corporate taxation and industrial growth: a case study of some industries in India. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1985. 160p. Rs. 80.00.

This is an empirical study of the bearing of corporation income-tax on the growth of private corporate sector of Bihar. Its aims at finding out whether corporation income-tax provisions in India promote the growth of industries or hinder them.

There are ten chapters. Chapter 1 deals with introduction. Chapter 2 examines the economics of corporate taxation. The justification and philosophy involved in taxing corporate income in an economy is also examined, in this chapter. Chapter 3 highlights the relationship between corporate tax and industrial growth. A theoretical study is made in this chapter of some of the factors responsible for industrial growth and then, an attempt has been made to examine the relevance of corporate taxation as a fiscal instrument in affecting industrial growth. In chapter 4, the corporate tax structure in our country is examined. Chapters 5-9

examine, respectively, the effect of corporation tax on the growth of such industries as iron and steel, jute, cotton, paper and cement. In each chapter, an attempt has been made to find out whether or not some correlation—positive or negative—exists between corporation tax and other variables of industrial growth. The coefficients of correlation as computed therein are further tested to find out whether or not, they are significant. The concluding chapter sums up the main findings and offers some meaningful suggestions. It reveals and supports that non-tax considerations are typically more important than the tax consideration in industrial growth and as such, too much reliance cannot be placed upon it, to accelerate the tempo of growth. There is an eight-page bibliography.

**SINHA, UDAI PRAKASH.** Planned development of resources in a developing region: an economical and geographical analysis. New Delhi, Inter India Publications, 1985.

The focus is on the planned development of resources in the Monghyr region, Bihar. It relevantly considers: (1) How far have the resources, like human, water, forest, agricultural, and industrial been exploited and developed in Monghyr? (2) How far a conducive geographical environment helps develop various resources? (3) What kind of resources are for the development potential? (4) How best can the level of resource development be raised to achieve the ideals of social justice and decent living? (5) How are the different resources interlinked to form one 'system'? The author also seeks to correlate the resource development to the rate of economic growth in the region through the technique of matrix analysis. There is a six-page bibliography.

**SUNDARAM, K.V.** Urban and regional planning in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1977. 432p. Rs. 125.00.

This publication is virtually a reproduction of papers which were contributed in various seminars and conferences. There are twentyone chapters. After brief introduction, chapter 1 covers the major developments in metropolitan and urban planning, regional economic planning (both intra-state and inter-state), area development planning, district planning and multi-level planning. Chapter 2 and 3 are devoted to the problem of defining the urban areas and demarcating their limits. The four case studies discussed in chapter 4 are in the nature of a search for an analytical framework of the Indian city structure. Chapter 5 seeks to trace the various changes taking place in the urban village. Chapter 6 deals with the problem of housing the urban poor. Chapters 8, 9, and 10 deal with the process of urban economic growth. Chapter 11 is an analysis of the expenditure performance of urban local bodies in India and provides significant insights into the working of urban local bodies in the country. The changing role of rural-urban relations is analyzed in chapter 12 through a case study of Meerut city. Chapter 13 presents the case for a national urbanization policy for India. Chapter 14 draws attention to the shift in the approach and strategy towards the development of backward areas. Chapters 15 to 19 deal with spatial planning, both general principles and case studies. An attempt has been made in chapter 20, to go into the entire gamut of policy issues bearing on the problem of regional imbalances and to suggest some modifications and improvements. The concluding chapter deals with the problems in interdisciplinary team-work and research.

**THAKUR, DALIP S.** Poverty, inequality and unemployment in rural India: some conceptual and methodological issues in measurements. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1985. 283p. Rs. 200.00.

The book is based on authors' Ph. D. Thesis which was approved by the University of Allahabad in 1984. It focuses on the fundamental concepts of poverty (relative and absolute) and rural unemployment (disguised underemployment, seasonal employment, poor and employed) with special reference to Himachal Pradesh.

There are six chapters. The first chapter is introductory and deals with the estimates of rural poverty and unemployment, made by the Planning Commission, National Sample Organisation, Census Department, and other Government Agencies and individual scholars since 1951. The different measures of poverty have been reviewed and empirical studies on rural poverty have been critically analysed in the second chapter. Third chapter deals with the review of the measures and or norms of employment as well as with the critical evaluation of the empirical studies on rural unemployment. The different concept of poverty and unemployment have been analysed in chapter four. The dimensions of rural poverty and unemployment in the State of Himachal Pradesh based on first hand information have been attempted in chapter five with the help of multi-dimensional approach. The importance of the present empirical investigation from the conceptual, statistical and methodological point of view alongwith the summary and conclusions of the empirical findings have been presented in chapter six. There is a seventeen-page bibliography at the end of the text.

**TRIPATHY, R.N.** Tenancy and efficiency of farming in a developing economy. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1985. 192p.

The main purpose of this study is to analyse impact of tenancy on the productive efficiency and to see whether productive efficiency differs significantly between ownership farms and tenant farms.

There are six chapters. Chapter first is introductory. Chapter two gives the methodology of the study and presents the operational methods for testing the various hypothesis and discusses the sources and methods of collection of data. In chapter three, the author has furnished the background information of the Rohtas district of Bihar which has been selected for the present study. Chapter four is devoted to the structure, organisation and resources of the sample farms. In chapter five the author has presented the empirical data regarding the utilization of farm resources with particular reference to the different categories of farms based on size of holding as well as tenancy status. Chapter six has been devoted to the further analysis of the data for arriving at the productive efficiency of different categories of farms, viz., owner versus tenant farms belonging to various size-groups. There are two appendices. In the appendix the author has given the method of evaluation and allocation of farm costs and in appendix B the principles of evaluation and allocation of various items of farm costs. The study emerged in terms of a research project sponsored and financed by the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

**VYAS, V.S.** Decentralised planning in India, by V.S. Vyas, Anil Bhatt and S.M. Shah. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1985. 87p. Rs. 65.00.

The decentralisation of planning in India follows different impulses and has taken several routes. As a result, the concept of planning at the local level means



different things to different people. This book traces the evolution of the various approaches to local level planning and examines the Gujarat experience in some detail.

The experience of decentralised planning in government and voluntary sector is examined in this book. Special attention is given to planning from below. Each chapter concludes with bibliographical references.

WALLACE, PAUL, ed. *Region and nation in India*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1985. 335p. Rs. 130.00.

Region and nation manifest dynamic qualities derived from the historical legacies of the subcontinent and are propelled by the diverse human elements which respond to and refashion existing identities. One hundred years after the birth of the Indian National Congress and almost four decades since independence, a group of eminent scholars analyze the subject in original. There are three parts. In the initial part on historical patterns, Ainslie Embree leaps the millenia from ancient India in distinguishing between Hinduism and Brahmanical ideology. Notions and the practice of state and sovereignty, the indigenous press and regional political history are the focus of other chapters. Regional, state and subcontinental patterns comprise the second part. India's social diversity is presented in a series of linguistic/ethnic maps and analyzed. There is a chapter on Bihar and Bangladesh which concludes that "there is little evidence to suggest that ceilings legislation is associated in fact with people getting land". Aspects of the political process are the focus of chapters on Bombay, Punjab and Haryana. Two chapters entitled "India, South Asia and Superpowers", by Cowen and "India Bangladesh and the superpowers" by Marcus Frandg and Atur Rahman, examine the international relations in the subcontinent. Roy, in the concluding part challenges the concepts themselves and argues for a Gandhian approach, while Goid critiques the pessimists who have written about India. Finally, Harrison provides a concluding overview within the context of an insightful essay on Indian nationalism. There is a thirteen page bibliography.

WISHWAKARMA, R.K. *Urban and regional planning policy in India*. New Delhi, Uppal, 1981. 214p. Rs. 75.00.

The book within the compass of thirteen chapters deals with subjects of topical interest in depth, beginning from Conceptual framework of urban and regional planning policy, its theory and practice to basic policy issues, pertaining to urbanisation, regional development, urban informal sector, urban planning policy, urban planning techniques to management of urban growth, etc., within the confines of environment and social justice as the new facets of development policy. There is an eleven-page bibliography.

## INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS

- AGARWALA, B.R. *The Shah Bano Case*. Arnold Heineman. 163p. Rs. 30.00. Reviewed by DANIAL LATIFI. *Popular Jurist*, 3(5) Sep-Oct 1986, p. 29.
- ALAM, JAVED. *Domination and Dissent: Peasants and Politics*. Mandira, Calcutta, 1985, 170p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by SHARIT K. BHOMIK. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(4) 24 Jan 1987, p. 132-4.
- AMATYA, D.B. *Nepal's Fiscal Issues: New Challenges*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 205p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by RAGHU. *Economic Times*, 25 Jan 1987. p. 6.
- ANAND, K.K., ed. *Managing Health Institutions*. Bombay Management Association. 183p. Rs. 35.00. Reviewed by V.M.R. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 18 Jan 1987. p. 6.
- ARORA, RAMESH K. and P.C. MATHUR, eds. *Development Policy and Administration in India: Essays in Honour of Prof. M.V. Mathur*. New Delhi, Associated Publishing House, 1985, 530p. Rs. 350.00. Reviewed by A.S. PADMANABAN. *Hindu*, 14 Apr 1987, p. 22.
- BALASUBRAMANYAM, V.N. *The Economy of India*. Boulder, Colo., Westview Press, 1985. 241p. \$ 25.00. Reviewed by SHANTI S. TANGRI. *Journal of Asian Survey*, 45(5) Nov 1986, p. 1089-90.
- BANERJI, D. *Social Sciences and Health Development in India: Sociology of Formation of an Alternative Paradigm*. New Delhi, Lok Prakashan, 1986. 197p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by ROGER JEFFERY. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(1 and 2) 3 Jan 1987, p. 27.
- BARDHAN, PRANAB K. *Land, Labour and Rural Poverty: Essays in Development Economics*. New York, Columbia University Press, 1984. 252p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by GOPALAKRISHNA KUMAR. *Social Scientists*, 14(11 and 12) Nov-Dec 1986, p. 124-32.
- BARDHAN, PRANAB K. *The Political Economy of Development in India*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1984. 118p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by GOPALAKRISHNA KUMAR. *Social Scientist*, 14(11 and 12) Nov-Dec 1986, p. 124-32.
- BAWA, P.S. *Crime: the citizen and the Police*. Calcutta, Rupa, Rs. 20.00. Reviewed by F.V. ARUL. *Hindu*, 24 Mar 1987, p. 22; by SUMIT GHOSH. *Indian Express*, 19 Apr 1987, p. 5.

- BENNER, JEFFREY. *The Indian Foreign Policy Bureaucracy*. Boulder, Colo., Westview Pressr 1985. 305p. \$ 19.50. Reviewed by STEPHE P. COHEN. *Journal of Asian Survey*, 45(5) Nov 1986, p. 1092.
- BHARGAVA, MOTI LAL. *Role of Press in the Freedom Movement*. New Delhi, Reliance, 1987. 384p. Rs. 250. Reviewed by V. VENKATESAN. *Hindu*, 28 Apr 1987, p. 22; By TRIBHUVAN NATH. *Sunday Tribune*, 8 Mar 1987, p. II.
- BHOLE, L.M. *Impacts of Monetary Policy*. Bombay: Himalaya. 330p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by PARVAT. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, 57(3) Jul-Sep 1986, p. 216-19.
- BOSE, PRADIP KUMAR. *Computer Programming for Social Science*. Delhi, Vistaar Publications, 1986. 220p. Rs. 58.00. Reviewed by V. JOHN DEVARAJ. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(13) 28 Mar 1987, p. 552.
- BUCH, M.N. *Planning the Indian City*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. 176p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by ADITYA PRAKASH. *Sunday Tribune*, 22 Feb 1987, p. II.
- CARRY, COOPER L., ed. *Improving Inter-Personal Relations*. Hampshire, Wildwood, 1986. 129p. \$ 9.95. Reviewed by T.A. MATHIAS. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(1) Jan 1987, p. 60-1.
- CHADHA, G.K. *The State and Rural Economic Transformation: The case of Punjab, 1950-1985*. New Delhi, Sage, 369p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by ANUP K. SINHA. *Telegraph*, 15 Mar 1987, p. 14; By G. RAMAKRISHNA. *Asian Economic Review*, 28(3) Dec 1986, p. 121-2.
- CHALAM, K.S. *Finances: Costs and Productivity of Higher Education*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1986, 240p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by MALCOLM S. ADISESHIAH. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 17(1) Jan 1987, p. 59-60.
- CHANDRASEKHAR, S. *Readings in Public Economics and Planning*. Allahabad, Chugh Publications, 1985. 456p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by P. LEELA. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 22(3) Jan 1987, p. 333-7.
- CHARI, LALIT. *Soviet Democracy—Structural Elements*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987, 72p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by TAPAN DAS. *Patriot*, 1 Feb 1987, p. 2.
- CHOPRA, P.N. *Multi-level Planning in India*. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1986. 148p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by V.K. MAHAJAN. *Sunday Tribune*, 4 Jan 1987, p. II.
- CHOPRA, P.N., ed. *Quit India Movement: British Secret Documents*. New Delhi, Interprint, 1986. 407p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by GOVIND TALWALKAR. *Times of India*, 8 Feb 1987, p. VI.
- CHOPRA, R.N. *Green Revolution of India: the Relevance of Administrative Support*. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1986. 255p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by B.K. NAGLA. *Patriot*, 8 Mar 1987, p. 4; By SITANSHU KAR. *Indian and Foreign Review*, 24 (5) Dec 1986, p. 22; By K.M. RAO. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(12) 21 Mar 1987, p. 499.
- COOPER, TERRY L. *The Responsible Administrator: an Approach to Ethics for the Administrative Role*. New York, Associated Faculty Press, 1986. 188p.

§ 20.00. Reviewed by ROGER WETTENHALL. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 45(4) Dec 1986, p. 363-4.

COPLEY, ANTONY. C. *Rajagopalachari: Gandhi's Southern Commander*. Indo-British Historical Society, 254p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by COLIN COLACO. *Indian Express*, 4 Jan 1987, p. 5; By THOMAS ABRAHAM. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(7) 14 Feb 1987, p. 171-3.

CORREA, CHARLES. *The New Landscape*. Bombay, Book Society of India. Reviewed by A. THAHA. *Hindu*, 17 Mar 1987, p. 22.

DANTWALA, M.L., RANJIT GUPTA and KEITH C. D'SOUZA, eds. *Asian Seminar on Rural Development—the Indian Experience*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1986. 435p. Rs. 145.00. Reviewed by KANCHAN GUPTA. *Business Standard*, 26 Apr 1987, p. 7; By R. SANTHANAM. *Economic Times*, 15 Feb 1987, p. 6.

DAS, HARI HARA and S. MOHAPATRA. *Centre-State Relations in India*. New Delhi, Ashish, 1986. 271p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by K.T.S. TULSI. *Sunday Tribune*, 26 Apr 1987, p. II.

DASGUPTA, A.K. *Epoches of Economic Theory*. New Delhi, OUP, 1983. 167p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 15 Feb 1987, p. 4.

DAWAR, RAM. *Institutional Finance to Small-Scale Industries*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1986. 392p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by ARUN KHANDEKAR. *Commerce*, 154 (3956) 21 Mar 1987, p. 49.

DEJANVRY, ALAIN and K. SUBBARAO. *Agricultural Price Policy and Income Distribution in India*. Bombay, Oxford University Press. 1986. 119p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by SCS. *Commerce*, 154 (3954) 7 Mar 1987, p. 49.

DESAI, S.S.M. and NIRMAL D. BHALERAO. *Economic Planning and Policy*. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1986. 557p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 25 Jan 1987, p. 5; By V.M.R. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 4 Jan 1987, p. 6.

DHANDAPANI, M.V. *MRTTP Law and Practice*. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1985. 288p. Rs. 19.50. Reviewed by P. SUDARSANAM. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(1) Jan 1987, p. 58-9.

DHAR, PANNALAL. *Preventive Detention Under Indian Constitution*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 326p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by V. SETHURAMAN. *Hindu*, 27 Jan 1987, p. 22.

DUBASHI, P.R. *Policy and Performance: Agricultural and Rural Development in Post-Independence India*. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 320p. Rs. 185.00. Reviewed by AMAL RAY. *Sunday Herald*, 19 Apr 1987, p. 6; By J.S. NARAYAN RAO. *Asian Economic Review*, 28(3) Dec 1986, p. 111-14.

EARAYIL, ALPHONES L. and JAMES VADAKUMCHERY. *Police and the Society*. Trivandrum, Kairali Book International, 1985. 180p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by JAYTILAK GUHA ROY. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(4) Oct-Dec 1986, p. 1108-9.

- ENGINEER, ASGHAR ALI. *Indian Muslims: a Study of the Minority Problem in India*. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1985, 344p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SYED NOORUZZAMAN. *Sunday Tribune*, 15 Feb 1987, p. II.
- ENGINEER, ASGHAR ALI, ed. *The Shah Bano Controversy*. Hyderabad, Orient Longman, 1987. 242p. Rs. 165.00. Reviewed by D.N. MOORTHY. *Indian Express*, 22 Feb 1987, p. 4; By SHIREEN D. MISTRY. *Sunday Statesman*, 15 Mar 1987, p. II.
- ETIENNE, GILBERT. *Rural Development in Asia*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1985. 276p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by S.M. SHAH. *Yojana*, 31(3) 16 Feb 1987, p. 32-3.
- FALLIS, GEORGE. *Housing Economics*. London, Butterworth Law Publishers, 1985. 241p. £ 48.00. Reviewed by JOHN ERMISCH. *Urban Studies*, 24(1) Feb 1987, p. 90-1.
- FERNANDES, WALTER. ed. *Development With People : Experiments with Participation and Non-Formal Education*. Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1985. 240p. Rs. 30.00. Reviewed by N. JAYARAM. *Sunday Herald*, 1 Feb 1987, p. 6.
- FOOD and AGRICULTURE ORGANISATION. *FAO: the First 40 Years*. New York, FAO, 1985 (Distributed by Oxford University Press). Reviewed by ACHINTAN BHATTACHARYA. *Business Standard*, 8 Feb 1987, p. 7.
- GALANTER, MARC. *Competing Equalities : Law and the Backward Classes in India*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1984. 625p. \$ 50.00. Reviewed by BARBARA R. JOSHI. *Pacific Affairs*, 59(1) Spring 1986, p. 143-5.
- GANGULY, BIRESHWAR and L.N. MISHRA. *The Economics of Public Enterprise*. Muzaffarpur, Bihar University, Reviewed by P.P. ARYA. *P.U. Management Review*, 9(1 and 2) Jan-Dec 1986, p. 111-12.
- GHOSE, SANKAR. *Modern Indian Political Thought*. New Delhi, Allied, 1984. 509p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SUBRATA MUKHERJEE. *Hindustan Times*, 1 Feb 1987, p. 4.
- GOODNOW, JACQUELINE and CAROLE PATEMAN. *Women, Social Science and Public Policy*. Sydney, Allen and Unwin, 1985. 139p. \$ 14.95. Reviewed by JILL ROE. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 45(2) June 1986, p. 183-5.
- GORDON, THOMAS. *Leader Effectiveness Training*. Toronto, Bantham Books, 278p. Reviewed by P.N. SINGH. *Financial Express*, 1 Feb 1987, p. 5.
- GUHA, PRADYOT. *American Democracy : an Analytical Study*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 100p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by OPENDER SINGH. *Patriot*, 8 Feb 1987, p. 4.
- HENNESSY, PETER. *Cabinet*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1986. 230p. £ 7.50. Reviewed by DAVID HOWELL. *Political Quarterly*, 58(1) Jan-Mar 1987. p. 102-5.
- INAMDAR, N.R. and V.K. KSHIRE. *District Planning in India : a Case Study of Maharashtra*. New Delhi: Oxford and IBH, 1986. 271p. Rs. 96.00. Reviewed by C.S. CHANDRASEKHARA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(6) Dec 1986, p. 220-4.

INDIA. MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. *Challenges of Education—A Policy Perspective*. New Delhi, GOI, 1985. 119p. (mimeo). Reviewed by P.C. BANSAL. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(4) Oct-Dec 1986, p. 1091-5.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Developing Small and Medium Towns: an Evaluation of Administrative Machinery*, by Raj Nandy. New Delhi, IIPA, 1985. 225p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by C.S. CHANDRA-SEKHARA. *Nagarlok*, 18(3) Jul-Sep 1986, p. 127-9.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. CENTRE FOR URBAN STUDIES. *Municipal Government and Urban Development: a Study of the Reforms in West Bengal*, by Asok Mukhopadhyay. New Delhi, IIPA, 1984. 156p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by KALYAN BISWAS. *Nagarlok*, 18(3) Jul-Sep 1986, p. 124-6.

ISHWARI PRASAD. *Reservation: Action for Social Equality*. New Delhi, Criterion Publications, 1986. 139p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by M.K.T. *Hindustan Times*, 1 Feb 1987, p. 4; By BHOLA CHATTERJEE, *Telegraph*, 15 Feb 1987, p. 13.

JOSHI, P.L. *Zero Base Budgeting Technology in Government*. Bombay, Dhruv and Deep Books, 1987. 192p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financil Express*, 22 Mar 1987, p. 5.

KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. *India's Black Economy and Maldevelopment*. New Delhi, Patriot, 1986. 192p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by R.K. GUNENDRAJIT SINGH. *Telegraph*, 2 Mar 1987, p. 14.

KAMRA, PAWAN K. *Cooperative Management: Practices, Problems and Prospects*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1987. 280p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by PARDEEP SAHNI. *Sunday Tribune*, 1 Feb 1987, p. II.

KATAR SINGH. *Rural Development: Principles and Management*. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 391p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by SUVRO CHATTERJEE. *Telegraph*, 8 Mar 1987, p. 14; By J.S. NARAYAN RAO. *Asian Economic Review*, 28(3) Dec 1986, p. 106-8.

KAUR, KULDIP. *Education in India (1781-1985): Policies, Planning and Implementation*. Chandigarh, Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 1985. 543p. Rs. 280.00. Reviewed by INDER PRABHA SHARMA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(4) Oct-Dec 1986, p. 1090-1.

KISTAIAH, M. *Public Policy and Administration*. New Delhi, Sterling Publisher; 1986. 257p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by NAVIN CHANDRA JOSHI. *Yojana*, 31(4) 1 Mar 1987, p. 32.

LAPIERRE, DOMINIQUE. *The City of Joy*. London, Hutchinsion and Arrow Books. 514p. Rs. 55.00. Reviewed by SUNEET VIR SINGH. *Hindustan Times*, 15 Mar 1987, p. 8.

LINCOLN, YVONNA S. *Organizational Theory and Inquiry: the Paradigm Revolution*. California, Sage, 1985. 231p. \$ 29.00. Reviewed by S.D. TRIPATHI. *P.U. Management Review*, 9 (1 and 2) Jan-Dec 1986, p. 107-9.

- LLEWELLYN, D.T. *The Regulation and Supervision of Financial Institutions*. London, Institute of Bankers, 1986. Reviewed by J.C. SANDESARA. *Journal of the Institute of Bankers*, 57(4) Oct-Dec 1986, p. 286-7.
- LOCK, DENNIS and NIGEL FARROW, eds. *The Complete Manager*. Aldershot, Hants. 626p. £ 9.95. Reviewed by N.M. APTE. *Economic Times*, 25 Jan 1987, p. 6.
- MADON, KHORSHED D.P. and HOMAI MCDOWELL. *Administrative Management*. New Delhi, Vikas. Rs. 45.00. Reviewed by P.H. PAREKH. *Express Magazine*, 8 Feb 1987, p. 5.
- MALYAROV, O.V. *The Role of the State in the Socio-Economic Structure of India*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983. 463p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by GOBINDER SINGH. *Sunday Tribune*, 18 Jan 1987, p. II.
- MARATHE, SHARAD S. *Regulation and Development: The Indian Policy Experience of Controls Over Industry*. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 328p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by PAROMITA MISHRA. *Business Standard*, 22 Feb 1987, p. 7.
- MASSEY, I.P. *Administrative Law*. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1986. 489p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by P. LEELAKRISHNAN. *Cochin University Law Review*, 10(2) Jun 1986, p. 224-30.
- MATHEW, GEORGE, ed. *Panchayati Raj in Karnataka Today: Its National Dimensions*. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 160p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by AMAL RAY. *Sunday Herald*, 8 Feb 1987, p. 6.
- MATHUR, HARI MOHAN. *Administering Development in the Third World; Constraints and Choices*. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 167p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by JAMES A. JOLLY. *Regional Development Dialogue*, 7(2) Autumn 1986, p. 190-2.
- MEHTA, SHIV R. *Rural Development Policies and Programmes: a Sociological Perspective*. New Delhi; Sage, 1984. 192p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by RAMESH P. SINHA. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, 3(1) Jan-Mar 1986, p. 96-100.
- MERNISSI, FATIMA. *Women in Moslem Paradise*. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1986. Reviewed by POONAM BATRA. *Seminar*, (331) Mar 1987, p. 43-4.
- MILLS, EDWIN S. *The Burden of Government*. Stanford University, Hoover Institution Press, 1986. 188p. \$ 23.95. Reviewed by ROBERT W. MCGEE. *Asian Economic Review*, 28(9) Dec 1986, p. 115-17.
- MOULIK, T.N. and P. PURUSHOTHAM. *Technology Transfer in Rural Industries: Cases and Analysis*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1986. 273p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by J.C. SUNDESARA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(6) 7 Feb 1987, p. 228-9.
- NAIDU, L.K. *Bank Finance for Rural Development*. New Delhi; Ashish, 1986. 388p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by PAUL GUERIVIERE. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 3(6) Dec 1986, p. 206-8.

- NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. *Letters to Chief Ministers, 1947-1964*, ed. by G. Parthasarathi. New Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, 1985, 661p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by M.K.B. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 29 Mar 1987, p. 6; By A.G. NOORANI. *Express Magazine*, 1 Feb 1987, p. 5.
- NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. *Selected Works of Jawaharlal Nehru (Second Series) Vol. 5*. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Fund, 1987, 610p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by NATWAR SINGH. *Times of India*, 5 Apr 1987, p. VI.
- NEHRU, B.K. *Thoughts on Our Present Discontents*. New Delhi, Allied, 1986, 297p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by RAM VARMA. *Sunday Tribune*, 22 Feb 1987, p. II.
- ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. *The Public Management of Factory Projects*. Paris, OECD, 1986, 99p. Reviewed by PHILIP VIEGAS. *Social Action*, 37(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 104-6.
- PAMECHA, RENUKA. *Elite in a Tribal Society*. Jaipur, Printwell Publisher, 1985, 223p. Rs. 135.00. Reviewed by B.B. SAHOO. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(4) Oct-Dec 1986, p. 1110-12.
- PANCHNAD RESEARCH INSTITUTE. *Electoral Systems in India: Need for Reform*. Chandigarh, Panchnad Research Institute, 78p. Rs. 45.00. Reviewed by D.C. *Sunday Tribune*, 1 Mar 1987, p. II.
- PANDE B.N., ed. *A Centenary History of the Indian National Congress*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986 (Published for All India Congress Committee). 3 Vols. Rs. 600.00. Reviewed by MURIEL WASI. *Economic Times*, 9 Mar 1987, p. 6.
- PIRIE, MADSEN. *Privatization in Theory and Practice*. London, Adam Smith Institute, 1985, 91p. Reviewed by ROBERT W. MCGEE. *Asian Economic Review*, 28(3) Dec 1986, p. 103-5.
- POUDYAL, MADHAB P. *Aspects of Public Administration in Nepal*. New Delhi, National Book Organisation, 1986, 206p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by DINESH P. PANT. *Prashasan*, 18(7) Nov 1986, p. 82-4.
- PUTTASWAMAIAH, K. and S. VENU. *Cost-Benefit Analysis—a Theoretical and Applied Critique of Alternate Methodologies*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH Publishing Company, 1984, 269p. Rs. 165.00. Reviewed by R.C. SRINIVASAN. *Yojana*, 31(3) 16 Feb 1987, p. 32; By D. VENUGOPAL. *Management in Government*, 18(2) Jul-Sep 1986, p. 265-8.
- RAJ, N. DESINGA. *Development Programmes in Agriculture and the Weaker Sections*. Allahabad, Chugh, 1987, 217p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by PRATAP C. DUTTA. *Economic Times*, 12 Apr 1987, p. 6.
- RAJAN, M.A.S. *Land Reforms in Karnataka*. Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 1986, 178p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by M.V. NADKARNI, *Sunday Herald*, 4 Jan 1987, p. 6.
- RAMACHANDRAN, PADMA. *Issues in Indian Public Administration: the Case of Kerala*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH Publishing, 1986, 282p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by V.D. DIVEKAR. *Artha Vijnana*, 29(1) Mar 1987, p. 109.



- RAMAN, N.V. *Indian Diplomatic Service: the First Thirty-Four Years*. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1986. 190p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by PUNYAPRIYA DASGUPTA. *Sunday Herald*, 15 Mar 1987, p. 18.
- RANGASWAMY, B. *Public Sector Banking in India*. New Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Publication Division, 1985. 116p. Rs. 14.00. Reviewed by P. GHOSH DASTIDAR. *Yojana*, 31(4) 1 Mar 1987, p. 32-3.
- RAO, N.R. *Municipal Finance in India*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1986. 411p. Rs. 325.00. Reviewed by S.M.Y. SASTRY. *Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute*, 57(3 and 4) Jul-Dec 1986, p. 405-6.
- RAO, SUDHA V. *Education and Rural Development*. New Delhi, Sage, 1985. 334p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by P.C. BANSAL. *Education Quarterly*, 37(3) Autumn 1986, p. 55-8; By ARUN KUMAR GHOSH. *Social Change*, 16(4) Dec 1986, p. 41-2; By C.L. KUNDU. *Sunday Tribune*, 8 Feb 1987, p. II.
- RAO, V.K.R.V. *India's National Income, 1950-1980; an Analysis of Economic Growth and Change*. New Delhi, Sage, 1983. 208p. \$ 25.00. Reviewed by MORRIS DAVID MORRIS. *Pacific Affairs*, 59(1) Spring 1986, p. 141-2.
- RAZA, MOONIS. *Educational Planning: a Long Term Perspective*. Delhi, N.I.E.P.A. and Concept Publishing, 1986. 488p. Rs. 170.00. Reviewed by S.K. SHARMA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(4) Oct-Dec 1986, p. 1095-6.
- ROY, R.C. *State Public Enterprise in India*. New Delhi, Uppal, 1986. 393p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by T.N. CHATURVEDI. *Patriot*, 26 Apr 1987, p. 4.
- RUDRABASAVARAJ, M.N. *Cases in Human Resource Management*. Bombay, Himalaya 1986, 216p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by N. BENJAMIN. *Economic Times*, 8 Feb 1987, p. 6.
- RYDIN, YVONNE. *Housing Land Policy*. Aldershot, Gower, 1986. 153p. £ 15.00. Reviewed by A.J. HOOPER. *Urban Studies*, 24(1) Feb 1987, p. 89-90.
- SAH, A.K. *Functional Management for the Cooperatives*. Coimbatore, Rainbow, 416p. Rs. 30.00. Reviewed by RAGHU. *Economic Times*, 15 Mar 1987, p. 6.
- SAKSENA, N.S. *Law and Order in India*. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1987. 345p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by F.V. ARUL. *Hindu*, 7 Apr 1987, p.22; By SUMIT GHOSH. *Indian Express*, 19 Apr 1987, p. 5.
- SANDANSHIV, D.N. *Reservations for Social Justice*. New Delhi, Current Law Publishers, 1986. 230p. Rs. 115.00. Reviewed by T.R. ANDHYARUJINA. *Times of India*, 8 Mar 1987, p. VI.
- SAPRU, R.K. *Management of Public Sector Enterprises in India*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1986. Vol. I. 391p. and Vol. II. 304p. Rs. 600.00. Reviewed by S.N. SADASIVAN. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(4) Oct-Dec 1986, p. 1101-4.
- SAVARA, MIRA. *Changing Trends in Women's Employment*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. 137p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by VIBHUTI PATEL. *Economic Times*, 18 Jan 1987, p. 6.

- SAXENA, PRADEEP. *Trade Unionism in Civil Services*. Jaipur, Aalekh Publishers, 1986. 164p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by MADHU NAGLA. *Patriot*, 25 Jan 1987, p. 4.
- SCHULLER, THOMAS. *Democracy at Work*. London, Oxford University Press, 1985. 190p. £ 4.95. Reviewed by GERALD HUNT. *Journal of Management Studies*, 23(4) Jul 1986, p. 473-6.
- SEN, SHANKAR, *Police Today*. New Delhi, Ashish, 1986. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by F.V. ARUL. *Hindu*, 10 Feb 1987, p. 22.
- SHAH, C.H. *Taxation and Agricultural Development in India*. Bombay, Himalaya Publishine House, 1986. 118p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by RANJAN RAY. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(8) 21 Feb 1987, p. 322-3.
- SHARDA, N.K. *State Finances and Regional Development in India*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 248p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by S.P. MEHRA. *Sunday Tribune*, 15 Feb 1987, p. II.
- SHARMA, KISHAN DATT. *Urban Development in the Metropolitan Shadow: a Case Study from Haryana*. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1985. 200p. Rs. 350.00. Reviewed by M. HASAN. *Urban India*, 6(1-2) 1986, p. 116-19.
- SHELVANKAR, K.S. and others. *Aspects of Planned Development*, by K.S. Shelvankar, Y.K. Alagh and A.M. Khusro. Chandigarh, Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 1985. 95p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by HANUMAN-THA RAYAPPA. *Sunday Herald*, 8 Mar 1987, p. 6.
- SINGH HOSHIAR, ed. *Agriculture Administration in India*. Jaipur, Printwell, 1986. 286p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by AMAL RAY. *Sunday Herald*, 19 Apr 1987, p. 6.
- SINGH, RAM DAYAL. *Population Structure of Indian Cities: a Case Study of the Cities of Bihar*. New Delhi, Inter-Indir, 1985. 173p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by VICTOR S. D'SOUZA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 2(6) Dec 1986, p. 195-6.
- SINGH, S.N. *The Dilemmas of Indian Polity*. Lucknow, Print House, 1985. 140p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by ASOK MUKHOPADHYAY. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 32(4) Oct-Dec 1986, p. 1104-5.
- SINHA, R.K. *Fiscal Federalism in India*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 394p. Rs.150.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 25 Jan 1987, p. 5; By S.C.S. *Commerce*, 154(3953) 28 Feb 1987, p. 35.
- SINHA, S.P. *Process and Pattern of Urban Development in India: a Case Study of Haryana*. Ambala Cantt., Associated Publishers, 1984. 328p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by A. THAHA. *Hindu*, 17 Feb 1987, p. 22.
- SKOUMAL, S. and D.A. KAZIS. *Innovation in Greek Manufacturing—The Role of Advanced Technologies and New Management Outlook. (Studies No. 15)*. Athens, Centre of Planning and Economic Research, 1985, 105p. Reviewed by B. SHIVA REDDY. *Asian Economic Review*, 28(3) Dec 1986, p. 118-20,

- STEPHANOU, S.E. and MICHAEL M. OBRADOVITCH. *Project Management, Systems Development and Productivity*. Malibu, CA, Daniel Spencer, 1985, 332p. Reviewed by HANS J. THAMHAIN. *Project Management Journal*, 17(4) Sep 1986, p. 32.
- SULEIMAN, EZRA N. *Bureaucrats and Policy Making*. New York, Holmes and Meier, 1984. 292p. \$ 16.95. Reviewed by STEPHEN BROOKS. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(3) Fall/Autuman 1986, p. 497-9.
- TEWARI, V.K., J.A. WEINSTEIN and V.L.S. PRAKASA RAO, eds. *Indian Cities: Ecological Perspective*. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 289p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by NARENDRA PANJWANI. *Express Magazine*, 25 Jan 1987, p. 5.
- THAPAR ROMESH. *These Troubled Times*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1986. 170p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by HARI JAISINGH. *Indian Express*, 22 Mar 1987, p. 5.
- THIMMAIAH, G. and HEMLATA RAO. *Finance Commission and Centre-State Financial Relations*, New Delhi, Ashish, 1986. 139p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by SANTOSH DASTANE. *Social Book Review Supplement*, 3(6) Dec 1986, p. 203-5.
- THOMAS, RAJU G.C. *Indian Security Policy*. London, Princeton University Press, 1986. \$ 37.00. Reviewed by DILIP MUKERJEE. *Sunday Herald*, 22 Mar 1987, p. 6.
- THORNHILL, WILLIAM. *Public Administration*. Cambridge, ICSA Publishing, 1985. 141p. \$ 22.50. Reviewed by C. LLOYD BROWN-JOHN. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(3) Fall/Autumn 1986, p. 494-5.
- TIMBERLAKE, MICHAEL. *Urbanization in the World-Economy*. Orlando, Florida, Academic Press, 1985. 387p. \$ 46.50. Reviewed by S.G. *Population and Development Review*, 12(3) Sep 1986, p. 600-1.
- TRILOK NATH. *State of the Nation*. New Delhi, Marwah, 1986. 85p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by A.B. OJHA. *Patriot*, 12 Apr 1987, p. 4.
- VENKATARAMANAI AH, V., ed. *Essays on Constitutional Law*. New Delhi, Concept, Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by V. SETHURAMAN. *Hindu*, 17 Feb 1987, p. 22.
- VENUGOPAL REDDY, Y. *World Bank-Borrowers' Perspectives*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 142p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by NAVIN CAHNDRA JOSHI. *Management in Government*, 18(2) Jul-Sep 1986, p. 262-4.
- WANI, A.A. *Exclusion of Judicial Review*. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1987. 311p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by S. SETHURAMAN. *Hindu*, 21 Apr 1987, p. 22.
- WESTMAN, WALTER E. *Ecology, Impact Assessment and Environmental Planning*. New York, Wiley, 1985. 532p. £ 40.40. Reviewed by J.N.R. JEFFERS. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 23(4) Dec 1986, p. 389-90.
- ZIEGLER, PHILIP. *Mountbatten: the Official Biography*. London, Collins, 1985. 786p. £ 15.00. Reviewed by RICHARD BAKER. *Political Quarterly*, 58(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 115-18.

31 MAY 1988

*Editor*  
**T.N. CHATURVEDI**

*Asstt. Editor*  
**K.P. PHATAK**

*Compiled by*  
**DEVENDRA KUMAR**  
**M.C. MEHRISHI**

**DOCUMENTATION  
IN  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

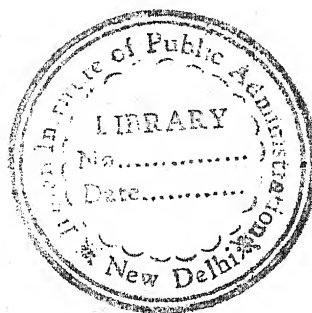
**Vol. XV**

**APRIL-JUNE 1987**

**No. 2**

**C O N T E N T S**

	<b>PAGE</b>
Index and Abstracts of Articles	137
Index of Newspaper Articles	229
Author Index	237
Subject Index	247
Book Notes	257
Index to Book Reviews	271



PHOTOCOPIES OF ARTICLES CAN  
BE SUPPLIED TO THE MEMBERS  
ON REQUEST AT A COST OF  
60 PAISE PER PAGE

# INDEX AND ABSTRACTS OF ARTICLES

## ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALISATION

- 843 COHEN, JOHN M. and RICHARD M. HOOK. Decentralized planning in Kenya. *Public Administration and Development*, 7(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 77-93.  
**Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation. Kenya. Planning.**
- 844 COLLINGRIDGE, JENNY. The appeal of decentralization. *Local Government Studies*, 12(3) May-Jun 86, p. 9-17.  
**Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation. Local Government. U.K.**
- 845 RAO, K.V. NARAYANA, KURUGANTY R. SASTRY (S.V. University, Tripuri) and C.P. VITHAL (N.I.R.D., Hyderabad). Decentralisation of planning process: a study of DPDCs in Maharashtra. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(3) May 87, p. 251-60.

There is a systematic effort towards the decentralisation planning process in Maharashtra State. The present article aims at an analytical exposition of the functioning of the District Planning and Development Councils in three districts, viz., Bhandra, Aurangabad and Thane in Maharashtra State. It also concentrates on the other functionaries associated with the District Planning and Development Councils, viz., Divisional Commissioners, District Collectors, Chief Executive Officers of the Zilla Parishads, District Planning Officers and District Implementating Officers. The author opines that the DPDC has become dynamic and useful and acts as a 'watch dog' over the implementation of various plans and provides a positive check on the field level lower bureaucracy.

**Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation. District Planning. District Planning and Development Councils. Economic Planning. Maharashtra.**

## ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION

- 846 DUBHASHI, P.R. Administrative reforms: The current context. *Management in Government*, 18(3) Oct-Dec 86, p. 281-90.  
**Administrative Reform. Administrative Reorganisation. Reform.**
- 847 MILKIS, SIDNEY M. (Brandeis University). The New Deal, administrative reform, and the transcendence of partisan politics. *Administration and Society*, 18(4) Feb 87, p. 433-72.

This study examines the relationship between party politics and administrative reform during the 1930s. The basic thesis of this article is that the politics of

the Democratic party and the executive department converged in such a way during the genesis of the New Deal so that the presidency is institutionalized and strengthened while the traditional party system is weakened. In effect, Franklin D. Roosevelt's party leadership and the policies that gave shape to the New Deal transformed to Democratic party into a party of administration, which extensively displaced party politics with executive administration. This suggests that the postwar decline of political parties grew out of a party programme of administrative reform, which was directed to lessening the importance of traditional party politics in favour of nonpartisan, albeit progressive administration.—*Reproduced.*

Administrative Reorganisation Reform. New Deal. U.S.A.

- 848 VASHIST, P.D. Reforming services. *Yojana*, 31(9) 16 May 87, p. 18-21.

Administrative Reform. Administrative Reorganisation. Civil Service. Reform.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

- 849 KERNAGHAN, KENNETH. Evolving patterns of administrative responsiveness to the public. *Management in Government*, 18(3) Oct-Dec 86, p. 191-302.

Accountability. Administrative Responsibility. Public Administration.

#### ADVERTISING

- 850 SINHA, TARA. Ethics in advertising. *Vidura*, 24(3) May-Jun 87, p. 6-7.

Advertising. Ethics.

#### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

- 851 ADERA, ABEBE. Agricultural credit and the mobilization of resources in rural Africa. *Savings and Development*, 11(1) 87, p. 29-73.

Africa. Agricultural Credit. Agriculture. Credit. Rural Development.

- 852 GEORGE, P.T. and Others. The impact of farm finance and factors influencing risk-taking of farm entrepreneurs: an application of path analysis. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(1) Jan 87, p. 67-98.

Agricultural Credit. Credit. Entrepreneur Farm. Path Analysis.

#### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT, CO-OPERATIVE

- 853 NAJAFI, B., J. TORKAMANI and G. SOLTANI. Co-operative farm credit for unemployed graduates in Iran: a case study. *Savings and Development*, 11(1) 87, p. 95-102.

Agricultural Credit. Agriculture. Case Study. Cooperative. Credit. Farm. Iran. Unemployment.

#### AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 854 INDERJIT SINGH, LYN SQUIRE and JOHN STRAUSS. A survey of

agricultural household models: recent findings and policy implications. *World Bank Economic Review*, 1(1) Sep 86, p. 149-79.

**Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Policy.**

- 855 PRAHARAJ, G.S. (Banki College, Banki). Dimensional role of the rural leaders in relation to their socio-psychological characteristics. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(1) Jan 87, p. 139-45.

The purposes of this article were: (1) To find out the relative role performance of the leaders of the two developed and two underdeveloped villages in Baharagora block, Singbhum, Bihar in regard to the four dimensional roles, *i.e.*, consideration, communication, involvement and organisation; (2) To identify the inter-relationship between the four dimensional roles; (3) To find out the relationship between the dimensional roles of the rural leaders with their socio-psychological characteristics, namely, intelligence, authoritarianism, change proneness and social participation; and (4) To determine the degree to which the dimensional role of the village leaders is influenced by socio-psychological characteristics.

**Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Psychology. Rural Development. Sociology.**

- 856 REED, MICK. Nineteenth-century rural England: a case for 'peasant studies'? *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 14(1) Oct 86, p. 78-99.

**Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Peasant Study. Rural Development. U.K.**

#### AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

- 857 RAO, N.G.P. Reorienting agricultural education. *Universities News*, 25(11) 16 Mar 87, p. 1-5.

**Agricultural Education. Agricultural Extension. Education.**

#### AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

- 858 BHANJA, S.K. Extension education for rural industrialisation. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(12) Sep 86, p. 554-60.

**Agricultural Extension. Education. Industrialisation, Industry. Industry, Rural.**

- 859 BHATNAGAR, O.P. and G.R. DESAI. Management of agricultural extension. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(1) Jan 87, p. 1-66.

**Agricultural Extension. Agriculture. Management.**

- 860 FEDER, GERSHON (World Bank, Washington, and STANLEY FISCHER (M.I.T.)). The impact of agricultural extension: the training and visit system in India. *World Bank Research Observer*, 1(2) Jul 86, p. 139-61.

This article reviews the rationale for public sector involvement in the dissemination of technological information to farmers, concluding that free markets do not fully satisfy farmers' information needs, and that government support is



justified. Agricultural extension is a principal way that governments can disseminate information, and the World Bank is financing many extension projects throughout the developing world. One specific approach to extension adopted in many Bank extension projects is the Training and Visit System. Data from a Bank-sponsored survey in northwest India and from monitoring and evaluation reports issued by several Indian states are used in this article to evaluate T & V extension operations and their impact. Extension agents' interaction with farmers is found to be more intensive and more significant as a source of information in areas covered by T & V extension than in areas with a different extension system. The yield levels of farmers whose main source of information was the T & V extension agent are also shown to be higher. In one case study, the incremental investment in T & V extension is shown to be likely to generate at least a 15 to 20 per cent rate of return.—*Reproduced.*

**Agricultural Extension. Agriculture. Training and Visit System.**

- 861 HOOAJ, BHUPENDRA. Reflection on agriculture extension and rural development with reference to India. *Administrator*, 31(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 295-306.

**Agricultural Extension. Agriculture. Rural Development.**

#### AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

- 862 MACKINTOSH, MAUREEN. Agricultural marketing and socialist accumulation: a case study of maize marketing in Mozambique. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 14(2) Jan 87, p. 243-67.

**Agricultural Marketing. Agriculture. Case Study. Maize. Marketing. Mozambique.**

#### AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- 863 BHATTACHARJEE, ABHIJIT. Agricultural research needs re-orientation. *Yojana*, 31(11) 16 Jun 87, p. 26-7.

**Agricultural Research. Research.**

- 864 DESAI, G.R. Linking research and extension for agricultural development—the case of Karnataka (India). *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(3) May 87, p. 272-9.

**Agricultural Development. Agricultural Extension. Agricultural Research. Karnataka. Research.**

#### AGRICULTURE

- 865 JAGIRDAR, M.P. Overcoming shifting cultivation in North-Eastern India. *Yojana*, 31(10), 1 Jun 87, p. 14-15, 23.

**Agriculture.**

- 866 MCGARTLAND, ALBERT M. The implications of ambient ozone standards for U.S. agriculture: a comment and some further evidence. *Journal of Environment Management*, 24(2) Mar 87, p. 139-46.

**Agriculture. U.S.A.**

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE

- 867 ANDERSON, KYN and ROD TYERS. Agricultural policies of industrial countries and their effects on traditional food exporters. *Economic Record*, 62(179) Dec 86, p. 385-99.

Agricultural Policy. Agriculture. Food. Industry. Policy. Supply.

- 868 SANDERSON, SUSAN WALSH. Mexico's agricultural policy. *Current History*, 86(518) Mar 87, p. 109-12, 32.

Agricultural Policy. Agriculture. Mexico. Policy.

- 869 STIGLITZ, JOSEPH E. (Princeton Univ.). Some theoretical aspects of agricultural policies. *World Bank Research Observer*, 2(1) Jan 87, p. 43-60.

In virtually every country, governments intervene in agricultural markets in a variety of ways—with subsidies and taxes, with credit, with price stabilization programmes, and with expenditure programmes. This article provides a systematic framework within which these various programmes can be assessed. The analysis of any policy must begin with a description of its effects. An evaluation of the appropriateness of any policy must begin by specifying the reasons for market failure and the instruments at the disposal of the government. The article focuses on the consequences of imperfect risk and credit markets and considers the incentive and distributive effects of alternative government programmes.—*Reproduced*.

Agricultural Policy. Agriculture. Agriculture and state. Policy.

## AIR POLLUTION

- 870 SIMPSON, R.W. and Others. An air pollution emissions control strategy to avoid violations of both—short and long-term health standards for particulate levels. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 24(1) Jan 87, p. 53-70.

Air Pollution. Health Service.

AMBEDKAR, BHIMARAO RAMJI—CRITICISM  
AND INTERPRETATION

- 871 MALLIK, BASANT KUMAR. Ambedkar on womens' progress. *Mainstream*, 25(30) 11 Apr 87, p. 7-10.

Ambedkar, Bhimarao Ramji. Woman.

## ARCHITECTURE, RESIDENTIAL

- 872 QASIM, S.Z. The role of an architect in construction. *Vikas Varta*, 4 (1 & 2) Jul-Dec 86, p. 33-4.

Architect. Architecture, Residential.

## ATOMIC ENERGY

- 873 SHARMA, DHIRENDRA. India's nuclear policy. *Mainstream*, 25(30) 11 Apr 87, p. 31-3.

Atomic Energy. Energy. Nuclear Policy. Policy.

## AUDITING

- 874 GANGULI, R.C. Concurrent audit: an under-utilised tool. Chartered Accountant, 35(12) Jun 87, p. 959-61.

Auditing.

- 875 GARRETT, JOHN. Developing state audit in Britain. Public Administration (London), 64(4) Winter 86, p. 421-33.

Auditing. U.K.

- 876 JOSEPH, K.P. Public accountability and audit in India. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(22) 30 May 87, p. M67-75.

Accountability. Administrative Responsibility. Auditing. Public Administration.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- 877 AHAMED, LIAQUAT (World Bank, Washington, D.C.). Stabilization policies in developing countries. World Bank Research Observer, 1(1) Jan 86, p. 79-110.

The article focuses on the design of stabilization measures to correct excessive balance of payments deficits and moderate the rate of inflation. It distinguishes three sources of balance of payments difficulties—excessively expansionary aggregate demand policies; domestic supply shocks stemming, for example, from increases in real wages in excess of productivity growth; and external terms of trade shocks. It also analyzes the effects of devaluations. The second part of the article discusses policies aimed at reducing the rate of inflation and summarizes the theoretical literature on the dynamics and the transitional costs of adjustment to lower rates of inflation to closed economies. Evidence on the adjustment costs of disinflationary policies is reviewed, and the discussion is extended to some recent analysis of adjustment in open economies.

—*Reproduced.*

Balance of Payments. Developing Countries. Foreign Commerce. Inflation. Policy. Trade.

## BANKS

- 878 BANDYOPADHYAY, T. and K.V. PATEL. Development banking in rural areas. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(16) 18 Apr 87, p. 703-7.

Banks. Rural Bank. Rural Development.

- 879 BHATNAGAR, J.S. Banks lending thumb support for industrialisation of rural India. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(1) Oct 86, p. 24-8.

Bank. Industry. Industry, Rural.

- 880 GOIPORIA, M.N. For an aggressive banking marketing strategy. Commerce, 154(1269) 9 May 87, p. 20-3.

Banking Marketing. Banks,

- 881 HINGORANI, N.L.** Banking: towards defining a good account. Commerce, 154(3970) 20 Jun 87, p. 23-6.  
Accounting. Banks.
- 882 HINGORANI, N.L.** Banking: phenomenon of lending to sick industrial undertakings. Commerce, 154(3971) 27 Jun 87, p. 28-31.  
Banks. Credit. Sick Industry.
- 883 IYER, T.N. ANANTHARAM.** Information technology, electronic banking and developments in India. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, 58(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 30-42.  
Banks. Economic Development. Technology.
- 884 JAIN, M.K.** Bank finance for rural industries. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(1) Oct 86, p. 71-5.  
Banks. Finance. Industry, Rural.
- 885 KRISHNAJI, P.** Challenges and responsibilities of banks in rural development. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(12) Sep 86, p. 539-53.  
Accountability. Banks. Rural Development.
- 886 MURTHY, G. KRISHNA, R. NATARAJAN and JANARDHAN RAO.** Grameena Banks vs. coop. central banks: their role in IRD. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(8) May 87, p. 340-5.  
Banks. Grameen Bank. IRD. Rural Development.
- 887 PATEL, A.R.** Role of banks in rural industrialisation. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(1) Oct 86, p. 38-46.  
Banks. Finance-Industry, Rural.
- 888 POZA, ERNESTO J. and CLAUDIO J. FLUCHS.** Improving morale and customer service in banks: a case history. Personnel, 64(5) May 87, p. 58-61.  
Banks. Customer Service.
- 889 PRADHAN, S.N. V.I. and rural industrialisation NABARD's role.** Khadi Gramodyog, 33(2) Nov 86, p. 104-7.  
Banks. Industry. Industry, Rural. N.A.B.A.R.D.
- 890 RAI SINGH.** New trends in India's banking. Indian and Foreign Review, 24(14) 15 May 87, p. 7, 30.  
Banks.
- 891 SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA.** Bank's efficiency: search goes on. Commerce, 154(3964) 9 May 87, p. 7-13.  
Banks. Customer Service.
- 892 SATYANARAYANA, T. and CH. RUSHYENDRA RAO.** Credit perfor-

mance of RRBs (Regional Rural Banks)—a case study. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(9) Jun 87, p. 402-6.

**Banks. Case Study. Credit. Regional Rural Bank.**

- 893 **SIDERI, SANDRO.** China's financial system and economic development. *Savings and Development*, 11(1) 87, p. 77-92.

**Banks. China. Economic Development.**

### BIOGAS

- 894 **RAJASEKARAN, B. and R. VIJAYARAGAVAN.** Biogas energy assessment of Tamil Nadu. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(8) May 87, p. 352-6.

**Biogas. Energy. Tamil Nadu.**

### BIRTH CONTROL

- 895 **BAKER, JOHN.** Comparing national priorities: family and population policy in Britain and France. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(4) Oct 86, p. 421-42.

**Birth Control. Britain. Family Planning. France. Policy. Population.**

- 896 **CIGNO, ALESSANDRO.** Fertility and the tax-benefit system: a reconsideration of the theory of family taxation. *Economic Journal*, 96(384) Dec 86, p. 1035-51.

**Birth Control. Family Planning. Taxation.**

- 897 **GURUMURTHY G.** Marriage patterns, age at marriage and fertility behaviour among Yanadis—a study of tribal community in Andhra Pradesh. *Health and Population: Perspectives and Issues*, 8(4) Oct-Dec 85, p. 236-45.

**Andhra Pradesh. Birth Control. Marriage. Tribe. Yanadis.**

- 898 **VERMA, JYOTI.** Some problems related to family planning: observations from a Bihar village. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 33(3) Mar 87, p. 66-8.

**Bihar. Birth Control. Family Planning.**

### BIRTH CONTROL—LEGISLATION

- 899 **CHANDRA MOULI, A.S. and MANJULA DEVI.** Some aspects of the legislation of abortion: findings from a sample survey in Karnataka. *Health and Population: Perspectives and Issues*, 8(4) Oct-Dec 85, p. 221-35.

**Abortion. Birth Control. Karnataka. Legislation.**

- 900 **SARKAR, N.N.** Abortion in the eye of science and law: a critical analysis. *Health and Population: Perspectives and Issues*, 8(3) Jul-Sep 85, p. 205-14.

**Abortion. Birth Control. Law. Legislation. Science.**

### BONDED LABOUR

- 901 **BRASS, TOM.** Unfree labour and capitalist restructuring in the agrarian sector: Peru and India. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 14(1) Oct 86, p. 50-77.

**Bonded Labour. Labour. Peru.**

- 902 SHARMA, D.P. and A. VENKATESWARA RAO. Freed bonded labour in drought-prone Anantpur. *Social Welfare*, 34(1) Apr 87, p. 12-13, 36.  
Anantpur. Andhra Pradesh. Bonded Labour. Drought. Labour.

- 903 SPECIAL issue on bonded labour system. *Yojana*, 31(8) 1 May 87, p. 6-38.

*Contents:* Challenges of retrieving bonded labour, by Lakshmidhar Mishra, p. 6-12; Identifying bonded labour, a knotty problem, by A.K. Srivastava, p. 13-17, 21; Into the bondage the Kodaikanal way, by Gurnihal Singh Pirzada, p. 18-21; Rehabilitate quickly after freeing them, by H. Pais, p. 22-5; Is their rehabilitation realistic? by S.M. Shah, p. 26-8; Bonded labour: myth and reality by Bharat Dogra, p. 29-30; Rehabilitation of bonded labour under 20-Point Programme, by M. Yunus Siddiqui, p. 31; Supreme Court on bonded labour, by P.N. Bhagwati, p. 32-8.

Bonded Labour. Supreme Court.

#### BONDS

- 904 MIHIRA. Officialdom has killed PSU's (Public Sector Undertakings) bonds programme. *Commerce*, 154(1269) 9 May 87, p. 19-23.  
Bond. Government Enterprise. Public Sector.

#### BONUS

- 905 SEKAR, G. A study of bonus settlement, 1986. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 22(4) Apr 87, p. 444-53.  
Bonus.

#### BUDGET

- 906 ARUN KUMAR. Budget 1987-88: continuing crisis of growth and growing surplus. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(15) 11 Apr 87, p. 653-8.  
Budget. Economic Planning. Planning.
- 907 BHALLA, SHEILA. Budget 1987-88; focus on expenditure. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(15) 11 Apr 87, p. 659-61.  
Budget. Expenditure, Government.
- 908 DUTT, R.C. Retreat from Nehruvian socialism. *Mainstream*, 25(29) 4 Apr 87, p. 11-14, 23.  
Budget. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Socialism.
- 909 EDWARDS, ERIC. Rules of the budget game. *Management Services*, 31(4) Apr 87, p. 18-19,  
Budget.
- 910 GHOSH, ARUN. The 1987-88 budget: a bird's eye-view of central expenditures. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(15) 11 Apr 87, p. 662-6.  
Budget. Expenditure, Government.

- 911 KHAN, M. BASHEER AHMED. It's a pragmatic budget. *Yojana*, 31(7) 16 Apr 87, p. 7-9.  
Budget.
- 912 KOTHARI, V.N. Budget and long term fiscal policy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(16) 18 Apr 87, p. 724-6  
Budget. Finance, Public. Fiscal Policy. Policy.
- 913 KURIEN, C.T. 1987-88 budget and new fiscal strategy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(15) 11 Apr 87, p. 639-46.  
Budget. Finance, Public. Fiscal Policy. Policy.
- 914 LALL, VINAY D. Budget and housing sector. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(15) 11 Apr 87, p. 671-5.  
Budget. Housing.
- 915 RANGACHARI, K. Budget and inflation: rhetorical preterensions to socialism. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 28(7) Feb 87, p. 7-9.  
Budget. Inflation. Socialism
- 916 SAEED, KHAWAJA AMJAD. Pakistan's budget 1987-88; key issues and suggested strategy. *Commerce*, 154 (3968) 6 Jun 87, p. 13-19.  
Budget. Pakistan.
- 917 SETHURAMAN. General budget 1987-88, a new thrust. *Yojana*, 31(7) 16 Apr 87, p. 4-6.  
Budget. Economic Planning. Planning.
- 918 SRINIVASAN, R.C. The railway budget, 1987-88. *Yojana*, 31(6) 1 Apr 87, p. 23-5.  
Budget. Railway.

#### BUDGET—PROCEDURE

- 919 AHUJA, N.L. Making budget systems work. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(2) Apr 87, p. 81-8.  
Budget.

#### BUREAUCRACY

- 920 BLORE, IAN. Are local bureaucrats budget or staff maximizers? *Local Government Studies*, 13(3) May-Jun 87, p. 75-84.  
Budget. Bureaucracy. Civil Service.
- 921 BOYNE, GEORGE A. (Polytechnic of Wales). Bureaucratic power and public policies: a test of the rational staff maximization hypothesis. *Political Studies*, 35(1) Mar 87, p. 79-104.

This paper tests the staff maximization hypothesis that bureaucratic power is positively related to labour inputs to the production of public sector goods and services. The context of the test is the staffing policies of three groups of British local authorities in three time periods. The relationship between bureaucratic power and changes in authorities staff is estimated while controlling for the influence of local party politics, central grants and conditions in the environment of the local political system. The result of the statistical analysis refute the staff maximization hypothesis.—*Reproduced.*

**Bureaucracy. Municipal Government. Personnel. Municipal. Public Policy.**

- 922 DINAN, DESMOND. Political-economic linkage and bureaucratic rivalry: a case study of Ireland in the EEC. *Administration (Ireland)*, 34(4) 86, p. 434-54.

**Bureaucracy. Case Study. E.E.C. Ireland.**

- 923 RAGHAVIAH, Y. (Osmania Univ. Hyderabad). Post-positivist bureaucratic theory and the Third World-predicament. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 1-19.

Extending social scientists' non-positivists view point to bureaucratic theory and practice, Reghaviah in his article, gives a five-point critique to demonstrate serious limitations of positivist theory of organisation and follows it up with a list of twenty features that characterise post-positivist administrative philosophy. He legitimately demonstrates dysfunctionality and irrelevance of positivist paradigmatic and epistemological formulations on the grounds that the third world has: (i) value-dominated, folk-type culture, and (ii) fragile administrative system lacking centralism and adequate control mechanism. He, therefore, presents his own model taking care of value and cultural needs of the third world, which, according to him, could meet the paradigmatic challenges there. He makes a strong plea in favour of his model as follows; "The dangers of the third world sinking into the mire of new and massively more deadly tribalism and tyrannical systems of governance loom large, if the collective neurosis of blind imitation is not broken". Proving his thesis, "elements which go to make up postpositivist or anti-positivist thought, enveloping the post-material cultures are straightaway antithetical to the contemporary needs of the third world", he pleads for examination of third world organisation theory and practice in view of new tensions emerging between the post-positivist North and 'positivising' South.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Third World.**

- 924 VENKATARAMAN, R. The role of bureaucracy in development administration in India. *Management in Government*, 18(3) Oct-Dec 86, p. 273-80.

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Development Administration.**

## BUSINESS CYCLE

- 925 SHERMAN, HOWARD J. Changes in the character of the U.S. business cycle. *Review of Radical Political Economics*, 18(1 & 2) Spring and Summer 86, p. 190-204.

**Business Cycle. U.S.A.**



## CANADA—GOVERNMENT

- 926 ENGELMANN, FREDERICK C. A prologue to structural reform of the Government of Canada. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 19(4) Dec 86, p. 667-703.

Canada. Government. Reform.

## CAREER SERVICE

- 927 DEY, BATA K. (Ministry of personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions, Govt. of India). Career-management. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 40-61.

Bata K. Dey, in his piece, deals with conceptual issues, spells out its objectives and discusses different career systems followed in government. He covers in his discussion the whole gamut of recruitment, promotion and advancement (including what he terms as "succession planning" and charting of psychosocial and career stages).

Despite either muted or full-throated recognition of the importance of the subject, in actual practice, at all levels in the government, there has been no clarity of policy or sustained follow up. Bata K. Dey, therefore, pleads for creation of a separate organisation which he terms as 'Bureau of Career Management'. Though the author's suggestion has its own merit but, to be realistic, nurturing the motivation of civil servants needs much more than mere adding of one more organisation. The basic issue that remains is: why the existing agencies are not able to play their rightful role in this direction? Is it because of lack of seriousness of purpose or operational difficulties? Career management implies integrity of thought and action so as to inspire a sense of fairplay in public service. Any number of public pronouncements or new institutional devices cannot act as a corrective for the general want of faith in the intentions of the administrative and political system.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Career Service. Compensation. Deployment. Motivation. Probation. Promotion. Recruitment. Training. Transfer.

- 928 JACKSON, TOM and ALAN VITBERG. Career development: careers and entrepreneurship. *Personnel*, 64(2) Feb 87, p. 12-17; 64(3) Mar 87, p. 68-72; 64(4) Apr 87, p. 54-7.

Career Service. Entrepreneur.

- 929 STAHL, O. GLENN and JAMES J. MCGURRIN (U.S. Civil Service Commission). A true career service. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 3-7.

The authors propose a new Executive Branch Career Service based on competitive merit and fitness. It would cover a wide range of professional, administrative, technical, clerical, and other positions. The objective is to provide institutional stability and memory; individual competence, integrity, and impartiality; and individual and organizational efficiency and effectiveness.

Career Service. Civil Service.

## CASTE

- 930 RAMACHANDRAN, P., RAYMOND AMBROISE and YVON AMBROISE. Caste and consciousness: an inverted pyramid? *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 47(3) Oct 86, p. 243-53.  
Andhra Pradesh. Caste.
- 931 SONALKAR, WANDANA and MOIN SHAKIR. Caste, politics and development in Maharashtra. *Mainstream*, 25(30) 11 Apr 87, p. 25-31.  
Caste. Economic Planning. Maharashtra. Politics.

## CENSORSHIP

- 932 BHATNAGAR, PRAMOD S. Censorship of visual media, how far and how much. *Yojana*, 31(10) 1 Jun 87, p. 29-30.  
Censorship. Mass Media.
- 933 IRANI, C.R. Challenging the censors. *Vidura*, 24(3) May-Jun 87, p. 26-9.  
Censorship. Mass Media. Press.

## CHILD HEALTH

- 934 ROY, SOMNATH. Development and use of indicators and information relating to maternal and child health care in India. *Health and Population—Perspectives and Issues*, 8(2) Apr-Jun 85, p. 69-102.  
Child Health. Health Service.

## CHILD LABOUR

- 935 JAYA RAM, C. Child workers in Eluru. *Social Welfare*, 34(3) Jun 87, p. 10-12.  
Andhra Pradesh. Child Labour. Eluru. Labour.

## CHILD WELFARE

- 936 SHARMA, ADARSH. Community participation in ICDS (Integrated Child Development Services). *Yojana*, 31(6) 1 Apr 87, p. 12-16.  
Child Welfare. Citizen. Participation. Community Development. I.C.D.S.
- 937 SHARMA, URMIL. A critical assessment of monitoring and evaluation in Integrated Child Development Services Programme and profile of suggested indicators in the social components. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 47(3) Oct 86, p. 303-13.  
Child Welfare. Evaluation. I.C.D.S. Monitoring.
- 938 ULFAT, LEKH RAJ. Universal immunization, a chance for every child. *Yojana*, 31(10) 1 Jun 87, p. 26-8.  
Child Welfare. Vaccination.

## CHINA—FOREIGN POLICY

- 939 BHATTACHARJEA, MIRA SINHA. Foreign policy making in China. Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, 28(6) Jan 87, p. 6-9.  
China. Foreign Policy. Policy.

## CITIES AND TOWNS—GROWTH

- 940 DALBIR SINGH. Need for integrated development of small and medium towns. Vikas Varta, 4(1 & 2) Jul-Dec 86, p. 6-7.  
City. City Planning. Planning. Town.

## CITY PLANNING

- 941 BAHGA, S. Chandigarh—the city beautiful. Indian and Foreign Review, 24(16) 15 Jun 87, p. 20-1, 29-30.  
Chandigarh. City. City Planning. Planning.
- 942 BHARGAVA, GOPAL. Action plan to save our cities. Vikas Varta, 4(1 & 2) Jul-Dec 86, p. 28-30.  
City. City Planning. Planning.
- 943 BHATNAGAR, K.K. Jaipur Can be saved. Vikas Varta, 4(1 & 2) Jul-Dec 86, p. 12-13.  
City. City Planning. Jaipur. Planning.
- 944 EGUNJOBI, LAYI. Human elements in urban planning and development: Ibadan. Habitat International, 10(4) 86, p. 147-53.  
City. City Planning. Ibadan. Planning.
- 945 JONES, DAVID C. The role of international and national agencies in urban management and urban development. Briham Mumbai Mahanagar Palika Patrika, 34(1) Mar 87, p. 2-6.  
City. City Planning. Management. Planning. Urbanisation.
- 946 SOLESBURY, WILLIAM. The dilemmas of inner city policy. Public Administration (London), 64(4) Winter 86, p. 289-400.  
City. City Planning. Planning. Policy.

## CIVIL LIBERTIES

- 947 RUBIN, BARNETT R. The civil liberties movement in India: new approaches to the state and social change. Asian Survey, 27(3) Mar 87, p. 371-92.  
Civil Liberty. Liberty. Social Change.
- 948 SACHAR, RAJINDER. Promoting human rights. Janata, 42(6) May 87, p. 11-15.  
Civil Liberty. Human Right. Liberty.

## CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS

- 949 JANGID, SANGA R. Army-civil cooperation. Administrator, 31(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 357-69.  
Army. Civil Military Relations.

## CIVIL SERVICE

- 950 CASSIDY, FRANK. Closed or open government: the public servant and the public. Canadian Public Administration, 29(4) Winter 86, p. 583-4.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Government. Information. Official Secret. Open Government.
- 951 DOBELL, A.R. The public servant as God: taking risks with the public. Canadian Public Administration, 29(4) Winter 86, p. 600-16.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Public Administration.
- 952 HALACHMI, ARIE. Civil service and accountability: reflections on the U.S. experience. Management in Government, 18(3) Oct-Dec 86, p. 303-14.  
Accountability. Administrative Responsibility. Bureaucracy. Civil Service. U.S.A.
- 953 KALIMUTHU, P. (Centre for All-India Services, Madras). The social and career background of the promotees in the IAS cadre of Tamil Nadu—a study. Indian Journal of Political Science, 47(2) Apr-Jun 86, p. 178-99.

In the present study, an attempt has been made to present various dimensions of the social and career background of the persons who were appointed to the promotion posts of the IAS cadre of Tamil Nadu. Of the 52 promotees covered by this study, 46 were appointed to the IAS from the State Civil Service in accordance with the IAS (Appointment by promotion) Regulations, 1955 and the remaining 6 were appointed from the other state services in accordance with the IAS (Appointment by Selection) Regulations 1956. Among the former category of the 46 promotees, 29 were initially appointed to the State Civil Service by direct recruitment and the remaining 17 joined the State Civil Service by way of promotion from Revenue Subordinate Service.

Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Tamil Nadu.

- 954 PRACHYAPRUIT, TIN (Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok). Thailand's elite civil servants and their development orientedness: an empirical test of national data. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 33(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 74-98.

Tin Prachyapruit, writing on Thailand's elitist bureaucracy, examines empirically their development orientation. On the lines of studies conducted earlier, he gathered relevant data through questionnaire from 345 civil servants of all grades from six departments to analyse their development orientation according to variables (representing sociological characteristics and their perceived personnel practices). The sociological characteristics constituted 35 factors and perceived personnel practices 16 factors to be comprehensive in their legislators

and administrators for proper laws have to be formulated, and more important for them, to be implemented properly in the democratic context and in a changing society.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Manpower Planning. Thailand. Training.**

- 955 RIDLEY, F.F. What are the duties and responsibilities of civil servants. *Public Administration* (London), 65(1) Spring 87, p. 79-87.

**Administrative Responsibility. Bureaucracy, Civil Service.**

#### CIVIL SERVICE AND LEGISLATORS

- 956 ROBERTSON, JOHN D. and SUE W. CUTCOMB. Parliamentary executive-legislative relations and the implications of cabinet stability: "Ballast" and "Energy" in micro-economic policy. *Western Political Quarterly*, 40(1) Mar 87, p. 7-27.

**Bureaucracy. Cabinet. Civil Service. Executive. Legislator. Macroeconomic Policy. Parliament. Policy.**

- 957 THOMAS, ROSAMUND. The duties and responsibilities of civil servants and ministers: a challenge within British Cabinet government. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 52(4) Dec 86, p. 511-38.

**Administrative Responsibility. Bureaucracy. Cabinet. Civil Service. Government. Legislator. U.K.**

#### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- 958 KOTHARI, R.V. M.S. University of Baroda: an inside view. *University News*, 25(21) 25 May 87, p. 6-8.

**Baroda. M.S. University.**

- 959 RAO, K.N. Universities of health sciences: structural organisations. *University News*, 25(10) 9 Mar 87, p. 1-5.

**College. Health. Organisation. Science. University.**

#### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—EXAMINATIONS

- 960 AGARWAL, SUBHASH C. Revamping the examination system. *University News*, 25(13) 30 May 87, p. 5-7.

**College. Examination. University.**

- 961 MISHRA, N.L. Management of examination record. *University News*, 25(18) 4 May 87, p. 2-9.

**College. Examination. Management. Record. University.**

#### COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

- 962 INGRAM, DEREK. Commonwealth notebook. *Round Table*, (302) Apr 87, p. 262-8.

**Commonwealth of Nations.**

## COMMUNALISM

- 963 PANDEY, GYANENKRA. Questions of nationalism and communalism. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(25) 20 Jun 87, p. 983-4.  
Communalism. Nationalism. Secularism.

## COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

- 964 VIEIRA, WALTER. The feedback blockade and government—the communication gap. Management in Government, 18(3) Oct-Dec 86, p. 324-30.  
Communication. Government. Management.

## COMMUNICATIONS

- 965 BAMBAWALE, USHA. Development communication in India. Mainstream, 25(32) 25 Apr 87, p. 12-14.  
Communication.

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- 966 CLOKE, PAUL and JO LITTLE. Officer-member relations in county-level policy-making for rural areas: the case of the Gloucestershire structure plan. Public Administration (London), 65(1) Spring 87, p. 25-43.  
Community Development. County. Gloucestershire. Policy. Public Policy. Rural Development. U.K.
- 967 REDDY, G. NARAYANA. Community characteristics and longitudinal changes in power structure: a comparative study of two Karnataka villages. Indian Journal of Social Work, 47(3) Oct 86, p. 267-75.  
Community Development. Karnataka.

## COMMUNITY LIFE, RURAL

- 968 RAGHAV RAO, M.V. KVI for rejuvenation of rural life. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(8) May 86, p. 336-9.  
Community Life, Rural. Industry, Rural. Rural Life.

## COMPUTERS

- 969 CANDLE, SHARON L. (National Academy of Public Administration U.S.A.). High tech to better effect. Bureaucrat, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 47-52.

"High tech applied to better effect" is a critical objective for both public and private organizations. However, graduate training programmes still concentrate on computer technology, not on information resources management (IRM) and strategic information planning. The author highlights critical areas for graduate training to prepare students for the public sector's information age. These areas include data integrity, the information output, information linkages,

organizational impacts, evaluation, and the government's role in formulating and executing information policy.

**Computer. Information Science.**

- 970 GALAGAN, PATRICIA. Computers and training: allies or enemies? Training and Development Journal, 41(4) Apr 87, p. 73-6.

**Computer. Training.**

- 971 HARIBHAKTI, S.V. Internal controls and auditing in computerised environment. Chartered Accountant, 35(11) May 87, p. 903-5, 908.

**Auditing. Computer.**

- 972 HARRIS, DONALD. A matter of privacy: managing personal data in company computers. Personnel, 64(2) Feb 87, p. 34-43.

**Computer. Privacy.**

- 973 HUFF, SID L., CHRISTOPHER HIGGINS and JIMNAING TZUMING LIN. Computers and the halo effect. Journal of Systems Management, 38(1) Jan 87, p. 21-3.

**Computer.**

- 974 JAIN, KALYAN. Computer and housing. Shelter, (4) Apr-Jun 87, p. 11,14.

**Computer. Housing.**

- 975 JOHNSON, ROBERT E. Computer-aided building design economics: an open or closed system? Habitat International, 10(4) 86, p. 23-30.

**Building Design Economics. Computer.**

- 976 PATEL, NITIN R. The computer revolution and the practice of OR (Operation Research). Opsearch, 24(1) Mar 87, p. 1-6.

**Computer. Operation Research.**

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- 977 MANSFIELD, HARVEY C., JR. Constitutional government: the soul of modern democracy. Public Interest, (86) Winter 87, p. 53-64.

**Constitutional Government. Democracy.**

## CONSTITUTIONS

- 978 BAXI, UPENDRA. Third Constitution of the Philippines. Mainstream, 25(29) 4 Apr 87, p. 24-5.

**Constitution. Philippines.**

- 979 DESAI, MAHESA. Uses of constitution. Janata, 42(4) 5 Apr 87, p. 13-14.

**Constitution.**

- 980 GHOSH, SHYAMALI. Constitutional changes in Bangladesh: process of political development. *India Quarterly*, 42(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 391-404.  
Bangladesh. Constitution. Political Development.

- 981 GLAZER, NATHAN. The constitution and American diversity. *Public Interest*, (86) Winter 87, p. 10-21.  
Constitution. U.S.A.

#### CONSULTANTS

- 982 CHARSLEY, WALTER F. Management consultancy—a cost effective resource. *Management Services*, 31(5) May 87, p. 18-20.  
Consultant. Management.

#### CONSUMER PROTECTION—LEGISLATION

- 983 MOJUMDAR, MODHUMITA. An onion and potato issues. *Commerce*, 154(3961) 18 Apr 87, p. 17-31.  
Consumer. Consumer Protection. Farm Produce. Legislation. Onion. Potato. Price.
- 984 OM NARAIN. Need for consumer movement. *Yojana*, 31(6) 1 Apr 87, p. 21-2.  
Consumer Movement. Consumer Protection. Legislation.

#### COOPERATION

- 985 KHALIDI, MUSA S. Cooperative foundations in developing societies: problems and prospects. *Review of International Cooperation*, 79(4) Dec 86, p. 40-4.  
Cooperation. Cooperative Society.
- 986 PHILLIPS, R.H.D. Cooperative practices and principles reconsidered. *Review of International Cooperation*, 79(4) Dec 86, p. 21-6.  
Cooperation. Cooperative Society.
- 987 SHAH, U.M. Cooperatives and tribals. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(3) Dec 86, p. 158-65.  
Cooperation. Cooperative Society. Tribe.

#### CORRESPONDENCE EDUCATION

- 988 DESHMUKH, K.G. Open higher education innovations and technology. *University News*, 25(21) 25 May 87, p. 1-5.  
Correspondence Education. Education, Higher. Technology.



- 989 SAHI, S.S. Distance education system and library service. *Universities News*, 25(11) 16 Mar 87, p. 6-8.

Correspondence Education. Distance Education. Library Service.

## CORRUPTION

- 990 DATTA, BHABATOSH. Corruption and credibility. *Mainstream*, 25(34) 9 May 87, p. 3-4.

Corruption.

- 991 IKOIWAK, E.A. (Institute of Administration, Zaria, Nigeria). Public officials and corruption in Nigeria 1960-1979. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 62-73.

Social opprobrium gets attached to those who have 'done well in life' irrespective of the means. However, Ikoiwak discusses in his article corruption among Nigeria's public officials during the first two decades of Nigerian independence. It proliferated under civilian rule and even military take-over in the past did not help much in solving the problem.

The author finds that corruption at the level of public officials is enhanced by the existence of power and source of wealth which heightens inequality between the officials and the general public. The remedies suggested by him are promoting a sense of loyalty to the nation among officials and leaders which should be reinforced through Nigeria's education system, in the words of J. Patrick Dobel, to "inculcate loyalty towards fellow citizens and create an initial willingness to sacrifice self interest to the common welfare.". He favours maximum massive, substantive participation by all citizens in public office and public service as it will help to reduce inequality of classes and factions as well as democratising and reinforcing the loyalty of all citizens. He also wants the Nigerian government to boldly restrict accumulation and display of wealth by individuals in this regard.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Civil Service. Corruption. Nigeria. Personnel, Public. Public Official.

## COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

- 992 ASHOK RAJ. Another window dressing? *Mainstream*, 25(40) 20 Jun 87, p. 28-32.

C.S.I.R.

- 993 BALDEV SINGH. Perspective before the CSIR. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(17) 25 Apr 87, p. 752-6.

C.S.I.R.

- 994 GILL, S.S. CSIR: technology and commitment. *Mainstream*, 25(39) 13 Jun 87, p. 24-6.

C.S.I.R. Technology.

## CREDIT UNIONS

- 995 MACKENZIE, MILTON. Credit unions—tools for human development. Review of International Cooperation, 79(4) Dec 86, p. 18-20.  
Credit. Credit Union. Thailand.

## CRIME

- 996 ARUL, F.V. Murder, most foul. CBI Bulletin, 21(2) Feb 87, p. 3-5.  
Crime. Murder.
- 997 CLIFFORD, WILLIAM. Planning to prevent crime in India. Indian Journal of Social Work, 47(3) Oct 86, p. 327-34.  
Crime. Crime Prevention.
- 998 GATES, LAUREN B. and WILLIAM M. ROHE. Fear and reactions to crime: a revised model. Urban Affairs Quarterly, 22(3) Mar 87, p. 425-53.  
Crime.
- 999 SENAPATI, G.C. Socio-economic dimensions of "white collar" crime. Police Research and Development, (2) Apr-Jun 86, p. 5-8.  
Crime. White Collar Crime.

## CRIMINAL LAW

- 1000 NAJMI, MOHAMMAD. Indian law of criminal conspiracy—a critique. CBI Bulletin, 21(3) Mar 87, p. 4-7.  
Crime. Criminal Law. Law.

## DAMS

- 1001 NARAYANA, G.S. and S.K. DAS. Dam Safety in India. Bhagirath, 34(1) Jan 87, p. 19-21.  
Dam Safety.

## DECISION-MAKING

- 1002 AHMED, NAZIMUDDIN. Problem analysis and decision making: Kepner—Tregoe method. Chartered Accountant, 35(11) May 87, p. 912-16.  
Decision Making. Kepner-Tregoe Method.
- 1003 HALL, RICHARD L. Participation and purpose in committee decision making. American Political Science Review, 81(1) Mar 87, p. 105-27.  
Decision Making. Participation.
- 1004 WENDT, ROBIN. Decision-making in central and local government in the absence of political majority. Public Administration (London), 64(4) Winter 86, p. 371-87.  
Decision Making. Government. Local Government. Political Party.

- 989 SAHI, S.S. Distance education system and library service. *Universities News*, 25(11) 16 Mar 87, p. 6-8.

Correspondence Education. Distance Education. Library Service.

### CORRUPTION

- 990 DATTA, BHABATOSH. Corruption and credibility. *Mainstream*, 25(34) 9 May 87, p. 3-4.

Corruption.

- 991 IKOIWAK, E.A. (Institute of Administration, Zaria, Nigeria). Public officials and corruption in Nigeria 1960-1979. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 62-73.

Social opprobrium gets attached to those who have 'done well in life' irrespective of the means. However, Ikoiwak discusses in his article corruption among Nigeria's public officials during the first two decades of Nigerian independence. It proliferated under civilian rule and even military take-over in the past did not help much in solving the problem.

The author finds that corruption at the level of public officials is enhanced by the existence of power and source of wealth which heightens inequality between the officials and the general public. The remedies suggested by him are promoting a sense of loyalty to the nation among officials and leaders which should be reinforced through Nigeria's education system, in the words of J. Patrick Dobel, to "inculcate loyalty towards fellow citizens and create an initial willingness to sacrifice self interest to the common welfare.". He favours maximum massive, substantive participation by all citizens in public office and public service as it will help to reduce inequality of classes and factions as well as democratising and reinforcing the loyalty of all citizens. He also wants the Nigerian government to boldly restrict accumulation and display of wealth by individuals in this regard.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Civil Service. Corruption. Nigeria. Personnel, Public. Public Official.

### COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

- 992 ASHOK RAJ. Another window dressing? *Mainstream*, 25(40) 20 Jun 87, p. 28-32.

C.S.I.R.

- 993 BALDEV SINGH. Perspective before the CSIR. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(17) 25 Apr 87, p. 752-6.

C.S.I.R.

- 994 GILL, S.S. CSIR: technology and commitment. *Mainstream*, 25(39) 13 Jun 87, p. 24-6.

C.S.I.R. Technology.

## CREDIT UNIONS

- 995 MACKENZIE, MILTON. Credit unions—tools for human development. Review of International Cooperation, 79(4) Dec 86, p. 18-20.  
Credit. Credit Union. Thailand.

## CRIME

- 996 ARUL, F.V. Murder, most foul. CBI Bulletin, 21(2) Feb 87, p. 3-5.  
Crime. Murder.
- 997 CLIFFORD, WILLIAM. Planning to prevent crime in India. Indian Journal of Social Work, 47(3) Oct 86, p. 327-34.  
Crime. Crime Prevention.
- 998 GATES, LAUREN B. and WILLIAM M. ROHE. Fear and reactions to crime: a revised model. Urban Affairs Quarterly, 22(3) Mar 87, p. 425-53.  
Crime.
- 999 SENAPATI, G.C. Socio-economic dimensions of "white collar" crime. Police Research and Development, (2) Apr-Jun 86, p. 5-8.  
Crime. White Collar Crime.

## CRIMINAL LAW

- 1000 NAJMI, MOHAMMAD. Indian law of criminal conspiracy—a critique. CBI Bulletin, 21(3) Mar 87, p. 4-7.  
Crime. Criminal Law. Law.

## DAMS

- 1001 NARAYANA, G.S. and S.K. DAS. Dam Safety in India. Bhagirath, 34(1) Jan 87, p. 19-21.  
Dam Safety.

## DECISION-MAKING

- 1002 AHMED, NAZIMUDDIN. Problem analysis and decision making: Kepner—Tregoe method. Chartered Accountant, 35(11) May 87, p. 912-16.  
Decision Making. Kepner-Tregoe Method.
- 1003 HALL, RICHARD L. Participation and purpose in committee decision making. American Political Science Review, 81(1) Mar 87, p. 105-27.  
Decision Making. Participation.
- 1004 WENDT, ROBIN. Decision-making in central and local government in the absence of political majority. Public Administration (London), 64(4) Winter 86, p. 371-87.  
Decision Making. Government. Local Government. Political Party.

## DEMOCRACY

- 1005 ALVA, MARGARET. Parliamentary democracy in India. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 33(1) Mar 87. p. 3-11.  
Democracy. Legislature. Parliamentary Democracy.
- 1006 HEGDE, RAMAKRISHNA. Politics for the people. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 28(6) Jan 87, p. 12-16.  
Democracy. Politics.
- 1007 IQBAL NARAIN and NILMA DUTTA. India in 1986: the continuing struggle. *Asian Survey*, 27(2) Feb 87, p. 181-93.  
Democracy.
- 1008 STEINER, JURG. Consociational democracy as a policy recommendation: the case of South Africa. *Comparative Politics*, 19(3) Apr 87, p. 361-72.  
Democracy. Policy. South Africa.

## DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

- 1009 BJUR, WESLEY E. and ASGHAR ZOMORRODIAN. Towards indigenous theories of administration: an international perspective. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 52(4) Dec 86, p. 397-420.  
Development Administration.

## DOWRY

- 1010 AHMED, RAHNUMA. Changing marriage transactions and rise of demand system in Bangladesh. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(17) 25 Apr 87, p. WS22-8.  
Bangladesh. Dowry. Marriage. Woman.
- 1011 CHIRMADE, S.R. Dowry, black money and law. *Yojana*, 31(11) 16 Jun 87, p. 28-30.  
Black Money. Dowry. Law. Woman.

## DRUG HABIT

- 1012 MASI, DALE. Company responses to drug abuse from AMA's nationwide survey. *Personnel*, 64(3) Mar 87, p. 40-6.  
A.M.A. Drug Abuse. Drug Habit.
- 1013 MUTHAYYA, B.C., M.J. SRIDHAR and M. ANEESUDDIN. Alcoholism among IRDP beneficiaries. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(2) Mar 87, p. 153-70.  
Alcoholism. Andhra Pradesh. Drug Habit, I.R.D.P. Rural Development,

## DRUGS

- 1014 BALASUBRAHMANYAN, VIMAL. Dangerous drugs in government list. *Mainstream*, 25(36) 23 May 87, p. 3, 35.  
Drug. Government.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 1015 AGANBEGYAN, A.G. The new economic strategy of the USSR and its social dimensions. *International Labour Review*, 126(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 95-109.  
Economic Development. Social Condition. U.S.S.R.
- 1016 BHALLA, SURJIT S. and PAUL GLEWWE. Growth and equity in developing countries: a reinterpretation of the Sri Lankan experience. *World Bank Economic Review*, 1(1) Sep 86, p. 35-63.  
Developing Country. Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning. Sri Lanka.
- 1017 BHATT, V.V. Financial innovations and credit market evolution. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(22) 30 May 87, p. M45-54.  
Credit Market. Economic Development. Finance.
- 1018 DATTA, ANINDYA. Understanding East Asian economic development. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(14) 4 Apr 87, p. 602-6.  
East Asia. Economic Development.
- 1019 GIDADHUBLL, R.G. Soviet economy in 1986: basic performance satisfactory. *Commerce*, 154(3966) 23 May 87, p. 13-21.  
Economic Condition. Economic Development. U.S.S.R.
- 1020 HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H. Crisis in capitalist economies. *Mainstream*, 25(34) 9 May 87, p. 8, 10.  
Capitalism. Economic Development. Economy.
- 1021 HASNATH, SYED ABU. The practice and effect of development planning in Bangladesh. *Public Administration and Development*, 7(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 59-75.  
Bangladesh. Economic Development. Planning.
- 1022 JHA, L.K. India's economic progress. *Yojana*, 31(9) 16 May 81, p. 8-11.  
Economic Development.
- 1023 OM PRAKASH, Planning for socio-economic development and environment management in West district of Sikkim. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(1) Jan 87, p. 99-119.  
Economic Development. Environment. Management. Planning. Sikkim.

- 1024 RAO, V. LAKSMANA. Dimensions of the informal sector in the Indian economy. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 67(266) Jan 87, p. 301-15.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning.
- 1025 RONDINELLI, DENNIS A. Export processing zones and economic development in Asia. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 46(1) Jan 87, p. 89-106.  
Asia. Economic Development. Foreign Commerce.
- 1026 SRIVASTAVA, H.C. State and path of development in India. *Mainstream*, 25(35) 16 May 87, p. 27-30, 34.  
Economic Development. Policy.

## ECONOMIC HISTORY

- 1027 ROY, RAMA DEV. Some aspects of the economic drain from India during the British rule. *Social Scientist*, 15(3) Mar 87, p. 39-47.  
Economic Drain. Economic History.

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

- 1028 BLOUGH, ROGER A. and PHILIP D. STEWART. Political obstacles to reform and innovation in Soviet economic policy: Brezhnev's political legacy. *Comparative Political Studies*, 20(1) Apr 87, p. 72-97.  
Brezhnev, Leonid Ilyich. Economic Planning. Planning. Policy. U.S.S.R.
- 1029 JAIN, L.C. Central planning and Karnataka's decentralised planning. *Mainstream*, 25(32) 25 Apr 87, p. 15-19, 25(33) 2 May 87, p. 15-17.  
Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation, Economic Planning. Karnataka. Planning.
- 1030 MANMOHAN SINGH. Indian economic planning and world economy. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, 58(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 9-15.  
Economic Planning. International Economic Relation. Planning.
- 1031 RAO, B. APPA. Balanced regional development through five year plans. *Yojana*, 31(6) 1 Apr 87, p. 4-9.  
Economic Planning. Five Year Plan, Planning. Regional Planning.
- 1032 SCHLENKER, L.H. Local industrial strategies: a key to French economic planning in the eighties? *Comparative Politics*, 19(3) Apr 87, p. 267-80.  
Economic Planning. France. Planning.
- 1033 SINGH, RADHA RAMAN. Planned development in India since 1951—a critical review. *Yojana*, 31(9) 16 May 87, p. 4-7, 11.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning.

## EDUCATION

- 1034 BASU, ASOKE. Education, social structure and culture. *Sociological Bulletin*, 35(2) Sep 86, p. 55-71.  
Culture. Education. Social Structure.
- 1035 KOVACS, KAREN. The quest for change in Mexican education. *Current History*, 86(518) Mar 87, p. 117-20.  
Education. Mexico.
- 1036 MING, CHENG KAI. Traditional values and Western ideas: Hong Kong's dilemmas in education. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 8(2) Dec. 86, p. 195-213.  
Education. Hong Kong.
- 1037 NARINDAR SINGH. Education and survival. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(16) 18 Apr 87, p. 699-702.  
Education.
- 1038 OZA, NILA B. Role of education within and over generation. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(3) May 87, p. 314-23.  
Education.
- 1039 PATIL, V.S. Project method in education. *University News*, 25(20) 18 May 87, p. 6-7.  
Education. Project Method.
- 1040 PSACHAROPOULOS, GEORGE and ANA MARIA ARRIAGADA. The educational composition of the labour force: an international comparison. *International Labour Review*, 125(5) Sep-Oct 86, p. 561-74.  
Education. Labour.

## EDUCATION—FINANCE

- 1041 JIMENEZ, EMMANUEL. The public subsidization of education and health in developing countries: a review of equity and efficiency. *World Bank Research Observer*, 1(1) Jan 86, p. 111-29.  
Developing Country. Education. Subsidy.

## EDUCATION—RESEARCH

- 1042 SINGH, R.P. Linkages of educational research and policy making (the Indian context). *Education Quarterly*, 38(4) Winter 86, p. 10-16.  
Education. Policy. Research.

## EDUCATION AND STATE

- 1043 ASHISH, MADHAWA. 'New' education. *Seminar*, (334) Jun 87, p. 22-4.  
Education. Policy.



- 1044 ISHWARI PRASAD. New education policy. *Janata*, 42(4) 5 Apr 87, p. 15-16.  
Education. Policy.
- 1045 KHULLAR, K.K. Culture and the new education policy. *Education Quarterly*, 38(4) Winter 86, p. 1-4.  
Culture. Education. Policy.
- 1046 PEREIRA, NICLAU. Learning to be. *University News*, 25(29) 18 May 87, p. 1-5.  
Education. Policy.

#### EDUCATION, HIGHER

- 1047 SALLA, M.M. Higher education and its social relevance. *Education Quarterly*, 38(4) Winter 86, p. 33-8.  
Education. Education, Higher.

#### EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE

- 1048 LAHARIA, S.N. (Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar) and R.K. TALUKDAR (Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat). Path analysis of factors influencing the productivity of Agricultural Development Officers. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 47(3) Oct 86, p. 253-63.

The study was conducted in three selected districts of Haryana-Bhiwani, Hissar and Kurukshetra. It was conducted to identify the factors influencing the productivity of Agricultural Development Officers. It was done in Haryana with 102 Agricultural Development Officers having a minimum of two years of service experience including one year at the present place of posting. The data were collected through mailed questionnaires as well as utilising personal interview technique. The study revealed that organizational health, type of supervisory style showing consideration, general facilities, attitude towards extension work, job satisfaction, morale, conformity status and communication behavior had significant positive correlation with the productivity of Agricultural Development Officers, while caste had a significant negative association with it. About 64 per cent of the total variation in their productivity was explained by these variables, job satisfaction had the maximum direct effect while organizational health showed the maximum indirect effect on their productivity.  
—*Reproduced*.

Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Efficiency. Administrative. Haryana.

- 1049 NTAMBWIRIZA, ZACHARIE. The mobility of senior officers within the public sector and its impact on general administrative efficiency. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 52(4) Dec 86, p. 471-86.

Efficiency. Administrative. Government Enterprise. Personnel. Public.

- 1050 VITTAL, N. Improving individual effectiveness in government. *Management in Government*, 18(3) Oct-Dec 86, p. 315-23.

Efficiency. Administrative. Government.

## EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

- 1051 TULKENS, HENRY. The performance approach in public enterprise economics: an introduction and an example. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy*, 57(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 429-43.

Efficiency, Industrial. Government Enterprise. Public Enterprise.

## ELECTIONS

- 1052 CHAKRAVARTTY, SUMIT. Overall performance of parties. *Mainstream*, 25(29) 4 Apr 87, p. 4, 33-5.

Election. Political Party.

- 1053 DAS GUPTA, BARUN. Significance of CPI-M victory. *Mainstream*, 25(29) 4 Apr 87, p. 5, 31-2.

Communist Party of India(M). Election. West Bengal.

- 1054 GRAITZ, BRAIN and IAN MCALLISTER. Party leaders and election outcomes in Britain, 1974-83. *Comparative Political Studies*, 19(4) Jan 87, p. 484-507.

Election. Political Party. U.K.

- 1055 SAHAI, B.M. The election scene in West Bengal. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 28(7) Feb 87, p. 10-11.

Election. West Bengal.

- 1056 SHARMA, NARENDRA. LDF win in Kerala: changed scenario. *Mainstream*, 25(29) 4 Apr 87, p. 6, 35.

Election. Kerala. Left Democratic Front. Political Party.

- 1057 SMITH, GORDON. The changing West German party system: consequences of the 1987 election. *Government and Opposition*, 22(2) Spring 87, p. 131-44.

Election. Political Party. West Germany.

- 1058 STUDBAR, DONLEY T. and IAN MCALLISTER. Protest and survive? alliance support in the 1983 British general election. *Political Studies*, 35(1) Mar 87, p. 39-60.

Election. U.K.

## ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- 1059 MODY, ASHOKA. Planning for electronics development. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(26) 27 Jun 87, p. 1041-5.

Electronic. Industry. Planning, Trade.

## EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

- 1060 BARKMAN, DONALD F. Team discipline: put performance on the line. *Personnel Journal*, 66(3) Mar 87, p. 58-63.

**Discipline. Employee Discipline. Service Rating.**

## EMPLOYEE MORALE

- 1061 MCSWAIN, CYNTHIA J. (George Washington and ORION F. WHITE. University) The case for lying, cheating and stealing—personal development as ethical guidance for managers. *Administration and Society*, 18(4), Feb 87, p. 411-32.

The interpretivist perspective is rapidly growing in acceptance and influence in the field of organisation and management. This perspective has important implications for the field of administrative ethics that have not yet been sufficiently acknowledged. Traditionally, administrative ethics appears to have assumed an objectivist epistemological and legalistic ethical perspective, and interpretivism seems to imply epistemological subjectivism and ethical relativism as alternatives. Using Jung's theory of the unconscious as a foundation, an ethical perspective is developed indicating that through the vehicle of human relationship one can find stable points of reference for moral action in the requisites of the personal development of the actors involved in the situation and hence, this perspective avoids the trap of ethical relativism to which interpretivism is vulnerable. Lying, cheating, and stealing are used as examples and the case of the Washington Post reporter Janet Cooke is presented as an illustration of how the approach applies in organizational situations. —*Reproduced.*

**Employee Morale. Ethics. Executive. Personal.**

## EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

- 1062 GUEST, DAVID E. Workers' participation and personnel policy in the United Kingdom: some case studies. *International Labour Review*, 25(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 685-702.

**Case Study. Employee's Representation in Management. Participatory Management. Personnel Policy. U.K.**

- 1063 LAFLAMME, GILLES, LAURENT BELENGER and MICHEL AUDET. Workers' participation and personnel policies in Canada: some hopeful signs. *International Labour Review*, 126(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 219-28.

**Canada. Employees' Representation in Management. Participatory Management. Personnel.**

- 1064 MUCZYK, JAN P. and BERNARD C. REIMANN. Has participative management been oversold? *Personnel*, 64(5) May 87, p. 52-6.

**Employees' Representation in Management. Participatory Management.**

- 1065 ROOS, POUL, Workers' participation and personnel policy in Denmark. *International Labour Review*, 125(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 703-13.  
Denmark. Employees Representation in Management. Participatory Management. Personnel Policy.
- 1066 TREU, TIZIANO and SERAFINO NEGRELLI. Workers' participation and personnel management policies in Italy. *International Labour Review*, 126(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 81-94.  
Employee's Representation in Management. Italy. Participatory Management. Personnel Policy.
- 1067 VANDERSLICE, VIRGINIA J., ROBERT W. RICE and JAMES W. JULIAN. The effects of participation in decision-making on worker satisfaction and productivity: an organizational simulation. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 17(2) Feb 87, p. 158-70.  
Decision Making. Employees' Representation in Management. Job Satisfaction. Organisation. Participatory Management.
- 1068 VIRMANI, B.R. and SIMRON SINGH. Dysfunctioning of participative management: role of trade union leadership. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 16(2) Mar 87, p. 199-207.  
Employees' Representation in Management. Leadership. Participatory Management. Trade Union.

#### EMPLOYEES STATE INSURANCE CORPORATION

- 1069 ANAND, T.R. and A.K. AGARWAL. Cost of medical care in the Employees State Insurance Scheme—a case study of Delhi. *Health and Population—Perspectives and Issues*, 8(3) Jul-Sep 85, p. 181-98.  
Case Study. Delhi Employee State Insurance Corporation. Insurance. Insurance, State. Medical Service.

#### EMPLOYMENT

- 1070 CORDOVA, EFREN. From full-time wage employment to atypical employment: a major shift in the evolution of labour relations? *International Labour Review*, 125(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 641-57.  
Employment. Labour. Labour Relation. Wage.
- 1071 JHA, L.K. Strategy for full employment. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 28(9) Apr 87, p. 25-9.  
Employment.
- 1072 MACDONALD, A.A. Sharing decreasing employment opportunities in industrialized countries: alternatives. *Review of International Cooperation*, 79(4) Dec 86, p. 27-32.  
Employment.

- 1073 MORROW, JULE. Employment equity planning. Canadian Public Administration, 29(4) Winter 86, p. 630-2.  
Employment. Planning.
- 1074 SANGHVI, JITENDRA. Employment: the forgotten goal. Commerce, 154 (3971) 27 Jun 87, p. 7-18.  
Employment.
- 1075 TOKMAN, VICTOR E. Adjustment and employment in Latin America: the current challenges. International Labour Review, 125(5) Sep-Oct 86, p. 533-43.  
Employment. Latin America.

#### EMPLOYMENT, RURAL

- 1076 BHARGAVA, GOPAL. Rural problems in statewide perspective. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(3) Dec 86, p. 170-4.  
Employment. Employment, Rural. Poverty. Rural Development.
- 1077 DATTA, MEERA. Planning for rural employment. Yojana, 31(9) 16 May 87, p. 12-14.  
Employment. Employment, Rural. Planning. Poverty.
- 1078 KRIPA SHANKAR. Employment generation and the plans. Mainstream, 25(30) 11 Apr 87, p. 22-4.  
Five Year Plans. Employment. Employment, Rural.
- 1079 MALIK, R.S., R.K. PUNIA and DEEP PUNIA. Achievements, accelerators and barriers in TRYSEM. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(10) Jul 86, p. 463-72.  
Employment. Employment, Rural. TRYSEM.
- 1080 NAGARAJA, B. Rural poverty and human resource development. Yojana, 31(6) 1 Apr 87, p. 26-30.  
Employment. Employment, Rural. HRD. Rural Poverty.
- 1081 SINGH, S.K. Operational gaps in National Rural Employment Programme. Administrator, 31(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 165-94.  
Employment. Employment, Rural. National Rural Employment Programme.

#### ENERGY RESOURCES

- 1082 BHAGAVAN, M.R. and S. GRIAPPA. Class character of rural energy crisis: case of Karnataka. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(26) 27 Jun 87, p. A-57-A-69.  
Energy. Energy Resources. Karnataka. Rural Development.

## ENTREPRENEURS

- 1083 CHOUDHARY, K.V.R. Success in urban small entrepreneurship. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(10) Jul 86, p. 473-85.  
Entrepreneur.
- 1084 HORSEY, MICHAEL. Taking care of business: the public official as entrepreneur. Canadian Public Administration, 29(4) Winter 86, p. 681-5.  
Business. Entrepreneur. Public Official.

## ENVIRONMENT

- 1085 BASKER, H. Environmental planning, protection, preservation and perpetuation. Administrator, 31(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 323-36.  
Environment. Planning. Preservation. Protection.
- 1086 KAUI, T.N. Challenges to rural-outdoor community. Mainstream, 25(30) 11 Apr 87, p. 11-14.  
Community Development. Environment. Rural Development.
- 1087 MOHAPATRO, P.C. Forest eco-system. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(11) Aug 86, p. 528-32.  
Environment. Forest.
- 1088 SHARMA, RAMESH C. and VINET SHARMA. Environmental impact of limestone quarrying Doon valley, Garhwal Himalaya (India). Administrator, 31(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 337-48.  
Doon Valley. Environment. Uttar Pradesh.

## ENVIRONMENT AND STATE

- 1089 HELLER, PETER W. On the wrong environmental track: the limits of level. Journal of Environmental Management, 24(2) Mar 87, p. 127-37.  
Environment. Environmental Policy. Policy.
- 1090 KHATOR, RENU (Univ. of South Florida, Tampa, U.S.A.). Determinants of policy performance: an empirical examination of the impact of environmental bureaucracy in India. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 33(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 20-30.

The policy science brought major sophistication to the disciplines of political science and public administration. However, its usefulness can be assessed only through relating resultant bureaucratic expansion with its (that is expansion's) impact on policy performance. Renu Khator addresses herself to this question in her article through analysing policy process in developing countries and providing the necessary empirical support. Taking data from 17 states in India relating to control of water pollution, she has evolved four policy indicators (i.e., policy, public pressure, economic development and political development)

and three indicators of bureaucratic expansion (*i.e.*, spending, size and age or duration of agency) and subjected the data to multiple linear regression analysis and path modelling to build her model. Khator discovered that, firstly, bureaucratic expansion does not lead to better policy performance and, secondly, bureaucratic expansion itself depends to a great deal on the level of economic and political development. She makes the following interesting observation in this context: "Formulation of a policy is an easy way out for politicians because policy formulation does not challenge the distribution of power and, therefore, does not cause controversy". Policies and governmental programmes become means of pacifying the public by giving it symbolic benefits and a superficial sense of satisfaction. She, therefore, concludes that success of a policy cannot be measured in terms of its acceptance from the government but instead in terms of its "being utilised". The dichotomy between policy and performance ultimately gives rise to a variegated pattern of strains and popular disenchantment.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Bureaucracy. Environmental Policy.**

- 1091 OM PRAKASH. Planning for socio-economic development and environment management in west district of Sikkim. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(1) Jan 87, p. 99-119.

**Economic Development. Environment. Environmental Policy. Management. Planning. Policy. Sikkim.**

- 1092 WRIGHT, D.S. and G.D. GREENE, An environmental impact assessment methodology for major resource developments. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 24(1) Jan 87, p. 1-16.

**Canada. Environment. Environmental Policy. Policy.**

#### EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

- 1093 FARLEY, JONATHAN. The EEC—towards 2000 AD. Round Table, (302) Apr 87, p. 175-83.

**European Economic Community.**

#### FARM MACHINERY

- 1094 BINSWANGER, HANS. Agricultural mechanization: a comparative historical perspective. *World Bank Research Observer*, 1(1) Jan 86, p. 27-56.

**Agriculture. Farm Machinery.**

#### FARM PRODUCE

- 1095 OM PRAKASH. Opium monopoly in India and Indonesia in the eighteenth century. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 24(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 63-80.

**Agriculture. Farm Produce. Indonesia. Opium.**

#### FARM PRODUCE—PRICES

- 1096 BRAVERMAN, AVISHAY, JEFFREY S. HAMMER and ANNE GRON.

Multimarket analysis of agricultural price policies in an operational context: the case of Cyprus. *World Bank Economic Review*, 1(2) Jan 87, p. 337-56.

**Agriculture. Cyprus. Farm Produce. Policy. Price.**

- 1097 DE JANVRY, A. and K. SUBBARAO. On the relevance of economic modelling for analysis of food price policy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(25) 20 Jun 87, p. 1001-6.

**Agriculture. Farm Produce. Food. Policy. Price.**

#### FARM TENANCY

- 1098 PERTEV, RASHID. A new model for sharecropping and peasant holdings. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 14(1) Oct 86, p. 27-49.

**Farm Tenancy. Peasant. Sharecropping.**

#### FARM WAGES

- 1099 KRISHNAMURTHY, SUNANDA. Real wages of agricultural labourers in the Bombay Deccan, 1874-1922. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 24(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 81-98.

**Agriculture. Bombay. Farm Labour. Farm Wage. Labour. Wage.**

#### FARMERS

- 1100 VASANTHAKUMAR, J. and S.N. SINGH. Constraints to agricultural development of small and marginal farmers. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(3) May 87, p. 309-13.

**Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Farmer. Tamil Nadu.**

#### FEDERAL AID

- 1101 DADIBHAVI, R.V. Why these inter-state disparities? *Yojana*, 31(11) 16 Jun 87, p. 4-7.

**Disparity. Federal Aid. State Planning.**

#### FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS

- 1102 RAO, V. BHASKARA. Planning and centre-state relations in India. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(2) Apr-Jun 86, p. 214-28.

**Centre-State Relations. Federal-State Relations. Planning.**

#### FEDERALISM

- 1103 RAJASHEKARA, H.M. The dynamics and changing contours of U.S. federalism. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(1) Jan-Mar 86, p. 87-104.

**Federalism. U.S.A.**



- 1104 VERMA, S.L.** Installation of federal authority in the Indian political system: quest for a real federation. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(2) Apr-Jun 86, p. 247-57.  
Federalism. India.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC

- 1105 CHITALE, M.P.** Unhappy financial position. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(15) 11 Apr 87, p. 667-70.  
Finance. Finance. Public.

## FOREIGN COMMERCE

- 1106 APTE, VINOD.** Government red tape beats export incentives. *Commerce*, 154(3967) 30 May 87, p. 7-10.  
Export. Foreign Commerce. Government. Red Tape.
- 1107 BHATTACHARYYA, B.** Project exports at crossroads. *Commerce*, 154(3967) 30 May 87, p. 20-3.  
Export. Foreign Commerce.
- 1108 MUKHERJEE, SMRITI.** Export instability and economic development (1950-51—1980-81): the Indian case, *Indian Journal of Economics*, 67(266) Jan 87, p. 375-97.  
Economic Development. Export. Foreign Commerce.
- 1109 MUSSA, MICHAEL.** Macroeconomic policy and trade liberalization: some guidelines, *World Bank Research Observer*, 2(1) Jan 87, p. 61-77.  
Developing Country. Foreign Commerce. Liberalism. Macroeconomics. Policy. Trade.
- 1110 NAMBIAR, R.G. and RAJESH MEHTA.** Effect of tariffs on foreign prices: the case of India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(24) 13 Jan 87, p. 942-4.  
Foreign Commerce. Price. Tariff.
- 1111 PARESHNATH.** Export obligation: a cat and mouse game. *Commerce*, 154(3967) 30 May 87, p. 11-19.  
Export. Foreign Commerce.
- 1112 RAM BAHADUR, K.C.** Implications of industrial and commercial policy objectives in Nepal. *Prashasan*, 17(3) Jul 86, p. 37-42.  
Foreign Commerce. Industry. Nepal. Policy.
- 1113 RANA, PRADUMNA B.** Foreign capital, exports, savings and growth in the Asian region. *Savings and Development*, 11(1) 87, p. 5-26.  
Asia. Capital. Export. Foreign Commerce. Saving.

## FOREIGN CREDIT

- 1114 GENNOTTEE, GERARD, HOMI J. KHARAS, and SAYEED SADE. A valuation model for developing country debt with endogenous rescheduling. *World Bank Economic Review*, 1(2) Jan 87, p. 237-71.  
Credit. Debt. Developing Country. Foreign Credit. Valuation Model.
- 1115 RYBCZYNSKI, TADEUSZ. Developing countries debt. Round Table, (302) Apr 87, p. 154-66.  
Developing Country. Foreign Credit.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- 1116 DORNBUSCH, RUDIGER. Special exchange rates for capital account transactions. *World Bank Economic Review*, 1(1) Sep 86, p. 3-33.  
Capital. Exchanging Rate. Foreign Exchange.
- 1117 JIANLIANG, CHEN. Theory on exchange rates and Renminbi's exchange rate system. *Social Sciences in China*, 8(1) Spring 87, p. 9-22.  
Exchange Rate. Foreign Exchange. Renminbi. Exchange Rate System.
- 1118 KHAN, MOHSIN S. and J. SAUL LIZONDO. Devaluation, fiscal deficits, and the real exchange rate. *World Bank Economic Review*, 1(2) Jan 87, p. 357-74.  
Deficit. Devaluation. Exchange Rate. Foreign Exchange.
- 1119 KHAN, MOHSIN S. Macroeconomic adjustment in developing countries: a policy perspective. *World Bank Research Observer*, 2(1) Jan 87, p. 23-42.  
Developing Country. Foreign Exchange.
- 1120 PRACHOWNY, MARTIN F.J. Managed exchange rates. *Economic Record*, 62(179) Dec 86, p. 442-50.  
Exchange Rate. Foreign Exchange.

## FOREIGN POLICY

- 1121 SONDHIL, SUNIL. Science, technology and foreign policy: Nehru years. *Mainstream*, 25(31) 18 Apr 87, p. 11-14.  
Foreign Policy. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Science. Technology.

## \* FORESTS

- 1122 BUCH, M.N. Reforestation priorities in U.P. hills. *Mainstream*, 25(39) 13 Jun 87, p. 21-3.  
Forest. Reforestation. Uttar Pradesh.
- 1123 CHANDRASHEKHAR, D.M., B.V. KRISHNA MURTI and S.R. RAMASWAMY. Social forestry in Karnataka: an impact analysis. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(24) 13 Jun 87, p. 935-41.  
Forest. Karnataka.

- 1124 DALE, VIRGINIA H. and ROBERT H. GARDNER. Assessing regional impacts of growth declines using a forest succession model. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 24(1) Jan 87, p. 83-93.

Forest.

- 1125 RAM REDDY, A. Tackling deforestation on a war footing. *Yojana*, 31(10) 1 Jun 87, p. 8-10.

Deforestation. Forest.

#### FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

- 1126 SHARP, MITCHELL. Freedom of information: have we gone too far? *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(4) Winter 86, p. 571-8.

Freedom of Information.

#### FUNDS, GOVERNMENT

- 1127 SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. Is the Government acting in the interest of investors? *Commerce*, 154(3969) 13 Jun 87, p. 10-12.

Fund, Government. Interest. Investor.

#### GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND— CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 1128 NAGARAJAN, N.V. Mahatma Gandhi and khadi movement. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(11) Aug 86, p. 495-7.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Khadi Movement.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 1129 AYUB, MAHMOOD A. and SVEN O. HEGSTAD. (World Bank, New York). Management of public industrial enterprises. *World Bank Research Observer*, 2(1) Jan 87, p. 79-101.

The study identifies the factors that influence the performance of state industries. Based on a review of thirteen countries, the authors isolate three qualities in the business and managerial environment that distinguish successful public enterprises from the others. These are: (a) the degree of competition that public enterprises are exposed to; (b) the degree of financial autonomy and accountability under which public enterprises operate; and (c) the extent and manner in which managerial autonomy and accountability are ensured. It is impossible, and perhaps misleading, to assess statistically the importance of each of these factors. Where all three exist, however, the performance of public enterprises is significantly better than in those cases where most or all of these factors are absent.—*Reproduced*.

Government Enterprise Management. Public Industrial Enterprises. Public Sector.

- 1130 CHAKRAVARTY, SUMIT. Autonomy to public sector for revitalisation. *Yojana*, 31(7) 16 Apr 87, p. 17-21, 29.

Autonomy. Government Enterprise. Public sector.

- 1131 CHARLU, S. ANANTA. We need make public sector viable. *Yojana*, 31(7) 16 Apr 87, p. 14-16.

Government Enterprise. Public sector.

- 1132 CHATTOPADHYAY, P. What holds up public sector profitability? *Commerce*, 154(3963) 2 May 87, p. 7-16.

Government Enterprise. Profit. Public sector.

- 1133 DAVE, NALINI V. Autonomy versus accountability. *Yojana*, 31(7) 16 Apr 87, p. 22-5, 29.

Accountability. Autonomy. Government Enterprise. Public sector.

- 1133a FOCUS on public sector. *Mainstream*, 25(37) 30 May 87, p. 13-47.

*Contents:* Public sector: yesterday, to day and tomorrow, by S. Mohan Kuma-ramanglam, p. 13-16; Public enterprises in India: genesis and perspective, by R.C. Dutt, p. 17-23; New design for India's public sector, by Prakash Tandon, p. 25-31; Key issues in public sector management, by Sujit Banerji, p. 33-6; Nationalisation of engineering and other companies, Kamal Nayan Kabra, p. 37-44; Modernisation of society through hi-tech industry, by B.S. Samat, p. 45-7.

Government Enterprise. Public Sector.

- 1134 FU, FENG GUL (Bureau of Foreign Affairs, China). Injecting vigour and flexibility into public enterprises and invigorating the Chinese economy. *Public Enterprise*, 7(2) Feb 87, p. 21-5.

This article discusses China's attempts at general economic reform and improvement of the functioning of its public enterprises since 1978 to the present. The new system which have evolved in China during this period are reviewed in the light of the country's old economic model and their positive results in the fields of agrarian and industrial development are highlighted. Primarily, the approach in China's effort at economic reconstruction has been one of decentralization and the expansion of the autonomy and decision-making powers of the public enterprises, with emphasis on responsibility and accountability at both the managerial and individual levels.—*Reproduced.*

Accountability. China. Decentralisation. Government Enterprise. Public Sector.

- 1135 JAIN, RAJ KUMAR. Public sector losses (excluding oil sector) more than doubled. *Commerce*, 154(3963) 2 May 87, p. 17-19.

Government Enterprise. Petroleum. Public Sector.

- 1136 KRISHNA MOORTHY, K.** Accountability in public sector: case study of steel industry. *Mainstream*, 25(39) 13 Jun 87, p. 17-18.

Accountability. Case Study. Government Enterprise. Steel Industry.

- 1137 MEHTA, SHASHI.** Has public sector lived up to our expectations? *Yojana*, 31(7) 16 Apr 87, p. 12-13. 16.

Government Enterprise. Public Sector.

- 1138 RAMAMURTI, RAVI** (Norther-eastern University, Boston). Controlling state-owned enterprises. *Public Enterprise*, 7(2) Feb. 87, p. 99-117.

In the first part of the article the author recalls the rationale underlying the creation of state-owned enterprises and argues that countries have failed to realize the promised benefits of that concept because government control of state-owned enterprises has invariably been high in quantity but low in quality, producing an institution with almost opposite characteristics to those intended. He further identifies the technical and institutional barriers that prevent government from raising the quality of control and asserts that of the two key components of the state-owned enterprise concept—managerial autonomy and managerial accountability—the first can be raised (or lowered) relatively easily, but the second can be raised only if governments overcome the many barriers to improving the quality of control. In part two the Performance Contracting System is presented as a method to control state-owned enterprises by results. The technical issues that invariably arise in framing targets for state-owned enterprises are also addressed and the kind of institutional process through which targets could be negotiated is described. Finally, the Performance Contracting System is compared with other innovative systems for planning and control that have been tried in France, Senegal, Pakistan and South Korea.

Autonomy. Government Enterprise. Performance Contracting System. Government Enterprise Public-Sector.

- 1139 SADHAK, H. (LIC Kanpur).** Improving efficiency in public sector. *Yojana*, 31(11) 16 Jun 86, p. 18-21.

In this article, the author analyses the reasons for inefficiency in public sector enterprises. A combination of several factors such as personal traits, stability of organisational policy, planning, training, welfare measures, congenial organisational environment, Government policy, equitability of top management, etc., determine the efficiency of employees in any organisation. A favourable existence of all these factors must be ensured if efficiency is to be introduced and maintained, emphasises the author.

Efficiency, Administrative. Government Enterprise. Public Sector.

- 1140 SHARMA, ARVIND K.** (North-Eastern Hill University, Aizawl). Semi-autonomous enterprise: a conceptual perusal—further evidence on the theory of autonomy. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 99-113.

Sharma, in his article, has discussed the character, particularly of the Railway

Board and the P & T Board. Besides discussing the background, rationale and their nomenclature, he has discussed typologies and implications of functional nature of these boards. He terms them as 'semi-autonomous' in character and working. Good deal of changes have taken place in these organisations in the past which have to be taken note of. He has also attempted to theorise on this organisational innovation in the public sector and the meaning and implications of autonomy.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Autonomy. Government Enterprise. Management. P & T Board. Public Sector. Railway Board.**

- 1141 SIKORSKY, DOUGLAS. Public enterprise (PE): how is it different from the private sector. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy*, 57(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 477-511.

**Government Enterprise. Public Enterprise.**

- 1142 TRIVEDI, PRAJAPATI. Sengupta report on public enterprises: eloquent fuzziness at its best. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(22) 30 May 87, p.M-55-66.

A number of major policy initiatives towards public enterprises are being pushed vigorously by the government. Phrases like "Mous", "holding companies" and "privatisation" have become a part of the current economic jargon. A closer examination reveals that they have spawned out of a common source—the Arjun Sen Gupta report on public enterprises. Yet, this report has never been subjected to any debate. Primarily, because it has not yet been made public by the government. The present critique is based on an unauthorised publication of this Report. The author finds that it contains some excellent ideas; however, they are too few in number and the manner of presentation obscures their importance. This paper analyses each section of the Report to see the contradictions involved and the linkages between various issues. It singles out two recommendations for immediate implementation. First, the information base regarding public enterprises should be strengthened by installing an information system. Second, a system of performance evaluation, based on clear targets and linked to an incentive system should be implemented.—*Reproduced.*

**Efficiency, Administrative. Government Enterprise Public Sector. Sengupta, Arjun Report.**

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE—FINANCE

- 1143 RAO, K.V. and G. PRASAD (Nagarjuna Univ., Nagar). Financial problems of public enterprises in India. *Public Enterprise*, 7(27) Feb 87, p. 129-39.

In this article the authors draw attention to the fact that, despite the significant achievements of the public sector, it is currently being criticized heavily for its poor performance, particularly from the financial point of view. Of the several aspects of public enterprise management, it is the finance function that has remained the relatively darker area. The history of the public sector is replete with instances of mismanagement and lack of financial discipline. Even today many public enterprises continue to suffer from the legacy of financial indiscre-

tions and indiscipline. In this context, an attempt has been made in this paper to highlight the major financial problems faced by the public enterprises in India and to suggest measures for overcoming them.—*Reproduced*.

Finance. Government Enterprise. Management. Public Sector.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE—LEGISLATION

- 1144 BOHM, ANDREJA. Kenya: the State Corporation Bill, 1986. Public Enterprise, 7(2) 87, p. 143-5.

Bill. Government Enterprise. Kenya. State Corporation Bill.

- 1145 PATHAK, JAYA KRISHNA. Some suggestions for reforms in public enterprises in Nepal. Prashasan, 17(3) Jul 86, p. 43-52.

Government Enterprise. Legislation. Nepal. Reform. Public Sector.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE, SALE OF

- 1146 AYLEN, JONATHAN. Privatization in developing countries. Iloyds Bank Review, (163) Jan 87, p. 15-30.

Developing Country. Government Enterprise, Privatization. Public Sector.

- 1147 CHOWDHURY, DEBJANI. New-found zeal for privatisation grips global economies. Commerce, 154(3963) 2 May 87, p. 33-5.

Government Enterprise. Privatisation. Public sector.

- 1148 JALALI, RAHUL. Why privatisation has not come so far. Commerce, 154(3963) 2 May 87, p. 25-9.

Government Enterprise. Privatisation. Public Sector.

#### GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS

- 1149 KRISHNA RAO, R.V. and K.P. SASTRY. Control of the monopolistic trade practices: Indian experience. Company News and Notes, 24(8) Feb 87, p. 1-8.

Business. Monopoly. Regulation. Trade.

#### GOVERNORS—POWERS AND FUNCTIONS

- 1150 THANDAVAN, R. Governor-Chancellor: trends and issues. Indian Journal of Political Science, 47(1) Jan-Mar 86, p. 76-36.

Governor—Chancellor.

#### GREEN T.H.—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 1151 NICHOLSON, PETER P. A moral view of politics: T.H. Green and British idealists. Political Studies, 35(1) Mar 87, p. 116-22.

Green, T.H. Politics.



## HANDICAPPED

- 1152 WILSON, DOUGLAS J.** Disability and employment: a guide for managers in the public sector. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(4) Winter 86, p. 634-5.  
 Disabled. Employment. Executive. Handicapped. Public sector.

## HEALTH EDUCATION

- 1153 SHARMA, R.D.** (Garhwal Univ., Srinagar (U.P.)). Continuing education for health administrators. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 148-54.

R.D. Sharma deals with the problem of 'continuing education for mental health administrators'. Besides dealing with conceptual issues, he has also attempted to develop a model (based on what he calls 'open system approach'), which he pleads for adoption in implementation of such programmes.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Education. Health. Health Service. Management.

## HEALTH SERVICES

- 1154 ALLSOP, JODITH.** Primary health care—the politics of change. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(4) Oct 86, p. 489-96.

Health Service. Primary Health Care.

- 1155 CHORP-FAT, AU and MO CHUNG-YIN.** Problems of implementation in mental health policy: a study of the half-way house in Sun Chiu estate. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 8(2) Dec 86, p. 241-59.

Health Service. Hong Kong. Policy. Sun Chiu Estate.

- 1156 DRAMIN, ARTHUR.** Home help services for the elderly in the Eastern Health Board Area. *Administration (Ireland)*, 34(4) 86, p. 527-34.

Health Service. Ireland.

- 1157 DYAL CHAND, A.** Community financing for primary health care: report of a study. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(24) 13 Jun 87, p. 951-6.

Finance. Health Service. Primary Health Care.

- 1158 JAYAL, R.K.** Socio-economic determinants of personal expenditure on health care. *Health and Population: Perspectives and Issues*, 8(4) Oct-Dec 85, p. 246-54.

Health Service.

- 1159 MAYS, NICHOLAS.** Measuring need in the National Health Service resource allocation formula: standardized mortality ratios or social deprivation? *Public Administration (London)*, 65(1) Spring 87, p. 45-60.

National Health Service. Vital Statistics.



- 1160 MERSHA, TIGINEH, JACK MEREDITH and JOHN MCKINNEY.** A grant rationing model for a health care system. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 21(3) 87, p. 159-65.  
Health Service.
- 1161 PINTO, G.J.** Focus on urban health in Third World nations. *Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute*, 57(1+2) Jan-Jun 87, p. 323-30.  
Developing Country. Health Service. Third World.
- 1162 RAO, D.V. CHANDRASEKHAR.** A quantitative assessment of health care needs and resources in some selected states of India. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 33(3) Mar 87, p. 26-39.  
India. Health Service.
- 1163 ROY, SOMNATH.** Primary health care in India. *Health and Population--Perspectives and Issues*, 8(3) Jul-Sep 85, p. 135-67.  
Health Service. India. Primary Health Care.
- 1164 SANDHYA, S.** Organisational structure and coordination problems of the health department in Maharashtra state. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 33(3) Mar 87, p. 47-55.  
Health Service. Maharashtra. Organisation.
- 1165 SPECIAL** issue on field applications of operations research in primary health care within developing countries. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 21(2) 87, p. 73-147.  
*Contents:* Operations research in primary health care, by Jack Reynolds, p. 73-7; Designing primary health care financing strategies for low-income communities of Rio De Janeiro: a heuristic solution, by Barnett R. Parker and others, p. 79-91; Implementation and evaluation of primary health care financing strategies for low-income communities of Rio Janeiro, Brazil, by Karen Johnson Lassner, p. 93-103; Designing Community financing schemes in two developing countries, by Karen E. Johnson and others, p. 105-13; Perspectives on preference-based heuristics in primary health care decision-making, by Janne S. Newman, Barnett R. Parker and Karen E. Johnson, p. 115-19; Productivity analysis of health facility staffing patterns in Jamaica, by Bobby Zachariah, Patricia Desai and David D. Nicholas, p. 121-9; Improving vaccine supplies to rural India, by K. Subramanyam and S.C. Sekhar, p. 131-8; Feeding the child with diarrhea: a strategy for testing a health education message within the primary health care system in Egypt, by Osman M. Galal and others, p. 139-47.  
Developing Country. Health Service. Operations Research. Primary Health Care.
- 1166 TRAKROO, P.L. and S.D. KAPOOR.** Perception of health among rural

population in India. Health and Population: Perspectives and Issues, 8(4) Oct-Dec 85, p. 255-69.

Haryana. Health Service. Population.

#### HEGEL, GEORGE WILHELM FRIEDRICH—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 1167 LEVIN, MICHAEL and HOWARD WILLIAMS. Inherited power and popular representation: a tension in Hegel's political theory. Political Studies, 35(1) Mar 87, p. 105-15.

Hegel, George Wilhelm Friedrich. Political Science.

#### HINDUISM

- 1168 AMRIK SINGH. The crisis of Hinduism: a Sikh viewpoint. Mainstream, 25(33) 2 May 87, p. 7-9, 28-30; 25(34) 9 May 87, p. 28-30.

Hinduism. Religion. Sikh.

#### HOSPITALS

- 1169 JOSHI, D.K., M. SRIVASTAVA and R.C. ANAND. Hospital administrator's guide for an approach to planning of a central supply of gases and suction system in hospitals. Health and Population—Perspectives and Issues, 8(3) July-Sep 85, p. 199-204.

Gas. Hospital. Planning.

- 1170 KULKARNI, G.R. Pricing of hospital services. Chartered Accountant, 35(12) Jun 87, p. 962-5.

Cast. Health Service. Hospital.

#### HOUSING

- 1171 AMIN, RUHUL and A.G. MARIAM. Racial differences in housing: an analysis of trends and differentials, 1960-1978. Urban Affairs Quarterly, 22(3) Mar 87, p. 363-76.

Ethnicity. Housing.

- 1172 BATLEY, RICHARD. Who makes housing policy in India and Brazil? Local Government Studies, 13(3) May-Jun 87, p. 19-23.

Brazil. Housing. India. Policy.

- 1173 BRADBURY, BRUCE, CHRIS ROSSITER and JOAN VIPOND. Housing and Poverty in Australia. Urban Studies, 24(2) Apr 87, p. 95-102.

Australia. Housing. Poverty.

- 1174 MAYO, STEPHEN K., STEPHEN MALPEZZI and DAVID J. GROSS.

Shelter strategies for the urban poor in developing countries. World Bank Research Observer, 1(2) Jul 86, p. 183-203.

Developing Country. Housing. Poverty. Shelter.

- 1175 MAYO, STEPHEN K. and DAVID J. GROSS. Sites and services—and subsidies: the economics of low-cost housing in developing countries. World Bank Economic Review, 1(2) Jan 87, p. 301-35.

Developing Country. Housing. Low-cost Housing.

- 1176 MOSTOLLER, G. MICHAEL. Housing the homeless in central urban areas. Habitat International, 10(4) 86, p. 55-62.

Housing. Poverty. Shelter.

- 1177 OM KUMAR. Shelter for the homeless. Vikas Varta, 4(1 & 2) Jul-Dec 86, p. 8-11.

Housing. Poverty. Shelter.

- 1178 PRATAP, KRISHNA. Yawning housing gap. Commerce, 154(3970) 20 Jun 87, p. 7-14.

Housing Gap.

- 1179 SADHU, J.N. Himachal Pradesh: pressure on housing continues. Commerce, 154(3970) 20 Jun 87, p. 21-2.

Himachal Pradesh. Housing.

- 1180 SPECIAL issue on the implementation of a support policy for housing provision. Habitat International, 10(3) 86, p. 7-284.

*Contents:* Future directions in housing policies, by John F.C. Turner, p. 7-25; Third World housing policy since the 1950s, by Otto Koenigsberger, p. 27-32; Urban change in the Third World: are recent trends a useful pointer to the urban future?, by Jorge E. Hardoy and David Satterthwaite, p. 33-52; The devolution of housing production: support and management, by Patrick I. Wakely, p. 53-63; Community development support programmes for housing projects—a problem-solving approach, by Michael Slingsby, p. 65-71; The training needs of a support approach to housing, by Babar Mumtaz, p. 73-8; Evolution of a support policy of shelter—the experience of Sri Lanka, by Disa Weerapana, p. 79-89; Reflections on the implementation of the million houses programme, by Susil Sirivardana, p. 91-108; Training and information for institutional development for the implementation of the million houses programme of Sri Lanka, by Lalith Lankatilleka, p. 109-29; Training and education: inventing a programme and getting it to work; by Nabeel Hamdi, p. 131-40; Traditional vs modern behaviour in a housing development project: the Tondo foreshore community, by Mayec T. Munariz, p. 143-52; From land markets to housing markets: the transformation of illegal settlements in Medellin, by Paul Baross and Nora Mesa, p. 153-70; Rural service centres and

settlement stabilisation in Nigeria, by Francis C. Okafor, p. 171-8; The urban informal sector and environmental sanitation in Nigeria: the needless conflict, by Gideon E.D. Omuta, p. 179-87; A metropolitan urban structure for self-sufficiency, by S.M. Ramaya, p. 189-201; Aspects of urban housing and human settlements policies and strategies in Africa, by Don C.I. Okpala, p. 203-23; Two approaches to the improvement of low-income urban areas—Madras and Orangi, by Arif Hasan and Chetan Vaidya, p. 225-34; Urban environmental noise pollution in Nigeria, by Layi Egunjobi, p. 235-44; Shelter, infrastructure and services in Third World cities, by Jorge E. Hardoy and David Satterthwaite, p. 245-84.

Housing Policy. Shelter.

### HOUSING—LEGISLATION

- 1181 RAO, V.N. National Housing Act—a welcome step. Civic Affairs, 34(6) Jan 87, p. 9-15.

Act. Housing. Legislation. National Housing Act.

### HOUSING, COOPERATIVE

- 1182 KHURANA, M.L. Cooperative housing in India. Commerce, 154(3970) 20 Jun 87, p. 15-19, 44.

Cooperative Housing. Housing.

### HOUSING MANAGEMENT

- 1183 MATHUR, G.C. Housing market management. Shelter, (4) Apr-Jun 87, p. 12-13, 14.

Housing. Housing Management. Marketing.

### ILLITERACY

- 1184 JOSEPH, K.P. Human development through literacy. Yojana, 31(10) 1 Jun 87, p. 21-3.

Illiteracy. Kerala. Literacy.

### INCOME

- 1185 KRAVIS, IRVING B. The three faces of the international comparison project. World Bank Research Observer, 1(1) Jan 86, p. 3-26.

Income.

- 1186 NIRMALA DEVI, K. and C.S.N. RAJU. Impact of income and investment on employment. Yojana, 31(9) 16 May 87, p. 27-9.

Employment. Income. Investment.

- 1187 SVENSSON, LARS-GUNNAR. National income and marginal taxes. Scandinavian Journal of Economics, 88(4) 86, p. 565-81.

Income. National Income. Taxation.

## INCOME DISTRIBUTION

- 1188 DUTT, AMITAVA KRISHNA. Alternative closures again: a comment on 'growth, distribution and inflation'. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 11(1) Mar 87, p. 75-82.

Income. Income Distribution. Inflation.

- 1189 MEAGHER, G.A. and PETER B. DIXON. Analyzing income distribution in Australia. *Economic Record*, 62(179) Dec 86, 427-41.

Australia. Income. Income Distribution.

- 1190 QUIZAN, JAIME (Chase Econometrics, Philadelphia) and BINSWANGER, HANS (World Bank, Washington, D.C.). Modeling the impact of agricultural growth and government policy on income distribution in India. *World Bank Economic Review*, 1(1) Sep 86, p. 103-48.

This article uses a limited general equilibrium model to investigate the growth and equity effects of a variety of economic and technical changes and selected agricultural policies in India. It explores how changes in food prices, rural wages, and farm profits associated with the Green Revolution period affected income distribution between net buyers and sellers of food. The model shows that income gains from the Green Revolution initially accrued to the wealthier rural groups but that after 1972-73 they were transferred to urban consumers and 1972-73 they were transferred to urban consumers and that by 1980-81 the per capita incomes of poor and wealthier rural groups alike were barely above their respective 1960-61 levels. The model is also used in counterfactual analysis of the impact of changes in technological, demographic, investment, taxation, and income redistribution variables. Its findings indicate the importance of trade policies for the nature of the equity outcomes from agricultural growth and suggest that a reduction in population growth and an increase in nonagricultural employment and income are required to convert agricultural growth into reduced rural poverty.—*Reproduced*.

Agricultural Growth. Agricultural Policy. Income Distribution. Policy.

## INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

- 1191 CASTLEY, ROBERT (University of Manchester) and TORKEL ALFTHAN (I.L.O. Geneva). Training for industrial development: how governments can help. *International Labour Review*, 125(5) Sep-Oct 86, p. 545-60.

The quality and quantity of a country's technical and managerial manpower become increasingly important as it advances on the road to industrialization. Although the organisation of training varies from one country to another, the government of all have a pivotal role to play in promoting activities to develop skills for industry—in identifying occupations for which skills are required, in monitoring the relevance of training, in making industrial careers more attractive. Governments can also promote tripartite consultation for assessing training needs and priorities in specific industries and can improve the industrial training environment by offering incentives to firms to provide their own training voluntarily.—*Reproduced*.

Industrial Development. Industrial Training. Training.

## INDUSTRY

- 1192 DUTT, R.C. Rehabilitation of sick units. *Mainstream*, 25(35) 16 May 87, p. 15-17.  
Industry. Rehabilitation. Sick Unit.
- 1193 GROVER, R.P. Industrial development in Haryana. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(2) Nov 86, p. 129-32.  
Haryana. Industrial Development. Industry.
- 1194 RAI, R.C. Accounting tools as predictors of industrial sickness. *Chartered Accountant*, 35(12) Jun 87, p. 968-70, 73.  
Accounting. Industrial Sickness. Industry.
- 1195 RAO, K.L.K. A summary of the report on the Asian Regional Workshop on Industrial Cooperation and Trade Expansion through buy-back arrangements. *Public Enterprise*, 7(2) 87, 146-9.  
Industry. Trade.
- 1196 SINGH, LAKHWINDER. Productivity trends and factor substitutability in Punjab industry. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 67(266) Jan 87, p. 399-408.  
Industrial Production. Industry. Punjab.

## INDUSTRY, RURAL

- 1197 ASHOK KUMAR, M. and M. RAVINDER. Approaches to rural industrialisation. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(1) Oct 86, p. 76-80.  
Industry. Industry, Rural. Rural Industrialisation.
- 1198 CHAKRAVARTY, PULAK. An econometric analysis of the data of Khadi and village industries. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(2) Mar 87, p. 223-7.  
Industry. Industry, Rural. Khadi.
- 1199 CHAUDHARI, J.L. Rural industries—an extension approach. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 32(11) Aug 86, p. 498-506.  
Agricultural Extension. Agriculture. Industry. Industry, Rural. Rural Industry.
- 1200 HIMACHALAM, D. Development of village industries. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(1) Oct 86, p. 67-70.  
Industry. Industry, Rural. Village Industry.
- 1201 JUGALE, VASANT. Choice of technology in developmental planning for rural industrialisation. *Kurukshetra*, 35(8) May 87, p. 4-7.  
Industry. Industry, Rural. Planning. Technology.

- 1202 KRISHNA MOHAN, M.S. Rural industrialisation: a micro level study. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(10) Jul 86, p. 486-92.  
Andhra Pradesh. Industry. Industry, Rural.
- 1203 MISHRA, ARVIND KUMAR. VSI (Village Small Industries): an instrument of growth of rural economy. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(3) Dec 86, p. 135-7.  
Industry. Industry, Rural. Village Small Industry.
- 1204 NAGARAJAN, N.V. A case for rural industrialisation. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(9) Jun 87, p. 388-90.  
Industry. Industry, Rural. Rural Industry.
- 1205 NAKKIRAN, S. Rural industrialisation. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(1) Oct 86, p. 64-6.  
Industry. Industry, Rural. Rural Industry.
- 1206 PANDITRAO, Y.A. Rural industrialisation: issues. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(1) Oct 86, p. 11-23.  
Industry. Industry, Rural. Rural Industry.
- 1207 SINGH, RADHA RAMAN. Khadi and village industries and rural industrialisation. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(1) Oct 86, p. 53-63.  
Industry. Industry, Rural. Khadi. Rural Industry.
- 1208 UMARJI, N.H. KVI and rural industrialisation. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(1) Oct 86, p. 29-35.  
Industry. Industry, Rural. Khadi. K.V.I. Rural Industry.
- 1209 VASUDEVAN, V. Why village industries? Khadi Gramodyog, 33(1) Oct 86, p. 36-7.  
Industry. Industry, Rural. Rural Industry.

#### INDUSTRY, SMALL-SCALE

- 1210 LITTLE, I.M.D. Small manufacturing enterprises in developing countries. World Bank Economic Review, 1(2) Jan 87, p. 203-35.  
Developing Country. Industry. Small Scale Industry.
- 1211 RANGA REDDY, A. and P. KOTHANDA RAMI REDDY. Structure of small scale industries in Guntur district. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(9) Jun 87, p. 395-401.  
Andhra Pradesh. Guntur. Industry. Small Scale Industry.
- 1212 SRIRAM, K.S. Quality in small scale sector. Productivity, 27(4) Jan-Mar 87, p. 343-7.  
Industry. Small-scale Industry.

## INFLATION

- 1213 SUNDARAM, K. and S.D. TENDULKAR. Policy on administered prices and deficit financing. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(22) 30 May 87, p. 853-7.

Deficit Financing. Inflation. Policy. Price.

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

- 1214 O'LEARY, JEAN M. Confidentiality in health insurance. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 21.

Insurance, Insurance, Health.

## INSURANCE, INDUSTRIAL

- 1215 URI, NOEL D. Price fixing via rating bureaus: the case of the little insurance industry. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 21(3) 87, p. 199-204.

Insurance. Insurance, Industrial.

## INSURANCE, LIVESTOCK

- 1216 TAIMNI, K.K. Making cattle insurance effective. *Commerce*, 154(3968) 6 Jun 87, p. 20-1.

Cattle Insurance. Insurance, Livestock. Livestock.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- 1217 LAURENT, ANDRE. The elimination of sex discrimination in occupational social security schemes in the EEC. *International Labour Review*, 125(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 675-83.

E.E.C. Insurance. Insurance, Social. Sex Discrimination.

## INTELLECTUALS

- 1218 PRABHA, LONELLA LOBO. The intellectual in modern society. *Monthly Public Opinion Surveys*, 32(4-5) Jan-Feb 87, p. 28-31.

Elite (Social Sciences). Intellectual.

## INTEREST RATES

- 1219 EVANS, PAUL. Interest rates and expected future budget deficits in the United States. *Journal of Political Economy*, 95(1) Feb 87, p. 34-58.

Budget Deficit. Interest Rate. U.S.A.

- 1220 MIHIRA. Summary overhaul of money rates, but why not of bank rate? *Commerce*, 154(3960) 11 Apr 87, p. 13, 15.

Bank. Interest Rate. Money Rate.



- 1221** PENDHARKAR, V.G. Interest rate changes for whose benefit? Commerce, 154(3964) 9 May 87, p. 14-18.

Interest Rate.

#### INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

- 1222** KRUEGER, ANNE O. Aid in the development process. World Bank Research Observer, 1(1) Jan 86, p. 57-78.

Aid. I.B.R.D.

- 1223** SANGHVI, JITENDRA. World Bank Atlas—1987: inter country income Disparity accentuates. Commerce, 154(3966) 23 May 87, p. 15-17, 21.

Atlas. I.B.R.D. World Bank.

#### INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

- 1224** GHOSH, SAILENDRANATH. Multinational and development: elitist perspectives. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(22) 30 May 87, p. M. 34-40.

International Business Enterprise. Multinational.

- 1225** LIETEN, G.K. Indian workers in multinational companies. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(18) 2 May 87, p. 810-22.

Indian Workers. International Business Enterprises. Multinationals.

#### INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- 1226** CARLOS RICO F. Mexico and Latin America: the limits of cooperation. Current History, 86(518) Mar 87, p. 121-4.

Cooperation. International Economic Relations. Latin America. Mexico.

- 1227** DELL, EDMUND. The common fund. International Affairs, 63(1) Winter 86/87, p. 21-38.

Common Fund. International Economic Relations.

- 1228** O' HAILORAN, DESMOND H. GATT: regional integration and economic theory. Administration (Ireland), 34(4) 86, p. 535-52.

Economics. G.A.T.T. International Economic Relations.

#### INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

- 1229** MALHOTRA, R.N. Adjustment and economic growth—the Asian experience. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, 58(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 16-21.

Asia. Economic Growth. International Monetary Fund.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 1230 WALKER, R.B.J. Realism, change, and international political theory. *International Studies Quarterly*, 31(1) Mar 87, p. 65-86.  
International Relations. Political Theory.

## IRRIGATION

- 1231 BHINGRAJ, SARAH M. Underutilisation of irrigation resources in India. *Commerce*, 154(3959) 4 Apr 87, p. 9-11.  
India. Irrigation.
- 1232 GODBOLE, L.G. Layout of composite dam of Hetwane Irrigation Project. *Bhagirath*, 34(1) Jan 87, p. 22-9.  
Dam. Hetawane Irrigation Project. Irrigation. Maharashtra.
- 1233 HAMID, M.A. Distribution of irrigation equipment under private initiative in Bangladesh. *Commerce*, 154(3959) 4 Apr 87, p. 16-18.  
Bangladesh. Irrigation Equipment.
- 1234 NANDAL, D.S., K.N. RAI and SHRI NIWAS. Cost benefit analysis of irrigation investment in Haryana. *Bhagirath*, 34(1) Jan 87, p. 13-15.  
Cost Benefit Analysis. Haryana. Irrigation. Investment.
- 1235 VASANT, N.S. Development of irrigation and power in India. *Yojana*, 31(6) 1 Apr 87, p. 19-20.  
India. Irrigation. Power.

## JOB ANALYSIS

- 1236 PLACHY, ROGER. The case for effective point-factor job evaluation, viewpoint. *Personnel*, 64(4) Apr 87, p. 30-2, 33-6.  
Job Analysis. Job Evaluation.

## JOB ENLARGEMENT

- 1237 KANUNGO, RABINDRA N. and MANUEL MENDONCA. Work rewards and management of human resources. *Indian Management*, 26(4) Apr 87, p. 8-19.  
Human Resources Development. Job Enlargement. Management.

## JOB SATISFACTION

- 1238 KLEEMAN, ROSSLYN. How to stand out: professional activities, and other methods. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 39-40.  
Job Satisfaction. Profession.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

- 1239 NEMETH, CHARLES P. Paralegals and the administration of justice—innovative approaches and recommendations. *Police Journal*, 60(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 149-60.

Court. Justice Administration.

- 1240 SINGH, S.S. (I.I.P.A., New Delhi). Natural justice. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 142-7.

Singh discusses the concept of Natural Justice and application of rules of Natural Justice to Judicial; quasijudicial and administrative cases. Particularly in the latter category, its extension has been facilitated by the new concept of 'fair-play'. Through giving relevant citations of case law, he explains the different rules under the concept of 'natural justice' which have come in greater play now. The trends in the evolution of Natural Justice are not only of concern to the legal experts of jurists but also to the coverage. He tested hypothesis based on these factors on the basis of the data he generated through questionnaire before drawing his conclusions.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Administration. Justice Administration. Natural Justice.

## LABOUR

- 1241 ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. Labour in the Indian economy. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(2) Apr 87, p. 70-80.

Economic. Labour.

- 1242 ANKER, RICHARD, M.E. KHAN and R.B. GUPTA. Biases in measuring the labour force: results of a methods test survey in Uttar Pradesh, India. *International Labour Review*, 126(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 151-67.

Labour. Uttar Pradesh.

- 1243 GOPESHWAR. The march of labour. *Indian Worker*, 35(30 & 31) 27 Apr and 4 May 87, p. 11-19.

Labour.

- 1244 HOWE, CAROLYN. The politics of class compromise in an international context: considerations for a new strategy for labour. *Review of Radical Political Economics*, 18(3) Fall 86, p. 1-22.

Labour. Politics.

- 1245 JANSEN, MARY A. Emotional disorders and the labour force: prevalence, costs, prevention and rehabilitation. *International Labour Review*, 125(5) Sep-Oct 86, p. 605-15.

Labour. Labour Cost. Rehabilitation.

- 1246 NATHAN, DEV. Structure of working class in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(18) 2 May 87, p. 799-809.

Labour. Working Class.

## LABOUR—LEGISLATION

- 1247 SUDHIR KUMAR. Construction labourers: need for legal protection. Mainstream, 25(32) 25 Apr 87, p. 10-11, 34.  
Construction Labour. Legal Protection. Legislation.

## LABOUR RELATIONS

- 1248 BROWN, STANLEY J. The Japanese approach to labour relations: can it work in America? Personnel, 64(4) Apr 87, p. 20-9.  
America. Japan. Labour. Labour Relations.
- 1249 NAGPAL, A.D. Industrial relations in 21st century. Janata, 42(6) May Day 87, p. 17-18.  
Industrial Relations. Labour. Labour Relations.
- 1250 RUDRA, ASHOK. Labour relations in agriculture: a study in contrasts. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(17) 25 Apr 87, p. 757-60.  
Agriculture. Farm Labour. Labour. Labour Relations.
- 1251 WHITAKER ALAN. Managerial strategy and industrial relations: a case study of plant relocation. Journal of Management Studies, 23(6) Nov 86, p. 657-78.  
Case Study. Industrial Relations. Labour. Labour Relations. Management.

## LABOUR UNIONS

- 1252 SOM, TAPAN KUMAR. Trade unions and politics in India—a sociological study. Calcutta Municipal Gazette, 102(17) 28 Feb 87, p. 344-50.  
Labour. Labour Unions. Politics. Trade. Unions.

## LAND TENURE

- 1253 DAK, T.M., M.L. SHARMA and RAJNI JAIN. Social and institutional framework of female participation in agriculture. Indian Journal of Social Work, 47(3) Oct 86, p. 285-91.  
Agriculture. Farm Labour. Labour. Land Tenure. Woman Participation.
- 1254 DANIELS, RUDOLPH. The nature of the agrarian land question in the Republic of South Africa. American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 46(1) Jan 87, p. 1-16.  
Agrarian Reform. Agriculture. Land Tenure. South Africa.
- 1255 GIRLING, JOHN. Is small-holder cultivation viable? a question of political economy with reference to Thailand. Pacific Affairs, 59(2) Summer 86, p. 189-212.  
Agriculture. Cultivation. Land Tenure. Thailand.

- 1256 KAIMOWITZ, DAVID. Nicaraguan debates on agrarian structure and their implications for agricultural policy and the rural poor. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 14(1) Oct 86, p. 100-17.  
Agrarian Reform. Agricultural Policy. Agriculture. Land Tenure. Nicaragua. Policy. Poverty.
- 1257 NANCHARAI AH, G. Land reforms and weaker sections: a case study. *Yojana*, 31(11) 16 Jun 87, p. 8-13.  
Agrarian Reform. Andhra Pradesh. Case Study. Land Reform. Land Tenure.
- 1258 PANDE, ALAKH RAJ. The ceiling on land holdings in Bihar. *Social Science Probings*, 3(3) Sep 86, p. 396-416.  
Bihar. Land Ceiling. Land Tenure.
- 1259 PRASAD, PRADHAN H. Crisis in agriculture: result of topsided planning. *Mainstream*, 25(33) 2 May 87, p. 10-14, 27.  
Agriculture. Land Tenure.
- 1260 REDDY, M. ATCHI. Agrarian structure of Nellore: tenants and tenancy 1800-1980. *Social Scientist*, 15(3) Mar 87, p. 48-76.  
Agrarian Reform. Agriculture. Andhra Pradesh. Farm Tenancy. Land Tenure. Nellore.
- 1261 REDDY, M. ATCHI. Rich lands and poor lords: temple lands and tenancy in Nellore district, 1860-1986. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 24(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 1-33.  
Andhra Pradesh. Farm Tenancy. Land Tenure. Nellore. Poor.

#### LAND VALUES, URBAN

- 1262 MEHTA, U.S. Land development and commercial complexes. *Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 58(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 448-60.  
Commercial Building. Gujarat. Land Values, Urban.

#### LANGUAGE, NATIONAL

- 1263 NARANG, GOPI CHAND. Three language formula. *Seminar*, (332) Apr 87, p. 22-5.  
Three. Language Formula. Language, National.

#### LANGUAGES

- 1264 GAUR, RAJ BAHADUR. Problems and remedy. *Seminar*, (332) Apr 87, p. 20-2.  
Languages. Remedy.

- 1265 GUJRAL, I.K. *Story of a report. Seminar*, (332) Apr 87, p. 26-9.  
Language. Languages.
- 1266 NANDA, SUBRAT K. *Ethnic identity and linguistic conflict in India. Mainstream*, 25(30) 11 Apr 87, p. 19-21.  
Conflict. Ethnic Group. Language. Languages.
- 1267 VITHAL, B.P.R. *The linguistic dimension. Seminar*, (334) Jun 87, p. 33-7.  
Language. Languages. West Bengal.

## LAW ENFORCEMENT

- 1268 LOBO, JOHN. *Law enforcement and the emerging century. CBI Bulletin*, 21(3) Mar 87, p. 1-3.  
Law Enforcement.

## LEADERSHIP

- 1269 MOHANAN, N. *Profile of leadership in rural cooperatives. Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(8) May 87, p. 357-62.  
Agriculture. Agriculture, Cooperative. Leadership. Rural Cooperative.
- 1270 PRAHARAJ, G.S. *Dimensional role of the rural leaders in relation to their socio-psychological characteristics. Journal of Rural Development*, 6(1) Jan 87, p. 139-45.  
Leadership.
- 1271 VALECHA, G.K. *Leadership, powers and effective management. Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 58(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 444-7.  
Leadership. Management.
- 1272 WAGEL, WILLIAM H. *Developing productive leadership at Squibb. Personnel*, 66(5) May 87, p. 4-8.  
Leadership. Squibb Corporation.

## LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- 1273 NEELAM SINGH. *Problems and prospects of leather industry in Dholpur. Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(8) May 87, p. 346-51.  
Dholpur. Industry. Leather. Rajasthan. Trade.

## LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

- 1274 RUNDQUIST, BARRY S. and GERALD S. STROM. *Bill construction in*

legislative committees: a study of the U.S. House. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 12(1) Feb 87, p. 97-113.

Bill Drafting. Legislative Committee. U.S.A.

- 1275 SHEPSLE, KENNETH A. and BARRY R. WEINGAST. The institutional foundations of Committee power. *American Political Science Review*, 81(1) Mar 87, p. 85-104.

Legislative Committee.

## LEGISLATURES

- 1276 BAUMGARTNER, FRANK R. Parliament's capacity to expand political controversy in France. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 12(1) Feb 87, p. 33-54.

France. Legislature. Parliament.

- 1277 VENKATESAN, V. Press reaction to abolition of the Second Chamber in T.N. (Tamil Nadu). *Vidura*, 24(3) May-Jun 87, p. 39-41.

Abolition. Legislature. Press. Second Chamber. Tamil Nadu.

## LIBRARIES

- 1278 RAMAIAH, L.S. Indian university libraries network. *University News*, 25(14) 6 Apr 87, p. 1-3.

Library. University Library.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 1279 KAPOOR, S.K. and S.N. BANERJEE. Education for Library and Information Science: need for a rational approach. *Iaslic Bulletin*, 31(2) Jun 86, p. 63-71.

Education. Information Science. Library Science. Study. Teaching.

## LICENCES AND PERMITS—REGULATIONS

- 1280 ULRICH, ALVIN, WILLIAM H. FURTAN and ANDREW SOHMITZ. The cost of a licensing system regulation: an example from Canadian prairie agriculture. *Journal of Political Economy*, 95(1) Feb 87, p. 160-78.

Canada. Cost. License. Permit. Prairie Agriculture Regulation.

## LOBBYING

- 1281 BURNS, NONA T. Lobbying as petition. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 18-19.

Lobbying. Pressure Group.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 1282 AHMED, NIZAM (Univ. of Melbourne). Democracy and rural local govern-

ment in Bangladesh. Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government, 58(1) Apr-Jun 87, p. 479-92.

The author draws attention to the fact that Bangladesh is an excellent example of how grassroot local councils have successfully retained their democratic character despite the authoritarian policy. There are seven sections in this article. First section provides a classic example in which grassroot local councils have successfully retained their representative character. Section two provides a brief account of the relationship between democracy and representative local government. Section three deals with the growth and development of local democracy in Bangladesh. Section four analyses how representative is the representative of local government in Bangladesh. The problem of ensuring accountability of local councils and councillors is discussed in section five. Section sixth deals with the question of responsiveness in local government. The concluding section identifies the political implications of organisation and reorganisation of local government in Bangladesh.

**Bangladesh. Democracy. Local Government.**

- 1283 ALEXANDER, ALAN.** Thinking aloud about city government. Local Government Studies, 12(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 1-7.  
**City Government. Local Government.**
- 1284 BAILEY, STEPHEN JAMES.** Paying for local government: charging for services. Public Administration (London), 64(4) Winter 86, p. 401-19.  
**Finance. Local Government. Municipal Service.**
- 1285 BARNES, I. and J. CAMPBELL.** Local authorities and the European Investment Bank. Local Government Studies, 13(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 25-33.  
**European Investment Bank. Local Government.**
- 1286 BRAMLEY, GLEN.** Horizontal disparities and equalization: a critique of "Paying for Local Government". Local Government Studies, 13(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 69-89.  
**Disparity. Local Government.**
- 1287 CLARKE, MICHAEL and JOHN STEWART.** Local government and the public service orientation. Local Government Studies, 12(3) May-Jun 86, p. 1-8.  
**Local Government. Municipal Service.**
- 1288 DAVIES, HOWARD, JIM CAMPBELL and IAN BARNES.** An evaluation of local authority financial assistance to small firms: the case of Humberside. Local Government Studies, 12(3) May-Jun 86, p. 37-50.  
**Evaluation. Local Government. Humberside.**
- 1289 KIDWAI, MOHSINA.** Role of local government in development. Vikas Varta, 4(1 & 2) Jul-Dec 86, p. 4-5.  
**Local Government.**



- 1290 KOPARDEKAR, H.D. (AIILSG, Bombay). Local government system in Japan. *Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 58(1) Apr-Jun 87, p. 466-75.

The present article presents a panorama of the working of local government and legal and operational set-up in Japan. There are two types of local government units in Japan—ordinary and special. The ordinary entities consists of prefectures and municipalities. The special local public entities consists of special wards, property wards, associations of local public entities, and local development corporations, are set up in specific areas, and their organization and functions are also specific, whereas ordinary local public entities are universal and general. There is the high degree of urbanisation and well managed urban services and infrastructure. It is suggested that local government system in Japan can well be emulated by other countries.

Efficiency, Administrative. Japan. Local Government. Municipal Service.

- 1291 PINTO, NARINA R. Towards a charter for local government. *Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 58(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 432-43.

Local Government.

- 1292 SASTRY, S.M.Y. and H.D. KORARDEKAR. Development of service sector and local government. *Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 58(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 414-17.

Local Government. Municipal Service.

- 1293 SMITH, JERRY and GABRIEL CHANAN. Public service and community development. *Local Government Studies*, 12(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 7-14.

Community Development. Local Government. Municipal Service.

- 1294 SOKARI-GEORGE, E. (Rivers State University of Science and Technology, Nigeria). Big changes in local government in Nigeria. *Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute*, 58(1) Apr-Jun 87, p. 476-8.

This article evaluates the changes in local government system in Nigeria in 1976. The main purposes were: (1) to make local authority a strong dynamic third-tier of government to effect changes at the grassroots, and (2) to build up an effective system of local self-government for development in many of the rural areas. The reforms could not deliver the good as the local government depend on both the Federal and State governments for authority, technical expertise, and financial resources. It is suggested: to create a national agency for coordinating local government programmes; to give local government rights or power, and set up local government associations and/or league so that they can develop a power lobby to influence State and Federal government to make local government efficient.

Administrative Reorganisation. Local Government. Nigeria.

#### LOCAL TAXATION

- 1295 BAILEY, S.J. Rates reform—lessons from the Scottish experience. *Local*

Government Studies, 12(3) May-Jun 86, p. 21-36.

Local Taxation. Taxation.

- 1296 KHANDEKAR, ARUN. Octroi: the great barrier. Commerce, 154(3968) 6 Jun 87, p. 7-10.

Local Taxation. Octroi. Taxation.

- 1297 MOHITE, B.P. Octroi system in Pune Municipal Corporation. Civic Affairs, 34(5) Dec 86, p. 27-31.

Local Taxation. Pune Municipal Corporation. Octroi.

## MANAGEMENT

- 1298 BASANTA KUMAR. An aid to management. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(3) Dec 86, p. 148-50.

Management.

- 1299 FELDMAN, STEVEN P. Management in context: an essay on the relevance of culture to the understanding of organizational change. Journal of Management Studies, 23(6) Nov 86, p. 587-607.

Culture. Management. Organization. Organizational Change.

- 1300 GAIR, ROBERT B. Back to the future: strategic planning. Bureaucrat, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 7-10.

Management. Planning. Strategic Planning.

- 1301 HANDLEY, ELISABETH A. Getting into management. Bureaucrat, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 42-4.

Management.

- 1302 KOLDERIE, TED. Contracting as an approach to management. Local Government Studies, 13(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 1-10.

Contract. Management.

- 1303 KOPARDEKAR, H.D. Effective time management. Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute, 57(1+2) Jan-Jun 87, p. 308-19.

Time Management.

- 1304 MENON, M.G.K. Management of indigenous technology. Indian Management, 26(5) Jun 87, p. 8-11.

Indigenous Management. Technology.

- 1305 SAH, A.K. Transfer of professional management to cooperatives. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(2) Nov. 86, p. 108-14.

Management. Cooperative Society.

- 1306 VILJOEN, JOHN. Successful post merger management and corporate culture. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(2) Apr. 87, p. 63-9.  
Corporate Culture. Management.

## MARITIME LAW

- 1307 GHOSH, SHEKHAR. Changing law in a changing world: case of mid-ocean archipelagos. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(23) 6 Jun 87, p. 902-8.  
Law. Maritime Law.

## MARKETING

- 1308 SMART, JOSEPHINE. The impact of government policy on hawkers: a study of the effects of establishing a hawker permitted place. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 8(2) Dec 86, p. 260-79.  
Government Policy. Hawker. Hong Kong. Marketing. Policy.
- 1309 VIELBA, CAROL. Marketing and local government: a contradiction in terms? *Local Government Studies*, 12(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 14-19.  
Local Government. Marketing.

## MARXIAN ECONOMICS

- 1310 CHAKRAVARTY, SUKHAMOY. Marxist economics and contemporary developing economies. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 11(1) Mar 87, p. 3-22.  
Economics. Marxian Economics.
- 1311 SWANSON, PAUL A. The labour theory of value and fixed capital. *Review of Radical Political Economics*, 18(3) Fall 86, p. 44-64.  
Capital, Fixed. Economics. Labour. Marxian Economics.

## MARXISM

- 1312 RAJ, SUBHENDU R. Dependency theory and Marxism. *Social Science Proceedings*, 3(3) Sep 86, p. 379-95.  
Dependency Theory. Marxism.

## MASS MEDIA

- 1313 CHERIAN, JOHN. Suppression of media: an overview. *Mainstream*, 25(36) 23 May 87, p. 24-5.  
Mass Media. South Africa.
- 1314 FORTIN, YVONNE. The press, radio and television as intermediaries between

the administration and users in France and Britain. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 52(4) Dec 86, p. 487-510.

Administration. Britain. France. Mass Media. Press. Radio Broadcasting. Public Administration. Television.

### MEDIATION, INTERNATIONAL

- 1315 DRYZER, JOHN S. and SUSAN HUNTER. Environmental mediation for international problems. *International Studies Quarterly*, 31(1) Mar 87, p. 87-102.

Mediation. Mediation, International.

### METROPOLITAN PLANNING

- 1316 BAGCHI, AMARESH. Planning for metropolitan development: Calcutta's Basic Development Plan, 1966-86: a post-mortem. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(14) 4 Apr 87, p. 597-601.

Calcutta. Metropolitan planning. Municipal Service. Planning. West Bengal.

### MINING—SAFETY DEVICES AND MEASURES

- 1317 LEGER, J.P. Safety and the organisation of work in South African gold mines: a crisis of control. *International Labour Review*, 125(5) Sep-Oct 86, p. 591-603.

Gold. Mine. Organisation. Safety Device. Safety Measure. South Africa.

### MINORITIES

- 1318 WASHINGTON, CHARLES W. Acculturation of minorities in large Organizations. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 29-34.

Minority. Organisation. U.S.A.

### MOHAMMEDAN LAW

- 1319 DHAGAMWAR, VASUDHA. 'Outsiders' on 'internal' issues. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(14) 4 Apr 87, p. 612-14.

Law. Mohammedan Law.

### MOHAMMEDANS IN INDIA

- 1320 GOPAL KRISHNA. Islam, minority status and citizenship: Muslim experience in India. *European Journal of Sociology*, 27(2) 86, p. 353-68.

Citizenship. India. Islam. Minority. Mohammedan. Muslim.

### MONETARY POLICY

- 1321 CHAKRAVARTY, SUKHAMOY. Monetary policy and economic growth. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, 58(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 22-9.

Economic Growth. Economic Development. Monetary Policy. Policy.

- 1322 DEEPAK LAL. The political economy of economic liberalization. World Bank Economic Review, 1(2) Jan 87, p. 273-99.

Economic Liberalization. Monetary Policy. Policy.

#### MONEY

- 1323 BHOLE, L.M. Definition, measurement and determination of money supply. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(23) 6 Jun 87, p. 898-901; 22(24) 13 Jun 87, p. 945-50.

Money. Money Supply.

- 1324 SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. Indian money in foreign banks: flight of capital abroad is a threat to nation. Commerce, 154(3966) 23 May 87, p. 7-14.

Foreign Bank. India. Money.

#### MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

- 1325 PATANKAR, P.G. and M.V. BAGADE. Road passenger transport-key to profitability. Journal of Transport Management, 11(5) May 87, p. 5-11.

Motor Transportation Profits. Road Passenger Transport. Transportation.

#### MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- 1326 MISHRA, GIRISH. Re-thinking on automobile policy. Mainstream, 25(34) 9 May 87, p. 18-20.

Automobile Policy. Industry. Motor Vehicle Industry. Policy.

#### MUNICIPAL BUDGET

- 1327 TINAIKAR, S.S. Presentation of budget estimates for 1987-88. Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika, 34(12) Feb 87, p. 2-17.

Budget. Maharashtra. Municipal Budget. Municipal Government.

#### MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURES

- 1328 MIDWINTER, ARTHUR, COLIN MAIR and CHARLES FORD. Regression analysis and the assessment of local expenditure need—a reconsideration. Local Government Studies, 13(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 35-51.

Local Expenditure. Municipal Expenditure. Municipal Government.

#### MUNICIPAL FINANCE

- 1329 BOYNE, GEORGE A. Tax base composition and local tax policies: exploitation on the rates? Local Government Studies, 13(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 11-24.

Local Taxation. Municipal Finance. Policy. Taxation.

- 1330 DATTA, ABHIJIT. Municipal position in revenue mobilisation. Quarterly

Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government, 58(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 428-31.

Finance. Municipal Finance. Municipal Government. Revenue.

- 1331 KEMP, ROGER L. Local authorities and economic development: raising revenues without increasing taxes. SAIPA, Journal of Public Administration, 21(4) Dec 86, p. 184-8.

Economic Development. Local Taxation. U.S.A. Municipal Finance. Revenue.

### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- 1332 SHAH, M.H. Civic management system. Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute, 57(1+2) Jan-Jun 87, p. 336-9.

Management. Municipal Government.

### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT—MANAGER PLAN

- 1333 GROSS, RANDY. Council/manager government. Bureaucrat, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 18.

Council Manager Government. Local Government. Manager Plan. Municipal Government.

### MUNICIPAL SERVICES

- 1334 WHYNES, DAVID K. On assessing efficiency in the provision of local authority services. Local Government Studies, 13(1) Jan-Feb 87. p. 53-68.

Efficiency, Administrative. Municipal Service.

### MUNICIPAL SERVICES—SERVICE CONTRACTS

- 1335 SPAULDING, ROBERT P. (City of Glendak, Arizona). Corporate approach to government. Bureaucrat, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 25-9.

Glendale Arizona is a city which is run much like a corporation. Special attention is given to four major areas: quality of life; quality of development; resolutions and issues confronting the city; and image. Well defined projects are performed by multidisciplinary teams which use corporate business techniques to bureaucratic problems. Project managers listen to residents' views and have enough authority to get the job done.

### MYRDAL, GUNNAR—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 1336 MISHRA, GIRISH. Gunnar Myrdal and India. Commerce, 154(3967) 30 May, 87, p. 25-6, 35.

India. Myrdal, Gunnar.

## NATIONALISM

- 1337 SCHWARZMANTEL, J.J. Class and nation: problems of socialist nationalism. *Political Studies*, 35(2) Jun 87, p. 239-55.

Nationalism. Socialism.

## NATURAL RESOURCES

- 1338 PANDIAN, MSS. Peasants, natural resource and state intervention in Nanchilandu, 1850-1940. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(26) 27 Jun 87, p. 1032-40.

Kerala. Nanchilandu. Natural Resource. Peasant.

- 1339 SHIBUSAWA, A.H. Cooperation in water resources development in South Asia. *Commerce*, 154(3959) 4 Apr 87, p. 12-15.

Cooperation. Natural Resource. South Asia. Water Resource.

## NEWSPAPERS

- 1340 JEFFREY, ROBIN. Culture of daily newspapers in India: how its grown, what it means. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(14) 4 Apr 87, p. 607-11.

Culture. India. Newspaper.

## NUTRITION

- 1341 DAS, RUBY. Malnutrition among the rich. *Social Welfare*, 34(2) May 87, p. 7-8.

Malnutrition. Nutrition. Rich.

- 1342 DASGUPTA, PARTHA and DEBRAJ RAY. Inequality as a determinant of malnutrition and unemployment: theory. *Economic Journal*, 96(384) Dec 86, p. 1011-34.

Malnutrition. Nutrition. Unemployment.

- 1343 LEVIN, HENRY M. A benefit-cost analysis of nutritional programs for anemia reduction. *World Bank Research Observer*, 1(2) Jul 86, p. 219-51.

Cost Benefit Analysis. Nutrition.

- 1344 RAJESH KUMAR and SUNDER LAL. Mother's reaction to the services of Integrated Child Development Services Scheme. *Health and Population Perspectives and Issues*, 8(2) Apr-Jun 85, p. 117-22.

I.C.D.S.S. Nutrition.

## OMBUDSMAN

- 1345 PARMAR, MARY. Lokpal in India. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 33(1) Mar 87, p. 12-20.

Administrative Remedy. India. Lokpal. Ombudsman.

## ORGANISATION

- 1346 BARON, JAMES N. and WILLIAM T. BIELBY. The proliferation of job titles in organizations. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 31(4) Dec 86, p. 561-86.  
Job Analysis. Organisation.
- 1347 DASTMALCHIAN, ALI. Environmental characteristics and organizational climate: an exploratory study. *Journal of Management Studies*, 23(6) Nov 86, p. 609-33.  
Organizational Climate. Organisation.
- 1348 DUTTA, AMAR NATH. Promises a better performance. *Management Accountant*, 22(6) Jun 87, p. 410-13.  
Organisation. Performance.
- 1349 DWIVEDI, R.S. Effectiveness of quality circles and its determinants in a large industrial organisation in India. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 22(4) Apr 87, p. 355-68.  
India. Industry. Quality Control.
- 1350 HETHY, LAJOS. New developments in collective forms of work organisation in socialist countries. *International Labour Review*, 125(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 659-74.  
Communist Country. Organisation. Socialist Country.
- 1351 RATHI, A.K.A. and M.M. GANATRA. Frustration among employees. *Indian Management*, 26(4) Apr 87, p. 24-7.  
Job Satisfaction. Organisation. Personnel.
- 1352 RIORDAN, MICHAEL H. and DAVID E.M. SAPPINGTON. Information, incentives, and organizational mode. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 102(2) May 87, p. 243-63.  
Information. Incentive. Organisation.

## ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

- 1353 SILVERTHORNE, COLIN P. Planning for a smaller organisation: a guide for HR managers. *Personnel*, 64(3) Mar 87, p. 60-6.  
HR Manager. Organisation. Organisational Change. Planning.
- 1354 SINGH, JITENDRA V., ROBERT J. HONSE and DAVID J. TUCKER. Organizational change and organizational mortality. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 31(4) Dec 86, p. 587-611.  
Organisation. Organisational Change.



## PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT

- 1355 SCHOER, KARL. Part-time employment: Britain and West Germany. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 11(1) Mar 87, p. 83-94.  
 Britain. Employment. Part-Time Employment. West Germany.

## PEASANT UPRISINGS

- 1356 PRASAD, PRADHAN H. Agrarian violence in Bihar. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(22) 30 May 87, p. 847-52.  
 Agrarian Violence. Bihar. Peasant Uprising. Violence.

## PERSONNEL

- 1357 BRIJ NATH, R.S. Human resource development revisited. *Indian Management*, 26(4) Apr 87, 33-7, +  
 H.R.D. Manpower. Personnel.
- 1358 DICKSON, NANCY E. Personnel policies take form. *Personnel Journal*, 66(4) Apr 87, p. 52-61.  
 Personnel. Policy.
- 1359 JAIN, S.K. The need for an operational thrust to human resources development. *International Labour Review*, 125(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 627-40.  
 H.R.D. Manpower. Personnel.

## PERSONNEL—DISMISSAL

- 1360 MISHRA, JITENDRA and Others. Employee dismissal. *Indian Management*, 26(4) Apr 87, p. 28-32.  
 Employee Dismissal. Personnel.

## PERSONNEL—EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATIONS

- 1361 KANHERE, USHA. White collar trade unionism: bank officers' trade unions in Ahmedabad, Gujarat. *Sociological Bulletin*, 35(2) Sep 86, p. 73-93.  
 Ahmedabad. Bank Official. Personnel. Trade. Union.

## PERSONNEL—SERVICE RATING

- 1362 KANE, JEFFREY S. and KIMBERLY A. FREEMAN. MBO and performance appraisal: a mixture that's not a solution. *Personnel*, 63(12) Dec 86, p. 12-15; 64(2) Feb 87, p. 26-32.  
 M.B.O. Performance Appraisal. Personnel. Service Rating.

## PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—PAY PLANS

- 1363 MASSEY, PATRICK. A new approach to public service pay. Administration (Ireland), 34(4) 86, p. 455-69.  
Pay Plan. Personnel, Public. Public Service.
- 1364 MCGINLEY, MICHAEL. Pay negotiation in the public service, 1976-86. Administration (Ireland), 34(4) 86, p. 470-504.  
Pay Plan. Personnel, Public. Public Service.

## PESTS

- 1365 DIXIT, DHIRENDRA KUMAR. War against pests. Yojana, 31(10) 1 Jun 87, p. 11-13.  
Pest. Pest Control. Pesticide.
- 1366 RICCINI, FRANCESCA and ANGELA M. BRUNT. Apple growers' perceptions of pest and pest control methods in a particular area of Kent in 1984. Journal of Environmental Management, 24(2) Mar 87, p. 111-26.  
Apple. Kent. Pest. Pest Control. U.K.

## PETER, LAURENCE J.—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 1367 JENA, B.B. Peter Principle in public management: the hamstring of vanishing interest. Indian Journal of Political Science, 47(1) Jan-Mar 86, p. 105-10.  
Peter, Laurence J. Peter Principle. Public Administration. Public Management.

## POLICE

- 1368 DANG, SATYAPAL. Police and politicians. Mainstream, 25(39) 13 Jun 87, p. 5, 34.  
Legislator. Police. Politician. Punjab.
- 1369 LOVEDAY, BARRY. Joint boards for police in the metropolitan areas: a preliminary assessment. Local Government Studies, 13(3) May-Jun 87, p. 85-101.  
Board. Commission. Metropolitan Area. Police.
- 1370 MORRIS, TERENCE. Police force. New Society, 79(1264) 30 Mar 87, p. 12-14.  
Police.
- 1371 POODHUN, E.E. A long tradition of service—the Durban city police. Police Journal, 60(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 174-7.  
City. Durban. Police.

- 1372 RAGHAVAN, R.K. An anatomy of the Indian police. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 399-412.

India. Police.

- 1373 WARD, TONY and MELISSA BENN. Welfare the police ever innocent? *New Society*, 80(1277) 19 Jun 87, p. 14-16.

Police. U.K.

#### POLICE-COMMUNITY RELATIONS

- 1374 MATHIVANAN, SHRI N. Police-public relations: problems and prospects. *Police Research and Development*, (2) Apr-Jun 86, p. 1-4.

Community Relation. Police. Public Relation.

- 1375 PAL, H. BHISHAM. Police and public. *CBI Bulletin*, 21(1) Jan 87, p. 7-9.

Community Relation. Police. Public Relation.

#### POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT

- 1376 DALIP SINGH. Role of the state in developing societies with special reference to India. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(2) Apr-Jun 86, p. 200-13.

India. Political Development.

#### POLITICAL PARTIES

- 1377 CLARKE, HAROLD D. and GARY ZUK. The politics of party popularity: Canada 1974-79. *Comparative Politics*, 19(3) Apr 87, p. 299-315.

Canada. Political Party. Politics.

- 1378 KOELBLE, THOMAS A. Trade unionists, party activists, and politicians: the struggle for power over party rules in the British Labour Party and the West German Social Democratic Party. *Comparative Politics*, 19(3) Apr 87, p. 253-66.

British Labour Party. Political Party. Politician. Trade Union. U.K. West German Social Democratic Party.

- 1379 MESSINA, ANTHONY M. Ethnic minority representations and party competition in Britain: the case of Ealing Borough. *Political Studies*, 35(2) Jun 87, p. 224-38.

Borough, Ealing. Minority. Political Party. Representative Government. U.K.

- 1380 STANBURY, W.T. The mother's milk of politics: political contributions to federal parties in Canada, 1974-84. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 19(4) Dec 86, p. 795-821.

Canada. Political Party. Politics.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

- 1381 ANCKAR, DAG. Political Science in the Nordic countries. *International Political Science Review*, 8(1) Jan 87, p. 73-84.  
Political Science. Nordic Countries.
- 1382 ANCKAR, DAG and ERKKI BERNDTSON. Introduction: toward a study of the evolution of political science. *International Political Science Review*, 8(1) Jan 87, p. 5-7.  
Evolution. Political Science.
- 1383 BERNDTSON, ERKKI. The rise and fall of American political science: personalities, quotations, speculations. *International Political Science Review*, 8(1) Jan 87, p. 85-100.  
Political Science. U.S.A.
- 1384 GRAZIANO, LUIGI. The development and institutionalization of political science in Italy. *International Political Science Review*, 8(1) Jan 87, p. 41-57.  
Italy. Political Science.
- 1385 HAAS, MICHAEL. Metaphysics of paradigms in political science: theories of urban unrest. *Review of Politics*, 48(4) Fall 86, p. 520-48.  
Metaphysics. Political Science. Urban Unrest.
- 1386 JINADU, L. ADELE. The institutional development of political science in Nigeria: trends, problems and prospects. *International Political Science Review*, 8(1) Jan 87, p. 59-72.  
Nigeria. Political Science.
- 1387 KASTENDIEK, HANS. Political development and political science in West Germany. *International Political Science Review*, 8(1) Jan 87, p. 25-40.  
Germany, West. Political Development. Political Science.
- 1388 MATHUR, A.B. The new dimensions in political science. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(1) Jan-Mar 86, p. 13-28.  
Political Science.
- 1389 RAY, SAMIRENDRA NATH. Political Science: some critical dimensions of an evolving discipline. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(1) Jan-Mar 86, p. 111-18.  
Political Science.
- 1390 TRENT, JOHN E. Factors influencing the development of political science in Canada: a case and a model. *International Political Science Review*, 8(1) Jan 87, p. 9-24.  
Canada. Political Science.

## POLLUTION LEGISLATION

- 1391 HADDEN, SUSAN G. Statutes and standards for pollution control in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(16) 18 Apr 87, p. 709-20.  
India. Legislation. Pollution Control.

## POPULATION

- 1392 MAHATME, A.W. Population pressure in India. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 47(3) Oct 86, p. 341-6.  
India. Population.
- 1393 VISARIA, LEELA and PRAVIN VISARIA. Prospective changes in the age and gender structure of India's population and their socio-economic implications. *Sociological Bulletin*, 35(2) Sep 86, p. 95-116.  
Age. Gender. India. Population.

## POPULATION—RELIGIOUS GROUPS

- 1394 ENGINEER, ASGHAR ALI. Hindu-Muslim relations in contemporary India. *Mainstream*, 25(34) 9 May 87, p. 5-7, 32.  
Hindu. Hindu-Muslim Relation. India. Muslim.

## POSTAL SERVICE

- 1395 KELKAR, VASANT M. (Army Postal Circle, New Delhi). Business of postal service. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 133-41.

Kelkar has discussed postal services in the country from the viewpoint of a business or commercial activity. His argument is that despite the dimension of socio-economic compulsions in its functions, which forces continuation of postal services under a government department, earnings therefrom must be enhanced through proper investment plans, good marketing strategy, evolving efficient feedback system to enable proper costing analysis, taking up agency functions on behalf of other government (both Central and State) departments, etc. —*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Business. Government. Postal Service.

## POVERTY

- 1396 ATHREYA, VENKATESH. Identification of agrarian classes: a methodological essay with empirical material from South India. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 14(2) Jan 87, p. 147-90.  
Agriculture. Poverty. Tamil Nadu.
- 1397 CHOW, NELSON. Measuring poverty in an affluent city: the case of Hong Kong. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 8(2) Dec 86, p. 177-94.  
Hong Kong. Poverty.

- 1398 CURRY, ROBERT L. Jr. Poverty and mass unemployment in mineral-rich Botswana. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 46(1) Jan 87, p. 71-87.  
Botswana. Poverty. Unemployment.
- 1399 FOSTER, NIKKI. A green and peasant land. *New Society*, 80(1273) 27 May 87, p. 23-4.  
Agriculture. Peasant. Poverty.
- 1400 GAIHA, RAGHAV. Impoverishment, technology and growth in rural India. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 11(1) Mar 87, p. 23-46.  
India. Poverty. Rural Development. Technology.
- 1401 GHOSH, G.K. Weapon against two enemies—poverty and unemployment. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(3) Dec 86, p. 151-7.  
Poverty. Unemployment.
- 1402 KRISHNAJI, N. Agricultural growth, prices and rural poverty on Dharm Narain's regression analysis. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(26) 27 Jun 87, p. A-78-80.  
Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Narain, Dharm. Poverty. Price.
- 1403 KRISHNAJI, N. Poverty and sex ratio: some data and speculations. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(23) 6 Jun 87, p. 892-7.  
Poverty. Sex Ratio.
- 1404 MCLACHLAN, HIGH. Concepts of poverty and deprivation. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(4) Oct 86, p. 499-501.  
Poverty.
- 1405 PANDEY, G. Perspective plan for poverty alleviation: a few suggestions. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 16(2) Mar 87, p. 182-98.  
Poverty. Poverty Alleviation.
- 1406 REDDY, B.R.C. Poverty and deficit financing. *Janata*, 42(4) 5 Apr 87, p. 11-12.  
Deficit Finance. Poverty.
- 1407 SAGAR, SUSHMA, KANTA AHUJA and VIDYA SAGAR. Poverty among identified weaker sections in Rajasthan. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(26) 27 Jun 87, p. A-70-7.  
Poor. Poverty. Rajasthan. Weaker Section.
- 1408 SEABROOK, JEREMY. India's lessons. *New Society*, 80(1271) 8 May 87, p. 22-3.  
India. Poverty.

- 1409 SINGH, V.S. and BANWARI LAL. Anti-poverty programmes: an objective assessment. Commerce, 154(3971) 27 Jun 87, p. 21-7.  
Poverty.

## POWER PLANTS

- 1410 SHISHOO, M.L. Quality management in power sector. Productivity, 27(4) Jan-Mar 87, p. 323-6.  
Electric Power. Management. Power Plant. Quality Control. Technology Transfer.

## PRESIDENTS

- 1411 DANDAVATE, MADHU. President, Prime Minister and Parliament. Janata, 42(6) May Day 87, p. 4-5.  
Legislature. Parliament. President. Prime Minister.
- 1412 KRISHNA IYER, V.R. President and information. Mainstream, 25(37) 30 May 87, p. 9-12.  
Freedom of Information. India. President. Right to Information.
- 1413 SMITH, R.A.N. and PEVERILL SQUIRE. Direct elections of the President and the power of the states. Western Political Quarterly, 40(1) Mar 87, p. 29-44.  
Election. President.

## PRESS

- 1414 SARKAR, SHIVAJI. Armtwisting the regional press. Vidura, 24(3) May-Jun 87, p. 8-11.  
Press. Regional Press.

## PRICES

- 1415 BHATIA, D.P. Estimates of value added at constant prices in manufacturing sector: an erroneous methodology. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(16) 18 Apr 87, p. 721-3.  
Industry. Price. VAT.
- 1416 RAY, RANJAN. On calculating the cost of living index in India. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(25) 20 Jun 87, p. 998-1000.  
Cost of Living Index. India. Price. Standard of Living.

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS

- 1417 AHMED, RAIS. Operation blackboard. Yojana, 31(7) 16 Apr 87, p. 30-1.  
Education. Education, Primary. Primary School. School.

- 1418 MANANDHAR, T.B. Cooperative structures for implementation of educational programmes with special reference to the primary education project. Prashasan, 17(3) July 86, p. 81-94.

Education. Education, primary. Nepal. Primary School. School.

#### PRISONS

- 1419 STERN, VIVIEN. Our political prisons. New Society, 80(1269) 24 Apr 87, p. 11-13.

Political Prison. Prison. U.K.

#### PROBLEM SOLVING

- 1420 HEAP, JOHN P. The role of management services in an innovation strategy. Management Services, 31(5) May 87, p. 12-17.

Management. Problem Solving.

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

- 1421 CHETTY, B.S. Problems and perspectives in project management: a note. ASCI Journal of Management, 16(2) Mar 87, p. 208-29.

Management. Project Management.

- 1422 CHITRAKAR, P.L. Evaluation and monitoring of project implementation in Nepal. Prashasan, 17(3) Jul 86, p. 53-62.

Evaluation. Management. Monitoring. Nepal. Project Management.

- 1423 KERZNER, HAROLD. In search of excellence in project management. Journal of Systems Management, 38(2) Feb 87, p. 30-9.

Management. Project Management.

- 1424 MURCOTT, OWEN. Project planning, control and monitoring for management. Management Services, 31(4) Apr 87, p. 14-17.

Management. Monitoring. Planning. Project Management.

- 1425 SNYDER, JAMES R. Modern project management: how did we get here—where do we go? Project Management Journal, 18(1) Mar 87, p. 28-9.

Management. Project Management.

#### PROSTITUTION

- 1426 SHEKAR, SANOBBER. The legal processing of the prostitute—a self-defeating exercise? Indian Journal of Social Work, 47(3) Oct 86, p. 335-40.

Legal Procedure. Prostitution.

#### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 1427 AERBACH, JOEL D. (Univ. of California) and BERT A. ROCKMAN (Univ.



of Pittsburgh). Comparative administration: methods, muddles, and models. *Administration and Society*, 18(4) Feb 87, p. 473-506.

This article explores three theoretical and methodological problems in the comparative study of public administration: (1) the relations of parts of the administrative system, usually the focus of inquiry, to the administrative system as a whole, usually the object of theoretical inference; (2) the connection between universals of organization theory and variabilities in the environment of organizations and administrative systems; and (3) the link between distinctive levels of analytic focus—structures, actions and actors. These broad theoretical and methodological problems anchor a more specific analysis of: (1) links between bureaucracies, bureaucrats, and politics; (2) the ideas of centralization, planning, and coordination; and (3) the notions of bargaining, meditation, and sub-governments.—*Reproduced*.

Administration. Public Administration.

- 1428 ASHIRVAD, N. National integration—role of administration. *Administrator*, 31(3) July-Set 86, p. 349-56.

Administration. National Integration. Public Administration.

- 1429 BLACKSTONE, TESSA and CLAIRE TYLER. The new ILEA (Inner London Education Authority): political initiatives and administrative responses. *Public Administration* (London), 65(1) Spring 87, p. 93-103.

Administration. Education. ILEA. London. Public Administration.

- 1430 KERSELL, JOHN E. Government administration in a small microstate: developing the Cayman Islands. *Public Administration and Development*, 7(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 95-107.

Administration. Cayman Islands. Government. Public Administration.

- 1431 KIRWAN, KENT A. (Univ. of Nebraska at Omaha). Woodrow Wilson and the study of public administration. *Administration and Society*, 18(4) Feb 87, p. 389-401.

The status of Woodrow Wilson as a founder of the academic field of public administration is explored in light of Paul Van Riper's contention that Wilson's famous essay "The Study of Administration" had no influence on the evolution of the study or theory of public administration in the United States. The major focus is the politics/administration dichotomy. Kirwan, contrary to Van Riper, argues that Wilson's reputation as a major founder is richly deserved and he attempts to explain the nature of Wilson's contribution and its significance for the field study.—*Reproduced*.

Public Administration. Wilson, Woodrow. Riper, Van.

- 1432 LANGFORD, JOHN W. and KENNETH J. HUFFMAN. Fear and ferment: public sector management today. *Canadian Public Administration*, 29(4) Winter 86, p. 511-27.

Administration. Management. Public Administration.

- 1433 MARSHALL, JAMES, MICHAEL PETERS and ROBERT SHAW. Adminis-

trative discretionary justice: a report on the development of a model of decision making. *Public Administration* (London), 64(4) Winter 86, p. 453-8.

**Administration. Decision Making. Justice Administration. Public Administration.**

- 1434 PILKINGTON, WILLIAM F. Guidelines for the public administrator. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 17.

**Civil Service. Public Administration.**

- 1435 QUAH, JON S.T. Towards productivity and excellence: a comparative analysis of the public personnel systems in the ASEAN countries. *Prashasan*, 17(3) Jul 86, p. 1-36.

**Administration. Asia. Efficiency, Administrative. Personnel, Public. Public Administration.**

- 1436 RIPER, PAUL P. VAN (Texas A & M Univ.). On Woodrow Wilson: Van Riper relies. *Administration and Society*, 18(4) Feb 87, p. 402-10.

The historical setting of Wilson's essay is described as the first step in response to Kirwan's critique of Van Riper. The response then traces subsequent developments in public administration literature in which Wilson's essay is conspicuously absent. The response closes with some speculation on the origin of the politics/administration dichotomy in American public administration thought.—*Reproduced.*

**Public Administration. Riper, Van Wilson, Woodrow.**

- 1437 SETHI, J.D. The state against the nation. *Mainstream*, 25(4) 27 June 87, p. 17-25.

**Administration. Public Administration.**

- 1438 WRONSLEY, R.P. Public accountability. *SAIPA, Journal of Public Administration*, 21(4) Dec 86, p. 163-71.

**Accountability. Administration. Public Administration.**

- 1439 ZAFARULLAH, HABIB MOHAMMAD (Univ. of Dhaka, Bangladesh). Public administration in the first decade of Bangladesh: some observations on developments and trends. *Asian Survey*, 27(4) Apr 87, p. 459-76.

The purpose of this article is to analyze the major developments and trends in public administration that were perceptible during the first decade of independent Bangladesh. First, it looks at developments that occurred during the first three years (1972-74) of the parliamentary regime, and second, it identifies important trends during the remaining years 1975-81 of the decade that saw the operation of presidential systems of government.

**Administrative Reorganisation. Bangladesh. Bureaucracy. Centralization. Civil Service. Development Administration. Public Administration.**

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 1440 KIRWAN, KENT A. Woodrow Wilson and the study of public administration: response to Van Riper. *Administration and Society*, 18(4) Feb 87, p. 389-401.

Administration. Public Administration. Riper, Van. Study. Teaching. Wilson. Woodrow.

## PUBLIC GOODS

- 1441 KHAN, M. ALI and RAJIV VOHRA. An extension of the second welfare theorem to economies with nonconvexities and public goods. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 102(2) May 87, p. 223-41.

Public Goods. Public Policy. Welfare State.

## PUBLIC OPINION

- 1442 PAGE, BENJAMIN I., ROBERT Y. SHAPIRO and GLENN R. DEMPSEY. What moves public opinion? *American Political Science Review*, 81(1) Mar 87, p. 23-43.

Public Opinion.

## PUBLIC POLICY

- 1443 KHAN, Q.U. (Portland State Univ., Portland, Oregon). A model of public policy implementation process. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 31-9.

Q.U. Khan discusses the various stages involved in implementation of public policy, including interaction of the actors, within an organisation. Khan analyses the forces that shape implementation process, complexities, and limitations in implementing policies and factors influencing the implementation process. Since the implementation of public policy can best be understood within the framework of social and a cultural environment, he illustrates it to show how the process of implementation in developing countries differs from that operating in USA.

In the context of watching the progress of policy implementation, Khan underscores the need to provide relevant information to policy implementor so that he or she may be able to function as 'eyes and ears' of the implementation process. Khan also wants discretionary powers of administrative agencies to "be circumscribed and influenced by other parties of the policy process—the judges, the political officials, and non-governmental groups. As a rule, it is best to have the clientele group, that benefits from a programme, to play the watchdog role". This constitutes the basic role of monitoring system but despite populist postures, is in practice subtly evaded.

Khan is perhaps nearer the reality in his observation: "The nature of implementation process is exactly opposite to policy adoption process: instead of becoming concentrated in one place, it gets dispersed to every place. Policy

formation and implementation proceed by trial and error".—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Policy. Public Policy.**

- 1444 SCOTT, TAN. Policy-making in a turbulent environment: the case of Hong Kong. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 52(4) Dec 86, p. 447-69.

**Hong Kong, Policy. Public Policy.**

- 1445 SLOAN, JOHN and KENTI, TEDIN. The consequences of regime type for public-policy outputs. *Comparative Political Studies*, 20(1) Apr 87, p. 98-124, **Policy. Public Policy.**

- 1446 WOODSIDE, KENNETH. Policy instruments and the study of public policy. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 19(4) Dec 86, p. 775-93.

**Policy: Public Policy.**

#### QUALITY CONTROL

- 1447 SHUKLA, M.P. Quality of service for consumer satisfaction. *Productivity*, 27(4) Jan-Mar 87, p. 349-59.

**Consumer. Quality Control.**

#### RAILWAYS

- 1448 RAINA, R.M. Indian railways: the shape of things to come. *Indian and Foreign Review*, 24(15) 31 May 87, p. 4-5, 12.

**India. Railway.**

- 1449 SINHA, PUSHPA. Public accountability of Indian railways. *Yojana*, 31(7) 16 Apr 87, p. 26-9.

**Accountability. India. Railway.**

#### REAL PROPERTY—TAXATION

- 1450 KELLY, JOHN M. The case for reform of the real property tax. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 46(1) Jan 87, p. 125-6.

**Real Property Tax. Taxation.**

#### REGIONAL PLANNING

- 1451 PARR, JOHN B. The development of spatial structure and regional economic growth. *Land Economics*, 63(2) May 87, p. 113-27.

**Economic Planning. Planning. Regional Planning.**

#### RIVERS

- 1452 TIWARI, R.K. (I.I.P.A., New Delhi). Developing training programme for resettlement functionaries of River Valley Project: a study of Lower Narmada

Basin. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 33(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 114-32.

Tiwari, in this article, has identified the training needs of the field functionaries and non-officials engaged in such projects and has also evolved four modules—in terms of foundation, policy, administrative and management techniques and financial management—for purposes of their training on the basis of author's study of the identified requirements of the Narmada Valley Project.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Madhya Pradesh. Narmada River Valley Project. Rehabilitation. Training.

#### ROADS—FINANCE

- 1453 RAMAN, A.V. and CLINTON H. WHITEHURST. Highway financing in India—is the American Trust Fund concept applicable? Journal of Transport Management, 11(4) Apr 87, p. 7-13.

American Trust Fund. Finance. Highway. India. Road.

#### RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 1454 BHANJA, S.K. and S. VENKATADRI. Analysis of the profiles of dairy cattle beneficiaries under IRDP. Journal of Rural Development, 6(3) May 87, p. 280-7.

Dairy. I.R.D.P. Rural Development.

- 1455 BENDER, ILOYD D. The role of services in rural development policies. Land Economics, 63(1) Feb 87, p. 62-71.

Policy. Rural Development.

- 1456 DANTWALA, M.L. IRDP and village structure. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(22) 30 May 87, p. 858-9.

I.R.D.P. Rural Development.

- 1457 DHUNEL, YADAV N. and WALTER E.J. TIPS. Rural development management in Nepal: coordination in the Rasuwa-Nuwak Integrated Rural Development Programme. Public Administration and Development, 7(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 43-58; 7(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 239-59.

I.R.D.P. Nepal. Rural Development.

- 1458 DUDHANI, C.M., M.K. SETHURAO and S.Y. BADACHIKAR. Impact of the Drought-Prone Area Programme on the demonstrator farmers. Journal of Rural Development, 6(1) Jan 87, p. 128-38.

D.P.A.P. Drought, Farmer. Rural Development.

- 1459 GHADOLIYA, M.K. Lessons from IRDP. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(12) Sep 86, p. 561-5.

I.R.D.P. Rural Development.

- 1460 HADA, GAMBHIR BAHADUR. Rapti Integrated Rural Development Project, an overview. Prashasan, 17(3) Jul 86, p. 63-80.  
I.R.D.P. Nepal. Rural Development.

- 1461 JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Consolidating rural welfare schemes for weaker sections. Kurukshetra, 35(8) May 87, p. 38-43, 46.  
Poor. Poverty. Rural Development. Weaker Section.

- 1462 KAPOOR, R.N. Existing trends and future strategies. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(2) Nov 86, p. 95-103.  
Rural Development.

- 1463 KHATKER, R.K., D.S. NANDAL and U.K. PANDEY. (Agricultural University, Hissar). Identification of variables affecting implementation of rural development programmes: a factor analysis approach. Journal of Rural Development, 6(3) May 87, p. 302-8.

In the present article an attempt has been made to identify the factors which act as constraints in the successful implementation of IRDP in two community Development Blocks, viz., Rewari and Nangal Chaudhary in the district of Mahendragarh, Haryana State during the year 1985.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Haryana. IRDP. Rural Development.

- 1464 MAHAJAN, V.S. Some aspects of IRDP in Mizoram. Khadi Gramodyog, 33(3) Dec 86, p. 166-9.  
I.R.D.P. Mizoram. Rural Development.

- 1465 MALYADRI, P. Success of IRDP: myth or reality. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(11) Aug 86, p. 507-12.  
I.R.D.P. Rural Development.

- 1466 RAO, Y.A. PANDIT. Rural development—a Gandhian perspective. Journal of Rural Development, 6(3) May 87, p. 288-301.  
Gandhian Perspective.

- 1467 SASTRY, C. YAGANANDA, K.K. NAIDU and M.J. SRIDHAR. Case studies of beneficiaries of IRDP in Gujarat, Karnataka and Rajasthan. Journal of Rural Development, 6(2) Mar 87, p. 171-9.  
Case Study. Gujarat. I.R.D.P. Karnataka. Rajasthan. Rural Development.

- 1468 SASTRY, KURUGANTY R. and CHIRALA P. VITHAL. Lack of interest among the IRDP beneficiaries: an empirical study. Journal of Rural Development, 6(1) Jan 87, p. 120-7.

Despite three decades of planning, the conditions of rural poor have not improved. IRDP has been initiated to remedy the situation. For its success quite a lot has to be done for instance—VDOs and teachers should be properly trained to identify beneficiaries, the grassroot institutions like village panchayat

and gram sabha should be associated with the selection of target groups, involving local people in identifying beneficiaries, enlisting the active participation of financial institutions reducing the time lag in the delivery of benefits, the DRDA should be able to identify and assess the level of participation and attitude among the beneficiaries, and the beneficiaries should be given a choice to reveal their preference among the identified schemes. This study was conducted in the Vikarabad block of Ranga Reddy district of Andhra Pradesh during June 6-21, 1984.

**Andhra Pradesh. I.R.D.P. Rural Development.**

- 1469 SAVUR, MANORMA.** Involvement of business houses in rural development: a case study. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(22) 30 May 87, p. M41-4.

Indian business houses began to diversify into agri-business in the mid-sixties, often in collaboration with multinationals. However, as the purchasing power of the Indian farmer is limited, except for a small section in the green revolution areas, the major buyer the business houses have sought is the government which has tried to modernise agriculture by providing a variety of subsidies. These subsidies have progressively increased and are heaviest in areas designated as 'tribal' 'backward' or 'drought prone'. With the introduction of a tax rebate for rural development work, the number of business houses entering the rural areas increased very sharply.

This paper argues that the business houses' activities in the countryside are for creation of markets for new agroproducts and not for rural development. Their secondary interest is in increasing the surplus product and appropriating a share of the larger surplus arising out of modernisation of agriculture and related activities. This argument is supported by a case study.—*Reproduced*.

**Business House. Case Study. Irrigation. Mafatlal Group. Rural Development.**

- 1470 SHELAT, KIRIT N.** Programme for participation in rural development—Gujarat experience of involving industrial houses in rural development programmes. *Administrator* 31(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 277-84.

**Gujarat. Industrial House. Rural Development.**

- 1471 SINGH, S.N.** A measure of socio-economic development of a household in a rural area. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 47(3) Oct 86, p. 277-83.

**Rural Development.**

- 1472 THAKAR, DEVENDRA.** World Economic Congress and India's rural development. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 28(8) Mar 87, p. 13-15.

**India. Rural Development. World Economic Congress.**

- 1473 VASU, E.** IRDP in Kerala: voluntary action in rural development. *Social Welfare*, 34(1) Apr 87, p. 30-2.

**Agency. I.R.D.P. Kerala. Rural Development. Social Service Agency.**



## RURAL DEVELOPMENT—CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

- 1474 FINSTERBUSCH, KURT and WARREN A. VAN WICKLIN IIIrd. The contribution of beneficiary participation to development project effectiveness. Public Administration and Development, 7(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 1-23.

Citizen Participation. Rural Development.

- 1475 REDDY, G.N. (NIRD, Hyderabad). Participation to promote collective self-reliance of the rural poor. Journal of Rural Development, 6(3) May 87, p. 261-71.

An attempt is made in this paper to analyse the concept of participation, its dimensions, the need rationale and the factors affecting the participation of the rural poor.

Citizen Participation. Poor Rural Development.

## RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

- 1476 SINGH, S.N. and H.L. SHARMA. Rural out-migration at household level: two analytical models. Journal of Rural Development, 6(2) Mar 87, p. 211-22.

Migration. Rural Urban Migration.

## SCHEDULED CASTES

- 1477 CHELUVA RAJU, K.H. Backward classes in India. issues and trends. Indian Journal of Political Science, 47(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 473-85.

Backward Class. Caste. Scheduled Caste.

## SCHOOLS

- 1478 BHAGIA, N.M. Navodaya vidyalayas. Education Quarterly, 38(4) Winter 86, p. 5-9.

Education. Navodaya Vidyalaya. School.

## SCIENCE

- 1479 GHOSH, SAIENDRANATH. 'Modern Science' vs. society. Seminar, (334) Jun 87, p. 14-21.

Science. Society.

## SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 1480 KAPUR, J.N. Science education forum. University News, 25(13) 30 Mar 87, p. 2-4.

Education. Science. Study. Teaching.

## SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

- 1481 WILLIAMS, ROGER. The scientific ethos of Reagan's America. Government and Opposition, 22(2) Spring 87, p. 175-93.

Reagan, Rona'd. Science. Scientific Research. U.S.A.



## SEPARATION OF POWERS

- 1482 SUDANOWICZ, ELAINE M. Separation of powers and contracting. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 17-18.  
Contract. Judicial Power. Separation of Power.
- 1483 THANDAVAN, R. Judiciary vs. legislature in India: plea for structural reforms. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 603-10.  
India. Judiciary. Legislature. Separation of Power.
- 1484 WILSON, JAMES Q. Does the separation of powers still work? *Public Interest*, (86) Winter 87, p. 36-62.  
Judicial Power. Separation of Power.

## SEX CRIMES

- 1485 PARTINGTON, G.E. Aids: the victims of rape. *Police Journal*, 60(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 165-7.  
Aids. Crime. Rape. Sex Crime.

## SLUMS

- 1486 DHARMARANJAN. Tamil Nadu's major thrust for slum housing and slum home improvement schemes through cash loans. *Shelter*, (4) Apr-Jun 87, p. 3-6.  
Housing. Loan. Shelter. Slum, Tamil Nadu.
- 1487 SETH, H.K. How to prevent further growth of slums. *Mainstream*, 25(29) 4 Apr 87, p. 28-30.  
Slum.

## SOCIAL CHANGE

- 1488 GORE, M.S. Contemporary social situation. *Mainstream*, 25(36) 23 May 87, p. 11-16, 22.  
Social Change. Social Condition.
- 1489 LUTHRA, P.N. Social work as an instrument of social change. *Social Welfare*, 34(3) Jun 87, p. 2-3, 33.  
Social Change. Social Service.

## SOCIAL POLICY

- 1490 SCOTT, TAN and KATHLEEN CHEEK-MILBY. An overview of Hong Kong's social policy-making process. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 8(2) Dec 86, p. 166-76.  
Hong Kong. Policy. Social Policy.

## SOCIAL SERVICE

- 1491 HUNTER, DAVID J. and GERALD WISTOW. The paradox of policy diversity in a unitary state: community care in Britain. *Public Administration*, (London), 65(1) Spring 87, p. 3-24.

Britain. Community Care. Policy. Public Welfare. Social Service.

## SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

- 1492 REDDY, G. NARAYANA. Human resource development for voluntary action. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(8) May 87, p. 331-5.

Agency. HRD. Manpower. Personnel. Social Service. Social Service Agency.

## SOCIAL WELFARE—PLANNING

- 1493 WONG, MARGARET FUNG-YEE. Social work manpower in Hong Kong: government policy and the profession's response. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 8(2) Dec 86, p. 214-40.

Government. Hong Kong. Manpower. Public Policy. Public Welfare. Social Service.

## SOCIOLOGY

- 1494 SINGH, H.N. Eleventh World Congress of Sociology: some observations. *Sociological Bulletin*, 35(2) Sep 86, p. 127-33.

Eleventh World Congress. Sociology.

## STATE GOVERNMENT

- 1495 GOYAL, D.R. Punjab: reviewing Barnala phase. *Mainstream*, 25(36) 23 May 87, p. 7-9.

Barnala, S.S. Government. Punjab. State Government.

## STOCK EXCHANGES

- 1496 PATEL, G.S. Stock exchanges: curbing speculation is crying need. *Commerce*, 154(3962) 25 Apr 87, p. 14-23.

Speculation. Stock Exchange.

- 1497 PLENDER, JOHN. London's big bang in international context. *International Affairs*, 63(1) Winter 86/87, p. 39-48.

London. Stock Exchange.

## STUDENTS

- 1498 MALHOTRA, S.P. and D.H. SANSANWAL. Developing inquiring mind in students. *Education Quarterly*, 38(4) Winter 86, p. 39-42.

Student.

## SUGAR INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- 1499 ATTWOOD, D.M. and B.S. BAVISKAR. Why do some cooperatives work but not others? a comparative analysis of sugar cooperatives in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(26) 27 Jun 87, p. A-38-A-56.

Industry. Maharashtra. Sugar Cooperatives. Sugar Industry. Trade.

## TAXATION

- 1500 CHATTERJEE, JAYA. Resource crunch—solution through administered prices? *Commerce*, 154(3959) 4 Apr 87, p. 32-4.

Price Taxation.

## TEACHERS

- 1501 TRIVEDI, ANIRUDH P. and S.V. NARAYANAN. Teachers as preacher: the role of academicians in world peace. *University News*, 25(10) 9 Mar 87, p. 6-10.

Peace. Teacher.

## TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS

- 1502 THOMPSON, EDWARD. Performers and technological change: 25 years after the Rome Convention. *International Labour Review*, 125(5) Sep-Oct 86, p. 575-90.

Rome Convention. Technological Change. Technological Innovation. Technology.

## TECHNOLOGY

- 1503 CAUDLE, SHARON L. High tech to better effect. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 47-52.

Technology.

- 1504 GANDHI, RAJIV. Harnessing science and technology for development. *Yojana*, 31(9) 16 May 87, p. 15-17.

Economic Development. Science. Technology.

- 1505 KHILNANI, N.M. Technology for developing countries. *Yojana*, 31(9) 16 May 87, p. 31-2.

Developing Country. Technology.

- 1506 LIMAYE, MADHU. On appropriate technology. *Janata*, 42(4) 5 Apr 87, p. 5-8, 16.

Technology.

- 1507 SRINIVASAN, M.R. Technology: the crucial strategic variable in national development. *Indian Management*, 26(5) Jun 87, p. 3-7.

Economic Development. Technology.

## TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

- 1508 DESAI, N.M. Fostering technology transfer. *Indian Management*, 26(5) Jun 87, p. 27-8.

Technology. Technology Transfer.

- 1509 DULEEP SINGH. Technology transfer—a two way process. *Indian Management*, 26(5) Jun 87, p. 21-4.

Technology. Technology Transfer.

- 1510 PITRODA, SAM. Managing technology transfer. *Indian Management*, 26(5) Jun 87, p. 25-6.

Technology. Technology Transfer.

- 1511 SPECIAL issue on technology transfer from Japan to Asian developing countries, *Developing Economies*, 24(4) Dec 86, p. 314-420.

*Contents:* Technology transfer and management systems, by Tamio Hattori, p. 314-25; The provision of manuals and Japanese private technology transfer, by Hiroaki Washio, p. 326-33; Modifying imported technology by local engineers: hypotheses and case study of India, by Shoji Ito, p. 334-48; Industrial policy and technology transfer: a case study of automobile industry in the Philippines, by Hideo Fujimori, p. 349-67; Technical progress and level of technology in Asian countries, 1970-80: a translog index approach, by Yukio Ikemoto, p. 368-90; Changing Chinese thinking about technology transfer, by Ryusuke Ikegami, p. 391-404; Japanese studies on technology transfer to developing countries: a survey, by Fumio Komoda, p. 405-20.

Asia. Developing Country. Japan. Technology. Technology Transfer.

## TELEVISION

- 1512 DELLI CARPINI, MICHAEL X. and BRUCE A. WILLIAMS. Television and terrorism: patterns of presentation and occurrence, 1969 to 1980. *Western Political Quarterly*, 40(1) Mar 87, p. 45-64.

Television. Terrorism.

## TOURIST TRADE

- 1513 GUPTE, B.R.S. Tourism, a multi-dimensional industry. *Yojana*, 31(9) 16 May 87, p. 22-5.

Industry. Tourism. Tourist Trade. Trade.

## TRAINING

- 1514 LEVINSON, DAVID. Training and development for nonprofits. *Training and Development Journal*, 41(5) May 87, p. 80-2.

Economic Development. Training.

- 1515 ROTH, GENE L. Developing a personal philosophy for technical training. *Training and Development Journal*, 41(5) May 87, p. 59-61.

Technical Training. Training.

- 1516 TINDAL, C. RICHARD and PATRICK DOYLE. Trainers or trainees—who dominates? *Training and Development Journal*, 41(5) May 87, p. 64-71.  
Trainer. Training.

#### TRAINING—CIVIL SERVICE

- 1517 MONROE, MICHAEL L. (U.S. Deptt. of Housing and Urban Development). Add humour to executive training. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 57-8.  
“Yes Minister” is a Public Broadcasting Service television series that could be a provocative executive training vehicle. This series uses drama, insight, and humour to probe the foibles of people in bureaucracies. The tension between the political leader and the careerists provides the backdrop for a variety of case study episodes. Each programme subconsciously challenges the viewer to use his/her talents to reach a solution. The series provides trainers with an entertaining way to focus on many previously off-limit issues.  
Civil Service. Humour in Training. Training.
- 1518 SETH, SATISH C. Training bureaucrats for the twenty first century—some reflections. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(2) Apr 87, p. 97-100.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Training.

#### TRAINING—EXECUTIVES

- 1519 BOESEL, ANDREW. Federal training opportunities. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 40-1.  
Executive. Training.
- 1520 REILLY, WYN. Management and training for development: the Hombe thesis. *Public Administration and Development*, 7(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 25-42.  
Executive. Hombe Thesis. Training.

#### TRAINING—TEACHERS

- 1521 RUHELA, S.P. Teacher training for special education: some sociological considerations. *University News*, 25(12) 23 Mar 87, p. 1-4.  
Education. Teacher. Training.

#### TRANSPORTATION

- 1522 HARPER, DONALD V. and JAMES C. JOHNSON. The potential consequences of deregulation of transportation revisited. *Land Economics*, 63(2) May 87, p. 137-46.  
Transportation.

#### TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEM

- 1523 BETEILLE, ANDRE. The concept of tribe with special reference to India, *European Journal of Sociology*, 27(2) 86, p. 297-318,  
Tribal System. Tribe.

- 1524 BLEIE, TONE. Gender relations among Oraons in Bangladesh: continuity and change. *Economic and Political weekly*, 22(17) 25 Apr 87, p. WS 27-31.  
Bangladesh. Oraon. Tribal System. Tribe.
- 1525 NARAYANA, K.V., L. LINGA MURTHY and M. RAM REDDY. Socio-economic status of scheduled castes and tribes: a study. *Kurukshetra*, 35(8) May 87, p. 18-21.  
Caste. Scheduled Caste. Tribal System. Tribe.
- 1526 PANT, S.P. and BAGHEL. Sociological constraints and attitude to development of tribal farmers in the tribal areas of Madhya Pradesh. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(2) Mar 87, p. 197-210.  
Farmer. Madhya Pradesh. Tribal System. Tribe.
- 1527 PERUMAL, C.A. and V.K. PADMANABHAN. Tribals of Tamil Nadu and public policy. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 457-72.  
Policy. Public Policy. Tamil Nadu. Tribal System. Tribe.

#### TWENTY POINT PROGRAMME

- 1528 BHAGWAT, C.R. Role of KVI in the revised 20-point programme. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(1) Oct 86, p. 7-10.  
Industry. Industry, Rural. K.V.I. Revised Twenty Point Programme.
- 1529 JAIN, A.K. Tenements for landless families. *Vikas Varta*, 4(1&2) Jul-Dec 86, p. 18-24.  
Delhi. Housing. Poor. Shelter. Twenty Point Programme.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT

- 1530 CAUDREY, ADRIANA. Graduate jobless total tumbles. *New Society*, 80(1269) 24 Apr 87, p. 6-7.  
College Graduate. Unemployment.
- 1531 McCALLUM, JOHN. Unemployment in OECD countries in the 1980s. *Economic Journal*, 96(384) Dec 86, p. 942-60.  
O.E.C.D. Unemployment.

#### U.K.—GOVERNMENT

- 1532 WASS, DOUGLAS. A better way of governing. *New Society*, 80(1276) 12 Jun 87, p. 10-12.  
Government. U.K.

#### U.K.—POLITICS

- 1533 GOODIN, ROBERT E. The principle of voluntary agreement. *Public Administration* (London), 64(4) Winter 86, p. 435-44.  
Politics. U.K.

## U.K.—SOCIAL POLICY

- 1534 BAGGOTT, ROB. Alcohol, politics and social policy. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(4) Oct 86, p. 467-88.

Alcohol. Policy. Politics. Social Policy. U.K.

## URBANISATION

- 1535 DHAR, V.K. Urbanisation, its regional dimensions. *Yojana*, 31(11) 16 Jun 87, p. 14-17, 27.

Urbanisation.

## U.S.A.—POLITICS

- 1536 MOYNIHAN, DANIEL PATRICK. The "new science of politics" and the old art of government. *Public Interest*, (86) Winter 87, p. 22-35.

Government. Politics. U.S.A.

## VIOLENCE

- 1537 MISHRA, GIRISH. Agrarian violence in Bihar. *Mainstream*, 25(39) 13 Jun 87, p. 6-8.

Agrarian Violence. Agriculture. Bihar. Violence.

- 1538 NIL RATAN. Politics of rural violence in developing societies with particular reference to Eastern region of Indian societies. *Administrator*, 31(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 307-22.

Bihar. Violence.

## VITAL STATISTICS

- 1539 CLARK, ALICE W. Social demography of excess female mortality in India: new directions. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(17) 25 Apr 87, p. WS 12-21.

Female Mortality. Social Demography. Vital Statistics. Woman.

- 1540 RAM, F., JYOTHI H. GIRIMAJI and K.S. UMAMANI. Infant and childhood mortality in Karnataka: levels, trends and differentials assessed through indirect techniques. *Health and Population—Perspectives and Issues*, 8(3) Jul-Sep 85, p. 168-80.

Infant Mortality. Childhood Mortality. Karnataka. Vital Statistics.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- 1541 BAWA, M.S. Problems of vocationalisation of higher senior secondary education. *Education Quarterly*, 38(4) Winter 86, p. 24-9.

Education. Vocational Education.

## VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

- 1542 KOSTIN, L.A. The development of vocational guidance in the USSR. *International Labour Review*, 125(6) Nov-Dec 86, p. 715-28.  
Education. U.S.S.R. Vocational Guidance.

## VOTING

- 1543 CREWE, IVOR. The campaign confusion. *New Society*, 80(1271) 8 May 87, p. 11-14.  
Political Campaign. U.K. Voting.
- 1544 HIBBING, JOHN R. On the issues surrounding economic voting: looking to the British case for answers. *Comparative Political Studies*, 20(1) Apr 87, p. 3-33.  
U.K. Voting.
- 1545 ZAHIR, TAN SRI DATO MOHAMED. Methods of voting, including the manner of electing the speaker in Malaysia. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 32(4) Dec 86, p. 591-8.  
Election. Legislative Officer. Malaysia. Speaker. Voting.

## VOTING—LEGISLATION

- 1546 HEDGES, ROMAN and CARL P. CARLUCCI. Implementation of the Voting Rights Act: the case of New York. *Western Political Quarterly*, 40(1) Mar 87 p. 107-20.  
New York. Voting. Voting Right Act.

## WAGES

- 1547 MANN, SUSAN A. The rise of wage labour in the cotton south: a global analysis. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 14(2) Jan 87, p. 226-42.  
Cotton. India. Labour. Wage.
- 1548 SOHN, HONG K. An econometric analysis of wages and employment in Australia, 1967-78. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 67(266) Jan 87, p. 271-300.  
Australia. Employment. Wage.

## WAGES—LEGISLATION

- 1549 SOCRATES, GEORGE. The new Wages Act. *Management Services*, 31(4) Apr 87, p. 20-1.  
Labour. Legislation. Wage. Wages Act.

## WASTE, UTILISATION OF

- 1550 BIJLANI, N.M. Modernisation of solid waste management practices in Ahmedabad. *Civic Affairs*, 34(5) Dec 86, p. 17-25.  
Ahmedabad. Solid Waste Management. Waste, Utilization.



- 1551 GARG, G.C. Composting of city waste. *Vikas Varta*, 4(1&2) Jul-Dec 86, p. 35-6  
Delhi. Waste. Utilization.
- 1552 MCGURNAGHAN, MICHAEL. Integrated operations and urban renewal: the Belfast experience 1981-85. *Administration (Ireland)*, 34(4), 86, p. 505-26.  
U.K. Urban Renewal. Waste, Utilization.
- 1553 SETH, J.C. Solid waste management. *Civic Affairs*, 34(6) Jan. 87, p. 25-32.  
Solid Waste Management. Waste, Utilization.

## WATER SUPPLY

- 1554 GOODRICH, JAMES A. A case for drinking water systems. *National Development*, 28(2) Mar. 87, p. 19-22.  
Water Supply.
- 1555 VOHRA, B.B. A policy for water management. *Commerce*, 154(3959) 4 Apr 87, p. 19-20.  
Policy. Water Supply.

## WELFARE STATE

- 1556 JOHNSON, PAUL. Some historical dimensions of the welfare state 'crisis'. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(4) Oct 86, p. 443-65.  
Policy. Welfare State.

## WILD LIFE

- 1557 HOEKSTRA, THOMAS W. and CURTIS H. FLATHER. Theoretical basis for integrating wildlife in renewable resource inventories. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 24(2) Mar 87, p. 95-110.  
Wild Life.

## WOMEN

- 1558 BHATI, J.P. and D.V. SINGH. Women's contribution to agricultural economy in hill regions of North-West India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(17) 25 Apr 87, p. WS7-11.  
Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Himachal Pradesh. Woman.
- 1559 JOSHI, P.C. Woman question in a man-dominated world. *Mainstream*, 25(40) 20 Jun 87, p. 11-14.  
Woman.
- 1560 KAUR, DIL BAGH and JAGPAL SINGH. Rural women psychology in accepting new technology. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(8) May 87, p. 363-5.  
Psychology. Technology. Woman.

- 1561 MEANS, GORDON. Women's rights and public policy in Islam. *Asian Survey*, 27(3) Mar 87, p. 340-54.  
Islam. Policy. Public Policy. Woman.
- 1562 RAO, K. CHITTEMMMA and V. VIMALA. Development of Women and Children in Rural Areas (DWCRA) of Andhra Pradesh—a review. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(2) Mar 87, p. 180-96.  
Andhra Pradesh. Children. D.W.C.R.A. Rural Development. Woman.
- 1563 VISHWANATH, L.S. Women's development through voluntary effort: some issues and approaches. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 47(3) Oct 86, p. 293-301.  
Woman.

## WOMEN—EDUCATION

- 1564 BASU, NIGHAT. Adult education for rural women and National Education Policy 1986. *University News*, 25(18) 4 May 87, p. 10-11.  
Adult Education. Education. Jammu. Kashmir. Education Policy. Woman.
- 1565 GORE, M.S. Education for women's equality. *University News*, 25(16) 20 Apr 87, p. 2-5; 25(17) 27 Apr 87, p. 4-7.  
Education. Equality. Woman.
- 1566 HOOJA, G.B.K. Women's status, family life education and the media. *University News*, 25(14) 6 Apr 87, p. 4-6.  
Education. Legal Status. Mass Media. Status Woman.

## WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

- 1567 AHMED, IFTIKHAR. Technology, production linkage and women's employment in South Asia. *International Labour Review*, 126(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 21-40.  
Asia, South. Employment. Woman.
- 1568 MATHEW, P.M. Women's industrial employment in Kerala, India. *Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars*, 18(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 43-58.  
Employment. Industry. Kerala. Woman.
- 1569 RATH, SANGAMITRA. Working women in Cuttack. *Social Welfare*, 34(1) Apr 87, p. 6-8, 27.  
Cuttack. Employment. Woman.

## WOMEN—LEGAL STATUS

- 1570 RAMA DEVI. Women and social legislation. *Yojana*, 31(10) 1 Jun 87, p. 24-5.  
Legal Status. Woman.

## WORK

- 1571 FRANKE, JOHN J., Jr., Let's share: why three basket balls when we need one. Bureaucrat, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 35-6.

Work.

## WORKING CONDITIONS

- 1572 HILL, STEPHEN. Working time changes and employment growth. Lloyds Bank Review, (163) Jan 87, p. 31-46.

Employment. Working Condition.

## YOUTH

- 1573 ALMELU, S. Rural youth for social change. Khadi Gramodyog, 32(11) Aug 86, p. 513-16.

Social Change. Rural Youth. Youth.

- 1574 BERRY, DAVID. The youth problem. New Society, 80(1269) 24 Apr 87, p. 16-17.

Youth.

- 1575 CRACOGNA, DANTE. Youth and co-operation. Review of International Co-operation, 79(4) Dec 86, p. 33-9.

Cooperation. Youth.

## ZERO-BASE BUDGETING

- 1576 BHAROL, CHOWDHRY RAM. Focus on zero-base budgeting for progress on a sound footing. Management Accountant, 22(6) Jun 87, p. 392-5.

Zero-Base Budgeting.

- 1577 DUTTA, AMAR NATH. Reforming the budgetary practice: from incremental to zero-based budgeting. Management Accountant, 22(5) May 87, p. 356-60.

Zero-Base Budgeting.

- 1578 SHARMA, M.L. Zero-base budgeting: an effective management tool. Management Accountant, 22(6) Jun 87, p. 402-4.

Zero-Base Budgeting.

## INDEX OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

*(This Section is organised under broad subject headings being used for clipping files)*

### AGRICULTURE

- 1579 DHAWAN, B.D. Ground water management: when "minor" becomes "major". Economic Times, 6 Apr 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Ground Water. Irrigation. Management. Water.
- 1580 GUPTA, UTTAM. Fertiliser subsidy: a misnomer. Financial Express, 20 Apr 87, p. 5; 21 Apr 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Fertiliser. Subsidy.

### AVIATION

- 1581 RAY, SUDIPTO. Civil aviation. Business Standard, 15 May 87, p. 5; 16 May 87, p. 5.  
Aviation. Civil Aviation.

### CITIES AND TOWNS

- 1582 BUCH, M.N. Commission on urbanisation: a look at the interim report. Economic Times, 25 Apr 87, p. 5.  
City. Commission. Town. Urbanisation.
- 1583 JHA, PREM SHANKAR. Delhi's master plan: the road to disaster. Hindustan Times, 22 Jun 87, p. 11.  
City Planning. Delhi. Master Plan.
- 1584 JHA, PREM SHANKAR. Delhi's master plan: where will money come from? Hindustan Times, 27 Jun 87, p. 13.  
City Planning. Delhi. Finance. Master Plan.

### CIVIL SERVICE

- 1585 BUCH, M.N. Promotion policies in civil service. Times of India, 7 Apr 87, p. 6.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Promotion.
- 1586 GILL, S.S. Parity among civil services. Hindustan Times, 4 May 87, p. 9.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Parity.

- 1587 LAL, BELA. Better deal for specialists. Hindustan Times, 11 May 87, p. 9.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Generalist. Specialist.
- 1588 MATHUR, KULDEEP. Top civil servants: paths to success. Economic Times, 28 Apr 87, p. 5.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Mandarins.
- 1589 NOORANI, A.G. Protecting the Bhure Lals. Indian Express, 21 May 87, p. 6.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Lal, Bhure.
- 1590 RUSTAMJI, K.F. The IAS-IPS feud. Hindustan Times, 11 Jun 87, p. 9.  
Civil Service. Parity.
- 1591 SETH, N.K. Bureaucracy: why disenchantment? Hindustan Times, 25 Jun 87, p. 9.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 1592 DUTT, RUDDAR. Progress of Seventh Plan. Financial Express, 10 Jun 87, p. 5.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Seventh Plan.
- 1593 JHA, PREM SHANKAR. A new economic philosophy. Hindustan Times, 14 May 87, p. 9.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning.
- 1594 KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. Liberalisation: the pitfalls. Financial Express, 18 Jun 87, p. 5; 19 Jun 87, p. 5.  
Economic Planning. Liberalisation.
- 1595 KRISHNASWAMY, K.S. Issues for Eighth Plan. Economic Times, 18 Jun 87, p. 5; 19 Jun 87, p. 5; 20 Jun 87, p. 5.  
Economic Planning. Eighth Plan.
- 1596 RANGACHARI, K. Growth of economy: accentuating the disparities. Statesman, 22 May 87, p. 6.  
Disparity. Economic Development. Regional Planning.
- 1597 RAO, K.V. Eighth Plan strategy: fresh approach to growth. Business Standard, 1 May 87, p. 7.  
Economic Planning. Eighth Plan.
- 1598 REDDY, K.N. Financing the Seventh Plan. Financial Express, 23 Jun 87, p. 5; 24 Jun 87, p. 5.  
Economic Planning. Finance. Seventh Plan.

- 1599 SARKAR, A.K. and S.P. RASTOGI. Erosion of plan resources. Financial Express, 27 May 87, p. 5; 28 May 87, p. 5.  
Economic Planning. Finance.

#### EDUCATION

- 1600 AMRIK SINGA. Colleges: precondition for autonomy. Hindustan Times, 5 May 87, p. 9.  
Autonomy. College. Education.
- 1601 AMRIK SINGH. Open university: challenges and pitfalls. Hindustan Times, 15 Jun 87, p. 11.  
Open University. University.
- 1602 AMRIK SINGH. Teachers as victims. Hindustan Times, 23 Mar 87, p. 9.  
Education. Teacher.
- 1603 AMRIK SINGH. Vocationalisation: hurdles in the way. Hindustan Times, 20 May 87, p. 9.  
Education. Vocational. Education.
- 1604 JAIN, SANDHYA. College autonomy. Hindustan Times, 24 Apr 87, p. 9.  
Autonomy. College.
- 1605 KRISHNA KUMAR. For snobs and others: India's invidious two-school system. Statesman, 4 May 87, p. 6.  
Education. School. System.
- 1606 RASGOTRA, MAHARAJAKRISHNA. Our educational wilderness. Hindustan Times, 21 Apr 87, p. 9; 22 Apr 87, p. 9.  
Education.

#### ELECTIONS

- 1607 ANAND, V. ESHWAR. Reforming electoral system. Hindustan Times, 30 Apr 87, p. 9.  
Election. Reform.

#### ELECTRICITY

- 1608 SIKKA, D.R. Case for small hydel units. Financial Express, 21 Apr 87, p. 5.  
Electricity. Hydroelectric Power.
- 1609 SURI, L.R. State electricity boards: why are they sick? Economic Times, 21 Apr 87, p. 5.  
Electricity. State Electricity Board.

- 1610 VISWANATH, N. Power supply: transmission and distribution losses. *Economic Times*, 27 Jun 87, p. 5.  
Distribution. Electricity.

## ENERGY RESOURCES

- 1611 KHANDELWAL, K.K. Conservation of energy: beyond palliatives. *Economic Times*, 28 May 87, p. 5.  
Energy. Energy Resources.

## ENVIRONMENT

- 1612 GHAREKHAN, P.R. Pollution control: legislation not enough. *Economic Times*, 7 Apr 87, p. 5.  
Control. Environment. Legislation. Pollution.
- 1613 GUPTA, JOYDEEP. The greening of India: empty ritual of environment day. *Statesman*, 4 Jun 86, p. 6.  
Environment. Plantation.
- 1614 MATHEW, THOMAS. Economics of environment. *Business Standard*, 24 Jun 87, p. 5; 25 Jun 87, p. 5; 26 Jun 87, p. 5.  
Economics. Environment.

## FINANCE

- 1615 ASHA, P. Subsidies and budgetary operations. *Financial Express*, 18 May 87, p. 5; 19 May 87, p. 5; 20 May 87, p. 5.  
Budget. Finance. Subsidy.
- 1616 BHAT, S.G. and S. RAMANATHAN CHETTY. Karnataka farm income tax. *Economic Times*, 9 Jun 87, p. 5; 10 Jun 87, p. 5.  
Farm. Finance. Income Tax. Karnataka. Taxation.
- 1617 JHA, PREM SHANKAR. Towards a consumption tax. *Hindustan Times*, 13 Jun 87, p. 11.  
Consumption Tax. Finance Taxation.
- 1618 KOTHARI, S.S. Fiscal policy. *Economic Times*, 6 May 87, p. 5; 7 May 87, p. 5.  
Finance. Finance, Public. Fiscal Policy. Policy.
- 1619 MONGA, G.S. and MADHU S. PANIGRAHI. Budgetary policy: identifying costs and benefits. *Economic Times*, 29 May 87, p. 5.  
Budget. Finance. Policy.
- 1620 MUKHERJEE, AMITAVA. Fiscal and monetary policy. *Business Standard*, 4 Jun 87, p. 5; 5 Jun 87, p. 5.  
Finance. Monetary Policy. Policy.

- 1621 PANCRAS, U. Implications of zero-base budgeting. Financial Express, 1 Jun 87, p. 5.

Budget. Zerobase Budgeting.

- 1622 RANGACHARI, K. The budget in eclipse: complex scheme of tax deductions. Statesman, 24 Apr 87, p. 6.

Budget. Deduction. Income Tax. Taxation.

- 1623 SANYAL, SANJIB KUMAR. Pitfalls of zero-base budgeting. Business Standard, 12 Jun 87, p. 4.

Budget. Zerobase Budgeting

#### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- 1624 MUKHERJEE, AMITABHA. Monetary policy changes: impact on banks. Economic Times, 17 Jun 87, p. 5.

Bank. Financial Institution. Monetary Policy. Policy.

- 1625 RAMACHANDRA RAO, B. Vaghul Committee report: how bankers see it. Economic Times, 29 Jun 87, p. 9.

Bank. Financial Institution.

#### FORESTS

- 1626 NADKARNI, M.V. and G.V.K. RAO. Fuel wood requirements. Economic Times, 24 Jun 87, p. 5; 25 Jun 87, p. 5.

Forest. Fuel. Wood.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 1627 AGRAWAL, P.L. State steel plants. Economic Times, 30 Apr 87, p. 5; 1 May 87, p. 5.

Government Enterprise. Plant Steel.

- 1628 KHANDWALLA, PRADIP N. Public sector. Economic Times, 26 May 87, p. 5; 27 May 87, p. 5.

Government Enterprise. Public Sector

- 1629 LAXMI NARAIN. Public enterprises: need to set out objectives, direction. Economic Times, 23 Apr 87, p. 5.

Government Enterprise. Public Sector.

- 1630 PANDEY, K.M. Public enterprises: appropriate pricing policy. Economic Times, 9 Apr 87, p. 5.

Government Enterprise. Price. Public Sector.

- 1631 PRASAD, G. and K.V. RAO. Public sector: autonomy through Mou (Memorandum of Understanding) Business Standard, 11 Jun 87, p. 5.

Autonomy. Government. Enterprise. Public Sector.



- 1632 ROY, R.K. Italy's public sector. *Economic Times*, 5 Jun 87, p. 5; 6 Jun 87, p. 5.

Government Enterprise. Italy. Public Sector.

- 1633 SODHIA, K.C. Public sector performance: an appraisal. *Financial Express*, 30 Jun 87, p. 5.

Government Enterprise. Performance. Public Sector.

- 1634 TRIVEDI, PRAJAPATI. Evaluating state enterprises: ensuring autonomy with accountability. *Business Standard*, 10 Apr 87, p. 5.

Accountability. Autonomy. Government Enterprise. Public Sector.

- 1635 TRIVEDI, PRAJAPATI. Plight of public enterprises. *Financial Express*, 9 Apr 87, p. 5.

Efficiency, Administrative. Government Enterprise. Public Sector.

#### HEALTH SERVICES

- 1636 ANANT, R.S. The new drug policy. *Economic Times*, 3 Apr 87, p. 5; 5 Apr 87, p. 5.

Drug. Health Service. Policy.

- 1637 MAMGAIN, RAJENDRA P. and PURNA C. PRADHAN. Health services: analysis of financing. *Economic Times*, 30 May 87, p. 5.

Finance. Health Service.

- 1638 NAIR, ARVIND. The new drug policy: will it meet national objectives. *Economic Times*, 2 Apr 87, p. 5.

Drug. Health Service. Policy.

#### HOUSING

- 1639 GUPTA, J.S. Housing sector: need to step up investment. *Economic Times*, 2 May 87, p. 5.

Finance. Housing. Investment. Shelter.

#### INDUSTRY

- 1640 GHOSH, ARUN. Index of industrial output: some issues relating to revision. *Economic Times*, 24 Apr 87, p. 5; 25 Apr 87, p. 5.

Index.

- 1641 GUPTA, UTTAM. Sluggish industrial growth: re-appraisal of causes. *Economic Times*, 4 Apr 87, p. 5.

Industrial Development. Industry.

- 1642 RIKHYE, RAVI. What ails aircraft industry. *Hindustan Times*, 16 Apr 87, p. 9.

Airplane. Industry.

## MANAGEMENT

- 1643 RAO, V.V. The buck does not stop: monitoring projects that are forever. Statesman, 20 Apr 87, p. 6.

Management. Monitoring. Project. Management.

## MASS MEDIA

- 1644 CHOWLA, N.L. Monopoly in broadcasting: an issue in centre-state relations. Indian Express, 29 Apr 87, p. 6.

Federal-State Relation. Monopoly. Radio Broadcasting.

## MONEY

- 1645 VENU, S. Black economy estimates: exercises in futility. Economic Times, 13 Jun 87, p. 5.

Blackmoney. Money.

## PRESIDENTS

- 1646 LIMAYE, MADHU. President. Hindustan Times, 15 May 87, p. 9; 16 May 87, p. 9.

President.

- 1647 SINGHVI, L.M. President and Prime Minister. Hindustan Times, 18 May 87, p. 9; 19 May 87, p. 9.

President. Prime Minister.

- 1648 SORABJEE, SOLI J. Founding fathers' view: what makes a President? Hindustan Times, 3 Jun 87, p. 9.

President.

## PRICES

- 1649 RAVILOCHANAN, P. Price policy: curbing inflation with research. Business Standard, 28 May 87, p. 5.

Inflation. Policy. Price.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 1650 DUBHASHI, P.R. Public administration for 21st century. Financial Express, 7 May 87, p. 5.

Public Administration.

- 1651 KULSHRESTHA, N.K. Streamlining public administration. Economic Times, 16 Apr 87, p. II.

Public Administration.

## RAILWAYS

- 1652 GANGULY, NIRMAL and B.K. SHARMA. Railway freight movement: impact on industrial growth. Economic Times, 16 Jun 87, p. 5.

Freight. Industrial Development, Railways.

- 1653 SRIRAMAN, S. Toning up the railways: operations information system. Economic Times, 9 May 87, p. 5.  
Operation. Railways.

#### RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 1654 ANAND, V. ESHWAR. Power to the villages: wanted a policy on panchayats. Statesman, 16 May 87, p. 6.  
Panchayat. Policy. Rural. Development. Village.
- 1655 GEORGE, K.M. IRDP: impact on a backward area. Economic Times, 1 Jun 87, p. 5.  
Backward Area. IRDP. Rural Development.
- 1656 JOSHI, NAVIN C. Rural employment: success depends on land reform. Business Standard, 26 May 87, p. 5.  
Employment. Land. Tenure. Reform.
- 1657 OOMMEN, M.A. Rural administrative reforms. Financial Express, 25 May 87, p. 5; 26 May 87, p. 5.  
Administrative Reorganisation Reform. Rural Development.
- 1658 PATEL, A.R. IRDP. Business Standard, 8 May 87, p. 5; 9 May 87, p. 5.  
IRDP. Rural Development.

#### SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

- 1659 DIVAKARAN, R. Research and CSIR: will de-linking help? Economic Times, 22 May 87, p. 5.  
CSIR. Research. Science. Technology.
- 1660 GILL, S.S. Ways to improve CSIR's working. Hindustan Times, 25 May 87, p. 11; 26 May 87, p. 11.  
CSIR. Research. Science. Technology.

#### TRANSPORTATION

- 1661 RAMAN, A.V. and CLINTON H. WHITEHURST, JR. Road financing: towards a new outlook. Economic Times, 20 May 87, p. 5.  
Finance. Road. Transportation.

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Adera, Abebe, 851  
 Adiseshiah, Malcolm S., 1241  
 Aerbach, Joel D., 1427  
 Aganbegyan, A.G., 1015  
 Agarwal, A.K., 1069  
 Agarwal, Subhash C., 960  
 Agrawal, P.L., 1627  
 Ahamed, Liaquat, 877  
 Ahmed, Iftikhar, 1567  
 Ahmed, Nazimuddin, 1002  
 Ahmed, Nizam, 1282  
 Ahmed, Rahnuma, 1010  
 Ahmed, Rais, 1417  
 Ahuja, Kanta, 1407  
 Ahuja, N.L., 919  
 Alexander, Alan, 1283  
 Alfthan, Torkel, 1191  
 Allsop, Judith, 1154  
 Almelu, S., 1573  
 Alva, Margaret, 1005  
 Ambroise, Raymond, 930  
 Ambroise, Yvon, 930  
 Amin, Ruhul, 1171  
 Amrik Singh, 1168, 1600-3  
 Anand, R.C., 1169  
 Anand, T.R., 1069  
 Anand, V. Eshwar, 1607, 1654  
 Anant, R.S., 1636  
 Anckar, Dag, 1381, 1382  
 Anderson, Kym, 867  
 Aneesuddin, M., 1013  
 Anker, Richard, 1242  
 Apte, Vinod, 1106  
 Arriagada, Ana Maria, 1040  
 Arul, F.V., 996  
 Arun Kumar, 906  
 Asha, P., 1615  
 Ashirvad, N., 1428  
 Ashish, Madhava, 1043  
 Ashok Kumar, M., 1197  
 Ashok Raj, 992  
 Athreya, Venkatesh, 1396  
 Attwood, D.M., 1499  
 Audet, Michel, 1063  
 Aylen, Jonathan, 1146  
 Ayub, Mahmood A., 1129  
 Badachikar, S.Y., 1458  
 Bagade, M.V., 1325  
 Bagchi, Amaresh, 1316  
 Baggott, Rob, 1534  
 Baghel, 1526  
 Bahga, S., 941  
 Bailey, S.J., 1295  
 Bailey, Stephen James, 1284  
 Baker, John, 895  
 Balasubrahmanyam, Vimal, 1014  
 Baldev Singh, 993  
 Bambawale, Usha, 965  
 Bandyopadhyay, R., 878  
 Banerjee, S.N., 1279  
 Banerji, Sujit, 1133-A  
 Banwari Lal, 1409  
 Barkman, Donald F., 1060  
 Barnes, I., 1285  
 Barnes, Ian, 1288  
 Baron, James N., 1346  
 Baross, Paul, 1180  
 Basanta Kumar, 1298  
 Basker, H., 1085  
 Basu, Asoke, 1034  
 Basu, Nighat, 1564  
 Batley, Richard, 1172  
 Baumgartner, Frank R., 1276  
 Baviskar, B.S., 1499  
 Bawa, M.S., 1541  
 Baxi, Upendra, 978  
 Belenger, Laurent, 1063  
 Bender, Lloyd D., 1455  
 Benn, Melissa, 1373  
 Berndtson, Erkki, 1382-3  
 Berry, David, 1574  
 Beteille, Andre, 1523  
 Bhagavan, M.R., 1082  
 Bhagia, N.M., 1478  
 Bhagwat, C.R., 1528

- Bhagwati, P.N., 903  
 Bhalla, Sheila, 907  
 Bhalla, Surjit S., 1016  
 Bhanja, S.K., 858, 1454  
 Bhargava, Gopal, 942, 1076  
 Bharol, Chowdhry Ram, 1576  
 Bhat, S.G., 1616  
 Bhati, J.P., 1558  
 Bhatia, D.P., 1415  
 Bhatnagar, J.S., 879  
 Bhatnagar, K.K., 943  
 Bhatnagar, O.P., 859  
 Bhatnagar, Pramod S., 932  
 Bhatt, V.V., 1017  
 Bhattacharjea, Mira Sinha, 939  
 Bhattacharjee, Abhijit, 863  
 Bhattacharyya, B., 1107  
 Bhingraj, Saral M., 1231  
 Bhole, L.M., 1323  
 Bielby, William T., 1346  
 Bijlani, N.M., 1550  
 Binswanger, Hans, 1096  
 Bjur, Wesley E., 1009  
 Blackstone, Tessa, 1429  
 Bleie, Tone, 1524  
 Blore, Ian, 920  
 Blough, Roger A., 1028  
 Boesel, Andrew, 1519  
 Bohm, Andreja, 1144  
 Boyne, George A, 921, 1329  
 Bradbury, Bruce, 1173  
 Bramley, Glen, 1286  
 Brass, Tom, 901  
 Braverman, Avishay, 1096  
 Brij Nath, R.S., 1357  
 Brown, Stanley J., 1248  
 Brunt, Angela M., 1366  
 Buch, M.N., 1122, 1582, 1585  
 Burns, Nona T., 1281  
 Campbell, J., 1285  
 Campbell, Jim, 1288  
 Carlos Rico F., 1226  
 Carlucci, Carl P., 1546  
 Cassidy, Frank, 950  
 Castley, Robert, 1191  
 Caudle, Sharon L., 969, 1503  
 Caudrey, Adriana, 1530  
 Chakravarty, Pulak, 1198  
 Chakravarty, Sukhamoy, 1310, 1321  
 Chakravartty, Sumit, 1052, 1130  
 Chanan, Gabriel, 1293  
 Chandra Mouli, A.S., 899  
 Chandrashekhar, D.M., 1123  
 Charlu, S. Ananta, 1131  
 Charsley, Walter F., 982  
 Chatterjee, Jaya, 1500  
 Chattopadhyay, P., 1132  
 Chaudhari, J.L., 1199  
 Cheek-Milby, Kathleen, 1490  
 Cheluva Raju, K.H., 1477  
 Cherian, John, 1313  
 Chetty, B.S., 1421  
 Chetty, S. Ramanathan, 1616  
 Ching-Yin, Mo, 1155  
 Chirmade, S.R., 1011  
 Chitale, M.P., 1105  
 Chitrakar, P.L., 1422  
 Chor-fai, Au, 1155  
 Choudhary, K.V.R., 1083  
 Chow, Nelson, 1397  
 Chowdhury, Debjani, 1147  
 Chowla, N.L., 1644  
 Cigno, Alessandro, 896  
 Clark, Alice W., 1539  
 Clarke, Harold D., 1377  
 Clarke, Michael, 1287  
 Clifford, William, 997  
 Cloke, Paul, 966  
 Cohen, John M., 843  
 Collingridge, Jenny, 844  
 Cordova, Efren, 1070  
 Cracogna, Dante, 1575  
 Crewe, Ivor, 1543  
 Curry, Robert L., Jr., 1398  
 Cutcomb, Sue W., 956  
 Dadibhavi, R.V., 1101  
 Dak, T.M., 1253  
 Dalbir Singh, 940  
 Dale, Virginia H., 1124  
 Dalip Singh, 1376  
 Dang, Satyapal, 1368  
 Daniels, Rudolph, 1254  
 Dantwala, M.L., 1456  
 Das, Ruby, 1341  
 Das, S.K., 1001  
 Das Gupta, Barun, 1053  
 Dasgupta, Partha, 1342  
 Dastmalchian, Ali, 1347  
 Datta, Abhijit, 1330  
 Datta, Anindya, 1018  
 Datta, Bhabatosh, 990  
 Datta, Meera, 1077

- Dave, Nalni V., 1133  
 Davies, Howard, 1288  
 Deepak Lal, 1322  
 De Janvry, A., 1097  
 Dell, Edmund, 1227  
 Delli Carpini, Michael X., 1512  
 Dempsey, Glenn R., 1442  
 Desai, G.R., 859, 864  
 Desai, Mahesh, 979  
 Desai, N.M., 1508  
 Desai, Patricia, 1165  
 Deshmukh, K.G., 988  
 Dey, Bata K., 927  
 Dhagamwar, Vasudha, 1319  
 Dhar, V.K., 1535  
 Dharmarajan, 1486  
 Dhawan, B.D., 1579  
 Dhungel, Yadav N., 1457  
 Dickson, Nancy E., 1358  
 Dinan, Desmond, 922  
 Divakaran, R., 1658  
 Dixit, Dharendra Kumar, 1365  
 Dixon, Peter B., 1189  
 Dandavate, Madhu, 1411  
 Dobell, A.R., 951  
 Dogra, Bharat, 903  
 Dornbesch, Rudiger, 1116  
 Doyle, Patrick, 1516  
 Dramin, Arthur, 1156  
 Dryzer, John S., 1315  
 Dubhashi, P.R., 846, 1650  
 Dudhani, C.M., 1458  
 Duleep Singh, 1509  
 Dutt, Amitava Krishna, 1188  
 Dutt, R.C., 908, 1133-A, 1192  
 Dutt, Ruddar, 1592  
 Dutta, Amar Nath, 1348, 1577  
 Dutta, Nilma, 1007  
 Dwivedi, R.S., 1349  
 Dyal Chand, A., 1157  
  
 Edwards, Eric, 909  
 Egunjobi, Layi, 944, 1180  
 Engelmann, Frederick C., 926  
 Engineer, Asghar Ali, 1394  
 Evans, Paul, 1219  
  
 Farley, Jonathan, 1093  
 Feder, Gershon, 860  
 Feldman, Steven P., 1299  
 Finsterbusch, Kurt, 1474  
 Fischer, Stanley, 860  
  
 Flather, Curtis H., 1557  
 Fluchs, Claudio J., 888  
 Ford, Charles, 1328  
 Fortin, Yvonne, 1314  
 Foster, Nikki, 1399  
 Franke, John J., Jr., 1571  
 Freeman, Kimberly A., 1362  
 Fu, Fenggul, 1134  
 Fujimori, Hideo, 1511  
 Furtan, William H., 1280  
  
 Gaiha, Raghav, 1400  
 Gair, Robert B., 1300  
 Galagan, Patricia, 970  
 Galal, Osman M., 1165  
 Ganatra, M.M., 1351  
 Gandhi, Rajiv, 1504  
 Ganguli, R.C., 874  
 Ganguly, Nirmal, 1652  
 Gardner, Robert H., 1124  
 Garg, G.C., 1551  
 Garrett, John, 875  
 Gates, Lauren B., 998  
 Gaur, Raj Bahadur, 1264  
 Gennotte, Gernard, 1114  
 George, K.M., 1655  
 George, P.T., 852  
 Ghadoliya, M.K., 1459  
 Gharekhan, P.R., 1612  
 Ghosh, Arun, 910, 1640  
 Ghosh, G.K., 1401  
 Ghosh, Sailendranath, 1224, 1479  
 Ghosh, Shekhar, 1307  
 Ghosh, Shyamali, 980  
 Gidadhubli, R.G., 1019  
 Gill, S.S., 994, 1586, 1659  
 Girimaji, Jyothi H., 1540  
 Girling, John, 1255  
 Glazer, Nathan, 981  
 Glewwe, Paul, 1016  
 Godbole, L.G., 1232  
 Goiporia, M.N., 880  
 Goodin, Robert E., 1533  
 Goodrich, James A., 1554  
 Gopal Krishna, 1320  
 Gopeshwar, 1253  
 Gore, M.S., 1488, 1565  
 Goyal, D.R., 1495  
 Graetz, Brian, 1054  
 Graziano, Lyigi, 1384  
 Greene, G.D., 1092  
 Griappa, S., 1082

- Gron, Anne, 1096  
 Gross, David J., 1174, 1175  
 Gross, Pandey, 1333  
 Grover, R.P., 1193  
 Guest, David E., 1062  
 Gujral, I.K., 1265  
 Gupte, B.R.S., 1513  
 Gupta, J.S., 1639  
 Gupta, Joydeep, 1613  
 Gupta, R.B., 1242  
 Gupta, Uttam, 1580, 1641  
 Gurumurthy, G., 897  
 Haas, Michael, 1385  
 Hada, Gambhir Bahadur, 1460  
 Hadden, Susan G., 1391  
 Halachmi, Arie, 952  
 Hall, Richard L., 1003  
 Hamdi, Nabeel, 1180  
 Hamid, M.A., 1233  
 Hammer, Jeffrey S., 1096  
 Handley, Elisabeth A., 1301  
 Hans, Binswanger, 1190  
 Hanumantha Rao, C.H., 1020  
 Hardoy, Jorge E., 1180  
 Haribhakti, S.V., 971  
 Harper, Donald V., 1522  
 Harris, Donald, 972  
 Hasan, Arif, 1180  
 Hasnath, Syed Abu, 1021  
 Hattori, Tamio, 1511  
 Heap, John P., 1420  
 Hedges, Roman, 1546  
 Hegde, Ramakrishna, 1006  
 Hegstad, Sven O., 1129  
 Heller, Peter W., 1089  
 Hethy, Lajos, 1350  
 Hibbing, John R., 1544  
 Higgins, Christopher, 973  
 Hill, Stephen, 1572  
 Himachalam, D., 1200  
 Hingorani, N.L., 881-2  
 Hoekstra, Thomas W., 1557  
 Hooja, Bhupendra, 861  
 Hooja, G.B.K., 1566  
 Hook, Richard M., 843  
 Horsey, Michael, 1084  
 House, Robert J., 1354  
 Howe, Carolyn, 1244  
 Huff, Sid L., 973  
 Huffman, Kenneth J., 1432  
 Hunter, David J., 1491  
 Hunter, Susan, 1315  
 Ikegami, Ryusuke, 1511  
 Ikemoto, Yukio, 1511  
 Ikoiwak, E.A., 991  
 Inderjit Singh, 854  
 Ingram, Derek, 962  
 Iqbal Narain, 1007  
 Irani, C.R., 933  
 Ishwari Prasad, 1044  
 Ito, Shoji, 1511  
 Iyer, T.N. Ananthram, 883  
 Jackson, Tom, 928  
 Jagirdar, M.P., 865  
 Jain, A.K., 1529  
 Jain, Kalyan, 974  
 Jain, L.C., 1029  
 Jain, M.K., 884  
 Jain, Raj Kumar, 1135  
 Jain, Rajni, 1253  
 Jain, S.K., 1359  
 Jain Sandhya, 1604  
 Jalali, Rahul, 1148  
 Janardhan Rao, K.V., 886  
 Jangid, Sanga R., 949  
 Jansen, Mary A., 1245  
 Jaya Ram, C., 935  
 Jeffrey, Robin, 1340  
 Jena, B.B., 1367  
 Jha, L.K., 1022, 1071  
 Jha, Prem Shankar, 1583-4, 1593, 1617  
 Jianliang, Chen, 1117  
 Jimenez, Emmanuel, 1041  
 Jinadu, L. Adele, 1386  
 Johnson, James C., 1522  
 Johnson, Karen E., 1165  
 Johnson, Paul, 1556  
 Johnson, Robert E., 975  
 Jones, David C., 945  
 Joseph, K.P., 876, 1184  
 Joshi, D.K., 1169  
 Joshi, Navin Chandra, 1461, 1656  
 Joshi, P.C., 1559  
 Jugale, Vasant, 1201  
 Julian, James W., 1067  
 Juyal, R.K., 1158  
 Kabra, Kamal Nayan, 1133-A, 1594  
 Kaimowitz, David, 1256  
 Kalimuthu, P., 953  
 Kane, Jeffrey S., 1362

- Kanhere, Usha, 1361  
 Kanungo, Rabindra N., 1237  
 Kapoor, R.N., 1462  
 Kapoor, S.D., 1166  
 Kapoor, S.K., 1279  
 Kapur, J.N., 1480  
 Kastendiek, Hans, 1387  
 Kaul, T.N., 1086  
 Kaur, Dil Bagh, 1560  
 Kelkar, Vasant M., 1395  
 Kelly, John M., 1450  
 Kemp, Roger L., 1331  
 Kernaghan, Kenneth, 849  
 Kersell, John E., 1430  
 Kerzner, Harold, 1423  
 Khalidi, Musa S., 985  
 Khan, M. Ali, 1441  
 Khan, M. Basheer Ahmed, 911  
 Khan, M.E., 1242  
 Khan, Mohsin S., 1118-19  
 Khan, Q.U., 1443  
 Khandekar, Arun, 1296  
 Khandelwal, K.K., 1611  
 Khandwalla, Pradip N., 1628  
 Kharas, Homi J., 1114  
 Khatker, R.K., 1463  
 Khator, Renu, 1090  
 Khilnani, N.M., 1505  
 Khullar, K.K., 1045  
 Khurana, M.L., 1182  
 Kidwai, Mohsina, 1289  
 Kirwan, Kent A., 1431, 1440  
 Kleeman, Rosslyn, 1238  
 Koelble, Thomas A., 1378  
 Koenigsberger, Otto, 1180  
 Kolderie, Ted, 1302  
 Komoda, Fumio, 1511  
 Kopardekar, H.D., 1290, 1303  
 Korardekar, H.D., 1292  
 Kostin, L.A., 1542  
 Kothari, R.V., 958  
 Kothari, S.S., 1618  
 Kothari, V.N., 912  
 Kovacs, Karen, 1035  
 Kravis, Irving B., 1185  
 Kripa Shankar, 1078  
 Krishna Iyer, V.R., 1412  
 Krishnaji, N., 1402-3  
 Krishnaji, P., 885  
 Krishna Kumar, 1605  
 Krishna Mohan, M.S., 1202  
 Krishna Moorthy, K., 1136  
 Krishnamurthy, Sunanda, 1099  
 Krishnamurti, B.V., 1123  
 Krishna Rao, R.V., 1149  
 Krishnaswamy, K.S., 1595  
 Krueger, Anne O., 1222  
 Kulkarni, G.R., 1170  
 Kulsheshta, N.K., 1651  
 Kumaramanglam, S. Mohan, 1133-A  
 Kurien, C.T., 913  
 Laflamme, Gilles, 1063  
 Laharia, S.N., 1048  
 Lal, Bela, 1587  
 Lall, Vinay D., 914  
 Langford, John W., 1432  
 Lankatilleka, Lalith, 1180  
 Lassner, Karen Johnson, 1165  
 Laurent, Andre, 1217  
 Laxmi Narain, 1629  
 Legar, J.P., 1317  
 Levin, Henry M., 1343  
 Levin, Michael, 1167  
 Levinson, David, 1514  
 Lieten, G.K., 1225  
 Limaye, Madhu, 1506, 1646  
 Lin, Jimnaing Tzuming, 973  
 Little, I.M.D., 1210  
 Little, Jo, 966  
 Lizondo, J. Saul, 1118  
 Lobo, John, 1268  
 Loveday, Barry, 1369  
 Luthra, P.N., 1489  
 Mac Donald, A.A., 1072  
 Mackenzie, Milton, 995  
 Mackintosh, Maureen, 862  
 Mahajan, V.S., 1464  
 Mahatme, A.W., 1392  
 Mair, Colin, 1328  
 Malhotra, R.N., 1229  
 Malhotra, S.P., 1498  
 Malik, R.S., 1079  
 Mallik, Basant Kumar, 871  
 Malpezzi, Stephen, 1174  
 Malyadri, P., 1465  
 Mangain, Rajendra P., 1637  
 Manandhar, T.B., 1418  
 Manjula Devi, 899  
 Manmohan Singh, 1030  
 Mann, Susan A., 1547  
 Mansfield, Harvey C., Jr., 977  
 Mariam, A.G., 1171



- Marshall, James, 1433  
 Masi, Dale, 1012  
 Massey, Patrick, 1363  
 Mathew, P.M., 1568  
 Mathew, Thomas, 1614  
 Mathivaman, Shri N., 1374  
 Mathur, A.B., 1388  
 Mathur, G.C., 1183  
 Mathur, Kuldeep, 1588  
 Mayo, Stephen K., 1174-5  
 Mays, Nicholas, 1159  
 McAllister, Ian, 1054, 1058  
 McCallum, John, 1531  
 McGartland, Albert M., 866  
 McGinley, Michael, 1364  
 McGurnaghan, Michael, 1552  
 McGurrin, James J., 929  
 McKinney, John, 1160  
 McLachlan, Hugh, 1404  
 McSwain, Cynthia J., 1061  
 Meagher, G.A., 1189  
 Means, Gordon, 1561  
 Mehta, Rajesh, 1110  
 Mehta, Shashi, 1137  
 Mehta, U.S., 1262  
 Mendonca, Manuel, 1237  
 Menon, M.G.K., 1304  
 Meredith, Jack, 1160  
 Mersha, Tigineh, 1160  
 Mesa, Nora, 1180  
 Messina, Anthony M., 1379  
 Midwinter, Arthur, 1328  
 Mihira, 904, 1220  
 Milkis, Sidney M., 847  
 Ming, Cheng Kai, 1036  
 Mishra, Arving Kumar, 1203  
 Mishra, Girish, 1537, 1326, 1336  
 Mishra, Jitendra, 1360  
 Mishra, Lakshmidhar, 903  
 Mishra, N.L., 961  
 Mody, Ashoka, 1059  
 Mohanan, N., 1269  
 Mohapatro, P.C., 1087  
 Mohite, B.P., 1297  
 Mojumdar, Modhumita, 983  
 Monga, G.S., 1619  
 Monore, Michael L., 1517  
 Morris, Terence, 1370  
 Morro, Jule, 1073  
 Mostoller, G. Michael, 1176  
 Moynihan, Daniel Patrick, 1536  
 Muczyk, Jan. P., 1064  
 Mukherjee, Amitava, 1620, 1624  
 Mukherjee, Smriti, 1108  
 Mumtaz, Baber, 1180  
 Munarriz, Mayee T., 1180  
 Murcott, Owen, 1424  
 Murthy, G. Krishna, 886  
 Murthy, L. Linga, 1525  
 Mussa, Michael, 1109  
 Muthayya, B.C., 1013  
 Nadkarni, M.V., 1626  
 Nagaraja, B., 1080  
 Nagarajan, N.V., 1128, 1204  
 Nagpal, A.D., 1249  
 Naidu, K.K., 1467  
 Nair, Arvind, 1638  
 Najafi, B. 853  
 Najmi, Mohammad, 1000  
 Nakkiran, S., 1205  
 Nambiar, R.G., 1110  
 Nancharaiah, G., 1257  
 Nanda, Subrat K., 1266  
 Nandal, D.S., 1234, 1463  
 Narang, Gopi Chand, 1263  
 Narayana, G.S., 1001  
 Narayana, K.V., 1525  
 Narayanan, S.V., 1501  
 Narindar Singh, 1037  
 Natarajan, R., 886  
 Nathan, Dev, 1246  
 Neelam Singh, 1273  
 Negrelli, Berafino, 1066  
 Nemeth, Charles P., 1239  
 Newman, Janne S., 1165  
 Nicholas, David D., 1165  
 Nicholson, Peter P., 1151  
 Nil Ratan, 1538  
 Nirmala Devi, K., 1186  
 Noorani, A.G., 1589  
 Ntambwiriza, Zacharie, 1649  
 O'Halloran, Desmond H., 1228  
 Okafor, Franis C., 1180  
 Okpala, Don C.I., 1180  
 O'Leary, Jean M., 1214  
 Om Kumar, 1177  
 Om Narain, 984  
 Om Prakash, 1023, 1091, 1095  
 Omuta, Gideon E.D., 1180  
 Oommen, M.A., 1657  
 Oza, Nila B., 1038

- Padmanabhan, V.K., 1527  
 Page, Benjamin I., 1442  
 Pais, H., 903  
 Pal, H. Bhisham, 1375  
 Pancras, U., 1621  
 Pande, Alakh Raj, 1258  
 Pandey, G., 1405  
 Pandey, Gyanendra, 963  
 Pandey, K.M., 1630  
 Pandey, U.K., 1463  
 Pandian, 1955, 1338  
 Panditrao, Y.A., 1206  
 Panigrahi, Madhu S., 1619  
 Pant, S.P., 1526  
 Pareshnath, 1111  
 Parker, Barnett R., 1165  
 Parmar, Mary, 255  
 Parr, John B., 1451  
 Partington, G.E., 1485  
 Patankar, P.G., 1325  
 Patel; A.R., 887, 1657  
 Patel, G.S., 1496  
 Patel, K.V., 878  
 Patel, Nitin R., 976  
 Pathak, Jaya Krishna, 1145  
 Patil, V.S., 1039  
 Pendharkar, V.G., 1221  
 Pereira, Niclau, 1046  
 Pertev, Rashid, 1098  
 Perumal, C.A., 1527  
 Peter, Michael, 1433  
 Phillips, R.H.D., 986  
 Pilkington, William F., 1434  
 Pinto, G.J., 1161  
 Pinto, Narina R., 1291  
 Pirzada, Gurnihal Singh, 903  
 Pitroda, Sam, 1510  
 Plachy, Roger, 1236  
 Plender, John, 1497  
 Poodhun, E.E., 1371  
 Poza, Ernesto J., 888  
 Prabha, Lonella Lobo, 1218  
 Prachowny, Martin F.J., 1120  
 Prachyapruit, Tin, 954  
 Pradhan, Purna C., 1637  
 Pradhan, S.N., 889  
 Praharaj, G.S., 855, 1270  
 Prasad, G., 1143, 1631  
 Prasad, Pradhan H., 1259, 1356  
 Pratap, Krishna, 1178  
 Psacharopoulos, George, 1040  
 Punia, Deep, 1079  
 Punia, R.K., 1079  
 Qasim, S.Z., 872  
 Quah, Jon S.T., 1435  
 Quizan, Jaime, 1190  
 Raghavan, R.K., 1372  
 Raghaviah, Y., 923  
 Raghav Rao, M.V., 968  
 Rai, K.N., 1234  
 Rai, R.C., 1194  
 Rai Singh, 890  
 Raina, R.M., 1448  
 Raj, Subhendu R., 1312  
 Rajascharan, B., 894  
 Rajashekara, H.M., 1103  
 Rajesh Kumar, 1344  
 Raju, C.S.N., 1186  
 Ram, F., 1540  
 Ramachandran, P., 930  
 Ramachandra Rao, B., 1625  
 Rama Devi, 1570  
 Ramaiah, L.S., 1278  
 Ramamurti, Ravi, 1138  
 Raman, A.V., 1453, 1660  
 Ramaswamy, S.R., 1123  
 Ram Bahadur, K.C., 1112  
 Ram Reddy, A., 1125  
 Ram Reddy, M., 1525  
 Rami Reddy, P. Kothanda, 1211  
 Rana, Pradumna B., 1113  
 Rangachari, K., 915, 1596, 1622  
 Ranga Reddy, A., 1211  
 Rao, A. Venkateswara, 902  
 Rao, B. Appa, 1031  
 Rao, Ch. Kushyendra, 892  
 Rao, D.V. Chandrasekhar, 1162  
 Rao, G.V.K., 1626  
 Rao, K. Chittemma, 1562  
 Rao, K.L.K., 1195  
 Rao, K.N., 959  
 Rao, K.V., 1143, 1631  
 Rao, K.V. Narayana, 845  
 Rao, N.G.P., 857  
 Rao, V. Bhaskara, 1102  
 Rao, V. Lakshmana, 1024  
 Rao, V.N., 1181  
 Rao, V.V., 1643  
 Rao, Y.A. Pandit, 1466  
 Rasgotra, Maharajakrishna, 1606  
 Rastogi, S.P., 1599  
 Rath, Sangamitra, 1569

- Rathi, S.K.A., 1351  
 Ravilochanan, P., 1649  
 Ravinder, M., 1197  
 Ray, Debraj, 1342  
 Ray, Ranjan, 1416  
 Ray, Samirendra Nath, 1389  
 Ray, Sudipto, 1581  
 Reddy, B.R.C., 1406  
 Reddy, G.N., 1475  
 Reddy, G. Narayana, 867, 1492  
 Reddy, K.N., 1598  
 Reddy, M. Atchi, 1260, 1261  
 Reed, Mick, 856  
 Reilly, Wyn, 1520  
 Reimann, Bernard C., 1064  
 Reynolds, Jack, 1165  
 Riccini, Francesca, 1366  
 Rice, Robert W., 1067  
 Ridley, F.F., 955  
 Rikhye, Ravi, 1642  
 Riordad, Michael H., 1352  
 Ripper, Paul P. Van, 1436  
 Robertson, John D., 956  
 Rockman, Bert A., 1427  
 Rohe, William M., 998  
 Romaya, S.M., 1180  
 Rondinelli, Dennis A., 1025  
 Roos, Poul, 1065  
 Rossiter, Chris, 1173  
 Roth, Gene L., 1515  
 Roy, R.K., 1632  
 Roy, Rama Dev, 1027  
 Roy, Somnath, 934, 1163  
 Rubin, Barnett R., 947  
 Rudra, Ashok, 1250  
 Ruhela, S.P., 1521  
 Rundquist, Barry S., 1274  
 Rustamji, K.F., 1590  
 Rybczynski, Tadeusz, 1115  
  
 Sachar, Rajinder, 948  
 Sadeq, Sayeed, 1114  
 Sadhak, H., 1139  
 Sadhu, J.N., 1179  
 Saeed, Khawaja Amjad, 916  
 Sagar, Sushma, 1407  
 Sagar, Vidya, 1407  
 Sah, A.K., 1305  
 Sahai, B.M., 1055  
 Sahi, S.S., 989  
 Salla, M.M., 1047  
 Samant, B.S., 1133-A  
  
 Sanderson, Susan Walsh, 868  
 Sandhya, S., 1164  
 Sanghvi, Jitendra, 1074, 1223  
 Sansanwal, D.N., 1498  
 Sanyal, Sanjib Kumar, 1623  
 Sappington, David E.M., 1352  
 Sarkar, A.K., 1599  
 Sarkar, N.N., 900  
 Sarkar, Shivaji, 1414  
 Sarker, Subhash Chandra, 891, 1127, 1324  
 Sastry, C. Yagananda, 1467  
 Sastry, K.P., 1149  
 Sastry, Kuruganty R., 845, 1468  
 Sastry, S.M.Y., 1292  
 Satterthwaite, David, 1180  
 Satyanarayana, I., 892  
 Savur, Manorma, 1469  
 Schlenker, L.H., 1032  
 Schoer, Karl, 1355  
 Schwarzmantal, J.J., 1337  
 Scot, Ian, 1444, 1490  
 Seabrook, Jeremy., 1408  
 Sekar, G., 905  
 Sekhar, S.C., 1165  
 Senapati, G.C., 999  
 Seth, H.K., 1487  
 Seth, J.C., 1553  
 Seth, N.K., 1591  
 Seth, Satish C., 1518  
 Sethi, J.D., 1437  
 Sethuraman, 917  
 Sethurao, M.K., 1458  
 Shah, M.H., 1332  
 Shah, S.M., 903  
 Shah, U.M., 987  
 Shakir, Moin, 931  
 Shapiro, Robert Y., 1442  
 Sharma, Adarsh, 936  
 Sharma, Arvind K., 1140  
 Sharma, B.K., 1652  
 Sharma, D.P., 902  
 Sharma, Dharendra, 893  
 Sharma, H.L., 1476  
 Sharma, M.L., 1253, 1578  
 Sharma, Narendra, 1056  
 Sharma, R.D., 1153  
 Sharma, Ramesh C., 1088  
 Sharma, Urnil, 937  
 Sharma, Vineet, 1088  
 Sharp, Mitchell, 1126  
 Shaw, Robert, 1433

- Shekar, Sanober, 1426  
 Shelat, Kirit N., 1470  
 Shepsle, Kenneth A., 1275  
 Sherman, Howard J., 925  
 Shibusawa, A.H., 1339  
 Shishoo, M.L., 1410  
 Shri Niwas, 1934  
 Shukla, M.P., 1447  
 Siddiqui, M. Yunus, 903  
 Sideri, Sandro, 893  
 Sikha, D.R., 1608  
 Sikorsky, Douglas, 1141  
 Silverthorne, Colin P., 1353  
 Simpson, R.W., 870  
 Simron Singh, 1068  
 Singh, D.V., 1558  
 Singh, H.N., 1494  
 Singh, Jagpal, 1560  
 Singh, Jitendra V., 1354  
 Singh, Lakhwinder, 1196  
 Singh, R.P., 1042  
 Singh, Radha Raman, 1033, 1207  
 Singh, S.K., 1081  
 Singh, S.N., 1100, 1471, 1476  
 Singh, S.S., 1240  
 Singh, V.S., 1409  
 Singhvi, L.M., 1647  
 Sinha, Pushpa, 1449  
 Sinha, Tara, 850  
 Sirivardana, Susil, 1180  
 Slingsby, Michael, 1180  
 Sloan, John, 1445  
 Smart, Josephine, 1308  
 Smith, Gordon, 1057  
 Smith, Jerry, 1293  
 Smith, R.A.N., 1413  
 Snyder, James R., 1425  
 Socrates, George, 1549  
 Sodhia, K.C., 1633  
 Sohmitz, Andrew, 1280  
 Sohn, Hong K., 1548  
 Sokari-George, E., 1294  
 Solesbury, William, 946  
 Soltani, G., 853  
 Som, Tapan Kumar, 1252  
 Sonalkar, Wandana, 931  
 Sondhi, Sunil, 1121  
 Sorabjee, Soli J., 1648  
 Spaulding, Robert P., 1335  
 Squire, Lyn, 854  
 Squire, Peverill, 1413  
 Sridhar, M.J., 1013, 1467  
 Srinivasan, M.R., 1507  
 Srinivasan, R.C., 918  
 Sriram, K.S., 1212  
 Sriraman, S., 1653  
 Srivastava, A.K., 903  
 Srivastava, H.C., 1026  
 Srivastava, M., 1169  
 Stahl, O. Glenn, 929  
 Stanbury, W.T., 1380  
 Steiner, Jurg, 1008  
 Stern, Vivien, 1419  
 Stewart, John, 1287  
 Stewart, Philip D., 1028  
 Stiglitz, Joseph E., 869  
 Strauss, John, 854  
 Strom, Gerald S., 1274  
 Studlar, Donley T., 1058  
 Subbarao, K., 1097  
 Subramanyam, K., 1165  
 Sudanowicz, Elaine M., 1482  
 Sudhir Kumar, 1247  
 Sundaram, K., 1213  
 Sunder Lal, 1344  
 Suri, L.R., 1609  
 Svensson, Lars-Gunnar, 1187  
 Swanson, Paul A., 1311  
 Taimni, K.K., 1216  
 Talukdar, R.K., 1048  
 Tandon, Prakash, 1133-A  
 Tedin, Kent L., 1445  
 Tendulkar, S.D., 1213  
 Thakar, Devendra, 1472  
 Thandavan, R., 1150, 1483  
 Thomas, Rosamund, 957  
 Thompson, Edward, 1502  
 Tinaikar, S.S., 1327  
 Tindal, C. Richard, 1516  
 Tips, Walter, E.J., 1457  
 Tiwari, R.K., 1452  
 Tokman, Victor E., 1075  
 Torkamani, J., 853  
 Trakroo, P.L., 1166  
 Trent, John E., 1390  
 Treu, Tiziano, 1066  
 Trivedi, Anirudh P., 1501  
 Trivedi, Prajapati, 1142, 1634, 1635  
 Tucker, David J., 1354  
 Tulkens, Henry, 1051  
 Turner, John F.C., 1180  
 Tyers, Rod, 867  
 Tyler, Claire, 1429

Ulfat, Lekh Raj, 938  
 Ulrich, Alvin, 1280  
 Umamani, K.S., 1540  
 Umarji, N.H., 1208  
 Uri, Noel D., 1215

Vaidya, Chetan, 1180  
 Valecha, G.K., 1271  
 Vanderslice, Virginia J., 1067  
 Vasant, N.S., 1235  
 Vasantha Kumar, J., 1100  
 Vashist, P.D., 848  
 Vasu, E., 1473  
 Vasudevan, V., 1209  
 Venkatadri, S., 1454  
 Venkataraman, R., 924  
 Venkatesan, V., 1277  
 Venu, S., 1645  
 Verma, Jyoti, 898  
 Verma, S.L., 1104  
 Vieira, Walter, 964  
 Vielba, Carol, 1309  
 Vijayragavan, R., 894  
 Viljoen, John, 1306  
 Vimala, V., 1562  
 Vipond, Joan, 1173  
 Virmani, B.R., 1068  
 Visaria, Leela, 1393  
 Visaria, Pravin, 1393  
 Vishwanath, L.S., 1563  
 Viswanath, N., 1610  
 Vitberg, Alan, 928  
 Vithal, B.P.R., 1267  
 Vithal, Chirala P., 1468  
 Vittal, N., 1050

Vohra, B.B., 1555  
 Vohra, Rajiv, 1441

Wagel, William H., 1272  
 Wakely, Patrick T., 1180  
 Walker, R.B.J., 1230  
 Ward, Tony, 1373  
 Washington, Charles W., 1318  
 Washio, Hiroaki, 1511  
 Wass, Douglas, 1532  
 Weerapana, Disa, 1180  
 Weingast, Barry R., 1275  
 Wendt, Robin, 1004  
 Whitaker Alan, 1251  
 White, Orion F., 1061  
 Whitehurst, Clinton H., 1453, 1660  
 Whynes, David K., 1334  
 Wicklin, Warren A. Van, IIIrd, 1474  
 Williams, Bruce A., 1512  
 Williams, Howard, 1167  
 Williams, Roger, 1481  
 Wilson, Douglas J., 1152  
 Wilson, James Q., 1484  
 Wistow, Gerald, 1491  
 Wong, Margaret Fung-Yee, 1493  
 Woodside, Kenneth, 1446  
 Wright, D.S., 1092  
 Wronsley, R.P., 1438

Zachariah, Bobby, 1165  
 Zafarullah, Habib Mohammad, 1439  
 Zahir, Tan Sri Dato Mohamed, 1545  
 Zomorrodian, Asghar, 1009  
 Zuk, Gary, 1377

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Abolition, 1277
- Abortion, 899-900
- Accountability, 849, 876, 885, 952,  
1133-4, 1136, 1438, 1449, 1634
- Accounting, 881, 1194
- Act, 1181
- Administration, 1239-40, 1314, 1427-30,  
1432-3, 1435, 1437-8, 1440
- Administrative Decentralisation, 843-5,  
1029
- Administrative Reform, 846, 848
- Administrative Remedy, 1345
- Administrative Reorganisation, 846-8,  
1294, 1439, 1657
- Administrative Responsibility, 849, 876,  
952, 955, 957
- Adult Education, 1564
- Advertising, 850
- Africa, 851
- Agency, 1473, 1492
- Agrarian Reform, 1256-7, 1260
- Agrarian Violence, 1356, 1537
- Agricultural Credit, 851-3
- Agricultural Development, 854-6, 864,  
1048, 1100, 1402, 1558
- Agricultural Education, 857
- Agricultural Extension, 857-61, 864,  
1199
- Agricultural Growth, 1190
- Agricultural Marketing, 862
- Agricultural Policy, 867-9, 1256
- Agricultural Research, 863-4
- Agriculture, 851, 853-6, 859-62, 865-9,  
1048, 1094-7, 1099-1100, 1199, 1250,  
1253-6, 1259-60, 1269, 1280, 1396,  
1399, 1402, 1537, 1558, 1579-80
- Agriculture and State, 869
- Agriculture, Cooperative, 1269
- Ahmedabad, 1361, 1550
- Aid, 1222
- Aids, 1485
- Airplane, 1642
- Air Pollution, 870
- Alcohol, 1534
- Alcoholism, 1013
- Ambedkar, Bhimarao Ramji, 871
- America, 1248
- American Reform, 1254
- American Trust Fund, 1453
- A.N.A., 1012
- Anantpur, 902
- Andhra Pradesh, 897, 902, 930, 935,  
1013, 1202, 1211, 1257, 1260-1, 1468,  
1562
- Apple, 1366
- Architect, 872
- Architecture, 872
- Army, 949
- Asia, 1018, 1025, 1113, 1229, 1435,  
1511
- Asia, South, 1567
- Atlas, 1223
- Atomic Energy, 873
- Auditing, 874-6, 971
- Australia, 1173, 1189, 1548
- Authority, 1104
- Automobile Policy, 1326
- Autonomy, 1130, 1133, 1138, 1140,  
1600, 1604, 1631, 1634
- Aviation, 1581
- Backward Area, 1655
- Backward Class, 1477
- Balance of Payment, 877
- Ballast, 956
- Bangladesh, 980, 1010, 1021, 1233, 1282,  
1439, 1524
- Bank Official, 1361
- Banks, 878-93, 1220, 1624-5
- Barnala, S.S., 1495
- Baroda, 958
- Bihar, 898, 1258, 1356, 1537-8
- Bill, 1144
- Bill Drafting, 1274
- Biogas, 894
- Birth Control, 895-900

- Black Money, 1011, 1645
- Board, 1369
- Bombay, 1099
- Bond, 904
- Bonded Labour, 901-3
- Bonus, 905
- Borough, Ealing, 1379
- Botswana, 1398
- Brazil, 1172
- Breshnev, Leonid, Iyich, 1028
- Britain, 895, 1314, 1355, 1491
- British Labour Party, 1378
- Budget, 906-20, 1327, 1615, 1619, 1621-3
- Budget Deficit, 1219
- Building Design, 975
- Bureaucracy, 920, 922-4, 950-7
- Business, 1084, 1149, 1395
- Business Cycle, 925
- Business House, 1469
  
- Cabinet, 956-7
- Calcutta, 1316
- Canada, 926, 1063, 1092, 1280, 1377, 1380, 1390
- Capital, 1113, 1116
- Capital, Fixed, 1311
- Capitalism, 1020
- Career Service, 927-9
- Case Study, 853, 862, 892, 922, 1062, 1069, 1136, 1251, 1257, 1467, 1469
- Caste, 930-31, 1477, 1525
- Cattle Insurance, 1216
- Cayman Islands, 1430
- Censorship, 932-33
- Centralization, 1439
- Centre-State Relations, 1102
- Chancellor, 1150
- Chandigarh, 941
- Child Health, 934
- Child Labour, 935
- Childhood Mortality, 1540
- Child Welfare, 936-8
- Children, 1562
- China, 893, 939, 1134
- Citizen, 936
- Citizen Participation, 1474-5
- Citizenship, 1320
- City, 940-6, 1371, 1582
- City Government, 1283
- City Planning, 940-6, 1583-4
- Civil Aviation, 1581
- Civil Liberty, 947-8
- Civil Military Relation, 949
- Civil Service, 848, 920, 923-4, 929, 950-7, 991, 1434, 1439, 1517-18, 1585-91
- College, 959-61, 1600, 1604
- College Graduates, 1530
- Commercial Building, 1262
- Commission, 1369, 1582
- Committee, 1003
- Common Fund, 1227
- Commonwealth of Nations, 962
- Communalism, 963
- Communication, 964-5
- Communist Country, 1350
- Communist Party of India(M), 1053
- Community Care, 1491
- Community Development, 936, 966-7, 1086, 1273
- Community Life, Rural, 968
- Community Relation, 1374-5
- Compensation, 927
- Computers, 969-76
- Conflict, 1266
- Constitution, 978-81
- Constitutional Government, 977
- Construction Labour, 1247
- Consultant, 982
- Consumer, 983, 1447
- Consumer Movement, 984
- Consumer Protection, 983-4
- Consumption Tax, 1617
- Contract, 1302, 1482
- Cooperation, 985-7, 1226, 1339, 1575
- Cooperative, 853
- Cooperative Housing, 1182
- Cooperative Society, 985-7, 1305
- Corporate Culture, 1306
- Correspondence Education, 988-9
- Corruption, 990-1
- Cost, 1170, 1280
- Cost-Benefit Analysis, 1234, 1343
- Cost of Living Index, 1416
- Cotton, 1547
- Council/Manager Government, 1333
- County, 966
- Court, 1239
- Credit, 851-3, 882, 892, 895, 1114
- Credit Market, 1017
- Credit Union, 995
- Crime, 996-1000, 1485
- Crime Prevention, 997
- Criminal Law, 1000



- C.S.I.R., 992-4, 1958-9  
 Cultivation, 1255  
 Culture, 1034-5, 1299, 1340  
 Customer Service, 888, 891  
 Cuttack, 1569  
 Cyprus, 1096  
 Dairy, 1454  
 Dam, 1232  
 Dam Safety, 1001  
 Debt, 1114  
 Decentralisation, 843-5, 1029, 1134  
 Decision Making, 1002-4, 1067, 1433  
 Deduction, 1622  
 Deficit, 1118  
 Deficit Finance, 1406  
 Deficit Financing, 1213  
 Deforestations, 1125  
 Delhi, 1069, 1529, 1551, 1583-4  
 Democracy, 977, 1005-8, 1282  
 Denmark, 1065  
 Dependency Theory, 1312  
 Design, 975  
 Devaluation, 1118  
 Developing Country, 877, 1016, 1041,  
 1109, 1114-15, 1119, 1146, 1161, 1165,  
 1174-5, 1210, 1505, 1511  
 Development, 927  
 Development Administration, 877, 924,  
 1009, 1016, 1041, 1439  
 Dholpur, 1273  
 Disabled, 1152  
 Discipline, 1060  
 Disparity, 1101, 1286  
 Distribution, 1610  
 District Planning, 845  
 District Planning and Development  
 Councils, 845  
 Doon Valley, 1088  
 Dowry, 1010-11  
 D.P.A.P., 1458  
 Drought, 902, 1458  
 Drug, 1014, 1636, 1638  
 Drug Abuse, 1012  
 Drug Habit, 1012-13  
 Durban, 1317  
 D.W.C.R.A., 1562  
 East Asia, 1018  
 Economic Condition, 1019  
 Economic Development, 883, 893, 1015-  
 26, 1033, 1091, 1108, 1321, 1331,  
 1504, 1507, 1514, 1592-3, 1596  
 Economic Drain, 1027  
 Economic Growth, 1229, 1321  
 Economic History, 1027  
 Economic Liberalization, 1322  
 Economic Planning, 845, 906, 917, 931,  
 1016, 1024, 1028-33, 1451, 1592-5,  
 1597-9  
 Economics, 975, 1228, 1310-11, 1614  
 Economy, 1020, 1241  
 Education, 857-8, 989, 1034-47, 1153,  
 1279, 1417-18, 1429, 1478, 1480, 1521,  
 1541-2, 1564-6, 1602-3  
 Education Policy, 1564  
 Education, Higher, 988, 1047  
 Education, Primary, 1417-18  
 E.E.C., 922, 1217  
 Efficiency, 1635  
 Efficiency, Administrative, 1049-50, 1139,  
 1142, 1290, 1334, 1435  
 Efficiency, Industrial, 1051  
 Eighth Plan, 1595  
 Election, 1052-9, 1413, 1545, 1607  
 Electricity, 1608-10  
 Electric Power, 1410  
 Eleventh World Congress, 1494  
 Elite (Social Sciences), 1218  
 Eluru, 935  
 Employee Discipline, 1060  
 Employee Dismissal, 1360  
 Employee Morale, 1061  
 Employee Representation in Manage-  
 ment, 1062-6  
 Employee State Insurance Corporation,  
 1069  
 Employment, 1152, 1186, 1233, 1355,  
 1548, 1567-9, 1572, 1656  
 Energy, 873, 894, 956, 1611  
 Energy Resources, 1611  
 Entrepreneur, 852, 928, 1083-4  
 Environment, 1023, 1085-9, 1091-2,  
 1612-14  
 Environmental Policy, 1089-92  
 Equality, 1595  
 Ethics, 850, 1061  
 Ethnic Group, 1266  
 Ethnicity, 1171  
 European Economic Community, 1091  
 European Investment Bank, 1285  
 Evaluation, 937, 1288, 1422  
 Evolution, 1382  
 Examination, 960-1  
 Exchange Rate, 1116-20



- Executive, 956, 1061, 1152  
 Expenditure, 907  
 Expenditure, Government, 907, 910  
 Export, 1106-8, 1111  
 Family Planning, 895-6, 898  
 Farm, 852-3, 1616  
 Farm Labour, 1099, 1250, 1255  
 Farm Machinery, 1094  
 Farm Produce, 983, 1095-7  
 Farm Tennancy, 1098, 1260-1  
 Farm Wage, 1099  
 Farmer, 1100, 1458, 1526  
 Federal Aid, 1101  
 Federal State Relations, 1102, 1644  
 Federalism, 1103-4  
 Female Mortality, 1539  
 Fertiliser, 1580  
 Finance, 884, 887, 1017, 1105, 1143,  
 1157, 1284, 1330, 1453, 1584, 1598-9,  
 1615-20, 1637, 1639, 1660  
 Finance, Public, 912-13, 1105, 1618  
 Financial Institutions, 1624-5  
 Fiscal Policy, 912-13, 1618  
 Five Year Plan, 1031  
 Food, 867  
 Foreign Bank, 1324  
 Foreign Commerce, 877, 1025, 1106-13  
 Foreign Credit, 1114-15  
 Foreign Exchange, 1116-20  
 Foreign Policy, 939, 1121  
 Forest, 1122-5, 1626  
 France, 895, 1032, 1276, 1314  
 Freedom of Information, 1126, 1412  
 Freight, 1652  
 Fuel, 1626  
 Fund, Government, 1127  
 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1128  
 Gandhian Perspective, 1466  
 Gas, 1169  
 G.A.T.T., 1228  
 Generalist, 1587  
 Germany, West, 1387  
 Gloucestershire, 966  
 Goal, 1074  
 Gold, 1317  
 Government, 926, 950, 957, 964, 1004,  
 1014, 1050, 1106, 1395, 1430, 1493,  
 1495, 1532, 1536  
 Government Enterprise, 904, 1049, 1051,  
 1129-48, 1152, 1627-35  
 Government Policy, 1190, 1308  
 Governor, 1150  
 Grameen Bank, 886  
 Green, T.H., 1151  
 Ground Water, 1579  
 Gujarat, 1262, 1467, 1470  
 Guntur, 1211  
 Handicapped, 1152  
 Haryana, 1048, 1166, 1193, 1234, 1463  
 Hawker, 1308  
 Health, 959, 1153  
 Health Service, 870, 934, 1153-8, 1160-6,  
 1170, 1636-8  
 Hegel, George Wilhelm Friedrich, 1167  
 Hetawane Irrigation Project, 1232  
 Highway, 1453  
 Himachal Pradesh, 1179, 1558  
 Hindu, 1394  
 Hindu Muslim Relation, 1394  
 Hinduism, 1168  
 Hombe Thesis, 1520  
 Hong Kong, 1036, 1155, 1308, 1397,  
 1444, 1490, 1493  
 Hospital, 1169-70  
 Housing, 914, 974, 1171-7, 1179-83,  
 1486, 1529, 1639  
 Housing Gap, 1178  
 Housing Management, 1183  
 H.R.D., 1080, 1357, 1359, 1492  
 H.R. Manager, 1353  
 Human Resources, 1237  
 Human Right, 948  
 Humberside, 1288  
 Humour in Training, 1517  
 Hydroelectric Power, 1608  
 Ibadan, 944  
 I.B.R.D., 1222-3  
 I.C.D.S., 936-7  
 I.C.D.S.S., 1344  
 I.L.E.A., 1429  
 Illiteracy, 1184  
 Incentive, 1352  
 Income, 1195-9  
 Income Distribution, 1188-90  
 Income Tax, 1616, 1622  
 Index, 1640  
 India, 1077, 1104, 1162-3, 1172, 1201,  
 1231, 1235, 1320, 1324, 1336, 1340,  
 1345, 1349, 1372, 1376, 1391-4, 1400,  
 1408, 1412, 1416, 1448-9, 1453, 1472,  
 1483, 1547

- Indian Worker, 1225  
 Indigenous Technology, 1304  
 Indonesia, 1095  
 Industrial Development, 1191, 1193, 1641, 1652  
 Industrial House, 1470  
 Industrial Production, 1196  
 Industrial Relations, 1249, 1251  
 Industrial Sickness, 1194  
 Industrial Training, 1191  
 Industrialisation, 858  
 Industry, 858, 867, 879, 889, 972, 1059, 1112, 1192-1212, 1273, 1326, 1349, 1415, 1499, 1513, 1528, 1568, 1640-2  
 Industry, Rural, 858, 879, 884, 887, 889, 968, 1197-1209, 1528  
 Infant Mortality, 1540  
 Inflation, 877, 915, 1188, 1213, 1649  
 Information, 950, 1352  
 Information Science, 969, 1272  
 Insurance, 1214-15, 1217  
 Insurance, Health, 1214  
 Insurance, Industrial, 1215  
 Insurance, Livestock, 1216  
 Insurance, Social, 1217  
 Insurance, State, 1069  
 Intellectual, 1218  
 Interest, 1127  
 Interest Rate, 1219-21  
 International Business Enterprises, 1224-5  
 International Economic Relation, 1030, 1226-8  
 International Monetary Fund, 1229  
 International Relation, 1230  
 Investment, 1186, 1234, 1639  
 Investor, 1127  
 Iran, 853  
 I.R.D., 886  
 I.R.D.P., 1013, 1445, 1456-7, 1459-60, 1463-4, 1467-8, 1473, 1655, 1657  
 Ireland, 922, 1156  
 Irrigation, 1231-5, 1469, 1579  
 Islam, 1320, 1561  
 Italy, 1066, 1384, 1632  
  
 Jaipur, 943  
 Jammu, 1564  
 Japan, 1248, 1290, 1511  
 Job Analysis, 1236, 1346  
 Job Enlargement, 1237  
 Job Evaluation, 1236  
  
 Job Satisfaction, 1238, 1351  
 Judicial Power, 1482, 1484  
 Judiciary, 1483  
 Justice, 1239  
 Justice Administration, 1240, 1433  
  
 Karnataka, 864, 899, 967, 1029, 1123, 1467, 1540, 1616  
 Kashmir, 1564  
 Kent, 1366  
 Kenya, 843, 1144  
 Kepner-Tregoe Method, 1002  
 Kerala, 1056, 1184, 1338, 1473, 1568  
 Khadi, 1198, 1207-8  
 Khadi Movement, 1128  
 K.V.I., 1208, 1528  
  
 Labour, 901-2, 935, 1040, 1099, 1241-6, 1248-53, 1311, 1547, 1549  
 Labour Cost, 1245  
 Labour Relation, 1248-51  
 Labour Unions, 1252  
 Lal, Bhure, 1589  
 Land Ceiling, 1258  
 Land Tenure, 1253-61, 1656  
 Land Values, 1262  
 Language, 1264-7  
 Language, Formula, 1263  
 Language, National, 1263  
 Latin America, 1226  
 Law, 900, 1000, 1011, 1307, 1319  
 Law Enforcement, 1268  
 Leadership, 1269-72  
 Leather, 1273  
 Left Democratic Front, 1056  
 Legal Procedure, 1426  
 Legal Protection, 1247  
 Legal Status, 1566, 1570  
 Legislation, 899, 900, 983-4, 1181, 1145, 1147, 1391, 1549, 1612  
 Legislative Committee, 1274-5  
 Legislative Officer, 1545  
 Legislator, 956-7, 1368  
 Legislature, 1005, 1276-7, 1411, 1483  
 Liberalisation, 1594  
 Liberalism, 1109  
 Liberty, 947-8  
 Library, 1278  
 Library Science, 1279  
 Library Service, 989  
 License, 1280  
 Literacy, 1184

- Livestock, 1216  
 Loan, 1486  
 Lobbying, 1281  
 Local Expenditure, 1328  
 Local Government, 844, 1004, 1282-94,  
 1309, 1333  
 Local Taxation, 1295-7, 1329, 1331  
 Lokpal, 1345  
 London, 1429, 1497  
 Low-Cost Housing, 1175  
  
 Macroeconomic Policy, 956  
 Macroeconomics, 1109  
 Mydhya Pradesh, 1452, 1526  
 Mafatlal Group, 1469  
 Maharashtra, 845, 931, 1164, 1232, 1327,  
 1499  
 Maize, 862  
 Malaysia, 1545  
 Malnutrition, 1341-2  
 Management, 859, 945, 961, 964, 982,  
 1023, 1062-4, 1091, 1129, 1140, 1143,  
 1153, 1237, 1251, 1271, 1298-1306,  
 1332, 1410, 1420-5, 1432, 1579, 1643  
 Manager Plan, 1333  
 Mandarins, 1588  
 Manpower, 1357, 1359, 1492-3  
 Manpower Planning, 954  
 Maritime Law, 1307  
 Marketing, 862, 880, 1017, 1183, 1308-9  
 Marriage, 897, 1010  
 Marxian Economics, 1310-11  
 Marxism, 1312  
 Mass Media, 932-33, 1313-14, 1566  
 Master Plan, 1583-4  
 M.B.O., 1362  
 Mediation, 1315  
 Mediation, International, 1315  
 Metaphysics, 1385  
 Metropolitan Area, 1369  
 Metropolitan Planning, 1316  
 Mexico, 868, 1035, 1226  
 Migration, 1476  
 Mine, 1317  
 Minority, 1318, 1320, 1379  
 Mizoram, 1464  
 Mohammadan, 1320  
 Mohammdan Law, 1319  
 Monetary Policy, 1321-2, 1620  
 Money, 1323-4, 1645  
 Money Rate, 1220  
 Money Supply, 1323  
  
 Monitoring, 937, 1422, 1424, 1643  
 Monopoly, 1149, 1644  
 Motivation, 927  
 Motor Transportation, 1325  
 Motor Vehicle Industry, 1326  
 Mozambique, 862  
 M.S. University, 958  
 Multinational, 1224-5  
 Municipal Budget, 1327  
 Municipal Expenditure, 1328  
 Municipal Finance, 1329-31  
 Municipal Government, 1327-8, 1330,  
 1332-3  
 Municipal Service, 1284, 1287, 1290,  
 1293, 1316, 1334-5  
 Murder, 996  
 Muslim, 1320, 1394  
 Myrdal Gunnar, 1336  
  
 N.A.B.A.R.D., 889  
 Nanchilandu, 1338  
 Narain, Dharm, 1402  
 Narmada River Valley Project, 1452  
 National Health Service, 1159  
 National Housing Act, 1181  
 National Integration, 1428  
 National Rural Employment Programme,  
 1081  
 National Taxation, 1187  
 Nationalism, 963, 1337  
 Natural Resource, 1338-9  
 Navodaya Vidyalaya, 1478  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 908, 1121  
 Nellore, 1260-1  
 Nepal, 1112, 1145, 1418, 1422, 1457,  
 1460  
 New Deal, 847  
 New York, 1546  
 Newspaper, 1340  
 Nicaragua, 1256  
 Nigeria, 991, 1294, 1386  
 Nordic Countries, 1381  
 Nuclear Policy, 873  
 Nutrition, 1341-4  
  
 Octroi, 1296-7  
 O.E.C.D., 1531  
 Official Secret, 950  
 Ombudsman, 1345  
 Onion, 983  
 Open Government, 950  
 Open University, 1601

- Operation, 1653
- Operations Research, 976, 1165
- Opium, 1095
- Oraon, 1524
- Organisation, 959, 1164, 1299, 1317-18, 1346-8, 1350-54
- Organisational Change, 1299, 1353-4
- Organisational Climate, 1347
- Pakistan, 916
- Panchayat, 1654
- Parity, 1586, 1590
- Parliament, 956, 1276, 1411
- Parliamentary Democracy, 1005
- Participation, 936, 1003
- Participatory Management, 1062-6
- Part-Time Employment, 1355
- Path Analysis, 852
- Pay Plan, 1363
- Peace, 1501
- Peasant, 1098, 1338, 1399
- Peasant Study, 856
- Peasant Uprising, 1356
- Peasantry, 1356
- Performance, 1348, 1633
- Performance Appraisal, 1362
- Performance Contracting System, 1138
- Permit, 1280
- Personal, 1061
- Personnel, 1063, 1351, 1357-64, 1492
- Personnel Policy, 1062, 1065-6
- Personnel, Public, 991, 1049, 1363-4, 1435
- Peru, 901
- Pest, 1365-6
- Pest Control, 1365-6
- Pesticide, 1365
- Peter, Laurence J., 1367
- Peter Principle, 1367
- Petroleum, 1135
- Philippines, 978
- Planning, 843, 906, 917, 940-6, 1016, 1021, 1023-4, 1028-33, 1059, 1091, 1102, 1169, 1201, 1300, 1316, 1353, 1424, 1451
- Plant, 1627
- Plantation, 1613
- Police, 1368-75
- Policy, 854, 867-9, 873, 877, 895, 912-13, 939, 946, 956, 966, 1008, 1026, 1028, 1042-6, 1089, 1091-2, 1097, 1109, 1112, 1121, 1155, 1172, 1190, 1213, 1256, 1308, 1321-2, 1326, 1329, 1358, 1443-6, 1455, 1490, 1491, 1527, 1534, 1555-6, 1561, 1618-20, 1636, 1638, 1649, 1654
- Political Campaign, 1543
- Political Development, 980, 1376, 1387
- Political Party, 1004, 1052, 1054, 1056-7, 1377-80
- Political Prison, 1419
- Political Science, 1167, 1381-90
- Political Theory, 1230
- Politician, 1368, 1378
- Politics, 931, 1006, 1151, 1244, 1252, 1377, 1380, 1533-4, 1536
- Pollution, 1612
- Pollution Control, 1391
- Poor, 1261, 1407, 1461, 1475, 1529
- Population, 895, 1166, 1393
- P. & T. Board, 1140
- Postal Service, 1395
- Potato, 983
- Poverty, 1173-4, 1176-7, 1256, 1396-1409, 1461
- Poverty Alleviation, 1405
- Powers, 1235
- Power Plant, 1410
- Prairie Regulation, 1280
- Preservation, 1085
- President, 1411-13, 1646-8
- Press, 933, 1277, 1314, 1414
- Pressure Group, 1281
- Price, 983, 1097, 1110, 1213, 1402, 1415-16, 1500, 1630, 1649
- Primary Health Care, 1154, 1157, 1163, 1165
- Primary School, 1416-18
- Prime Minister, 1411, 1647
- Prison, 1419
- Privacy, 972
- Privatization, 1146-8
- Probation, 927
- Problem Solving, 1420
- Profession, 1238
- Profit, 1132, 1325
- Project Management, 1421-5, 1643
- Project Method, 1039
- Promotion, 927, 1585
- Prostitution, 1426
- Protection, 984
- Psychology, 855, 1560
- Public Administration, 849, 876, 951, 1314, 1367, 1427-40, 1650-1

- Public Enterprise, 1051, 1141  
 Public Goods, 1441  
 Public Industrial Enterprises, 1129  
 Public Management, 1367  
 Public Official, 991, 1084  
 Public Opinion, 1442  
 Public Policy, 966, 1441, 1443-6, 1493, 1527, 1561  
 Public Relation, 1374-5  
 Public Sector, 904, 1129-35, 1137-40, 1142-3, 1145-8, 1152, 1491, 1628-35  
 Public Service, 1363-4  
 Public Welfare, 1493  
 Pune Municipal Corporation, 1297  
 Punjab, 1196, 1368, 1495  
  
 Quality Control, 1349, 1410, 1447  
  
 Radio Broadcasting, 1314, 1644  
 Railway, 918, 1448-9, 1652-3  
 Railway Bond, 1140  
 Rajasthan, 1273, 1407, 1467  
 Rape, 1485  
 Real Property Tax, 1450  
 Record, 961  
 Recruitment, 927  
 Red Tape, 1106  
 Reforestation, 1122  
 Reform, 846-8, 926, 1145, 1607, 1656-7  
 Regan, Ronald, 1481  
 Regional Planning, 1031, 1451, 1596  
 Regional Press, 1414  
 Regional Rural Bank, 892  
 Regulation, 1149  
 Rehabilitation, 1192, 1245, 1452  
 Religion, 1168  
 Remedy, 1264  
 Renminbi Exchange Rate System, 1117  
 Report, 1142  
 Representative Government, 1379  
 Research, 863-4, 976, 1042, 1659  
 Residential, 872  
 Revenue, 1330-1  
 Revised Twenty Point Programme, 1528  
 Rich, 1341  
 Right to Information, 1412  
 Riper, Van, 1431, 1440  
 Riper, Van Paul P., 1436  
 Road, 1453, 1660  
 Road Passenger Transport, 1325  
 Rome Convention, 1502  
 Rural, 968  
 Rural Bank, 878  
 Rural Cooperative, 1269  
 Rural Development, 851, 855-6, 861, 878, 885-6, 966, 1013, 1076, 1082, 1086, 1400, 1454-75, 1562, 1654-5, 1657  
 Rural Industrialisation, 1197  
 Rural Industry, 1199, 1204-5, 1207-7  
 Rural Life, 968  
 Rural Poverty, 1080  
 Rural-Urban Migration, 1476  
 Rural Youth, 1573  
  
 Safety Device, 1317  
 Safety Measure, 1317  
 Saving, 1113  
 Scheduled Caste, 1477, 1525  
 School, 1417-18, 1478, 1605  
 Science, 900, 959, 1121, 1479-81, 1504, 1658-9  
 Scientific Research, 1481  
 Second Chamber, 1277  
 Secularism, 963  
 Sengupta, Arjun, 1142  
 Separation of Power, 1482-4  
 Service Rating, 1060, 1362  
 Seventh Plan, 1592, 1598  
 Sex Crime, 1485  
 Sex Discrimination, 1217  
 Sex Ratio, 1403  
 Sharecropping, 1098  
 Shelter, 1174, 1176-7, 1180, 1486, 1529, 1639  
 Shelter Policy, 1180  
 Sick Industry, 882  
 Sick Unit, 1192  
 Sikh, 1168  
 Sikkim, 1023, 1091  
 Slum, 1486-7  
 Small Scale Industry, 1210-12  
 Social Change, 947, 1488-9, 1573  
 Social Condition, 1015, 1488  
 Social Demography, 1539  
 Social Policy, 1490, 1534  
 Social Service, 1489, 1491-3  
 Social Service Agency, 1473, 1492  
 Social Structure, 1034  
 Socialism, 908, 915, 1337  
 Socialist Country, 1350  
 Society, 1479  
 Sociology, 855, 1494  
 Solid Waste Management, 1550, 1553

South Africa, 1008, 1254, 1313, 1317  
 South Asia, 1339  
 Speaker, 1545  
 Specialist, 1587  
 Speculation, 1496  
 Squibb Corporation, 1272  
 Sri Lanka, 1016  
 Standard of Living, 1416  
 State Corporation Bill, 1144  
 State Electricity Board, 1609  
 State Government, 1495  
 State Planning, 1101  
 Status, 1566  
 Steel, 1627  
 Steel Industry, 1136  
 Stock Exchange, 1496-7  
 Strategic Planning, 1300  
 Student, 1498  
 Study, 1279, 1440, 1480  
 Subsidy, 1041, 1580, 1615  
 Sugar Cooperatives, 1499  
 Sugar Industry, 1499  
 Sun Chiu Estate, 1155  
 Supply, 867  
 Supreme Court, 903  
 System, 1605

Tamil Nadu, 894, 953, 1100, 1277, 1396,  
 1486, 1527  
 Tariff, 1110  
 Taxation, 896, 1295-6, 1329, 1450, 1500,  
 1616-17, 1622  
 Teacher, 1501, 1521, 1602, 1605-6  
 Teaching, 1279, 1440, 1480  
 Technical Training, 1515  
 Technological Change, 1502  
 Technological Innovation, 1502  
 Technology, 883, 988, 994, 1201, 1221,  
 1400, 1502-11, 1560, 1658-9  
 Technology Transfer, 1410, 1508-11  
 Television, 1314, 1512  
 Terrorism, 1512  
 Thailand, 954, 995, 1255  
 Third World, 923, 1161  
 Time Management, 1303  
 Tourism, 1513  
 Tourist Trade, 1513  
 Town, 940, 1582  
 Trade, 877, 1059, 1109, 1149, 1195,  
 1252, 1273, 1361, 1499, 1513  
 Trade Union, 1068, 1378  
 Trainer, 1516

Training, 927, 954, 970, 1191, 1452,  
 1514-21  
 Training and Visit System, 860  
 Transfer, 927  
 Transportation, 1325, 1522, 1660  
 Tribal System, 1523-7  
 Tribe, 897, 987, 1523-7  
 Twenty Point Programme, 1529

U.K., 844, 856, 875, 957, 966, 1054,  
 1058, 1062, 1366, 1373, 1378-9, 1419,  
 1532-4, 1543-4, 1552  
 Unemployment, 853, 1342, 1398, 1401,  
 1530-1  
 Unions, 1252, 1361  
 University, 959-61, 1601  
 University Library, 1278  
 Urban, 1262  
 Urban Renewal, 1552  
 Urban Unrest, 1385  
 Urbanisation, 945, 1535, 1582  
 U.S.A., 847, 866, 925, 952, 981, 1103,  
 1219, 1274, 1331, 1383, 1481, 1536  
 U.S.S.R., 1015, 1019, 1028, 1542  
 Uttar Pradesh, 1088, 1122, 1242

Vaccination, 938  
 Valuation Model, 1114  
 V.A.T., 1415  
 Village, 1654  
 Village Industry, 1200  
 Village Small Industry, 1203  
 Violence, 1356, 1537-8  
 Vital Statistics, 1159, 1539-40  
 Vocational Education, 1541, 1603  
 Vocational Guidance, 1542  
 Voting, 1543-6  
 Voting Right Act, 1546

Wage, 1099, 1547-9  
 Wages Act, 1549  
 Waste, Utilization, 1550-3  
 Water, 1579  
 Water Resource, 1339  
 Water Supply, 1554-5  
 Weaker Section, 1407, 1461  
 Welfare State, 1441, 1556  
 West Bengal, 1053, 1055, 1267, 1316  
 West German Social Democratic Party,  
 1378  
 West Germany, 1057, 1355  
 White Collar Crime, 999

Wild Life, 1557

Wilson, Woodrow, 1431, 1436, 1440

Woman, 871, 1010-11, 1539, 1558-70

Woman Participation, 1253

Wood, 1626

Work, 1571

Working Class, 1256

Working Condition, 1572

World Bank, 1223

World Economic Congress, 1472

Yanadis, 897

Youth, 1573-5

Zero-Base Budgeting, 1576-8, 1621, 1623



## BOOK NOTES

AGARWALA, N.L. *Commodity taxation and India's fiscal policy*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1985. 294p. Rs. 175.00.

Commodity taxation plays a pivotal role in the revenue structure of a developing economy where the State generates its major tax revenues from Sales Tax, Purchase Tax, Excise Duties, etc. It has assumed significant dimensions in the economic and fiscal map. Our country in recent years and now constitutes a major part of India's tax revenue. In the present work, emphasis has been laid upon various types of commodity, taxes, their structure, administration, coverage, avoidance and evasion with a view to provide smooth functioning of such tax legislations.

There are seven chapters. The first chapter briefly expounds the theoretical background of commodity taxation for the development of a country's economy. The analytical account of the historical and constitutional background of commodity taxation has been covered in the second chapter. A critical study of commodity tax legislations has been made in the third chapter. It is primarily concerned with sales tax, purchase tax and excise legislations. An analytical study of the administration of different commodity taxes appears in the fourth chapter. Tax collection under different commodity taxes, tax proceeds, registered dealers, tax dealers, tax arrears and cost of tax administration have also been included in this chapter. Further a discussion regarding the desirability and feasibility of substitution of sales tax and modification of Central Sales Tax also finds its place in this chapter. The fifth chapter gives a synoptic analysis of the commodity taxes on a few selected important commodities. Tax avoidance as well as Tax evasion have been widely dealt with in chapter sixth. The conclusions and suggestions have been made in chapter seventh. There is an eight-page bibliography.

ALAM, JAVEED. *Domination and dissent: peasants and politics*. Calcutta, Mandira 1985. 170p. Rs. 95.00.

The author looks at politics from below. How do the masses conceptualize politics and power? He examines the nature and sources of political consciousness and activity within the political process and in the arena of militant political struggles. What do elections mean to the very deprived? Why do they participate in a process that promises benefits that do not come to them? Why do their struggles become neutralized or deflected?

The author analyses how the peasants and the poor of small towns mobilize for the electoral process. The writer writes with perception of the essentially ambiguous 'consent' of the poor voter, who is aware both of his role as a voter and of his powerlessness. Drawing on extensive interviews and discussions with people of all classes, castes and religious groups, he takes us to the grassroots of the political process.



Alam sets his analysis within the context of intra-class dissent and class confrontation. He explains that the extra-parliamentary modes of dissent and poorest, where the poor often seize the initiative, are co-opted by the established political parties. This is illustrated by his analysis of the 1977 election in Himachal Pradesh when popular movements joined the elite political opposition groups to defeat the Congress party. The author suggests that given the continuing exploitation of the masses, the degree of electoral support has no relationship to the stability of the regime, its former supporters often waging a relentless battle against it.

**BHATNAGAR, DEEPAK.** State and labour welfare in India: an appraisal of the ESI scheme. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1985. 256p. Rs. 150.00.

The labour welfare laws are implemented with the sole objective of ameliorating and emancipating the workers. The main purpose of ESI scheme was to provide insurance to the deprived and exploited Indian workers.

Over the years, the scheme has increased tremendously, covering over 71 lakh of employees and their dependents, has bettered the range and quantum of benefits, and constantly, the endeavour is to further improve the quality and quantity of the benefits. There are number of shortcomings effecting the implementation of ESI Scheme and some of the ills have developed deep roots, having penetrated the scheme appreciably. There is an urgent need to plug the loopholes in the implementation of the scheme specifying datelines for settlement of cases, deciding work norms, fixing responsibilities at various levels to check the delay and setting up tribunals to recover amount, and lastly amending the ESI Act to provide ESIC dues priority over all other dues like the bank loan. In the final chapter there are constructive suggestions, if adopted, would infuse fresh confidence in the Scheme, which is gradually collapsing.

**BLONDEL, JEAN.** Government ministers in the contemporary world. London, Sage, 1985. 290p. \$ 32.00.

This volume is devoted to an anatomy of ministerial careers throughout the governments of the world since 1945. It is the third in a series of national executives which began with *World Leaders* and continued with *The Organization of Governments*. It examines the similarities and differences among government ministers of the world since 1945.

Governments have grown in scope, and spread geographically, to the point where a new phenomena has emerged—rule by a political class of ministers who are regarded as the main instruments of change. Party structures, legislative behaviour, even bureaucratic arrangements vary from country to country, but the nature of the job and the status of ministers is largely uniform. This makes it easy to study the fundamental questions and assumptions of ministerial government.

This volume build a framework that is devoid of national reference in order to probe the very foundation of the 'ministerial profession' and answer important questions of political analysis. Do social, economic, cultural or institutional factors contribute to the making of good or bad ministers? Are we justified in complaining about bad government? And does high ministerial turnover contribute to bad government?

CARVOUNIS, CHRIS C. *The debt dilemma of developing nations: issues and cases.* London, Aldwych Press, 1984. 189p. £ 35.00.

The study provides the background, the theory and definition, and the analytical tools necessary to understand the scenarios now being played out in the various less-developed countries. After presenting general issues related to the Third World debt from the functionally distinct positions of borrowers, lenders, and negotiators, the author examines in detail the cases of five specific debtor nations: Turkey, Mexico, Brazil, Argentina, and Poland. For each country, a chronology provides background information and a commentary analyzes the key debtor-related matters. The commentaries discuss national economic development strategy, the orchestration of internal and external economies, the role of the central government as investor and regulator, domestic and foreign political factors pertinent to the country's external debts, and other significant factors. There is a nine-page bibliography.

CHATURVEDI, GEETA. *Women administrators of India: a study of the socio-economic background and attitudes of women administrators of Rajasthan.* Jaipur, RBSA Publishers, 1985. 328p. Rs. 145.00

This study originally approved as a Ph.D. dissertation by the University of Rajasthan. It is a pioneering empirical analysis of the socio-economic background and attitudes of women administrators of Rajasthan. The focus is on the senior bureaucrats holding important administrative positions in different departments of the Government of Rajasthan and the senior-level administrators heading educational institutions in the State. The author has analyzed the attitudes and orientations of women administrators towards various dimensions of political modernization variegated facets of social change and diverse aspects of economic development in India. The author has also looked at the specific problems that administrators face as women at home as well as in office. In this process, Dr. Chaturvedi uses certain psycho-social variables to support her findings. There is a twelve-page bibliography.

CHILCOTE, RONALD H. *Theories of development and underdevelopment.* Boulder, Westview Press, 1984. 178p. \$ 17.00. paper.

The author offers a critical assessment and clarification of the diverse and often obscure literature and ideas on development and underdevelopment. Examining the origins and evolution of major theories, he first considers the importance of classical writers, especially Marx, Lenin, and Trotsky, then emphasizes views formulated after the World War II distinguishing between views of nationalist development, internal colonialism, and dependent capitalist development, on the one hand, and those of the new dependency, subimperialism, and imperialism, on the other. Attention is given to such important thinkers as Osvaldo Sunkel, Celso Furtado, Gonzalez Casanova, Fernando Henrique Cardoso, Silvio Frondizi, Sergio Bagu, Caio Prado Junior, Theotonio dos Santos, Ruy Mauro Marini, Anibal Quijano, Luis Vtale, Ernest Mandel, Paul Baran, Andre Gunder Frank, Walter Rodney, Immanuel Wallerstein, Samir Amin, and Arghiri Emmanuel.

In final section of the book, new directions in development theory are identified, including theories of modes of production and the internationalization of capital.

It also provides a useful glossary of terms in the literature and a full bibliography of major contributions to theories of development and underdevelopment.

CHURCHMAN, C. WEST, ed. *Natural resources administration: introducing a new methodology for management development*, ed. by C. West Churchman, Albert H. Rosenthal, and Spencer H. Smith. Boulder, Westview Press, 1984. 228p. \$ 26.00.

Successful natural resource administration demands the well-exercised ability to deal with the interests of many actors—including the public and wildlife—in a balanced, constructive way. The authors discuss management with special emphasis on fish and other wildlife. Their approach to management development constantly searches for creative compromises that protect today's wildlife for future generations while maximizing present social and economic benefits. Their comprehensive treatment also includes a discussion of such topics as the interaction of human management of wildlife with natural regulation of wildlife; the need for sound research and development programmes; the importance of public participation in the management of natural resources; and the political and administrative context in which resource management must take place.

ENGLAND, JOHN and Others eds. *Information systems for policy planning in local government*, ed. by John England and others. Harlow, Essex, Longman Group Limited, 1985. 420p. £ 15.00.

The publication provides an introductory text covering information systems and their applications for policy planning in local authorities. It is divided into five main sections: population; employment; property/land use; transport and methods. Each chapter provides a detailed overview of a particular subject area, and is written by practitioners with direct experience of developing and using the information systems concerned. It sets out the latest thinking and current practice in all the main local authority areas (excluding finance and administration) for which information systems are maintained. It explains the techniques and methods for accessing and using these systems. Each chapter concludes with bibliographical references.

GREEN, PHILIP. *Retrieving democracy: in search of civic equality*. London, Methuen, 1985. 278p. £ 18.00.

This study offers the most thorough and systematic answer yet to the familiar objection that genuine democracy is utopian. Rejecting the pseudo-democracy of contemporary capitalism, the author outlines an imaginary, yet imaginable, society that would be non-racist, non-sexist, and sufficiently classless to support true civic equality.

The author moves well beyond previous discussions of reindustrialization and economic democracy and suggests a programme for a future that will come sooner than we think. Especially noteworthy are original proposals for the social control of corporations; a democratic division of labour that would maximize equality of citizenship rather than merely the production of commodities; the democratization of trade unions; the equalization of wages and job opportunities; and the insulation of electoral politics from the power of money.

HARRIS, C.P. Local government in Queensland, Canberra, Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, Australian National University, 1985. 22p.

This paper is concerned with a broad review of local government in Queensland, in particular with the legal status of local government bodies, their functions, their sources of funds, and the future prospects for local government in the State. This is occasional paper no 35. Also contains bibliography.

#### INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Pioneers in development, ed. by Gerald M. Meier (Second series). Published for the World Bank by Oxford University Press. 248p. \$ 19.95.

This second volume follows the reconsiderations for development economics by trailblazing thinkers and practitioners that were brought together in *Pioneers in Development* (1984). This sequel examines the changing contours of economic development during the 1960s and 1970s—a period labeled “The Resurgence of Neoclassical Economics”.

The World Bank invited five pioneers to undertake a retrospective view of their specialities—Nobel Laureate Theodore Shultz, agriculture; Gottfried Haberler, international trade; Hla Myint, trade and development; Arnold Harberger, project appraisal; and Celso Furtado, structuralism and dependency.

The main papers, together with the commentaries, now provide a second fascinating look into the intellectual history of the world's most pressing economic problems. The papers focus on the two outstanding features in the evolution of development economics: the resurgence of neoclassical analysis and the prescription of appropriate policies for development. As a set, the papers provide insight into how development thought has responded to experience since the 1950s.

#### INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.

The private provision of public services in developing countries, by Gabriel Roth. Published for the World Bank by Oxford University Press. 294p. \$ 27.00.

This study sheds light on the debate about the appropriate boundary between the roles of the public and the private sectors and between government responsibility and private initiative. It refutes the conventional wisdom that only the public sector can supply certain services in developing countries and describes numerous instances of public services—in education, health, electricity, telecommunications, urban transport, and water supply—that are in fact being privately provided in more than fifty developing countries.

It is principally concerned with cases in which private delivery systems have demonstrated advantages over publicly provided alternatives. It describes how the private sector can accelerate economic development by engaging in activities generally considered to be the province of the public sector. The often colourful examples of successful private services offer new options to decision-makers and will help hard-pressed political leaders devise new arrangements that could improve the quality of services, particularly for low-income people, and at the same time reduced budget deficits.

# INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.

The World Bank Glossary. Washington, DC, World Bank, 2 Vols. \$ 35.00.

This third edition of Glossary has been thoroughly revised and much expanded. It contains not only financial and economic terminology and terms relating to the Bank's procedures and practices, but also terms that frequently occur in Bank documents, many of which are generally not found in one-volume dictionaries.

It covers terms used in such sectors as agriculture, education, energy, housing, law, technology, and transport. Acronyms which occur frequently in Bank texts, as well as names of international, regional, and national organizations, are listed at the end of the Glossary.

# INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Work, wages, and welfare in a developing metropolis: consequences of growth in Bogota, Colombia, by Rakesh Mohan. Published for the World Bank by Oxford University Press. 400p. \$ 34.50.

This book examines the interaction between the changing economic and demographic structure of the city and the workings of the urban labour market. It explores the extent of poverty, changes in levels and distribution of earnings over time, and the factors that cause low earnings.

It addresses questions related to the returns to education, the treatment of women in labour market, the characteristics of migrants, and the location of workers' jobs and homes. Useful methods to analyze these issues in other cities in the developing world are also identified. Includes four appendices.

# INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.

World development report 1987: industrialization and foreign trade. Published for the World Bank by Oxford University Press. 272p. \$ 12.95.

The 1987 edition of this annual publication examines the effects of foreign trade on the face and scale of industrialization.

The report considers four principal sets of issues: What conditions in the world economy support the industrialization efforts of the developing countries? What factors will influence the growth of the global economy in the long term?

What is the role of government in bringing about efficient industrialization? What are the reasons for different trade strategies and what effects do these strategies have on industrialization?

How have countries accomplished reform of their trade and other policies in such a way as to lead to efficient industrialization? How should trade liberalization measures be coordinated with appropriate macroeconomic policies in order for trade liberalization to have the desired effects?

How can developing countries respond to the growing pressure on the governments of industrial countries to protect their domestic industries? What underlines the growing threat of protectionism in the face of clear historical evidence that the consequences are damaging to all parties?

Discussion of such issues leads to consideration of the new multilateral trade negotiations—the Uruguay Round—that are now under way under the auspices

of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. The Report, discussing the stake of the developing countries in these negotiations and the issues relevant to their industrialization, throws light on these issues by comparing the experiences of many different countries.

The report includes a statistical appendix and numerous maps, graphics, and case studies to supplement the text. The final portion, "World Development Indicators", contain 33 statistical tables giving economic and social profiles of 128 countries.

JHA, L.K. Growth, inflation and other issues. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. 279p. Rs. 95.00.

The central theme of this work is the promotion of growth with social justice by producing an abundance of the goods and services that satisfy the basic needs of the people and creating more employment, so that they can afford to pay for them. The policies pursued in diverse fields—the development and dissemination of technology, measures to curb inflation, the pattern of growth and the conduct of international economic relations—must be in tune with this basic objective if poverty is to be eradicated.

JORDAN, BILL. The state: authority and autonomy. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1985. 376p. £ 19.50.

The theme of this publication is the search for a model of political authority consistent with equal autonomy for individual subjects. It is concerned with this search as a theoretical project, and as a practical political activity.

There are three parts. The first part reviews major political theories in a number of traditions, examining how specific societies validate state authority. It is concerned with identifying the weakness of part theoretical models, and the need for the new ones. The author proceeds to an analysis of modern international economic development and the responses of advanced states to new patterns of production, employment and social relations. The second part argues that in order to uphold their ideological conceptions of freedom, property, productive activity and political authority, both capitalist and communist states distort these developments and stifle potential for change.

In the third part, the author proposes two alternative designs (liberal and socialist), each of which harnesses economic and social change to give greater equality and autonomy to citizens. It also contains bibliography.

KHANDELWAL, R.M. State level plan administration in India with particular reference to Rajasthan. Jaipur, RBSA Publishers, 1985. 271p. Rs. 145.00.

The present book is based on author's Ph. D. thesis approved by the University of Rajasthan. It critically examines the structure and process of plan administration at the State level in Rajasthan. It encompasses all the aspects of the planning process, viz., formulation, implementation and evaluation.

The purposes of this book are: (1) To describe the structural arrangements made for the formulation of planning at the State level with particular reference to the



Planning Department of the Government of Rajasthan; (2) to examine the processes of plan formulation at the State level keeping the view the inter-linkages, among the State level planning agencies; (3) to present an overview of the implementation, monitoring and evaluation system in the planning process in the State of Rajasthan and in this context to examine the role of various organizations entrusted with the fulfilment of these responsibilities; (4) to examine the mechanisms of effecting coordination among the developmental programmes and schemes at the State level in the context to look at the role and performance of State level Planning and Development Coordination Committees; and (5) by adopting instrumental perspective, offers certain constructive suggestions for enhancing the effectiveness of the State planning administrative system in Rajasthan. There is a ten-page bibliography.

MAITRA, TARES. Public services in India: an analysis of their consumption in West Bengal. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1985. 150p. Rs. 70.00.

The central mission of this study was to estimate the consumption of public services like public health, medical facilities, education and subsidies given by public distribution of essential commodities and make assessment of the redistributive effect of the indirect taxation and provision of these services, on the size distribution of consumption expenditure.

There are five chapters. Chapter first is introductory. Chapter 2 discusses some of the relevant population characteristics like estimates of total population size, consumer expenditure, intake of calorie and protein. Based on the average daily intake of calorie by fractile groups, the estimates of the 'poor' are obtained. An attempt has also been made to obtain an easily identifiable marker of the poor. Chapter 3 examines the consumption and distribution of different public services. Chapter 4 collects all these information together and examines the redistributive effect of the consumption of public services and incidence of indirect taxes. Chapter 5 gives the concluding observations. There are indices. Also contains bibliography.

MEHTA, PARKASH. Operations research in agriculture. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1985. 258p. Rs. 175.00.

This book is an outgrowth of a course taught at the Himachal Pradesh Krishi Vishva Vidyala, Palampur (H.P.). It deals with the various problems arising out of the optimizing decisions making behaviour of the producers in agricultural sector, and provides the detailed steps necessary for the analysis of such problems, including situations under uncertainty. Some of the important topics like liner programming, modified simplex method, integer programming, quadratic programming, transportation models—its various modifications, MOTAD technique and game theory have been included.

[ MISHRA, S.N. Rural employment and TRYSEM: a case study from Rajasthan. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1985. 145p. Rs. 190.00.

The present study is an evaluation study of TRYSEM and deals with the scenario in Rajasthan covering the two districts of Alwar and Bhilwara. It addresses itself to some sensitive but important aspects as how to identify beneficiaries potentiality of different trades, assessment of training centres and designing of

the training programme. It also seeks to study the administrative aspects such as coordination, delegation of authority, channels of communication, role of expert groups and organization of post-training services such as credit, raw-material and marketing facilities.

There are five chapters. The first chapter is introductory and deals with meaning and significance or TRYSEM, objectives of the study and methodology. The second chapter provides details about the districts and blocks studied. In chapter three, the author presented a detailed performance of TRYSEM in the state of Rajasthan, and the actual operation of the scheme in the districts of Alwar and Bhilwara. Chapter four provides the achievements and limitations of the scheme in the two districts. Chapter five provides some meaningful suggestions in regard to TRYSEM scheme in particular and IRD programmes in general and suggests how best the scheme could be implemented with the help of effective participation of target groups. At the end, there are some appendices. The first part of appendices, found in form of tables, provide the reactions of four sets of respondents, whom the research team interviewed on different aspects of the TRYSEM scheme. The second part of the appendices present the secondary data provided by the block, district and state officials during the course of the study. This study was funded by Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India.

MISRA, K.P., ed. *The world towards 1990s: Third World in contemporary international relations*. New Delhi, Patriot Publishers, 1985. 251p. Rs. 132.00.

The book is the outcome of international seminar held on the occasion of the Patriot-Link anniversary celebrations in August 1983. Its theme was 'The World Towards 1990s—Peaceful Coexistence. Is there an Alternative?' It covers a broad range of problems—political and economic—that the world is facing today, and are going to take more acute shape towards the closing of this century.

In the first paper, P.N. Haksar refers to the dynamics of power and depicts the contemporary political and economic situation where the voice of the developing countries is almost entirely disregarded by the rich. Fred Halliday brings out the essentials of the new cold war and maintains that a significant offshoot of cold war politics is intensification of competition and intervention in developing countries. A.K. Damodaran presents a comparative study of the two cold wars. Sukhamoy Chakravarty and K.N. Raj reflect on contemporary international economic situation and the possible way out of the deepening crisis which is playing havoc with the very survival of many of the non-aligned developing countries. K.J. Charles discusses the future of North-South relations and analyses the reasons of the growth of the capitalist system. Mohit Sen provides a theoretical sketch of the Third World and examines the efforts of the newly independent countries for establishment of the new international economic order. Oscar Pinos Santos deals with the global economic crisis and the prospects of peaceful co-existence. Analysing the economic relationship between the socialist countries and developing countries. Girish Mishra examines the possibility of building up autonomous economies in developing countries ignoring all attempts of neocolonialism, taking Indo-Soviet economic relations as a test case. Gerit Huizer deals with the international power structure and mobilisation of the rural poor. Ernst Utrecht offers a critique of the green revolution in Indonesia and the Philippines. O.V. Malyarov analyses the role of the state in the development of India's socio-economic structure.



MISRA, R.P., ed. Rural industrialization in Third World countries. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 332p. Rs. 175.00.

The United Nations Centre for Regional Development established a long term project on regional development alternatives in predominantly rural societies. The present book sums up the deliberations and conclusions of an Expert Group meeting held in October 1983 in Nagoya to discuss how developing countries fared in the last decade in promoting rural industrialization as a means to improve the living conditions of the people in their rural regions.

The contributors highlight four main issues emerged from the discussion: overall perspectives on rural industrialization; rural industrialization and regional development; approaches to rural industrialization and policies to promote rural industrialization.

PANY, RAJ KISHOR. Institutional credit for agriculture in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1985. 483p. Rs. 275.00

This study is virtually a reproduction of the Ph.D. Thesis which was approved by the Utkal University, Bhubaneswar. It is an attempt to examine the inadequacy of institutional credit supply for agriculture in Orissa which was identified as a cooperatively backward region in the country prior to the introduction of the multi-agency approach towards agricultural finance in India in 1969.

The objectives are: (a) To assess agricultural credit—requirements of cultivators in the State, (b) To examine the changes in supply and direction of institutional credit, (c) To investigate the pattern of utilisation and repayment of such credit, and (d) To examine the deficiencies of institutional credit and suggest measures to strengthen the institutional credit structure in the State.

There are ten chapters. After brief introduction, a review of literature on the related issues of the present study has been presented in Chapter 1. Chapter 2 gives a brief outline of the agricultural situation of the region. Chapter 3 reviews the major developments in the institutional credit structure of the State right from 1903 when cooperatives emerged as the only credit institutional agency. In chapter 4 assessments of both production and investment credit requirements have been made for further analysis of adequacy and direction of institutional credit supply in the region. Chapter 5 deals with the supply and direction of institutional credit to find out whether such supply is adequate or not and also whether direction of such credit is proper or not. All these results of macro-analysis on the adequacy and direction of institutional credit are tested against the field result in chapter 6. Qualitative aspects of institutional credit have also been examined. In chapter 7 attempts have been made to examine two such aspects, *viz.*, utilisation and repayment of institutional credit. In the 8 chapter structural problems are being analysed from the point of view of resources. In chapter 9 attempts have been made to examine the operational and other problems of cooperatives, and commercial banks. The concluding chapter contains the major conclusions of this work and offers suggestions for future policy. There is a seventeen-page bibliography.

POYNTER, THOMAS A. Multinational enterprises and government intervention. London, Croom-Helm, 1985. 143p. £ 17.95.

The central mission of this publication was to provide managers, consultants and

students of multinational enterprises with the information necessary to devise a better intervention management strategy.

There are two parts. Part I contains five chapters and part 2 contains four chapters. Chapter 1 is introductory. Chapter 2 discusses the effects of government intervention on the foreign firm, examining in some detail the longer-run behavioural effects on multinational enterprise. In chapter 3, the author develops the argument which outlines the basis and source of intervention in most nations. The role of interest groups is explained and the concept of relative bargaining power is introduced. Chapter 4 provides empirical support for conclusions showing how certain corporate characteristics determine one's intervention level. Chapter 5 takes the national perspective and discusses how each country's average level and type of intervention is established. The role of political instability is also covered. Chapter 6 reviews the effects of different corporate political behaviour on the level of intervention experienced.

Part 2 deals with the management of intervention. Chapters 7 and 8 deal with the management problem at the level of the subsidiary and the parent respectively. Chapter 9 highlights the impact of country and multinational enterprises differences on the management of intervention. Chapter 10 summarizes the book. Finally, a set of problems yet to be resolved is outlined. Also contains bibliography.

**SAHU, BHABATOSH.** Dynamics of participative management: Indian experiences. Bombay, Himalaya, 1985. 192p. Rs. 80.00.

In this study an attempt has been made to identify the specific roles to be played by managements of different organizations, trade unions at plant, state and central level; professional management associations; government officials for the success of participative management in India.

The objectives are: To identify the main objectives of participative management as perceived by different groups, *i.e.*, management personnel, workers, trade union leaders, professional management associations, office bearers and government officials; To determine the existing organizational climate for participative management; To assess the existing and desired degree of workers' influence in different decisions, usually taken in the organization at various levels as perceived by management personnel and workers; and also to identify the desired mode of participation of workers in these decisions; To identify the desired form of participative management as expressed by different groups; To evaluate the functioning of different participative forums in the organizations and identify the main barriers to participative management; To assess the future prospect of participative management in the light of views expressed by different groups. There is a fifteen-page bibliography.

**SANKHDHER, M.M.** The welfare State. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1985. 308p. Rs. 150.00.

The objective of this study is to trace the genesis and development of the concept of the welfare state with a view to discover its theoretical foundations and to discern the elements that have gone into the making-up of the foundations. The author discusses the emergence of the idea of Welfare State from the early theories of Herbert Spencer, T.H. Green, Sidney and Beatrice Webb until the debates

of the post-World War II period. He points to various paradoxes and contradictions in the programme which the Conservative, Liberal and Labour Governments were able to institute, but never loses his sympathy for the humanitarian aspirations which directed the whole enterprise. There is a nineteen-page bibliography.

**SINGH, BHANWAR.** Agrarian structure, technological change and poverty: micro-level evidence. New Delhi, Agricole, 1985. 259p. Rs. 150.00.

This study is a revised version of authors doctoral thesis (1982) with the University of Sussex. It makes a modest attempt to seek certain insights into the problem of rural poverty in India with particular reference to Kheda district in Central Gujarat. It also deals with the impact of agricultural modernisation on poverty.

There are seven chapters. Chapter 1 is introductory. Chapter 2 is a survey of literature dealing with poverty in rural India. It deals with the choice of nutritional norm, measurement of poverty, the magnitude and trend in the incidence of poverty, and the data base of the available studies of rural poverty in India. In the second half of the chapter the author has discussed the evidence on the poverty technology link. Chapter 3 provides a historical background of the agrarian conditions in central Gujarat. After a brief discussion of the key elements constituting agrarian structure the author has discussed the evolution of agrarian conditions in Kheda district, particularly in Borsad Taluka where the ten villages covered in this study. In chapter 4 the author has delineated some of the recent changes affecting production and distribution in the rural areas of Central Gujarat. The most significant of them are the transformation of land holding pattern in the wake of the land ceiling and tenancy legislations; progress in irrigation facilities, the distribution of other physical inputs such as HYV seeds and chemical fertilisers; availability of credit; and, the support system in the form of research and training activities and extension services. Chapter 5 presents the evidence, based on the dietary survey of sample households in ten villages of Borsad taluka, on the incidence and stark poverty in the individual villages. Chapter 6 pertains to the socio-economic characteristics of the landless labourers and the marginal farmers who constitute the poverty group of 10 villages. Chapter 7 contains summary of findings and the conclusions of this study.

**SZELENYI, IVAN, ed.** Cities in recession: critical responses to the urban policies of the New Right. New Delhi, Sage, 1984. 311p. Rs. 363.00.

This publication presents a critical response to the urban policies that are currently being pursued by conservative administrations in Europe and America. It provides a view of cities in recession, and examines the impact that the urban policies of the New Right are having in such crucial areas as housing, transport, local government, finance and industry. The alternative socialist policies that have emerged in response to urban austerity are fully analysed and the contributors point the way to a new approach to urban policy reflecting the changing needs of urban communities.

There are three parts. The papers in part 1 by Piven/Cloward and Tomaskovic-Devey/Miller are general reflections on why the policies of the New Right are unlikely to work. In part 2 the contributors—Harloe/Paris, Yago and Hill, offer a

critical analysis of different aspects of neo-conservative urban policies in housing, local government financing, public transportation and 'reindustrialization'. Part 3 reports on the success/failure of left-wing local governments and local popular struggles in Britain and attempt to explain why socialists and social democrats in that country were unable to offer an alternative to the New Right. Lojkin gives an account of French socialist/communist municipalities, and Aiken/Martinotti analyses data on the budgetary policies of left-wing governments in Italy. In the concluding paper, Gans outlines a new, third, paradigm for urban sociology. All the papers were presented at the Xth World Congress of Sociology in Mexico City in August 1982. Each chapter concludes with bibliographical references,

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

### SURVEYS OF RESEARCH

(i) Accounting Theory, (ii) Demography, (iii) Economics—7 vols., (iv) Geography—2 vols., (v) Political Science—3 vols., (vi) Psychology, (vii) Public Administration—2 vols., (viii) Sociology and Social Anthropology—3 vols., (ix) Second Survey of Research in Psychology—2 Pts.

GANDHI BIBLIOGRAPHIES (ENGLISH, HINDI, SANSKRIT AND URDU) UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS/SERIALS—32 Vols.

### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. The Status of Women: (i) Literacy and Employment, (ii) Household and Non-household Economic Activity, (iii) Shifts in Occupational Participation 1961-71; 2. Banking Policy in India: An Evaluation; 3. A Long Way to Go; 4. Functional Classification of India's Urban Areas by Factor-Cluster Method 1961-71; 5. Shifts in the Function of Cities and Towns of India 1961-71; 6. Population and Areas of Cities, Towns and Urban Agglomerations 1872-1971; 7. Man and Land in South Asia; 8. Soviet Studies in Social Sciences, etc.

### JOURNALS

(i) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics, (ii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography, (iii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science, (iv) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology, (v) Indian Dissertation Abstracts, (vi) Indian Psychological Abstracts, (vii) Research Abstracts Quarterly.

*For complete catalogue and details regarding publications as well as facilities provided by SSDC please contact:*

The Director,  
Social Science Documentation Centre,  
I.C.S.S.R.,  
35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001

## INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS

ANANT, S., S.V. RAMANI RAO and K. KAPOOR. *Women at Work in India—a Bibliography*. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 238p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by RATI KAPADIA. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(2) Apr. 1987, p. 123-5.

ARN, ANN-ISBET. *Noakhali Villages: a Description of the Socio-Economic Conditions in Four Villages in Noakhali District, Bangladesh*. Copenhagen, Centre for Development Research, 1986. 67p. Reviewed by WILLEM YAN SCHENDEL. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(18) 2 May 1987, p. 798.

ARNOLD, DAVID. *Police Power and Colonial Rule: Madras, 1859-1947*. Delhi, OUP. Reviewed by ARUN PROSAD MUKHERJEE. *Telegraph*, 6 Jun 1987, p. 14.

ASHOKVARDHAN, C. *Active Ingredients of Rural Development*. Saharsa, District Rural Development Agency, 1985. 86p. Reviewed by R. BALASUBRAMANIAN. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(3) Jul-Sep 1986, p. 455-6.

BAKSHI, RAJINDER SINGH. *Politicians, Bureaucrats and the Development Process*. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1986. 246p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by S. JEEVANANDAM. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(2) Apr-Jun 1986, p. 295-6.

BANERJEE, BISWAJIT. *Rural to Urban Migration and the Urban Labour Market*. Delhi, Himalaya Publishing House, 1986. 285p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SUBBIAH KANNAPPAN. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(15) 11 Apr 1987, p. 635-8; By K. KALIA. *Tribune*, 27 Jun 1987, p. 4.

BASU, N.G. *Forests and Tribals*. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya, 1987. 203p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by ASHOK MITRA. *Mainstream*, 25(31) 18 Apr 1987, p. 22-3.

BASU, RUMKI. *Public Administration: an Introduction to Concepts and Theories*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 298p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by OM PRAKASH SETHI. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 174-5.

BHADADA, B.M. *Management Control System—the Cotton Textile Mill Industry in Rajasthan: a Case Study*. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1986. 164p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by MOHINDER N. KAURA. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 16(2) Mar 1987, p. 237-9.

BHAGWATI, P.N. *Casebook on Income Tax Law*. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1987. 799p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by SCS. *Commerce*, 154(3966) 23 May 1987, p. 37.

BHATIA, D.P. *Inter-Class Distribution and Growth of Net National Product in a Developing Economy: a Case Study of India During the Sixties*. Delhi, Concept,

- 1986, 221p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by KAMAL NAYAN KABRA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 158-61.
- BHATTACHARYA, B.B. *Public Expenditure Inflation and Growth: a Macro Econometric Analysis for India*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1984. 228p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by C.B. PADMANABHAN. *Yojana*, 31(6) 1 Apr. 1987, p. 32.
- BHATTACHARYA, SIB NATH. *India's Five Year Plans in Theory and Practice*. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1987. 352p. Rs. 275.00. Reviewed by S. AMBIRAJAN. *Hindu*, 23 June 1987, p. 22; By C.L. KHANNA. *Tribune*, 23 May 1987, p. 4.
- BHIDAY, M.R. *From Isolation to Mainstream: Higher Education in India*. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1985. 314p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by M.D. USHA-DEVI. *India Quarterly*, 42(4) Oct-Dec 1986, p. 478-11.
- BHOLE, L.M. *Impacts of Monetary Policy*. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1985. 335p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by NAVIN CHANDRA JOSHI. *Yojana*, 31(10) 1 Jun 1987, p. 31-2.
- BLAIR, THOMAS L. *Strengthening Urban Management: International Perspectives and Issues*. New York, Plenum Press, 1985. 358p. Reviewed by NARENDRA PANJWANI. *Sociological Bulletin*, 35(2) Sep 1986, p. 155-7.
- BOOTH, ANNE and R.M. SUNDRAM. *Labour Absorption in Agriculture: Theoretical Analysis and Empirical Investigations*. Bombay, Oxford Univ. Press, 1984. 327p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by C.B. PADMANABHAN. *Yojana*, 31(7) 16 Apr 1987, p. 32.
- BOYNTON, JOHN. *Job at the Top: the Chief Executive in Local Government*. London, Longman, 1986. 156p. £ 6.95. Reviewed by DERRIK HENDER. *Local Government Studies*, 12(6) Nov-Dec 1986, p. 85-6.
- BREMAN, IAN. *Of Peasants, Migrants and Paupers*. New Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1985. 472p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by NAVIN CHANDRA JOSHI. *Yojana*, 31(9) 16 May 1987, p. 34.
- CERNEA, MICHAEL M. *Putting People First: Sociological Variables in Rural Development*. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1985. 430p. Reviewed by SHIV R. MEHTA. *Sociological Bulletin*, 35(2) Sep 1986, p. 158-60.
- CHATTERJI, P.C. *Broadcasting in India*. New Delhi, Sage, 1987. 210p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SUBIR MUKHERJEE. *Business Standard*, 21 Jun 1987, p. 7.
- CHATTOPADHYAY, MANABENDU. *Conditions of Labour in Indian Agriculture: Apparent and Real*. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1985. 146p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by M.V. NADKARNI. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(16) 18 Apr 1987, p. 707-8.
- CHERUNILAM, FRANCIS and ODEYAR HEGGADE. *Housing in India*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by ARVIND PINTO. *Financial Express*, 31 May 1987, p. 5.
- CHOPRA, O.P. *Tax ethics—Unaccounted Income or Black Money*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1985. 119p. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by R.N. LAKHOTIA. *Indian Management*, 26(4) Apr 1987, p. 62.



- COOMBS, PHILIP H. *The World Crisis in Education*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1985. 353p. Rs. 144.50. Reviewed by P.C. BANSAL. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 166-70.
- COOPER, STEPHANIE. *Public Housing and Private Property, 1970-1984*. Aldershot Gower, 1985. 178p. £ 18.50. Reviewed by KEITH KINTREA. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(4) Oct. 1986, p. 530-1.
- CORNEA, MICHAEL M., JOHN A. COULTER and JOHN F.A. RUSSEL. *Research Extension Farmer: a Two-way Continuance for Agricultural Development*. Washington, D.C., World Bank, 1985. 171p. Reviewed by SCS. *Commerce*, 154(3956) 16 May 1987, p. 40.
- DAHIERUP, DRUDE. *The New Women's Movement, Feminism and Political Power in Europe and the U.S.A.* New Delhi, Sage. £ 9.95. Reviewed by PAMELA PHILLIPOSE. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(17) 25 Apr. 1987, p. 751.
- DAS, ARJUN. *Economic Philosophy of Ancient India*. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1986. 224p. Rs. 225.00. Reviewed by AMOD KHANNA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 170-2.
- DAS, M.M. *Peasant Agriculture in Assam: a Structural Analysis*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1984. 289p. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by AMALENDU GUHA. *Social Scientist*, 15(3) Mar 1987, p. 77-8.
- DASGUPTA, A.K. *Epochs of Economic Theory*. Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1986. 155p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by BHABATOSH DATTA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(18) 2 May 1987, p. 794-6.
- DE JANVRY, ALAIN and K. SUBBARAO. *Agricultural Price Policy and Income Distribution in India*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1986. 114p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by N. KRISHNAJI. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(25) 20 Jun, 1987, p. 985-6; By M.V. NADKARNI. *Sunday Herald*, 24 May 1987, p. 6.
- DESAI, A.R., ed. *Violation of Democratic Rights in India*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1986. 620p. Rs. 350.00. Reviewed by GURPREET MAHAJAN. *Seminar*, (334) Jun 1987, p. 42-3; By V. SETHYRAMAN. *Hindu*, 23 Jun 1987, p. 22.
- DHARAM NARAIN. *Agricultural Change and Rural Poverty*. Oxford, OUP, 1986. 233p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by M.V. NADKARNI. *Sunday Herald*, 24 May 1987, p. 6.
- DHINGRA, I.C. *Rural Banking in India*. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987. 416p. Rs. 30.00. Reviewed by P.T. GEORGE. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(3) May 1987, p. 327-8.
- DOBHAL, G.L. *Development of the Hill Areas—a Case Study of Pauri Garhwal District*. New Delhi, Concept. 280p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by RAGHU. *Economic Times*, 21 Jun 1987, p. 6.
- DUBHASHI, P.R. *Essays in Development Administration*. New Delhi, Archives Publishers, 1987. 391p. Rs. 280.00. Reviewed by A.B. OJHA. *Patriot*, 28 Jun 1987, p. 4.



- DUBHASHI, P.R. *Policy and Performance: Agriculture and Rural Development in Post-Independence India*. New Delhi, Sage, 1987. Rs. 185.00. Reviewed by RATAN KHASNABIS. *Business Standard*, 28 Jun 1987, p. 7.
- ECONOMIC and SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION. *Agricultural Export Strategy: Problems and Prospects*. New Delhi, Radiant. 349p. Rs. 15.00. Reviewed by K.L. SHARMA. *Tribune*, 16 May 1987, p. 4.
- ENGEL, HERBERT M. *How to Delegate*. Bombay, JAICO, 1985. 254p. Rs. 40.00. Reviewed by G.K. VALECHA. *Sunday Herald*, 24 May 1987, p. 6.
- ENGINEER, ASGHAR ALI. *The Shah Bano Controversy*. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1987. 242p. Rs. 165.00. Reviewed by RAJASHRI DASGUPTA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(17) 25 Apr 1987, p. 784-9.
- GANDHI, A.L. *Right to Property: its Changing Dimensions*. Jodhpur, Scientific Publishers, 1985. 308p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by L.S. RATHORE. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(3) Jul-Sep 1986, p. 450-1.
- GARCIA-ZAMOR, JEAN-CLAUDE. *Public Participation in Development Planning and Management*. Boulder, Westview, 1985. 264p. £ 23.50. Reviewed by HIRAN D. DIAS. *Development Policy Review*, 5(1) Mar 1987, p. 88-9.
- GEORGE, H. FREDERICKSON. *New Public Administration*. Alabama, University of Alabama Press, 1980. 143p. \$ 10.75. Reviewed by KOFI ANKOMAH. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 162-4.
- GHOSH, TUSHAR KANTI. *Operation Barga and Land Reforms (an Indian Experiment)*. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1986. 200p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by PRABHAT KUMAR DATTA. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(3) Jul-Sep 1986, p. 453-4.
- GIAN SINGH. *Economic Conditions of Agricultural Labourers and Marginal Farmers*. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1986. 227p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by M.V. NADKARNI. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(16) 18 Apr 1987, p. 707-8.
- GODFREY, MARTIN. *Global Unemployment—the New Challenge to Economic Theory*. Sussex, Wheatsheaf Books, 1986. 257p. £ 8.95. Reviewed by R.S. KHANNA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 164-6.
- HANS, ASHA. *The Power Sector in India*. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1986. 149p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by P. AMALA RAO. *Commerce*, 154(3960) 11 Apr 1987, p. 31.
- HARRISS, JOHN. *Rural Development: Theories of Peasant Economy and Change*. London, Hutchinson University Press, 1982. 409p. £ 6.50. Reviewed by JAYATI GHOSH. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 14(2) Jan 1987, p. 274-6.
- HAYS, R.A. *The Federal Government and Urban Housing: Ideology and Change in Public Policy*. NY, Albany Suny Press, 1985. Reviewed by J. GOERING. *Journal of Urban Affairs*, 8(4) Fall 1986, p. 79-81.

- HAZARI, R.K. *Essays on Industrial Policy*. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 441p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by O.P. CHOPRA. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 22(4) Apr 1987, p. 466-7.
- HOLZER, MARC and STUART S. NAGEL. *Productivity and Public Policy*. London, Sage, 1984. 296p. \$ 28.00. Reviewed by NAVIN CHANDRA JOSHI. *Yojana*, 31(7) 16 Apr 1987, p. 32-3.
- HOSHIAR SINGH, ed. *Rural Development in India: an Evaluative Studies in Politics and Programmes*. Jaipur, Printwell 1985. 362p. Rs. 185.00. Reviewed by MADHU NAGLA. *Patriot*, 17 May 1987, p. 4; By HARBANS PATHAK. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(2) Apr-Jun 1986, p. 293-5.
- INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. *The Private Provision of Public Services in Developing Countries*, by Gabriel Roth. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1987. 278p. Reviewed by SCS. *Commerce*, 154(3962) 25 Apr 1987, p. 36-7.
- IYER, RAGHAVAN, ed. *The Moral and Political Writings of Mahatma Gandhi*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1987. 2 Vols. 625p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 14 Jun 1987, p. 5.
- JENNINGS, BRUCE and DANIEL CALLAHAN. *Representation and Responsibility: Exploring Legislative Ethics*. New York, Plenum Press, 1985. 325p. Reviewed by JEAN FLOUD. *Sociological Bulletin*, 35(2) Sep 1986, p. 148-51.
- JOSHI, P.C. *Institutional Aspects of Agricultural Development—India from Asian Perspective*. New Delhi, Allied. 335p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 10 May 1987, p. 5.
- JOSHI, P.L. *Zero Base Budgeting Technology in Government*. Bombay, Dhrur and Deep Books. Reviewed by S. RADHAKRISHNAN. *Hindu*, 19 May 1987, p. 22.
- KAPSE, S.R. *Police Administration in Bombay: 1600-1865*. Bombay, Himalayan Publishing House. 251p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by V.G. KANETKAR. *Times of India*, 14 Jun 1987, p. 6; By F.V. ARUL. *Hindu*, 16 Jun 1987, p. 22.
- KATAR SINGH. *Rural Development: Principles, Policies and Management*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1986. 392p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by M. SHIVIAH. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(3) May 1987, p. 324-5; By S.M. SHAH. *Yojana*, 31(10) 1 Jun 1987, p. 31.
- KHARBANDA, O.P. and E.A. STALLWORTHY. *Successful Projects with a Moral for Management*. Aldershot, Gower, 1986. 267p. Rs. 39.50. Reviewed by K.K. TAIMNI. *Economic Times*, 17 May 1987, p. 6.
- KISTAIAH, M. *Public Policy and Administration*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 257p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by S. ELANGO VAN. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 47(2) Apr-Jun 1986, p. 297-9.
- KULSHRESHTHA, V.D. *Government Regulation of Financial Management of Private Corporate Sector in India*. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1986. 306p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by SCS. *Commerce*, 154(3959) 4 Apr 1987, p. 44.

- LAKSHMAN, T.K. and B.K. NARAYAN. *Rural Development in India—a Multidimensional Analysis*. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1984, 325p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by P.K. SHARMA. *Administrator*, 31(3) Jul-Sep 1986, p. 383-6.
- LALL, RAJIV B. *Multinationals from the Third World—Indian Firms Investing Abroad*, Delhi, OUP, 1986. 100p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by NANDINI MONGIA. *Seminar*, (334) Jun 1987, p. 38-42.
- LLEWELLYN-JONES, ROSIE. *A Fatal Friendship: the British and the City of Lucknow*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1985. 284p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by ASHIM KUMAR ROY. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(16) 18 Apr 1987, p. 708.
- LUTHRA, H.R. *Indian Broadcasting*: New Delhi, Publication Division, Ministry of I and B, 531p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by S.M. KUMAR. *Yojana*, 31(7) 16 Apr 1987, p. 33-4.
- MAHARASHTRA COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT, 1960 with notes. Bombay, Bombay Law House, 1986. 197p. Rs. 35.00. Reviewed by ADI P. GANDHI. *Economic Times*, 14 Jun 1987, p. 6.
- MAHESHWARI, S.R. *Rural Development in India: a Public Policy Approach*. New Delhi, Sage, 1985. 281p. Rs. 145.00. Reviewed by A.S. SEETHARAMU. *India Quarterly*, 42(4) Oct-Dec 1986, p. 472-8.
- MASODKAR, B.A. *Law Relating to Electoral Disqualifications*. Bombay, Tripathi, 1986, 173p. Rs. 85.00. Reviewed by S.S. SINGH. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 172-4.
- MATHUR, HARI MOHAN and HELMUT PALLA, eds. *Local Administration and Regional Development in Asia*. Kuala Lumpur, Asian and Pacific Development Centre. Reviewed by ASOK MUKHOPADHYAY. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 161-2.
- MEHTA, PARKASH and R.S. PARASHAR. *Credit in Agriculture*. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation. 71p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by B.S. THAUR. *Tribune*, 16 May 1987, p. 4.
- MISRA, R.P. *Rural Industrialisation in Third World Countries*. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1985. 332p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by GANGA MURTHY. *Yojana*, 31(6) 1 Apr 1987, p. 32.
- MOORE, MICK. *The State and Peasant Politics in Sri Lanka*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. 326p. £ 30.00. Reviewed by JANE RUSSELL. *International Affairs*, 63(1) Winter 1986/1987, p. 163-4.
- MORGAN, GARETH. *Images of Organisation*. New York, Baverley Hills, Sage Publications, 1986. 423p. \$ 17.95. Reviewed by T.A. MATHIAS. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(2) Apr 1987, p. 120-2.
- MULMULE, M.G. *A Practical Guide to Financing Development*. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1985. 560p. Rs. 40.00. Reviewed by M. BHAGWANDAS. *Management and Labour Review*, 12(2) Apr 1987, p. 119-20.

- NARESH KUMAR. *Constitutional Rights of Prisoners: a Study of Judicial Trends*. Delhi, Mittal Publications. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by V. SETHURAMAN. *Hindu*, 23 Jun 1987, p. 22.
- NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. *Jawaharlal Nehru: letters to Chief Ministers 1947-1964*. Vol. 2. 1950-52. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1987. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by AMALES TRIPATHY. *Sunday Statesmen*, 14 Jun 1987, p. 11.
- NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. *Selected Works of Jawaharlal Nehru ed. by S. Gopal*. New Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, 1987. 662p. Rs. 150.00. Vol. 4. Reviewed by TEJWANT SINGH GILL. *Tribune*, 6 Jun 1987, p. 4.
- PALSOKAR, R.D. *Defence Services Staff College 1947-1987*. Wellington, Commandant Staff College. 316p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by A.M. VOHRA. *Tribune*, 23 May 1987, p. 4.
- PANAYOTOU, THEODORE. *Food Policy Analysis in Thailand*: Bangkok, Agricultural Development Council, 1985. 347p. Reviewed by VINOD ANAND. *Indian Journal of Economics*, 67(266) Jan 1987, p. 437-41.
- PANT, A.D. and SHIVA K. GUPTA. *Multi Ethnicity and National Integration*. Allahabad, Vohra Publishers and Distributors, 1985. Reviewed by GURPREET MAHAJAN. *Seminar*, (334) Jun 1987, p. 42-3.
- PARASHER, RAJINDER. *Police Administration: Organisation and Structure, Recruitment and Training, Unionism and Public Relations*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1986. 246p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by RAJ NANDY. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 156-8.
- PATNAIK, UTSA. *The Agrarian Question and the Development of Capitalism in India*. Oxford, OUP, 1986. 45p. Rs. 15.00. Reviewed by M.V. NADKARNI. *Sunday Herald*, 24 May 1987, p. 6.
- PATNAIK, UTSA and MANJARI DINGWANEY. *Chains of Servitude: Bondage and Slavery in India*. London, Sangam Books, 1985, 377p, £ 19.95. Reviewed by TOM BRASS. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 14(1) Oct. 1986, p. 120-6.
- PATWARDHAN, M.S. *Oil and other Multinationals in India*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1986. 171p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by NANDINI MONGIA. *Seminar*, (334) Jun 1987, p. 38-42.
- PILANIA, G.P. and HOSHIAR SINCH. *Administration and Social Change*. Jaipur, Printwell, 1985. 106p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by MADHU NAGLA. *Patriot*, 17 May 1987, p. 4: By R. BALASUBRAMANIAN. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(3) Jul-Sep 1986, p. 455-6.
- PILLAI, R.C. *Nehru and his Critics*. New Delhi, Gintanjali Publishing House, 1986. 279p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by K. BOSE. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(4) Oct-Dec 1986, p. 618-19.
- POTTER, ROBERT B. *Urbanisation and Planning in the Third World: Spatial Perceptions and Public Participation*. Beckenham, Croom Helm, 1985. 284p. £ 19.95. Reviewed by COLIN NEWELL. *Development Policy Review*, 5(1) Mar 1987, p. 92-3.

- PRASAD, L.M. *Organization Theory and Behaviour*. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1984. 554p. Rs. 35.00. Reviewed by P.S. SUNDARA RAJAN. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(2) Apr 1987, p. 117-18.
- PRAVAL, K.C. *Indian Army After Independence*. New Delhi, Lancer. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by J.K. DUTT. *Telegraph*, 21 Jun 1987, p. 14.
- RAJ, K.N. *New Economic Policy*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1986. 36p. Rs. 15.00. Reviewed by M.V. NADKARNI. *Sunday Herald*, 14 Jun 1987, p. 6.
- RAJAN, M.A.S. *Land Reforms in Karnataka*. Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Corporation. 178p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by V.R. KUSNUR. *Economic Times*, 31 May 1987, p. 6.
- RAMACHANDRAN, PADMA. *Issues in Indian Public Administration*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH Publishing, 1986, 282p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by NAVIN CHANDRA JOSHI. *Indian Management*, 26(5) Jun 1987, p. 60-62.
- RAO, N.R. *Municipal Finance in India*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications. Reviewed by NAVIN CHANDRA JOSHI. *Yojana*, 31 (6) 1 Apr 1987, p. 33.
- RAO, Y. SARASWATHY. *Public Enterprise: a State Level Perspective*. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1986. 287p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by P. CHATTOPADHYAY. *Commerce*, 154 (3960) 11 Apr 1987, p. 30-1.
- RATHORE, L.S. *In Defence of Political Theory*. New Delhi, Spick and Span Publishers, 1986. 167p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by VINOD SETHI. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(2) Apr-Jun 1986, p. 289-93.
- RAY, S.K. *The Indian Economy*. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall, 1987. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by ANANYA MUKHERJEE. *Business Standard*, 21 Jun 1987, p. 7.
- REINER, ROBERT. *The Politics of the Police*. Brighton, Wheatsheaf Books. 1985. 258p. £ 6.95. Reviewed by PADDY HILLYARD. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(4) Oct. 1986, p. 535-7.
- ROTH, GABRIEL. *The Private Provision of Public Services in Third World*. Oxford, OUP, 1987. 278p. (Published for the World Bank). Reviewed by WANDANA SONALKAR. *Economic Times*, 28 Jun 1987, p. 6.
- SABERWAL, SATISH. *India—the Roots of Crisis*. New Delhi, OUP, 1987. 90p. Rs. 35.00. Reviewed by ASGHAR ALI ENGINEER. *Express Magazine*, 24 May 1987, p. 6.
- SAKSENA, K.D. *Pricing Policy and Price Controls in Developing Countries*. London, Frances Printer, 1986. 240p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by S. AMBIRAJAN. *Hindu*, 23 Jun 1987, p. 22.
- SAKSENA, N.S. *Law and Order in India*. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1987. 345p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by SUNDEEP KHANNA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 155-6.
- SANKAR, T.L. and Others. *Public Enterprise Policy in India and U.K. in 1980s*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. 286p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by N. BENJAMIN. *Economic Times*, 10 May 1987, p. 6.

- SCOTT, RONALD. *Administrative Law*. Dublin, Institute of Public Administration, 1985. 514p. Reviewed by EDMUND HONOLIAN. *Administration (Ireland)*, 34(4) 1986, p. 557-62.
- SEN, SANKAR. *Police Today*. New Delhi, Ashish, 1986. 195p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by SURINDER SURI. *Tribune*, 23 May 1987, p. 4.
- SENGUPTA, N. *State Government and Politics: Sikkim*. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1985. 308p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by RANJEEV RAKKAR ACHARYA. *Administrator*, 31(3) Jul-Sep 1986, p. 391-3.
- SESHADRI, R.K. *The Indian Financial System*. Madras, Institute for Financial Management and Research, 1985. 287p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by V.K. SHARMA. *Indian Management*, 26(5) Jun 1987, p. 60.
- SHARMA, SADHANA. *The Parliament and the Supreme Court*. Delhi, Indira Publications, 1986. 224p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by A. HAMSAPRIYA. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 47(4) Oct-Dec 1986, p. 617-18.
- SHRIVASTAVA, O.S., *Theoretical Issues of Agricultural Economics and Policy Issues of Agricultural Economics*. New Delhi, Allied, 1987. Reviewed by PAROMITA MISHRA. *Business Standard*, 3 May 1987, p. 5.
- SINGH, GOPAL, ed. *Punjab Today*. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1987. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by P.K. NIJHAWAN. *Times of India*, 31 May 1987, p. VI.
- SOROOS, MARVIN S. *Beyond Sovereignty: the Challenge of Global Policy*. South Carolina, University of South Carolina Press, 1986. 388p. Reviewed by SUBRATA MUKHERJEE. *Commerce*, 154(3971) 27 June 1987, p. 40.1.
- SRINIVAS, M.N. *The Dominant Caste and Other Essays*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1987. 195p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by ANDRE BETEILLE. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(26) 27 Jun 1987, p. 1030-1.
- SUBRAMANIAM, V. *Problem Recognition in Public Policy and Business Management*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1986. 211p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by SATYADEVA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(23) 6 June 1987, p. 890-1.
- SUTHERLAND, SHARON L. and G. BRUCE DOERN. *Bureaucracy in Canada: Control and Reform*. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1985. 230p. Reviewed by CAROLYN TUOHY. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, (19)4 Dec 1<sup>st</sup> p. 829-31.
- TAM, ON KIT. *China's Agricultural Mechanization Scheme*. London, Helm, 1985. 2 + 1p. £ 19.95. Reviewed by ROBERT ASH. *Development* 5(1) Mar 1987, p. 73-4.
- THAPAR, ROMES. *These Troubled Times*. Bombay, Prakashan, 1986. 170p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by PUNYAPRIYA DAS. *Sunday Herald*, 31 May 1987, p. 6.
- TOWER COMMISSION REPORT. New York, Santhan Books, 1987. £ 5.50. —  
Reviewed by HARISH KHARE. *Times of India*, 21 Jun 1987, p. 12.

TULLIS, F. LA MOND and W. LADD HOLLIST. *Food, the State, and International Economy: Dilemmas of Developing Countries*. New Delhi, D.K. Agencies, 1986. 351p. Rs. 330.00. Reviewed by SCS. *Commerce*, 154(3963) 2 May 1987, p. 48-9.

UNGERSON, CLARE. *Women and Social Policy: a Reader*. Basingstoke, Macmillan. 1985. 298p. £ 25.00. Reviewed by PEGGY FOSTER. *Journal of Social Policy*, 15(4) Oct. 1986, p. 534-5.

WATSON, SOPHIE and HELEN AUSTERBERRY. *Housing and Homelessness: a Feminist Perspective*. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1986. £ 7.45. Reviewed by ANN ELLIS. *Local Government Studies*, 12(6) Nov-Dec 1986, p. 81.

YAJEE, PANDIT SHEEL BHADRA. *CIA Manipulating Arm of the Foreign Policy: 40 Years of CIA Manoeuvres Against Freedom and Human Dignity*. New Delhi, Criterion Publications, 1987. 297p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by NEERAJ NANDA. *Patriot*, 14 Jun 1987, p. 4.

*Editor*  
**T.N. CHATURVEDI**

*Asstt. Editor*  
**M.C. RAGAVAN**

*Compiled by*  
**DEVENDRA KUMAR**  
**M.C. MEHRISHI**

# DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

**Vol. XV**

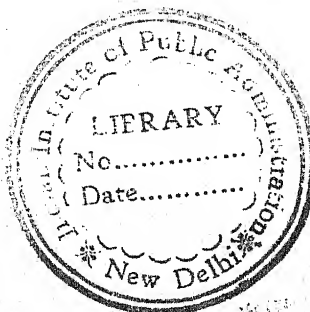
**JULY-SEPTEMBER, 1987**

**No. 3**

16 SEP 1988

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
Index and Abstracts of Articles	281
Index of Newspaper Articles	383
Author Index	393
Subject Index	405
Book Notes	417
Index to Book Reviews	427





PHOTOCOPIES OF ARTICLES CAN  
BE SUPPLIED TO THE MEMBERS  
ON REQUEST AT A COST OF  
60 PAISE PER PAGE

## INDEX AND ABSTRACTS OF ARTICLES

### ADMINISTRATIVE CENTRALIZATION

- 1662 SULEIMAN, EZRA N. State structures and clientelism: the French state versus the 'Notaires'. *British Journal of Political Science*, 17(3) Jul 87, p. 257-79.

**Administrative Centralization. Centralization. Decentralization. France.**

### ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALISATION

- 1663 DALE, JENNIFER. Decentralisation: grounding the debate. *Community Development Journal*, 22(2) Apr 87, p. 152-8.

**Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation.**

- 1664 HANAOKA, KEISO (Local Autonomy College, Japan). Administrative decentralisation for regional and local development in Japan. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 28(1-2) Jan-Apr 84, p. 97-110.

Administrative decentralization for regional and local development in Japan has until recently, been mainly initiated by the central government. It was only with the drafting of the Third Plan in 1978 that the role of the local governments in the formulation of national development plans was recognized. At present, in line with the future thrusts of Japan to the year 2000, the new regional development policy or 'technopolis' is being proposed to make the Japanese industries' structure more knowledge intensive, and at the same time, attain regional development objectives. The future of Japan's regional development will depend on how the local governments would plan and implement original and creative policies for regional and local development.

**Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation. Japan. Local Government. Regional Planning.**

- 1665 KAMBHU, THONGSRI (National Institute of Development Administration, Bangkok). Thai administrative structure: problem with decentralization. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 28(1-2) Jan-Apr 84, p. 65-96.

Several factors hinder the successful decentralization of power in Thailand, such as the country's historical experience which favours centralization rather than decentralization, the problem of acceptance by high-level decision makers of the advantages of decentralization, legal impediments, peoples lack of awareness of the concept of decentralization, etc. Should Thailand pursue complete decentralization through deconcentration and devolution of political power to the regions and localities, there should be serious attempts on the part of the

central government to promote local self-government, and participation should be encouraged from all sectors of society. Success will depend on the political power wielders who will ultimately decide on the necessity for and the appropriateness decentralization of power to the people.

Administrative Decentralization. Decentralization. Administration Reorganization. Thailand.

- 1666 MULLARD, MAURICE. Decentralisation and local control—a centralist critique. *Community Development Journal*, 22(2) Apr 87, p. 148-51.

Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation. Local Government.

- 1667 ROY, M.N. Decentralisation of power. *IASSI Quarterly Newsletter*, 6(2) Jun 87, p. 19.

Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation. Power.

- 1668 SHAWKAT ALI, A.M.M. Decentralization for development: experiment in local government administration in Bangladesh. *Asian Survey*, 27(7) Jul 87, p. 787-99.

Administrative Decentralisation. Bangladesh. Decentralisation. Local Government.

- 1669 SINGH, V.S. Decentralised planning needs reorientation. *Yojana*, 31(12) 1 Jul 87, p. 4-10.

Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation. Planning. Uttar Pradesh.

- 1670 WARREN, DENNIS M. Decentralisation and local control: the need for training. *Community Development Journal*, 22(2) Apr 87, p. 159-63.

Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation. Training.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALISATION— CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

- 1671 SPECIAL issue on decentralised planning and people's participation. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 19(1) 87, p. 1-101.

*Contents:* Decentralised planning in Uttar Pradesh: an examination of the experience of its first stage, by B.M. Joshi and H.S. Verma, p. 1-30; People's involvement in district planning: organisation framework, by S.K. Mandal, p. 31-4; Decentralised planning in India and the role of administration, by A.C. Minocha, p. 35-9; People's Participation for rural development—two antagonistic prospectives, by A.N. Bose, p. 40-7; Decentralised planning in U.P.—a critical appraisal, by Ajit Kumar Singh, p. 49-54; Participatory planning for rural development: conceptual framework and operational steps, by S.P. Maithani, p. 55-63; District planning—a review, by L. Sridharan, p. 65-77; Instruments of social and economic change in rural development, by C.R. Pathak, p. 79-86; Service centre strategy in the development planning of Hamirpur district, U.P., by K.K. Misra, p. 87-90; Decentralised planning for unified national development, by R.V. Verma, p. 91-4; Identification of back-

ward regions for microlevel planning: a study of block level development in Sitamarhi district of Bihar—a summary, by Hem Chandra Lal Das, p. 95-101.

**Administrative Decentralisation. Citizen Participation. Decentralisation. India. Planning. Rural Development.**

## ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANIZATION

- 1672 BROWN, ARCHIE. Gorbachev and reform of the Soviet system. *Political Quarterly*, 58(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 139-51.

**Administrative Reorganisation. Reform. Gorbachev, M. U.S.S.R.**

- 1673 ELLIOTT, JAMES (Univ. of Queensland). Advisory Commission and administrative reform: the Western model in Japan. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 28(1-2) Jan-Apr 84, p. 111-20.

The advisory commission model (ACM) has long been a popular administrative device used by governments in the West to implement administrative reform. Since 1981, the Japanese government has successfully used the ACM in a major effort to reform the public sector, adapting and improving its implementation to conform with traditional practices, values, but at the same time, it has also been modified to suit more the purpose of the existing elite, rather than the wider public. This suggests that the ACM may still fail to respond swiftly enough to the needs of Japan in the 21st century.

**Administrative Reorganisation. Advisory Commission Model. Japan. Public Policy.**

- 1674 NAYUR, RASHMI. Administration in an information society. *Nirnay*, 2(1) Jun 87, p. 21-5.

**Administrative Reorganization. Japan. Public Administration Reform.**

- 1675 SPECIAL issue on the administrative reform process in international development organizations. *Public Administration and Development*, 7(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 125-215.

*Contents:* Implementing administrative reforms in international development organisations, by P. Collins, p. 125-42; The diagnostics of reform: the evolving tasks and functions of the United Nations, by J.R. Mathiason and D.C. Smith, p. 143-64; Who controls the machine? the programme planning process in the reform effort, by J.R. Mathiason, p. 165-80; The International Civil Service Commission and the development of a common personnel policy in the United Nations Systems, by J.P. Renninger, p. 181-94; Managing the UN's emergency operations in Africa: lessons for organizational development, by C.H. La Muniere, p. 195-214; Institutional reform in the organization of American States, 1975-1983: a case study in problems of international cooperation, by L.R. Scheman, p. 215-36.

**Administrative Reorganisation. International Development Organisation. Reform.**

- 1676 SPECIAL issue on economic changes and administrative reform. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 53(1) Mar 87, p. 1-116.

*Contents:* Introduction, by Joseph H. Kaiser, p. 1-4; Adapting the administration—in its tasks, its structures and its personnel—to the new economic situation: the case of Burundi, by Pascal Rutake, p. 5-20; Adapting the administration—in its tasks, its structures and its personnel—to the new economic situation: the case of France, by Michel Fromont, p. 21-33; Adapting the administration—in its tasks, its structures and its personnel—to the new economic situation: the case of Greece, by Jean Anastopoulos, p. 35-48; Adapting the administration—in its tasks, its structures and its personnel—to the new economic situation: the case of Tunisia, by Hafidha Chekir, p. 49-61; Recent trends in the career service in European countries, by Arne F. Leemans, p. 63-88; Pointers for a discussion on the relations between politicians and higher civil servants, by Mariano Baena del Alcazar, p. 89-116.

**Administrative Reorganisation. Economic Coordination. Reform.**

- 1677 SYMPOSIUM on administrative modernization. *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 53(2) Jun 87, p. 147-293.

*Contents:* Political and administrative modernization in Quebec (1960-85) by Antoine Ambroise, p. 147-70; Administrative modernization and new technologies in France, by Jean Paul Baquiast, p. 171-82; Improving federal management in Mexico: an essay on institutional reform, by Mervyn L. Weiner, p. 183-95; Regulatory reform in the United States: a comparative perspective, by Gary C. Bryner, p. 197-216; Development of managerial personnel in Botswana's public enterprises, by Keshav C. Sharma, p. 217-40; Bureaucratic rigidity and economic development in the Middle East: a study of Egypt, the Sudan and Saudi Arabia, by Monte Palmer and others, p. 241-57; Bibliography: selection, p. 259-89.

**Administrative Reorganisation. Bureaucracy. Modernization Reform.**

- 1678 WRIGHT, DELI S. (Univ. of North Carolina at Chape Hill) and YASUYO-SHI SAKURAI (Ministry of Construction of Japan). Administrative reform in Japan: politics, policy, and public administration in a deliberative society. *Public Administration Review*, 47(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 121-33.

Attention to and knowledge about public administration in Japan on this side of the Pacific Ocean seems modest, if not miniscule. For the past six years a major policy initiative called "administrative reform" has been pushed by political and economic leaders in Japan. Both the reform process and its results merit attention, by the U.S. public administration community.

Administrative reform (AR) in Japan is an exceptionally broad policy thrust that has been described by Prime Minister Nakasone as "a matter of grand national policy toward the coming century". In terms of content, AR has addressed five major problem areas: expenditure and employment reductions (decrementalism), deregulation, devolution, privatization, and reorganization.

From a process stand point the AR initiative has been actively pursued on a

strong and sustained basis since early 1981. A prestigious and politically potent Reform Commission operated during 1981-83 and produced five successive reports that received widespread attention. A follow-on Reform Promotion Committee pushed for the implementation of reforms and fostered continued public attention to the wide range of issues included under the rubric of AR in Japan.

The results of Japan's AR efforts are especially noteworthy, not only for the particular achievements in that nation but also for what AR signifies more broadly about attempts at national/societal guidance efforts, AR, whether pursued in piecemeal fashion (as in the United States) or in a more comprehensive and strategic mode (Japan), is indicative of deliberative society—one that asserts a sense of direction and declares a degree of control over the content of political purposes.

**Administrative Reorganisation. Japan. Policy. Public Administration.**

### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

- 1679 BAKER, CHESTER B. and BERNADELTA DIA.** Default management in an agricultural lending programme in Ivory Coast. *Saving and Development*, 11(2) 87, p. 161-80.

**Agricultural Credit. Agriculture. Credit. Farm Finance. Ivory Coast. Lending. Management.**

- 1680 KAMAT, G.S.** Recovery of agricultural credit, a way out. *Yojana*, 31(13) 16 Jul 87, p. 14-16, 22.

**Agricultural Credit. Agriculture. Credit.**

- 1681 KASHEM, M.A.** Small farmer's need for institutional credit in Bangladesh. *Saving and Development*, 11(2) 87, p. 181-90.

**Agricultural Credit. Agriculture. Bangladesh. Credit. Farm Finance. Farmer. Government Loan. Rural Development.**

- 1682 SINGARAM, I.** Role of the credit agencies. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(10) Jul 87, p. 441-6.

**Agency. Agricultural Credit. Agriculture. Credit.**

### AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 1683 ABDUL, NOOR BASHA and D. NARAYANA RAO.** Agricultural development policies: need for a fresh look. *Kurukshetra*, 35(7) Apr 87, p. 4-6.

**Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Policy.**

- 1684 BALWINDER SINGH and M.S. SIDHU.** Infrastructure for agricultural development in India. *Kurukshetra*, 35(7) Apr 87, p. 7-10.

**Agricultural Development. Agriculture. India.**

- 1685 BHATTACHARYA, B.B. Equitable agricultural growth, a must. *Yojana*, 31(14-15) 15 Aug 87, p. 76-9.  
Agricultural Development. Agricultural Growth. Agriculture.
- 1686 HARRISS, BARBARA. Regional growth linkages from agriculture: discussion. *Journal of Development Studies*, 23(2) Jan. 87, p. 275-89.  
Agricultural Development. Regional Growth.
- 1687 HAZELL, PETER and SLADE, ROGER. Regional growth linkages from agriculture: a reply. *Journal of Development Studies*, 23(2) Jan 87, p. 290-4.  
Agricultural Development. Regional Growth.
- 1688 KAINTH, GURSHARAN SINGH. Infrastructure and agricultural productivity—a study of intra-state variations in Punjab. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, 4(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 47-57.  
Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Farm Produce. Punjab.
- 1689 SHARMA, R.R. Social parameters of the agrarian transformation of Soviet Central Asia: the historico-cultural context. *International Studies*, 24(2) Apr-Jun 87. p. 113-31.  
Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Social Change. U.S.S.R.

#### AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- 1690 JUDD, M.A., J.K. BOYCE and R.E. EVENSON. Investing in agricultural supply: the determinants of agricultural research and extension investment. *Economic Development & Cultural Change*, 35(1) Oct 86, p. 77-113.  
Agricultural Education. Agricultural Extension. Agricultural Research. Agriculture. Manpower. Survey.

#### AGRICULTURE

- 1691 DANTWALA, M.L. Agriculture and rural poverty. *Janata*, 42(15) 20 Sep 87, p. 3-16.  
Agriculture. Poverty.
- 1692 GOSWAMI, S.N. and A.N. CHOUDHURY. Agriculture in North-Eastern region: problems and remedies. *Kurukshetra*, 35(7) Apr 87, p. 28-33.  
Agriculture. India. North Eastern Region.
- 1693 PRASAD, PRADHAN H. Towards a theory of transformation of semi-feudal agriculture. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(31) 1 Aug 87, p. 1287-90.  
Agriculture. Bihar.
- 1694 RANDHAWA, N.S. Indian agriculture—extent and direction of progress. *Yojana*, 31(14 & 15) 15 Aug 87, p. 72-5.  
Agriculture. India.

- 1695 SHARMA, H.R., D.S. THAKUR and KAMLESH SINGH. Economic analysis of tribal agriculture of Himachal Pradesh. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 42(1) Apr 87, p. 3-7.

Agriculture. Himachal Pradesh. Tribal Agriculture.

- 1696 VISWANATHAN, S. Agriculture in Tamil Nadu—poor growth despite massive props. Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin, 17(5 & 6) May-Jun 87, p. 296-301.

Agricultural Development. Agricultural Growth. Agriculture. Tamil Nadu.

#### AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- 1697 KAMAL, G.S. Marketing fertilisers under competitive conditions: performance and problems of cooperative sector. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 62(2) May 87, p. 99-104.

Agriculture. Agriculture, Cooperative. Cooperation. Fertilizer. Marketing.

- 1698 SZABO, ISTVAN. Agricultural Cooperatives in Hungary. *Review of International Cooperation*, 80(2) Jul 87, p. 3-7.

Agriculture. Agriculture, Cooperative. Cooperation. Hungary.

#### AGRICULTURE AND STATE

- 1699 GARDNER, BRIAN. The common agricultural policy: the political obstacles to reform. *Political Quarterly*, 58(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 167-79.

Agricultural Policy. Agriculture. European Economic Community. Policy.

- 1700 GSANGER, HANS. Agricultural policies as a source of increasing food insecurity in Sub-Saharan Africa. *Economics*, 35, 87, p. 42-66.

Agricultural Policy. Agriculture. Sub-Saharan.

#### AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

- 1701 BASANT, RAKESH. Agricultural technology and employment in India: a survey of recent research. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(31) 1 Aug 87, p. 1297-1308; 22(32) 8 Aug 87, p. 1348-64.

Agricultural Development. Agricultural Technology. Agriculture. Employment. Research. Technology.

- 1702 GIRIAPPA, S. Technology in rural environment. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(4) Jul 87, p. 406-17.

Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Technology.

#### ANTHROPOLOGY

- 1703 DALLMAYR, FRED R. Politics of the Kingdom: Pannenberg's anthropology. *Review of Politics*, 49(1) Winter 87, p. 85-111.

Anthropology. Pannenberg. Wolfhart.



## ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

- 1704 BRAMS, STEVEN J. and SAMUEL MERRILL, III. Binding versus final-offer arbitration: a combination is best. *Management Science*, 32(10) Oct 86, p. 1346-55.

Arbitration. Arbitration, Industrial. Labour Dispute.

- 1705 WITTMAN, DONALD. Final-offer arbitration. *Management Science*, 32(12) Dec 86. p. 1551-61.

Arbitration. Arbitration, Industrial. Labour Dispute.

## ARISTOTLE—CRITISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 1706 MATHIE, WILLIAM. Political and distributive in the political science of Aristotle. *Review of Politics*, 49(1) Winter 87, p. 59-84.

Aristotle. Political Science.

## ARMY

- 1707 NOGAMI, GLENDAY. Military psychology: applicable research. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 16(6) 86, p. 461-3.

Army. Military Psychology. Research.

## ARTISANS, RURAL

- 1708 SATYA SUNDARAM. Institutional assistance to rural artisans. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(12) Sep 87, p. 504-8.

Artisans. Rural. India. Institutional Assistance.

## AUDITING

- 1709 APTE, NARENDRA M. A second look needed at statutory audit of companies. *Commerce*, 155(3974) 18 Jul 87, p. 16-17.

Auditing. Company.

- 1710 FORBES, D.J. Developments in company audits. *Management Accountant*, 22(7) Jul 87, p. 493-5.

Auditing. Company.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- 1711 DATTA, BHABATOSH. Balance of payments, 1985-86. *Mainstream*, 25(45) 25 Jul 87, p. 4-5, 33.

Balance of Payment. Foreign Commerce.

- 1712 RANGARAJAN, C. The balance of payments scenario. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, 58(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 69-72.

Balance of Payment. Economic Development. Foreign. Commerce. India.

- 1713 RAY, ALOK.** Economic liberalisation in India: balance of payments implications. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(28) 11 Jul 87, p. 1141-8.

**Balance of Payment. Economic Liberalisation. Foreign Commerce.**

#### BALANCE OF TRADE

- 1714 DA COSTA, G.C.** India's trade balance during the seventies. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(29) 18 Jul 87, p. 1208-10.

**Balance of Trade.**

#### BANKS

- 1715 KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN.** Nationalisation of the Imperial Bank of India. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, 4(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 1-24.

**Imperial Bank of India. Nationalisation.**

- 1716 MOHSIN, NADEEM and RAGHUNATH JHA.** Regional rural banks and IRDP. *Yojana*, 31(13) 16 Jul 87, p. 10-13.

**Bank. IRDP. Rural Development.**

- 1717 RAO, NAGESWAR.** Customer service in banks must improve, *Yojana*, 31(13) 16 Jul 87, p. 20-2.

**Bank. Customer Service.**

- 1718 SETHURAMAN, S.** Banks nationalisation: 18 year old. *Mainstream*, 25(45) 25 Jul 87, p. 27-8.

**Bank. Nationalisation.**

- 1719 SINGH, R.K.P., R.P.N. SINGH and B.B. SINGH.** Financial viability of commercial and regional rural banks in Bihar: a case study. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, 58(2), Apr-Jun 87, p. 83-8.

**Bank. Bihar Case Study.**

- 1720 TRIPATHI, A.P. and V.S. SINGH.** Financial flows of public sector banks. *Yojana*, 31(13) 16 Jul 87, p. 17-19, 33.

**Bank. Public Sector.**

- 1721 VELAYUDHAM, T.K.** Specialised financial intermediaries in development. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(39) 26 Sep 87, p. 1648-52.

**Bank. Economic Development. Financial Institution.**

#### BANKS, CENTRAL

- 1722 GOODHART, C.** Why do banks need a central bank? *Oxford Economic Papers*, 39(1) Mar 87, p. 75-89.

**Bank. Central Bank.**

## BEHAVIOUR (PSYCHOLOGY)

- 1723 HATCHER, JOE W. Arguments for the existence of a general theory of behaviour. *Behavioural Science*, 32(3) Jul 87, p. 179-89.

Artificial System. Behaviour. Decider Subsystem. Natural System. Organization. Psychology. Social Behaviour.

- 1724 KROHN, MARVIN D. The web of conformity: a network approach to the explanation of delinquent behaviour. *Social Problems*, 33(6) Oct-Dec 86, p. 581-93.

Behaviour. Crime. Criminal Law. Juvenile Delinquency. Law. Psychology.

## BIDS, COMPETITIVE

- 1725 MCAFFE, R. PRESTON and JOHN McMILLAN. Auctions and bidding. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 25(2) Jun 87, p. 699-738.

Auction. Bids. Public Finance. Purchasing. Risk.

## BIRTH CONTROL

- 1726 IYENGAR, SUDARSHAN and ASHOK BHARGAVA. Primary health care and family welfare programme in rural Gujarat. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(27) 4 Jul 87, p. 1087-92.

Birth Control. Family Planning. Health Service. Gujarat.

- 1727 ROUYER, ALWYN R. Political capacity and the decline of fertility in India. *American Political Science Review*, 81(2) Jun 87, p. 453-70.

Birth Control. Family Planning. Population.

- 1728 VARELA, AMELIA P. Policy issues in integration for rural development: the case of the population/family planning programme. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 28(3) Jul 84, p. 173-202.

Birth Control. Family Planning. Population. Rural Development.

## BORROWING, SHORT-TERM

- 1729 THOMAS, PHILIP and RANJANA PENDHARKAR. Corporate investment in 1987: a forecast. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(28) 11 Jul 87, p. 1151-6.

Borrowing. Corporate Investment. Forecast. Short-term, Borrowing.

## BUDGET

- 1730 FRANKE, JOHN J. Agency administration let's share. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 35-6.

Budget. U.S.A.

- 1731 GAIR, ROBERT B. Back to the future: strategic planning. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 7-10.  
Bureau of Public Debt. Strategic Planning. U.S.A.
- 1732 MULREANY, MICHAEL. The budget 1987. *Administration*, 35(1) Jan 87, p. 1-5.  
Budget. Expenditure, Government. Ireland.
- 1733 SAEED, KHAWAJA AMJAD. An appraisal or Pakistan's 1987-88 budget. *Commerce*, 155(3974) 18 Jul 87, p. 20-3.  
Budget. Pakistan.

#### BUDGET—PROCEDURE

- 1734 KULSHRESTHA, D.K. Performance budgeting. *Civic Affairs*, 34(12) Jul 87, p. 9-16.  
Performance Budgeting. Programme Budgeting.

#### BUREAUCRACY

- 1735 HUNTER, T.D. Close encounters of a bureaucratic kind. *Political Quarterly*, 58(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 180-90.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service.
- 1736 PATIL, V.T. (Karnatak Univ. Dharwar) and K.P. SINGH (A.N. College, Patna). Bureaucracy in a developing society like India: its adequacies and limitations. *Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)* (22) 86, p.98-107.

This paper tries to find some answers of the following questions. How far has Indian bureaucracy been able to perform the developmental tasks? Whether it is engaged in developmental administration? Whether it is static or dynamic in import and significance? Is there any relationship between the structural, operational and behavioural aspects? If there are significant differences in these areas, have they any thing to do with differences and patterns for systems of administration? It is generally believed that Indian bureaucracy is not able to solve the gigantic problems of socio-economic growth as it suffers from red tape, rigidity, endless rules and regulations. There is an overall deterioration in the quality of dedication and it is less institutionalised and less formalised.

Paper presented at the 13th International Political Science Association World Conference held at Paris, France from 15-20 July 1985.

Bureaucracy. Civil Service Development Administration.

#### CABINET SYSTEM

- 1737 ALDERMAN, R.K. and J.A. CROSS. The timing of cabinet reshuffles. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 40(1) Jan 87, p. 1-19.  
Cabinet Reshuffle. Cabinet System. U.K.

- 1738 DUBHASHI, P.R. and K. RAMIAH (Cabinet Secretariat, New Delhi). The role of the Cabinet Secretariat. *Management in Government*, 18(4) Jan-Mar 87, p. 373-87.

An attempt is made in this article to provide first a brief review of the origin and growth of the Cabinet Secretariat in U.K., Canada, Australia, Newzealand, Denmark, Netherlands, Switzerland and India. This institution plays a key role in the working of the administrative system in India. Its main functions are: (1) Secretariat assistance to Cabinet; (2) Rules of Business; (3) Monitoring; (4) Coordination; (5) Promoting new policy initiatives; (6) Acts as a link between the Prime Ministers' Office and the machinery of the administrative ministries

Cabinet Secretariat. Cabinet System. Australia. Canada. Denmark. India. Netherlands. Switzerland. U.K.

### CAPITAL

- 1739 BHATTACHARYYA, HRISHIKES. Towards a comprehensive theory of working capital: a techno-financial approach. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(35) 29 Aug 87, p. 101-10.

Business. Capital. Financial Management.

### CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

- 1740 PRASAD, M.S. Capital punishment in the Indian perspective. *Prashasnika*, 15(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 43-50.

Capital Punishment. Punishment. India.

### CAPITALISM

- 1741 GRUBEL, HERBERT G. Capitalism needs risk, not profit-sharing. *Kyklos*, 40(2) 87, p. 163-75.

Capitalism. Free Enterprise. Profit Sharing.

- 1742 MADDISON, ANGUS. Growth and slowdown in advanced capitalist economies: techniques of quantitative assessment. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 25(2) Jun 87, p. 649-98.

Capitalism. Economic Policy. International Economic Relation. Labour. Labour Productivity.

- 1743 SEN, ASOK. Commercialisation and economic analysis. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(30) 25 Jul 87 p. PE 38-46.

Capitalism. Commercial Policy. Economic Analysis. Policy.

### CAREER SERVICE

- 1744 BHATIA, S.K. Myths in career planning. *Indian Management*, 26(8) Aug 87, p. 24-6.

Career Service. Occupation. Personnel. Public. Planning.

## CASE METHOD

- 1745 JAIDEEP SINGH (I.I.P.A., New Delhi). The case method: a radical educational process. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 336-47.

This article is on the case-study method which is in use since 1930s in the training of personnel. Jaideep Singh, giving a theoretical exposition to the subject, classifies case studies into ten categories, content-wise. He then discusses the process of generating case studies and the skills required for effective use of the case-study method in training situations.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Case Method. Case Study.

## CHILD LABOUR

- 1746 PATHAK, PRASANTA. Regional analysis of the incidence of male child labour at different ages by states in India. *Abhipraya*, 5, Dec 86, p. 19-23.  
Child Labour. India. Male Child. Labour.

## CITIES AND TOWNS

- 1747 HAMM, BERNOL. Urban development in capitalist and socialist societies. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 48(1) Apr 87, p. 57-70.  
City. Communist Country Town. Urban Development. Urbanization.
- 1748 SENGUPTA, CHANDAN. Bombay versus Calcutta: ideas and reality. *Nagarlok*, 19(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 33-54.  
Bombay. Calcutta. City. Economic Development. Municipal Government. Population. Town.

## CITIES AND TOWNS—GROWTH

- 1749 BECKER, CHARLES M., EDWIN S. MILLS and JEFFREY G. WILLIAMSON. Modelling Indian migration and city growth 1960-2000. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 35(1) Oct 86, p. 1-33.  
City. Economic Development. Economic History. Growth. Migration. Population. Town. Urbanization.

- 1750 SPECIAL issue on development of India's secondary cities. *Nagarlok*, 18(4) Oct-Dec 86, p. 1-121.

*Contents:* India's urban future: the role of secondary cities, by M.N. Butch, p. 1-4; Role of secondary cities and the strategy for their integrated planning, by Rabin Ganguly, p. 5-22; Development of secondary cities in India: issues for public policy, by P.S.A. Sundaram, p. 23-32; Strategy for development of secondary cities, by M.A. Muttalib, p. 33-41; From IDSMT to UBS: issues in policy formulation and implementation, by R.K. Wishwakarma, p. 42-9; Integrated development of small and medium towns in retrospect and prospects, by Diwakar S. Meshram, p. 50-6; Development of India's secondary cities: a study of Gujarat, by D.G. Pandya, p. 57-66; Development of small and medium

towns in Karnataka, by R.M. Malavaiah: p. 66-76; Development of secondary cities in Kerala: an overview, by Mathew Varghese, p. 77-87; IDSMT: a case study of Kareem Nagar town, by A. Malla Reddy, p. 88-104; Revenue base of secondary cities of Tamil Nadu: a review, by Chetan Vaidya and D.N. Basu, p. 105-19.

Andhra Pradesh. City. City Planning. Gujarat. Karnataka. Kerala. Planning. Public Policy. Tamil Nadu. Town. Urbanization.

### CITY MANAGERS

- 1751 NEWELL, CHARLDEAN and DAVID N. AMMONS (North Texas State Univ.). Role emphases of city managers and other municipal executives. Public Administration Review, 47(3) May-Jun 87, p. 246-53.

Survey responses of 527 city managers, mayors, assistant managers, and mayoral assistants demonstrate the multidimensional nature of the work of municipal executives. Varying degrees of emphasis are placed on the 'management', 'policy' and 'political' roles by respondents serving in different capacities, suggesting not only the importance of position within a given structure but also the relevance of reform government. Finally, perceptions of city managers regarding the relative importance of specified roles are contrasted with opinions of their counterparts of 20 years earlier (1965) to reveal a dramatic escalation in the perceived importance of the 'policy' role of city managers.—*Reproduced.*

City Manager. Municipal Government. U.S.A.

- 1752 SLACK, JAMES D. Affirmative action and city managers: attitude towards recruitment of women. Public Administration Review, 47(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 199-206.

City Manager. Recruitment Woman.

### CITY PLANNING

- 1753 BLAIR, THOMAS L. Redefining city planning education and practice at home and abroad. Cities, 4(3) Aug 87, p. 215-20.

City. City Planning. Education. Planning.

- 1754 MISRA, P. A plea for urban survey of India. Journal of the Institute of Town Planners, 5:4(130) May-Jun 87, p. 3-14.

City. City Planning. Computer. India. Mapping. Aerial. Regional Planning. Town. Urbanization.

- 1755 SINGH, A.P. U.P. urban development project: an overview. Civic Affairs, 35(1) Aug 87, p. 63-7.

City. City Planning. Municipal Government. Planning. Town. U.P. Urban Development.

- 1756 TAYLOR, BRUCE. Rethinking the territorial development strategy planning

process in Hong Kong. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 9(1) Jun 87, 1.25-55.

**City Planning.** Hong Kong.

### CIVIL LIBERTIES

- 1757 TREHUB, AARON. Social and economic rights in the Soviet Union. *Survey*, 29(4) Aug 87, p. 6-42.

**Civil Liberty.** U.S.S.R.

### CIVIL SERVICE

- 1758 CARINO, LEDIVINA V. The dilemmas of civil servants in an authoritarian state. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 29(2) Apr 85, p. 120-31.

The inadequacy of the politics/administration dichotomy to sufficiently explain the actual operations of a bureaucracy is exacerbated in authoritarian states where the gap between rhetoric and action is apparent, *i.e.*, the state is unable to deliver goods services, the merit system does not work, and there is weakening of the nation's moral fiber. The tendency for civil servants to be political either for their own selves (which is corruption) or for the public interest (which is committed political action) becomes more pronounced. The latter can either take the form of : (1) personal sacrifice, (2) brinkmanship, (3) distancing oneself from the regime, and (4) open dissent. However, what is needed is increased organised commitment on the part of civil servants and a corresponding democratization of effective political power to those in the lower levels.—*Reproduced.*

**Bureaucracy.** Civil Service.

- 1759 CHAPMAN, RICHARD A. Whitehall and Westminster: issues for education and public debate. *Parliamentary Affairs*. 40(1), Jan 87, p. 133-5.

**Civil Service.** U.K. Westminster. Whitehall.

- 1760 ENDRIGA, JOSE N. (Univ. of Philippines). Stability and change: the civil service in the Philippines. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 29(2) Apr 85, p. 131-54.

The civil service system was marked by different features at various periods in Philippine history. During the Spanish colonial period, public office exhibited generally negative characteristics. The American period saw the development of a non-political civil service based on merit. However, this positive legacy was eroded by the war and its aftermath. Despite attempts by successive postwar administrations to restore administrative efficiency through the enactment of anti-graft measures and implementation of organizational reforms, problems of graft and corruption continued to plague the bureaucracy. The martial law period initially held out the promise of thorough reforms in the bureaucracy, but corruption and other negative characteristics remained.

**Bureaucracy.** Civil Service. Corruption. Philippines.

- 1761 FESLER, JAMES W. Reflections of a civil servant. *Bureaucrat*, 16(2) Summer 87, p. 3-5.

**Bureaucracy.** Civil Service. U.S.A.



- 1762 ISLAM, A.K.M. SHAMSUL. Country paper on reforms in civil service in Bangladesh. *Prashasan*, 48(2) Mar 87, p. 127-45.

Bangladesh. Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Reform.

- 1763 JONES, GARTH N. (Univ. of Alaska, Anchorage). Equity in Pakistan's public service: the Ahmaddiyyat issue. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 9(1) Jun 87, p. 74-97.

At present Pakistan is an Islamic State and the Ahmaddiyyat and non-Muslims are treated differently and harshly. There are three parts in this article. The first part discusses the legal issues of public service equity in political and legal context. The second part deals with the rise of Ahmaddiyyat and socio-political responses thereto. The third part discusses implications in Pakistan's future as to the position of non-Muslims in the public service.

Ahmaddiyyat. Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Pakistan.

- 1764 PEARSON, WILLIAM M. State executives attitudes towards organizational mobility. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 9(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 97-114.

Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Public Administration.

- 1765 PHILIPPINES. College of Public Administration. University of the Philippines. Indigenization for development: the case of Southeast Asia. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 28(1-2) Jan-Apr 84, p. 1-64.

The process of indigenization of public administration technology for development necessitates an examination of : (1) the socio-cultural historical conditions for a developing country and (2) the native characteristics and institutions that promote or hinder national development. In this context, the experience of five Southeast Asian nations, i.e., Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore and the Thailand, in two areas, namely their civil service systems and their rural development programmes, are analysed. Whether the source of technology is Western or Asian, the interest of the nation should be the primary consideration.

This is a revised version of the report submitted to UNESCO in 1981.

Civil Service. Indonesia. Malaysia. Philippines. Rural Development. Singapore. Thailand.

- 1766 STAHL, O. GLENN and JAMES J. McGURRIN. A true career service. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 3-7.

Bureaucracy. Career Service. Civil Service. U.S.A.

- 1767 WOLF, JAMES F. Besieged British public service. *Bureaucrat*, 16(2) Summer 87, p. 45-8.

Civil Service. Public Service. U.K.

- 1768 ROBINSON, COLIN. A liberalized coal market? *Lloyds Bank Review*, (164) Apr 87, p. 16-35.

Coal. Liberalization. Market. U.K.

## COALITION GOVERNMENTS

- 1769 PRIDHAM, GEOFFREY. Coalition behaviour and party system in Western Europe: a comparative approach. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 40(3) Jul 87, p. 374-87.

Coalition Government. Europe. Government. Political Party.

- 1770 SULLY, MELANIE A. Austria's coalition government: the new partnership. *World Today*, 43(6) Jun 87, p. 106-9.

Austria. Coalition Government. Government. Politics.

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

- 1771 STEWART, MARK B. Collective bargaining arrangements, closed shops and relative pay. *Economic Journal*, 97(385) Mar 87, p. 140-56.

Collective Bargaining.

- 1772 VIRMANI, B.R. Worker's participation vs collective bargaining. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 16(1) Sep 86, p. 101-10.

Arbitration, Industrial. Collective Bargaining. Labour. Labour Relation. Labour Union. Worker Participation.

## COLLEGE PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS

- 1773 CHATURVEDI, O.N. Appraisal of staff in the institutes of higher learning in a developing country. *Prashasika*, 15(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 19-42.

Developing Country. Professor. Service Rating.

## COLLEGE STUDENTS

- 1774 UPLAONKER, AMBARAO T. A study of the social background of students in private vis-a-vis government colleges. *Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)*, 22, 86, p. 36-51.

College. College Student. Education. Religion. Student. Social Condition. Sociology.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- 1775 HIDETOSHI, NISHIMURA. Universities—under pressure to change. *Japan Quarterly*, 34(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 179-84.

College. Japan. University.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—EXAMINATIONS

- 1776 MISHRA, N.L. Personnel management of examinations. *University News*, 25(30) 27 Jul 87, p. 1-8.

College. Examination. Management. Personnel. University.

- 1777 OWEN, GORDON. The new examinations concept. *Management Services*, 31(7) Jul 87, p. 12-13.

College. Education, Examination. University.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—FINANCE

- 1778 BALACHANDER, K.K. Wanted: a new strategy for financing higher education. *University News*, 25(29) 20 Jul 87, p. 3-9; 25(30) 27 Jul 87, p. 9-15.

*College. Higher, Education. Finance. University.*

## COMMUNALISM

- 1779 BHASKAR, MANU. Social, economic and political forces of communalism in Kerala. *Social Action*, 37(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 244-63.

*Communalism. Kerala.*

- 1780 SAHAI, B.M. The cancer of communalism: cause for alarm. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 28(11) Jun 87, p. 9-11.

*Communalism. Riot.*

- 1781 SYMPOSIUM on communalism: curable cancer. *Parlance*, 10(10-11) Jul-Aug 87, p. 11-46.

*Contents:* Communalism—the way out, by Bipan Chandra, p. 11-14; The crisis of Hinduism, by Amrik Singh, p. 15-26; Wanted: an Indian entity, by Uma Vasudev, p. 27; Media and communal harmony, by Suchandra Chakrabarty, p. 28; Minority and majority communalism, by Dinesh Goswami, p. 29; Nip the trouble at the bud, by B.H. Zaidi, p. 30-1; Unity: not a mechanical slogan, by Inder Gujral, p. 32-3, 42; Communalism of minority and majority, by K.P. Unni Krishnan, p. 34; Linguistic states pose greater danger, by Frank Anthony, p. 35; When an asset becomes a liability, by S. Ausaf Saied Vasti, p. 36-7; The solution is political, by J.D. Sethi, p. 38; My concern, by Khushwant Singh, p. 39, 42, A deep seated malady, by V.P. Bhatia, p. 40-2; The basic problem, by Balraj Madhok, p. 43,45; Children of same parents, by Smriti Jain, p. 44-5.

*Communalism.*

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- 1782 BHATTACHARYA, S.N. Tribal development since independence. *Kurukshetra*, 35(10) Jul 87, p. 34-8.

*Community Development. Tribal Development.*

- 1783 DOMMEL, PAUL R. and MICHAEL J. RICH. The rich get richer: the attenuation of targeting effects of the community development—block grant programme. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 22(4) Jun 87, p. 552-79.

*Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Community Development.*

## COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

- 1784 HEPWORTH, MARK E. The information city. *Cities*, 4(3) Aug 87, p. 253-62.

*City. Communication in Management. Management.*

## COMMUNITY LIFE, RURAL

- 1785 BHATTACHARYA, NIKHILESH, MANABENDU CHATTOPADHYAY and ASHOK RUDRA. Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal: private consumption. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(28) 11 Jul 87, p. 1149-50; 22(33) 15 Aug 87, p. 1410-13.

Community Life, Rural. Consumption. West Bengal.

- 1786 KHAN, AKBARALI (Bangladesh Public Administration, Training Centre). The village in Bangladesh: a survey. *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 1(1) Jun 87, p. 1-35.

The central mission of this paper is to survey the existing data on villages in Bangladesh. The paper consists of four sections. The first section analyses the trends in the growth of villages in Bangladesh during last ninety years and also examines the reliability of the existing statistics on villages. The second section describes the patterns of regional variations in the size of villages in Bangladesh and discusses some hypotheses on the determinants of this size. The third section presents a comparison of rural settlements in Bangladesh with typical village communities which are assumed to be the hallmark of South Asian society. The concluding section summarizes the findings of this paper and suggests various measures for further research on rural life in Bangladesh.

Bangladesh. Community Life, Rural. Village.

## COMPUTERS

- 1787 AMEEN, DAVID A. A computer assisted PERT simulation. *Journal of Systems Management*, 38(4) Apr 87, p. 6-9.

Computer. PERT. Project Management.

- 1788 DUEKAR, KENNETH J. Geographic information systems and computer-aided mapping. *Journal of the American Planning Association*, 53(3) Summer 87, p. 383-90.

Computer. Information System. Mapping.

- 1789 SANWAL, MUKUL. Micro Computer applications in development administration. *Management in Government*, 18(4) Jan-Mar 87, p. 404-8.

Computer. Development Administration. District Administration.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- 1790 ADE-LAWAL, NAJEEM. Constitutional development in Nigeria and the political role of the traditional rulers. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 10(3 & 4) Jul-Dec 84, p. 40-55.

Constitutional Development. Constitutional Law. Nigeria.

## CONSTITUTIONS—AMENDMENTS

- 1791 ISLAM, M. RAFIQU. The seventh amendment to the constitution of Bangladesh: a constitutional appraisal. *Political Quarterly*, 58(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 312-29.

Seventh Amendment. Bangladesh. Constitution.

## CONSUMER PROTECTION—LEGISLATION

- 1792 MEIER, KENNETH J. The political economy of consumer protection: an examination of State legislation. *Western Political Quarterly*, 40(2) Jun 87, p. 343-59.  
Consumer Protection. Legislation. U.S.A.

## CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

- 1793 LAFFONT, JEAN-JACQUES. Toward a normative theory of incentive contracts between government and private firms. *Economic Journal*, 97 Conference 87, p. 17-31.  
Contracts, Government.

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

- 1794 OWEN, GORDON. Distance learning for the Management service certificate. *Management Services*, 31(7) Jul 87, p. 8-10.  
Correspondence Education. Distance Education. Management.

## CORRUPTION

- 1795 ALFILER, MA. CONCEPCION P. Corruption control measures in the Philippines: 1979-1982. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 29(2) Apr 85, p. 180-220.  
Corruption. Philippines.
- 1796 MILNE, R.S. Levels of corruption in Malaysia: a comment on the case of Bumiputra Malaysia Finance. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 9(1) Jun 87, p. 56-73.  
Bumiputra Malaysia Finance. Corruption. Malaysia.
- 1797 OLDENBURG, PHILIP. Middlemen in Third World corruption: implications of an Indian case. *World Politics*, 39(4) Jul 87, p. 508-35.  
Corruption. India. Third World.

## COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

- 1798 ANAND, SUDHIR and BARRY NALEBUFF. Issues in the application of cost-benefit analysis to energy projects in developing countries. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 39(1) Mar 87, p. 190-222.  
Cost-Benefit Analysis. Developing Country. Energy.

## CREDIT

- 1799 KRISHNA IYENGAR, H.S. Credit planning and monitoring of large borrowal accounts. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, 58(2), Apr-Jun 87, p. 73-80.  
Bank. Credit. Planning. Monitoring.

## CRIME

- 1800 NAGLA, B.K. Women and crime: A sociological analysis of women criminality in India. *Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics*, 5(3 & 4) Jul-Dec 85, p. 148-57.

Crime. Criminal Law. Law. India. Social Problem. Woman.

## CRIMINAL LAW

- 1801 BAKSHI, P.M. The judges and the criminal law. *Indian Journal of Criminology & Criminalistics*, 5(3 & 4) Jul-Dec 85, p. 117-20.

Crime. Criminal Law. Judge. Law.

- 1802 EYSENCE, H.J. Personality theory and the problem of criminality. *Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics*, 5(3&4) Jul-Dec 85, p. 95-116.

Crime. Criminal Law. Law.

- 1803 GROVES, W. BYRON and ROBERT J. SAMPSON. Critical theory and criminology. *Social Problems*, 33(6) Oct-Dec. 86, p. 558-80.

Crime. Criminal Law. Law.

- 1804 JEFFERY, ALFRED. Codification of the criminal law. *Police Journal*, 60(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 228-31.

Criminal Law. Law Commission.

## DAIRY

- 1805 GEORGE, SHANTI. Dairy development: further evidence or further obfuscation? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 20(30) 25 Jul 87, p. 1256-8.

Dairy. Dairy Product. Livestock.

- 1806 GEORGE, SHANTI. Stemming operation flood: towards an alternative dairy policy for India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(39) 26 Sep 87, p. 1654-63.

Dairy. India. Livestock. Milk. Policy. Operation Flood. White Revolution.

## DEBTS, PUBLIC—POLICY

- 1807 LABBENS, JEAN. The public debt as seen by the classical economists. *International Social Science Journal*, 39(1) Feb 87, p. 97-108.

Debt. Public Debt.

## DECISION-MAKING

- 1808 AHRARI, MOHAMMED E. A paradigm of 'crisis' decision making: the case of Synfuels policy. *British Journal of Political Science*, 17(1) Jan 87, p. 71-91.

Decision-Making. Synfuel Policy.

- 1807 FISCHER, GREGORY W. and others. Risk preferences for gains and losses in multiple objective decision-making, *Management Science*, 32(9) Sep 86, p. 1065-86.

Decision-Making. Risk Management.

- 1810 LEE, HANS and others. Gain-loss and expectation state theories. *Behavioral Science*, 32(1) Jan 87, p. 42-52.

Decision-Making. Mathematical Module. Research Model.

- 1811 MAHLER, JULIANNE G. Structured decision-making in public organizations. *Public Administration Review*, 47(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 336-42.

Decision-Making. Public Administration. Public Organization.

- 1812 STARLING, GROVER. A model of inexact reasoning in administration. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 9(1) Jan 87, p. 45-74.

Decision-Making. Executive. Organisation. Public Administration.

#### DEMOCRACY

- 1813 ALFONSIN, RAUL. The transition to democracy in the Third World. *Third World Quarterly*, 8(1) Jan 86, p. 39-50.

Democracy. Developing Country. Third World.

- 1814 DOWNS, ANTHONY. The evolution of democracy: how its axioms and institutional forms have been adapted to changing social forces. *Daedalus*, 116(3) Summer 87, p. 119-48.

Citizen Participation. Democracy. Evolution. Government. Liberty. Republics.

- 1815 PARIS, DAVID C. Fact, theory, and democratic theory. *Western Political Quarterly*, 40(2) Jun 87, p. 215-36.

Democracy. Democratic Theory.

- 1816 POLLACK, BENNY and GRAHAM HUNTER. Spanish democracy after four general elections. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 40(3) Jul 87, p. 357-73.

Democracy. Election. Political Party. Spain.

#### DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

- 1817 CHATURVEDI, A. (Tata Management Training Centre, Poona). Interdependence and interaction: inter-departmental coordination in the district. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 277-95.

District has remained the cutting-edge in the Indian system of government since the early British days though, of late, serious and concentrated efforts have been made to take the government a step closer to the people, *i.e.*, to the Block level. As such, with the mounting pressure of multiplicity of developmental program-

mes and rising aspirations of the people, the focus has shifted to interdepartmental coordination at this crucial level of government. Anil Chaturvedi has ventured an empirical exploration of this critical field of action from the perspective of interdependence and discovering the stakes in building such relationship. He has chosen a sample of four departments across four districts (two of which were disasterprone) in a state. Two departments were doing the traditional regulatory and support functions while the other two, engineering functions of government. The data was gathered through interviews and questionnaires.

Classifying interdependence into three categories—pooled, sequential and reciprocal—as propounded by James D. Thompson, Chaturvedi finds that interdependent working increases with improvement in clarity of common goals resulting from external stresses. Taking a cue therefrom, he suggests that developmental activity should be treated as joint responsibility of all the concerned departments at the district level. For formulation of district developmental plans also, he recommends the same strategy. Coordination or the lack of it, both vertical and horizontal, is the bane of our administrative and developmental system. The presentation requires that due consideration at different levels be given so that, from the viewpoint of coordination, the expectation does transform itself into an operational reality.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Coordination. District Administration. District Planning.**

- 1818 HUQUE, AHMED SHAFIQU (Univ. of Chittagong, Bangladesh). On the compatibility of bureaucracy and development administration. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 29(2) Apr 85, p. 109-19.

Bureaucracy has been defined in various ways, mostly from the point of view of western scholars. But the nature of bureaucracy and administrative activities are markedly different in developing countries, and often, there seem to be several contradictions between the concepts of bureaucracy and development administration. There is no doubt, a need to redefine bureaucracy on the basis of the experience of developing countries and to decide on the groups that may be included in this category. While bureaucracy is not entirely incompatible with development administration, some of its features need modifications to suit the circumstances prevailing in developing countries. But the most important requirement is a set of parallel political institutions which will provide the crucial balance in the system to make bureaucracy an effective tool in the process of development administration.—*Reproduced.*

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Development Administration.**

- 1819 SHIVIAH, M. New perspectives on economic development and development administration and implications for the structure of Panchayati Raj. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(4) Jul 87, p. 329-47.

**Development Administration. Economic Development. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.**

#### DOWRY

- 1820 MATHEW, ANNA. Attitudes towards dowry. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 48 (1) Apr 87, p. 95-102.

**Dowry. Status. Social Problems.**



## DROUGHT

- 1821 BHASKAR, DANTI. Magnitude of devastating drought. *Mainstream*, 25(50) 29 Aug 87, p. 4-5, 33.  
Drought. Famine.
- 1822 RANGASAMI, AMRITA. Famine: the anthropological account. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(33) 15 Aug 87, p. 1413-14.  
Drought. Famine.
- 1823 ROY, A.M. Drought Prone Area Programme: role of the student youth. *Commerce*, 155(3983) 19 Sep 87, p. 16-18.  
Drought Prone Area Programme. Famine. Irrigation. Student. West Bengal.
- 1824 SWAMINADHAN, SRILATA. Good money in famine relief. *Mainstream*, 25(52) 12 Sep 87, p. 6, 35.  
Drought. Famine. Money.
- 1825 TOULMIN, CAMILLA. Drought and the farming sector: loss of farm animals and post-drought rehabilitation. *Development Policy Review*, 5(2) Jun 87, p. 125-48.  
Agriculture. Drought. Livestock.

## DRY FARMING

- 1826 HEBBAR, B. GOPALAKRISHNA and S. BISALIAH. Stability in seasonal labour absorption under dry land farming. *Artha Vijnana*, 29(3) Sep 87, p. 262-85.  
Agriculture. Dry Farming. Farm Labour. Migratory Labour.
- 1827 REDDY, Y.V.R. and others. Dryland farming: constraints to improved technology. *Margin*, 19(3) Apr-Jun 87, p. 43-54.  
Agriculture. Dry Farming. Dryland Farming.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 1828 BORGHESE, ELENA. Third World development: the role of non-governmental organizations. *OECD Observer*, (145) Apr-May 87, p. 10-13.  
Developing Country. Non-Governmental Organisation.
- 1829 CHAKRAVARTY, SUKHAMOY. Four decades of planning. *Mainstream*, 25(51) 5 Sep 87, p. 7-9.  
Agriculture. Economic Planning. Planning.
- 1830 CORBO, VILTORIO and JAIME DE MELO. Lessons from the southern cone policy reforms. *Research Observer*, 2(2) Jul 87, p. 111-42.  
Argentina. Chile. Economic Development. Economic Policy. Uruguay.

- 1831** DATTA, BHABATOSH. Growth, development and progress—a four-decade overview. *Yojana*, 31(14 & 15) 15 Aug 87, p. 8-11, 16.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning.
- 1832** JATOBA, JORGE. Alternative resources for grassroots development: a view from Latin America. *Development Dialogue*, 1, 87, p. 6-16.  
Economic Development. Latin America. Rural Development.
- 1833** KLINGST, MARTIN. Chinese economic reforms since 1978 with particular emphasis on the special economic zones. *Economics*, 35, 87, p. 100-18.  
China. Economic Development. Reform.
- 1834** LANDAU, DANIEL. Government and economic growth in the less developed countries: an empirical study for 1960-1980. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 35(1) Oct 87, p. 35-75.  
Economic Assistance. Economic Development. Economic History. Developing Country. Expenditures, Government.
- 1835** LEINBACH, THOMAS R. Economic growth, development planning and policy alternatives in Medan, Indonesia. *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies*, 18(1) Mar 87, p. 118-40.  
Economic Development. Indonesia. Medan. Planning. Policy.
- 1836** MATHUR, ASHOK. "Why growth rates differ" within India: an alternative approach. *Journal of Development Studies*, 23(2) Jan 87, p. 167-99.  
Economic Development. India.
- 1837** PETRAKOV, NIKOLAI. Management processes in a planned economy. *International Social Science Journal*, 113, Aug 87, p. 377-86.  
Economic Development. Management. U.S.S.R.
- 1838** SHETH, D.L. Alternative development as political practice. *Alternatives*, 12(2) Apr 87, p. 155-74.  
Economic Development.
- 1839** SINHA, AJIT KUMAR. Trends towards zero economic growth and economic growth of third world countries. *Commerce*, 155(3980) 29 Aug 87, p. 16-17, 20.  
Developing Country. Economic Growth. Economic Development. Economic Policy.
- 1840** SOROKIN, G. Growth rates of the Soviet economy. *Soviet Review*, 28(2) Summer 87, p. 9-26.  
Economic Growth. Economic Planning. U.S.S.R.
- 1841** WONG, EDY L. Recent developments in China's special economic zones: problems and prognosis. *Developing Economics*, 25(1) Mar 87, p. 73-86.  
China. Economic Development.

- 1842 YANLING, HE. China development strategy from the perspective of the cause of poverty. *International Social Science Journal*, 113, Aug 87, p. 401-14.  
China. Economic Development. Poverty.

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

- 1843 ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S. Indian economy in four decade. *Yojana*, 31(14 and 15) 15 Aug 87, p. 13-16.  
Economic Planning. Economy. India. Planning.
- 1844 BASU, SREELEKHA. West Bengal's economic growth in All-India perspective: with special reference to manufacturing sector. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(30) 25 Jul 87, p. 1252-6.  
Economic Growth. Economic Planning. Planning. West Bengal. Industrial Economics. Industry.
- 1845 BAUTISTA, VICTORIA A. Structure of the planning system in the Philippines. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 29(2) Apr 85, p. 155-79.  
Economic Planning. Philippine. Planning.
- 1846 HOQUE, ASRAUL. Plan objectives and economic policies in Bangladesh: 1972-1984. *Economic Bulletin for Asia and Pacific*, 37(1) Jun 86, p. 67-74.  
Bangladesh. Economic Planning. Planning. Policy.
- 1847 JAIN, ANIL KUMAR. Strategies and techniques of India's Five Year Plans. *Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Pacific*, 37(1) Jun 86, p. 42-53.  
Economic Planning. Five Year Plan. India.
- 1848 MAHAJAN, R.K. Impact of Five Year Plans on the productivity of important cereal crops in Andhra Pradesh. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 42(1) Apr 87, p. 21-5.  
Agriculture. Andhra Pradesh. Farm Produce. Five Year Plan.
- 1849 MANDAL, S.K. and JYOTSANA. Securing people's involvement in planning. *Yojana*, 31(17) 16 Sep 87, p. 4-7.  
Citizen Participation. Economic Planning. India. Planning.
- 1850 MURRELL, PETER. Optimal growth models as economic planning tools. *Economics of Planning*, 16(2) 80, p. 92-101.  
Economic Planning. Mathematical Models. Planning.
- 1851 MYRDAL, GUNNAR. Aims of planning. *IASSI Quarterly Newsletter*, 6(2) Jun 87, p. 2-7.  
Economic Planning. Planning.

- 1852 NARASIMHAN, M. Some thoughts on planning. Nirnay, 2(1) Jun 87, p. 1-20.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Investment. Planning. Resource Planning.
- 1853 OJHA, P.D. Develop equity cult on real economic strength. Commerce, 155(3977) 8 Aug 87, p. 15-21.  
Economic Planning. Planning.
- 1854 PATEL, TULSI. The legitimacy of plan failure: a case for Seventh Plan and development of weaker sections. Man and Development, 9(2) Jun 87, p. 47-58.  
Economic Planning. Planning. Seventh Plan. Weaker Section.
- 1855 SANGHVI, JITENDRA. Forty years of economic growth. Commerce, 155, (3978) 15 Aug 87, p. 6-12.  
Economic Development. Economic Growth. Economic Planning. Planning.

#### ECONOMIC POLICY

- 1856 BUCHNAN, JAMES M. The constitution of economic policy. American Economic Review, 77(3) Jun 87, p. 243-50.  
Economic Policy. Policy.
- 1857 DRAPER, THEODORE. Soviet reformers: from Lenin to Gorbachev. Dissent, 34(3) Summer 87, p. 287-301.  
Economic Development. Economic Policy. U.S.S.R.
- 1858 MORRISSON, CHRISTIAN and HARTMUT SCHNEIDER. Economic policy and agricultural performance in low-income countries. OECD Observer, (145) Apr-May 87, p. 4-6.  
Agriculture. Developing Country. Economic Policy. Policy.

#### ECONOMICS

- 1859 DESAI, MEGHNAD. Story-telling and formation in economics: the instance of famine. International Social Science Journal, 113, Aug 87, p. 387-400.  
Drought. Economics. Famine.

#### EDUCATION

- 1860 BRAHM PRAKASH and K.G. VIRMANI. Microcosmic management: towards decentralized planning of education. Abhigyan, Spring 87, p. 33-47.  
Decentralization. Education. Management. Planning.
- 1861 MASKEY, BISWA KESHAR. Management of education in Nepal. Prashasan, 48(2) Mar 87, p. 37-42.  
Education. Management. Nepal.

- 1862** RAZA, MOONIS and KUSUM K. PREMI. Indicators of equality in education: a conceptual framework. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 1(2) Apr 87, p. 1-29.

Education. Equality.

- 1863** ROY BURMAN, B.K. Pattern of tribal education, status of research and sociological dimensions for projecting the future. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 1(2) Apr 87, p. 126-36.

Education. Research. Tribe.

- 1864** RUHELA, SATYA PAL. Education in human values: a synoptic view. *University News*, 25(28) 13 Jul 87, p. 3-8.

Education. Value.

- 1865** SINGHAL, R.P. New dimensions in examination reforms. *Education Quarterly*, 39(1) Spring 87, p. 7-11.

Education. India. Examination Reform.

#### EDUCATION, HIGHER

- 1866** ARCELUS, F.J. and A.L. LEVINE. Merit goods and public choice: the case of higher education. *Public Finance*, 41(3) 86, p. 303-15.

Higher Education.

#### EDUCATION AND STATE

- 1867** KNIGHT, J.B. and R.H. SABOT. Educational policy and labour productivity: an output accounting exercise. *Economic Journal*, 97(385) Mar 87, p. 199-214.

Education. Labour. Labour Productivity. Policy.

- 1868** RUBELA, SATYA PAL. Academic staff colleges: some crucial issues. *University News*, 25(32) 10 Aug 87, p. 1-6, 12.

College. Education. Policy.

#### EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE

- 1869** MAJUMDAR, MANABI (Lady Braburne College, Calcutta) Hierarchy and decision-making in a public organisation: a case study. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 296-308.

Manabi Majumdar examines how the Weberian hierarchical structure of government is helpful in meeting the needs of prompt and rational decision-making. She has chosen to study and analyse the process and procedures followed at secretarial level in four selected departments of the Government of West Bengal. She has examined the relevant issues in this regard, such as the relative importance of the files examined, contributions made at different levels, correlation between the importance of the file and the time taken in its finalisation, and the number of cases where levels were jumped. Since she finds that climbing the hierarchical ladder for a decision does not necessarily produce richer analysis at each specific level (the same idea gets endorsed a number of times), it, thus, ultimately results in a wasteful, dilatory and repetitive exercise of obtain-

ing a mere formal approval of the observations made at the bottom level.—  
*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Case Study. Decision-Making. Administrative Efficiency. West Bengal.**

- 1870 PORTER, ELSA A., ALICE G. SARGENT and RONALD J. STUPAK.** Managing for excellence in the federal government. *Bureaucrat*, 16(2) Summer 87, p. 17-21.

**Efficiency, Administrative. Public Administration. U.S.A.**

- 1871 VITTAL, N.** Improving individual effectiveness in government—the technicolour approach. *Nirnay*, 2(1) Jun. 87, p. 26-34.

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Efficiency. Administrative.**

### EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

- 1872 MALHOTRA, V.P.** Trade unions can help achieve higher productivity. *Yojana*, 31(12) 1 Jul 87, p. 22-4, 26.

**Efficiency, Industrial. Labour Union. Trade. Union.**

### ELECTIONS

- 1873 DIETZ, HENRY A. and MICHAEL J. GOODMAN.** An empirical analysis of preferences in the 1983 multicandidate Peruvian mayoral election. *American Journal of Political Science*, 31(2) May 87, p. 281-95.

**Election. Mayor.**

- 1874 KRISHAN KANT.** Implications of Haryana elections for Punjab. *Mainstream*, 25(43) 11 Jul 87, p. 4-5.

**Election. Haryana. Punjab.**

- 1875 SARADAMONI, K. and N. GOPINATHAN NAIR.** Kerala: outlook for future. *Mainstream*, 25(44) 18 Jul 87, p. 7-8, 32-3.

**Election. Kerala.**

### ELECTRIC POWER

- 1876 FLAVIN, CHRISTOPHER.** Decentralized power: the way to greater efficiency. *National Development*, May 87, p. 17-22.

**Decentralisation. Developing Country. Efficiency. Electric Power.**

### ELECTRICITY UTILISATION

- 1877 RAO, P. AMALA.** Power: low utilisation, high losses. *Commerce*, 155(3977) 8 Aug 87, p. 7-14.

**Electricity. Electricity Utilisation. Power.**

## ELITE (SOCIAL SCIENCES)

- 1878 BURTO, MICHAEL G. and JOHN HIGLEY. Elite settlements. *American Sociological Review*, 52(3) Jun 87, p. 295-307.

Colombo. Elite. Pluralistic. Social Science. Sweden. U.K.

## EMPLOYEE MORALE

- 1879 COOPER, TERRY L. (Univ. of Southern, California). Hierarchy, virtue, and the practice of public administration; a perspective for normative ethics. *Public Administrative Review*, 47(4) Jul-Aug. 87, p. 320-8.

The serious and recurring ethical issues raised by expectations of loyalty to hierarchy are used as an occasion for analysis of the ethical dimensions of the public administrative role in its organizational setting. Alasdair Mac Intyre's concepts of practices, internal goods, external goods, and virtues are presented as useful elements in a theoretical framework for clarifying the ethical identity of the public administrative role. A table, organized around three realms of obligation, indicates the kinds of internal goods and virtues which might constitute the ethical content of the practice of public administration. Finally, it is suggested that the ASPA code of ethics should be grounded in the kind of perspective developed in this article.—*Reproduced*.

Employee Morale. Ethics. Public Administration.

## EMPLOYMENT

- 1880 ALMELU, S. Self-employment and educated unemployed. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(12) Sep 87, p. 521-4.

Education. Self-employment. Unemployment.

- 1881 BARDHAN, PRANAB. Poverty and employment characteristics of urban households in West Bengal: an analysis of results of National Sample Survey, 1977-78. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(35) 29 Aug 87, p. 1496-1502.

Economic Development. Employment. National Sample Survey. Poverty. Statistics. West Bengal.

## EMPLOYMENT, RURAL

- 1882 JAIN, HEM CHAND. Economic impact of National Rural Employment Programme in M.P. Kurukshetra, 35(10) Jul 87, p. 17-20.

Employment. Employment, Rural. Madhya Pradesh. N.R.E.P.

- 1883 MAITHANI, B.P. and V.P. SINGH. Implementation of National Rural Employment Programme in Arunachal Pradesh: a case study. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(4) Jul 87, p. 366-85.

Arunachal Pradesh. Case Study. Employment. Employment, Rural. N.R.E.P. Rural Development.

## ENERGY RESOURCES

- 1884 GREELY, MARTIN. Energy and agriculture: interactions and impact on poverty. IDS Bulletin, 18(1) Jan 87, p. 47-54.  
Agriculture. Energy. Energy Resource. Poverty.
- 1885 HABIBULLAH, M.I. Energy for villages. Democratic World, 16(29) 19 Jul 87, p. 10-11.  
Delhi. Energy. Energy Resource. Village.
- 1886 LEACH, GERALD. Energy and the urban poor. IDS Bulletin, 18(1) Jan 87, p. 31-8,  
Energy. Energy Resource. Poverty.
- 1887 SUMA, R.S. Pricing in the commercial energy sector: the case of coal. Abhi-praya, 5, Dec 86, p. 49-50.  
Coal. Energy Resources. Natural Resources. Price.

## ENTREPRENEURS

- 1888 SHARMA, H.L. and P.K. SHARMA. Development of entrepreneurship in Kumaun region of Uttar Pradesh. Commerce, 155(3980) 29 Aug 87, p. 18-20.  
Economic Condition. Entrepreneur. Industry. Kumaun. Uttar Pradesh.

## ENVIRONMENT

- 1889 NAG, PRITHVISH and V.K. KUMRA. Environmental problems in Varanasi city. Indian Journal of Regional Science, 18(1) 86, p. 25-32.  
Environment. Pollution. Varanasi. Water Pollution.
- 1890 SPECIAL number on environment (protection) act 1986. Cochin University Law Review, 11(1) Mar 87, p. 1-93.  
*Contents:* Law and environment, by T.R. Govinda Warriar, p. 1-11, Environment (Protection) act: a scientists view, by P.G. Kurup, p. 12-17; A critique of the environment act, by R. Jagan Mohan Rao and Sumitra, p. 18-32; Environment (Protection) act: a critical overview, by K. Jaya Kumar, p. 33-9; Environment protection and the products of biotechnology, by P. Madhavan Pillai, p. 40-50; Environmental protection: need for an independent agency, by N.S. Chandrasekharan, p. 51-7; The environment (protection) act industry's view, by P.N. Menon, p. 58-64; Environmental offences: Crimes against humanity and the environment, by G. Sadasivan Nair, p. 65-81. The environment (protection) act: some suggestions for modifications, by M.K. Prasad, p. 82-93.  
Act. Environment. Law. Pollution. Protection.
- 1891 VOHRA, B.B. Managing the environment. Mainstream, 25(42) 4 Jul 87, p. 32-5.  
Environment. Management.



- 1892 WILLIAMS, S.M. Metapsychology of the environment. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 24(4) Jun 87, p. 359-63.  
Environment. Metapsychology.

## ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

- 1893 GROMLEY, WILLIAM T., Jr. Intergovernmental conflict on environmental policy: the attitudinal connection. *Western Political Quarterly*, 40(2) Jun 87, p. 285-303.  
Environmental Policy. U.S.A.

## ETHICS

- 1894 SIMPSON, EVAN. Moral conservatism. *Review of Politics*, 49(1) Winter 87, p. 29-58.  
Ethics. Moral. Plural Society.

## ETHNIC GROUPS

- 1895 BENTLEY, G. CARTER. Ethnicity and practice. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 29(1) Jan 87, p. 24-55.  
Anthropology. Ethnic Group. Race Problem. Social Group.
- 1896 BJORKLUND, ULF. Ethnicity and the welfare state. *International Social Science Journal*, 39(1) Feb 87, p. 3-18.  
Ethnic Group. Welfare State.

## EXECUTIVES

- 1897 BANERJEE, HARIJIBAN. Role responsibility and skills of an Indian manager today. *Management Accountant*, 22(9), Sep 87, p. 659-61.  
Executive.
- 1898 BHANDARKER, ASHA and P. SINGH. Managerial stress: a study in cyclical perspective. *Abhigyan*, Autumn 86, p. 7-42.  
Executive. Manager. Strees.
- 1899 PEARSON, ANDRAIL E. Muscle-build the organization. *Harvard Business Review*, 65(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 49-55.  
Executive. Manager. Organisation.
- 1900 SAPRU, J.N. The effective managers. *Survey*, 27(1 & 2) 87, p. 15-17.  
Executive. Leadership. Management. Manager.
- 1901 SCHILIT, WARREN KEITH. An examination of the influence of middle-level managers in formulating and implementing strategic decisions. *Journal of Management Studies*, 24(3) May 87, p. 271-93.  
Decision-Making. Manager. Middle Level.

- 1902 WILLMOTT, HUGH. Studying managerial work: a critique and a proposal. *Journal of Management Studies*, 24(3) May 87, p. 249-70.  
Executive.

## EXPENDITURES, GOVERNMENT

- 1903 NG, YEW-KWANG. Relative-income effects and the appropriate level of public expenditure. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 39(2) Jun 87, p. 293-300.  
Government Expenditure. Income. Public Expenditure.
- 1904 RANKIN, NEIL. Disequilibrium and the welfare maximising levels of government spending, taxation and debt. *Economic Journal*, 97(385) Mar 87, p. 65-85.  
Debt. Government Expenditure. Taxation.
- 1905 RATI RAM. Causality between income and government expenditure: a broad international perspective. *Public Finance*, 41(3) 86, p. 393-414.  
Government Expenditure. Income.

## FAMINES

- 1906 CURRIE, KATE. Famines in 19th century Indian history: a materialist alternative to ecological reductionism. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 16(4) 86, p. 475-90.  
Drought. Ecology. Famine. Poverty.

## FARM LABOUR

- 1907 BAL, H.K., BANT SINGH and H.S. BAL. Analysis of demand for farm labour and its substitution with other factors of production for Punjab agriculture. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 42(1) Apr 87, p. 15-20.  
Agriculture. Farm Labour. Labour. Punjab.
- 1908 PAI, SUDHA. Class, gender and agrarian change: an analysis of the state of female agricultural labour in India. *Social Scientist*, 15(6) Jun 87, p. 16-32.  
Agriculture. Farm Labour. India. Woman.

## FARM PRODUCE

- 1909 MAHENDRADEV, S. Growth and instability in foodgrains production: an inter-state analysis. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(39) 26 Sep 87, p. A 82-92.  
Agriculture. Agricultural Development. Farm Produce. Food Grain. India.
- 1910 PANDEY, V.R. and J.R. PAL. Non monetary aspects of agricultural production technology. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 62(2) May 87, p. 89-92.  
Agricultural Production. Case Study. Farm Produce.

- 1911 SATYA SEKHAR, P. Supply prospects of agricultural production in Andhra Pradesh, 1980-81 to 2000-1. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 42(1) Apr 87, p. 9-13.

**Agricultural Production. Andhra Pradesh. Farm Produce.**

#### FARM PRODUCE—PRICES

- 1912 BATRA, MADAN MOHAN. Planning agricultural price policy in Indian conditions. *Man and Development*, 9(2) Jun 87, p. 59-74.

**Agricultural Price. Farm Produce. Policy.**

- 1913 PODUVAL, R.N. Agricultural price policy: its relevance and limitations. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 17(9) Sep 87, p. 454-73.

**Agricultural Price. Farm Produce. Policy.**

- 1914 WESTLAKE, M.J. The measurement of agricultural price distortion in developing countries. *Journal of Development Studies*, 23(3) Apr 87, p. 367-81.

**Agricultural Price. Development Country. Farm Produce.**

#### FARM TENANCY

- 1915 HILL, CHRISTOPHER U. Santhal bataidars in Purnea district ecological evolution of sharecropping system. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(34) 22 Aug 87, p. 1450-4.

**Bihar. Santhal Sharecropping. Tribe.**

- 1916 WILSON, JOHN. The political economy of contract farming. *Review of Radical Political Economics*, 18(4) Winter 86, p. 47-70.

**Agriculture. Contract Farming. Farm Tenancy. Sharecropping.**

#### FARMERS

- 1917 SINGH, A.K. and J.S. SHARMA. A farming system approach for growth with equity of small farmers. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(4) Jul 87, p. 396-405.

**Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Farm Produce. Small Farmer.**

- 1918 SPECIAL issue on persistence and polarisation in rural Bangladesh: debate. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 14(4) Jul 87, p. 533-48.

*Contents:* Editors' introduction, p. 533; On the so-called stability of small landowners in Bangladesh, by M.S.S. Pandian, p. 534-7; A note on persistence and polarisation, by M. Mohamud Khan, p. 538-42; Persistence of smallholder, withering away of the small farmers: comments on Bhaduri, Rahman and Arn, by Shelley Feldman and Florence E. McCarthy, p. 543-8.

**Bangladesh. Agriculture. Farmer. Small Farmer,**

## FARMERS—EDUCATION

- 1919 LOCKHEED, MARLAINE E. DEAN T. JAMISON and LAWRENCE J. LAU. Farmer education and farm efficiency reply. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 35(3) Apr 87, p. 643-4.  
Farm. Farmer. Education.
- 1920 PHILLIPS, JOSEPH M. A comment on farmer education and farm efficiency: a survey. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 35(3) Apr 87, p. 637-41.  
Farm. Farmer. Education. Survey.

## FEDERAL AID

- 1921 GULATI, I.S. and K.K. GEORGE. Eighth Finance commission's award: lessons we can now draw. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(30) 25 Jul 87, p. 1240-7.  
Eighth Finance Commission. Federal Aid.
- 1922 IPE, MARY. Federal fiscal transfers through finance Commissions: an evaluation. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 16(1) Sep 86, p. 76-100.  
Evaluation. Federal Aid. Federal State Relation. Finance Commission Grants in Aid.
- 1923 MARKS, BARRY R. and KRISHNAMURTHY K. RAMAN. Fiscal determinants of state borrowing costs. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 9(2) 87, p. 115-26.  
Federal Aid.
- 1924 THIMMAIAH, G. Terms of reference of Ninth Finance Commission. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(39) 26 Sep 87, p. 1664-6.  
Federal Aid. Ninth Finance Commission.
- 1925 VITHAL, B.P.R. and M.L. SASTRY. Terms of reference of Ninth Finance Commission: some preliminary comments. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(30) 25 Jul 87, p. 1248-51.  
Federal Aid. Ninth Finance Commission.

## FEDERAL-MUNICIPAL RELATIONS

- 1926 ISHIHARA, NOBUO. Future relationship between the national and local governments. *Local Government Review in Japan*, (14) 86, p. 36-46.  
Federal Aid. Japan. Local Government. Municipal Government.
- 1927 WENDT, ROBIN. The goose and the gander: some central-local government comparisons. *Local Government Studies*, 13(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 1-6.  
Federal Aid. Municipal Government.

## FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS

- 1928 GRADY, DENNIS O. Gubernatorial behaviour in State-federal relations. *Western Political Quarterly*, 40(2) Jul 87, p. 305-18.

Federal Aid. Federal-State Relation.

- 1929 SPECIAL issue on centre-state relations in India. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 20(1-4) Jan-Dec 86, p. 1-371.

*Contents:* The Federal idea in India by B.P. Pandya, p. 1-16; Dissolution of federal authority in the Indian political system, by S.L. Verma, p. 17-32; Legislative relations, by R.C.S. Sarkar, p. 33-49; Role of the governor, by L.P. Massey, p. 50-8; On removal of governor, by Madhukar Shyam Chaturvedi, p. 59-70; Governor in centre-state relations, by Chandra Pal Sheoran, p. 71-94; The role of the Governor since 1967, by Nawaz B. Mody, p. 95-114; Role of Governor: new dimensions, by H.M. Jain, p. 115-27; Devolution and development of Indian Federal finance, by M.M. Singhal, p. 128-50; State finances and union loans in India, by Himmat Patel, p. 151-72; Central financial transfers and development needs of Hill States of India, by L.R. Sharma, p. 173-86; Centre-state relations in the sphere of planning, by Phul Chand, p. 187-204; Central inquiry into State affairs: march from cooperative federalism to supervisory federalism, by Anirudh Prasad, p. 205-17; Centre-state relations in education, by K.S. Bhattacharjee, p. 218-31; Centre-State relations in the field of higher education, by Marina R. Pinto, p. 232-59; Indian Constitution: whither the item of education, by Pradeep Kumar, p. 260-8; Judicial review and centre-state powers in the field of industrial development, by Subir Kumar Bhatnagar, p. 269-85; Union-State relations: a political perspective, by Naheed Murtaza, p. 286-308; Regional political parties and Centre State relations, by K. Banerjee, p. 309-22; Indian federalism: a study of the forces of sub-nationalism, by Hari Hara Das & Sanjukta Mahapatra, p. 323-37; National presidential council and inter-State Council: institutions of national consensus, by H.C. Dholakia, p. 338-47; Federalism and national integration: minority development policy in USA and India, by M. Mahmood, p. 348-58; National unity and Centre-State relations, by P. Sharan, p. 359-71.

Centre-State Relations. Federal Aid. Federal-State Relations.

## FEDERALISM

- 1930 POSNER, PAUL and JERRY FASTRUP. What's new is federalism. *Public Administration Review*, 47(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 207-12.

Federal State Relation. Federalism. Local Government. U.S.A.

- 1931 SMITH, PETER J. The ideological origins of Canadian confederation. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 20(1) Mar 87, p. 3-29.

Canada. Confederation. Federalism. Government.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC

- 1932 FORBES, D.J. Financial management in public and private sector. *Chartered Accountant*, 36(1) Jul 87, p. 7-11.

Financial Management. Private Sector. Public Finance. Public Sector.

- 1933 ROY, DURGADAS. Financial structure and development in some third world Asian countries: a cross-country review. *Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Pacific*, 37(1) Jun 86, p. 55-65.

Asia. Public Finance. Underdeveloped Country.

#### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- 1934 AKAH, ISHMAEL P. KOFI Q. DADZIE and BRUCE DUNSON. Formal financial institutions as saving mobilizing conducts in rural LDCs: an empirical assessment based on the bank savings behavior of Ghanaian farm households. *Saving and Development*, 11(2) 87, p. 115-35.

Bank. Ghana. Financial Institution.

- 1935 VIKSNINS, GEORGE J. and MICHAEL T. SKULLY. Asian financial development: a comparative perspective of eighth countries. *Asian Survey*, 27(5) May 87, p. 535-51.

Asia. Financial Institution.

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- 1936 YOUNKINS, EDWARD W. The nature of financial accounting policy making: a model of the social change process. *Management Accountant*, 22(9) Sep 87, p. 648-53.

Accounting. Financial Statement. Policy. Social Change.

#### FLOOD CONTROL

- 1937 KAMTA PRASAD. Flood control—achievements and challenges. *Yojana*, 31(14&15) 15 Aug 87, p. 81-3.

Flood Control.

#### FOOD SUPPLY

- 1938 BYERLEE, DEREK. The political economy of the third world food imports: the case of wheat. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 35(2) Jan 87, p. 307-28.

Developing Country. Food. Import Wheat.

- 1939 DEMERY, LIONEL and TONY ADDISON. Food insecurity and adjustment policies in sub-Saharan Africa: a review of the evidence. *Development Policy Review*, 5(2) Jun 87, p. 177-96.

Africa Food Supply. Policy. Sub-Saharan.

- 1940 ROBERTS, J.R. The State and donors in African agriculture. *Development Policy Review*, 5(2) Jun 87, p. 165-76.

Africa. Agriculture. Food Supply.

#### FORECASTING

- 1941 CARBONE, ROBERT and SPYROS MAKRIDAKIS. Forecasting when

pattern changes occur beyond the historical data. *Management Science*, 32(3) Mar 86, p. 257-71.

**Forecasting.**

- 1942 KANG, HEEJOON. Unstable weights in the combination of forecasts. *Management Science*, 32(6) Jun 86, p. 683-95.

**Forecasting.**

## FOREIGN COMMERCE

- 1943 ALI, IFZAL. India's manufactured exports: an analysis of supply factors. *Developing Economies*, 25(2) Jun 87, p. 152-70.

**Export. Foreign Commerce. India.**

- 1944 AVRAMOVIC, DRAGOSLAV. Depression of export commodity prices of developing countries: what can be done? *Third World Quarterly*, 8(3) Jul 86, p. 953-77.

**Depression. Developing Country Export. Foreign Commerce. Price.**

- 1945 CAMPBELL, BURNHAM O. Trade between Asian developing countries: record and prospects. *Asian Development Review*, 4(2) 86, p. 57-92

**Asia. Developing Country. Foreign Commerce. Trade.**

- 1946 KISHWAN, KIM. Trade negotiations and developing countries in the Asian and Pacific Region. *Asian Development Review*, 4(2) 86, p. 37-56.

**Asia. Developing Country. Foreign Commerce. Pacific Region. Trade.**

- 1947 LAL, DEEPAK and SARATH RAJAPATIRANA. Foreign trade regimes and economic growth in developing countries. *Research Observer*, 2(2) Jul 87, p. 189-217.

**Developing Country. Economic Development. Export. Foreign Commerce. Import.**

- 1948 LONGHAMMER, ROLF J. EEC trade policies towards Asian developing countries. *Asian Development Review*, 4(2) 86, p. 93-113.

**Asia. Underdeveloped Country. European Economic Community. Policy. Trade Policy.**

- 1949 SOOFI, ABDOLLAH S. and KUMARS PARVIN. The import leakage effect and the effectiveness of fiscal policy: an input-output analysis. *Public Finance*, 41(3) 86, p. 430-9.

**Fiscal Policy. Foreign Commerce.**

- 1950 WOLF, MARTIN. Timing and sequencing of trade liberalization in developing countries. *Asian Development Review*, 4(2) 86, p. 1-24.

**Developing Country. Foreign Commerce.**

## FOREIGN CREDIT

- 1951 GRIFFITH JONES, S. The Paris club and the poorer countries. *Saving and Development*, 11(2) 87, p. 137-59.  
Debt. Foreign Credit Developing Country. Paris Club.
- 1952 MISHRA, GIRISH. Debt problem of developing countries and the bitter prescription of the IMF. *Commerce*, 155(3979) 22 Aug 87, p. 15-19.  
Debt. Developing Country. Foreign Credit. International Monetary Fund.
- 1953 NANDA, MEERA. Debt crisis and multinational expansion in Third World. *Mainstream*, 25(50) 29 Aug 87, p. 11-12, 22.  
Foreign Credit. I.M.F. Multinational. Third World.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- 1954 DORNBUSCH, RUDIGER. Exchange rate economics: 1986. *Economic Journal*, 97(385) Mar 87, p. 1-18.  
Exchange Rate. Foreign Exchange.
- 1955 GOODHART, CHARLES. Exchange rate economics 1986: a comment. *Economic Journal*, 97(385) Mar 87, p. 19-22.  
Exchange Rate. Foreign Exchange.
- 1956 MALHOTRA, R.N. Continued need for exchange control. *Commerce*, 155(3984) 26 Sep 87, p. 25-9.  
Foreign Exchange.

## FOREIGN POLICY

- 1957 PREMAKOV, Y. New philosophy of foreign policy. *Mainstream*, 25(45) 25 Jul 87, p. 31-3.  
Foreign Policy.

## FORESTS

- 1958 ALSTON, RICHARD M. Inventorying and monitoring endangered forests: a critical report on the 1985 IUFRO conference. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 25(2) Sep 87, p. 181-9.  
Forest. Environment. Monitoring.
- 1959 DOGRA, BHARAT. To whom belong the forests? *Development*, 1, 87, p. 40-3.  
Forest.
- 1960 PATEL, V.J. Social forestry: a farmer's viewpoint. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(32) 8 Aug 87, p. 1365-6.  
Farmer. Forest. Social Forestry.



## FUNDS, GOVERNMENT—SECURITY

- 1961 KHAN, A.R. Transfer of rural funds through branches of commercial banks: a note. *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 1(1) Jan 87, p. 132-8.  
 Banglades. Bank. Fund, Government. Saving. Security.

## FUTUROLOGY

- 1962 MATHIAS, T.A. India 2001: the challenge of the future. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(3) Jul 87, p. 140-5.  
 Futurology.

## GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 1963 ASHOK RAO, H.K. Issues regarding the public sector that need public debate. *Social Scientist*, 15(6) Jun 87, p. 55-66.  
 Government Enterprise. Public Sector. India.
- 1964 DIXIT, MUKUND R. Monitoring government policy environment. *Productivity*, 28(1) Apr-Jun 87, p. 5-16.  
 Government Enterprise. Monitoring. Policy.
- 1965 MURTHY, S.S.R. Restructure public enterprises for profits. *Indian Management*, 26(9) Sep. 87, p. 24-7, 50.  
 Government Enterprise. Profit. Public Enterprise. Public Sector.
- 1966 NILAKANT, V. A framework for understanding change in public sector enterprise. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(35) 29 Aug 87, p. 111-14.  
 Government Enterprise. Organisational Change. Public Enterprise. Public Sector.
- 1967 RAO, NAGESHWAR, Performance evaluation of public enterprises (application of discriminant analysis). *Management Accountant*, 22(7) Jul 87, p. 482-5.  
 Government Enterprise. Performance. Evaluation. Public Sector.
- 1968 REZA, M.M. (Bangladesh Public Administration Training Centre, Dhaka). Public sector carpet mills: a case study of an ailing industry. *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 1(1) Jan 87, p. 96-116.

The present case study deals with two carpet factories, namely, Baghdad-Dhaka Carpet Factory and Furat-Karnaphuli Carpet Factory. There are three sections. First section concentrates on the scope and method of this case study. Section two described the background to the setting up of the two factories and provided the assumptions in the PPs underscoring their viability. Section three describes the main features of the operational experience of the factories in the field of production, marketing and finance. The outstanding problems in the field of production, marketing and finance are also identified while the achievements in resolving initial problems have been briefly described. It ends with

the survey of the current management dilemma as to how to ensure profitability of the two mills and considers various options to ensure profitability.

**Bangladesh. Carpet Industry. Government Enterprise. Public Sector.**

- 1969 SARKAR, SUBIR NATH.** Liquidity management in the public sector: a case study of a government of West Bengal undertaking. *Management Accountant*, 22(7), Jul 87, p. 496-8.

**Case Study. Government Enterprise. India. Management Public Sector. West Bengal.**

- 1970 SEN, MOHIT.** Public sector as seen by Economic Advisory Council. *Mainstream*, 25(46) 1 Aug 87, p. 11-14.

**Economic Advisory Council. Government Enterprise. Public Sector.**

- 1971 SHRESTHA, MANOHAR K.** Receivables management in selected public enterprises. *Prashasan*, 48(2) Mar 87, p. 73-92.

**Government Enterprise. Management.**

#### GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS

- 1972 SABATIER, PAUL A. and NEIL PELKEY.** Incorporating multiple actors and guidance instruments into models of regulatory policy making: an advocacy coalition framework. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 20(1) Mar 87, p. 236-58.

**Business. Economic Model. Government Regulation of Business. Independent Regulatory Commission. Regulatory Policy.**

#### HANDICAPPED

- 1973 KRISHNASWAMY, S.** The demography of the disabled and the handicapped in India. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 48(1) Apr 87, p. 83-94.

**Demography. Disabled. Handicapped. India.**

#### HEALTH SERVICES

- 1974 DE SARIO, JACK.** Health issues and policy options. *PS*, 20(2) Spring 87, p. 226-31.

**Health Service. Policy. U.S.A.**

- 1975 MUELLER, KEITH J. and JOHN C. COMER.** Participation and independence of consumers in a health systems agency. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 9(3) 87, p. 229-43.

**Citizen Participation. Consumer. Health Service.**

- 1976 SPECIAL issue on health and family planning.** *Social Change*, 17(1) Mar 87, p. 3-75.

**Contents:** The myth of the healthy tribal, by Amar Kumar Singh and others, p. 3-23; Management of rural health care, by S. Srinivasan, p. 24-33; People's participation in health care, by B.B.L. Sharma, A. Bardhan and D.C. Dubey,

p. 34-52; Socio-economic factors in family planning adoption, by S. Siva Raju, p. 53-9; Productive and reproductive roles of women, by M.E. Khan, p. 60-5; Production and reproduction in Moslem countries, by A.K. Sharma and Ashutosh Saxena, p. 66-71.

**Birth Control. Family Planning. Health Service.**

### HOSPITALS

- 1977 KEATING, DONAL.** Capital budgeting in Irish hospitals: some empirical evidence. *Administrator*, 35(1) Jan 87, p. 7-18.

**Budget. Capital Budgeting. Hospital. Ireland. Public Health.**

- 1978 LEKACHMAN, ROBERT.** The craze for privatization: dubious social result of Reaganite dogma. *Dissent*, 34(3) Summer 87, p. 302-7.

**Health Service. Hospital. Privatization. Public Health.**

### HOUSING

- 1979 CHERUNILAM, FRANCIS.** This growing shortage of housing. *Shelter*, (3) Jan-Mar 87, p. 4-5.

**Housing. Shortage.**

- 1980 DESHPANDE, ANJALI.** Housing policy: the rich will reap. *Mainstream*, 25(50) 29 Aug 87, p. 27-34.

**Housing. Shelter. Policy.**

- 1981 DESHPANDE, ANJALI.** Housing policy in a shambles. *Mainstream*, 25(51) 5 Sep 87, p. 22-4.

**Housing. Shelter. Policy.**

- 1982 GHOSE, SHIWA BRAT.** Housing shortage and its impact on environment: an overview in Indian context. *Civic Affairs*, 35(1) Aug 87, p. 35-53.

**Cost. Housing. Housing, Rural. Shelter. Slum.**

- 1983 HIRWAY, INDIRA.** Housing for the rural poor. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(34) 22 Aug 87, p. 1455-60.

**Housing. Poor.**

- 1984 SAMUEL, M. JOHNSON.** Housing needs in urban Karnataka—2001 A.D. *Nagarloka*, 19(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 96-107.

**Housing. Karnataka. Shelter. Slum.**

- 1985 SPECIAL** issue on shelter. *Urban India*, 7(1) Jan-Jun 87, 110 p.

*Contents:* Housing and the informal sector, by P.S.A. Sundaram, p. 1-9; Shelter problems and policies in Calcutta, by K.P. Bhattacharya, p. 10-23; Sites and services: the background of bottlenecks, by Jan Van der Linden, p. 24-37; Social aspects of policy-beneficiary relationship in public sector housing: The

MHADA scheme at Aurangabad, by Chandan Sengupta, p. 37-46; Shelter programmes: what can urban governments do?, by Paul Baross and Mulkh Raj, p. 47-52; Housing through cooperatives, by A. Malla Reddy and N. Ashok Kumar, p. 53-68; Infrastructure for the poor: the case of Brasilia, by Claudio Acioly Jr., p. 69-83; Training for improvement of low income settlements: a Colombo case study, by Pieter Robben and Robbert Parsons, p. 84-97.

Housing. Shelter.

- 1986 VARLEY, ANN. The relationship between tenure legalization and housing improvements: evidence from Mexico city. *Development and Change*, 18(3) Jul 87, p. 463-81.

Land Tenure. Law. Housing. Mexico.

#### HOUSING—COSTS

- 1987 DUBIN, ROBIN A. and CHEIN-HSING SUNG. Spatial variation in the price of housing: rent gradients in non-mono-centric cities. *Urban Studies*, 24(3) Jun 87, p. 193-204.

Cost. Housing. Rent.

#### HOUSING—DESIGNS AND PLANS

- 1988 CHAKRABARTY, B.K. Affordable dwelling-layout system design—a model for optimization. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 21(5) 87, p. 283-9.

Cost. Housing. Design. Plan.

#### HOUSING MANAGEMENT

- 1989 MASON, TIM. The crisis in council housing. *New Society*, 81(1284) 7 Aug 87, p. 9-11.

Housing. Management. Municipal Government.

#### HOUSING, RURAL

- 1990 SARKAR, D.C. Houses for all in rural areas. *Kurukshetra*, 35(11) Aug 87, p. 11-12.

Rural Housing.

#### IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

- 1991 DOWTY, ALAN. Emigration and expulsion in the Third World. *Third World Quarterly*, 8(1) Jan 86, p. 151-76.

Emigration. Third World.

#### INCOME TAX

- 1992 DHOLAKIA, RAVINDRA H. and BAKUL H. DHOLAKIA. Income-tax concessions: implications for equity and growth of tax-base. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(29) 18 Jul 87, p. 1207-8.

Income Tax.

## INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

- 1993 DAMODARAN, A.K. India and her neighbours. *Mainstream*, 25(48) 15 Aug 87, p. 27-34.

Foreign Relation. India. Policy.

- 1994 VITHAL BABY. India—China relations. *Man and Development*, 9(2) Jun 87, p. 87-101.

China. Foreign Relations. India.

## INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

- 1995 DANTWALA, M.L. Bridges of understanding. *Janata*, 42(13) 9 Aug 87, p. 11-12.

Indian National Congress.

- 1996 GOKHALE, M.S. A romp in retrospect. *Janata*, 42(13) 9 Aug 87, p. 15-16.

Indian National Congress.

## INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

- 1997 BOZEMAN, BARRY and STEVE LOVELESS. Sector context and performance: a comparison of industrial and government research units. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 20(1) Mar 87, p. 197-235.

Industry. Industrial Research. Government Research. Research.

## INDUSTRIALISATION

- 1998 MEHTA, B.C. Choice of appropriate scale and sectors in industrialisation in a backward region. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 18(1) 86, p. 93-100.

Backward Area. Industrialisation. Small Scale. Rajasthan.

- 1999 RAU, WILLIAM and DENNIS W. RONECK. Industrialization and world inequality: the transformation of the division of labor in 59 nations 1960-1981. *American Sociological Review*, 52(3) Jun 87, p. 359-69.

Industry. Industrialisation. International Economic Relation. Labour.

## INDUSTRY

- 2000 AGARWAL, V.K. What do we need to tackle industrial sickness. *Yojana*, 31(12) 1 Jul 87, p. 15-18.

Industry. Sickness.

- 2001 ALAGH, YOGINDER K. What should be industrial policy in India. *Commerce*, 155(3981) 5 Sep 87, p. 18-22.

Industrial Policy. Industry. Policy.

- 2002 CHANDRASEKHAR, C.P. Regulatory policy and industrial growth: the World Bank view. *Social Scientist*, 167-8 Apr-May 87, p. 101-21.  
Industry. Industry, Small Scale. I.M.F. Regulatory Policy. World Bank.
- 2003 SINGH, ANIL PRATAP. Diagnosing and treating industrial sickness. *Yojana*, 31(12) 1 Jul 87, p. 11-14.  
Industry. Sickness.
- 2004 SOOD, G.S. Rehabilitating the sick industrial units. *Yojana*, 31(17) 16 Sep 87, p. 24-9.  
Industry. Sickness.

#### INDUSTRY—DIVERSIFICATION

- 2005 DESAI, ROHIT D. The changing pattern of regional industrial diversification: a comparison overtime. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 18(1) 86, p. 11-16.  
Diversification. Economic Development. Industry.

#### INDUSTRY, RURAL

- 2006 HOSSAIN, SHAIKH I. Allocative and technical efficiency: a study of rural enterprises in Bangladesh. *Developing Economies*, 25(1) Mar 87, p. 56-72.  
Bangladesh. Industry. Rural.
- 2007 SHAH, AMITA. Rural industrialisation in Gujarat. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 18(1) 86, p. 67-80.  
Employment. Gujarat. Industry. Rural. Rural Development.
- 2008 SUNDAR RAJAN, L. J. Rural industrialisation and long term fiscal policy. *Kurukshetra*, 35(10) Jul 87, p. 4-7.  
Fiscal Policy. India. Industry, Rural. Policy.

#### INDUSTRY, SMALL SCALE

- 2009 DATT, S. Small industries information guidance and monitoring agency: a model single window clearance system for India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(35) 29 Aug 87, p. 83-6.  
India. Industry. Industry, Small Scale. Monitoring Single Window Clearance System.
- 2010 PATHRE, ASHOK L. S.S.I. in Maharashtra State: growth, dispersion and pattern. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(11) Aug 87, p. 480-6.  
Industry. Industry, Small Scale. Maharashtra.
- 2011 SARKAR, NITYANANDA and ROBIN MUKHERJEE. Dependence of the

small scale manufacturing enterprises on the organized sector—some evidences. *Artha Vijnana*, 29(3) Sep 87, p. 286-96.

**India. Industry. Small Scale Industry.**

- 2012 VEPA, RAM K. Small industry development: restructuring the institutional frame. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(35) 29 Aug 87, p. 78-82.

**Economic Development. Industry. Industry, Small Scale.**

#### INFLATION

- 2013 KOLODKO, GRZEGORE and WALTER W. MCMAHON. Stagflation and shortage-flation: a comparative approach. *Kyklos*, 40(2) 87, p. 176-97.

**Employment. Capitalism. Inflation. Socialism. Stagflation.**

- 2014 SHEEN, JEFFREY. Inflation debt and fiscal policy attitudes. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 39(1) Mar 87, p. 90-110.

**Debt. Fiscal Policy. Inflation.**

#### INFORMATION SYSTEMS, MANAGEMENT

- 2015 CULNAN, MARY J. The Intellectual development of management information systems, 1972-82: a co-citation analysis. *Management Science*, 32(2) Feb 86, p. 156-72.

**Management Information System.**

- 2016 UTILIZATION of Social Science information by policy makers. *American Behavioral Scientist*, 30(6) Jul-Aug 87, p. 563-680.

*Contents:* Introduction, by Carnot E. Nelson, p. 566-8; The utilization of social science information by policy makers, by Carnot E. Nelson and others, p. 569-77; Environmental policy elites' trust of information sources: Japan and the United States, by John C. Pierce and others, p. 578-96; Academic and applied policy studies: a comparison, by Don E. Kash and Steve Ballard, p. 597-611; Legislators' use of policy information, by David J. Webber, p. 612-31; Changes in law as leverage points for policy research, by Laura C. Leviton, p. 632-43; Data, based sociological practice: a professional paradigm, by Mark Van de Vall, p. 644-60; Decision making and the use of evaluation research, by William E. Pollard, p. 677-80.

**Management Information System. Social Science Information.**

#### INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

- 2017 OKORIE, AJA. Agricultural insurance in Nigeria: mirage or reality? *Development Policy Review*, 5(2) Jun 87, p. 149-64.

**Agriculture. Insurance. Nigeria.**

#### INSURANCE, HEALTH

- 2018 BOWLER, M. KENNETH. Changing politics of federal health insurance programs. *PS*, 20(2) Spring 87, p. 202-11.

**Health. Insurance. U.S.A.**

- 2019 O'HEARY, JEAN M. Confidentiality in health insurance. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 21.

Health. Insurance.

#### INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- 2020 WEAVER, CAROLYN L. Social security in aging societies. *Population and Development Review*, 12 (Supple.) 86, p. 273-94.
- Old Age. Insurance. Insurance, Social. Social Security.

#### INTEREST RATES

- 2021 BHULESHKAR, A.V. An overview of DRI scheme. *Commerce*, 155(3983) 19 Sep 87, p. 13-15.

Bank. Differential Rate of Interest. Financial Institution. Interest Rate. Loan.

#### INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

- 2022 SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. Is World Bank policy good for India? *Mainstream*, 25(45) 25 Jul 87, p. 14-18.

I.B.R.D. Policy. World Bank.

#### INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

- 2023 LIETEN, G.K. Workers, unions and multinationals. *Social Scientist*, 15(6) Jun 87, p. 3-15.

Labour Union. Multinational. Trade Union. Worker Union.

#### INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- 2024 BAER, WERNER and MELISSA BIRCH. The international economic relations of a small country: the case of Paraguay. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 35(3) Apr 87, p. 601-27.

Foreign Credit. International Economic Relation. Paraguay.

- 2025 KASER, MICHAEL. 'One economy, two system': parallels between Soviet and Chinese reform. *International Affairs*, 63(3) Summer 87, p. 395-412.

China. Economic Relation. International Economic Relation. USSR.

- 2026 MISHRA, GIRISH. UNCTAD (United Nations Conference on Trade and Development) comes out unscathed. *Mainstream*, 25(48) 15 Aug 87, p. 55-6.

International Economic Relation. UNCTAD.

- 2027 SHARAN, VYUPTAKESH. International Finance Corporation and the less developed countries: an appraisal. *Commerce*, 155(3973) 11 Jul 87, p. 20-6, 30.

International Economic Relation. International Finance Corporation,



## INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

- 2028 KRONSTEN, GREGORY. The IMF in Africa: factor of stability or unrest. *World Today*, 43(8-9) Aug-Sep 87, p. 149-51.  
Africa. IMF.
- 2029 STILES, KENDALL W. Bargaining with bureaucrats: debt negotiations in the International Monetary Fund. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 9(1) Jan 87, p. 1-43.  
Bureaucracy. Foreign Credit. IMF.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 2030 SHARMA, R.R. Conceptualizing 'power' in international politics: an analyst's dilemma. *International Studies*, 24(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 101-12.  
International Politics. International Relation.
- 2031 VARMA, S.P. Domestic roots of India's foreign policy. *International Studies*, 24(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 145-50.  
Foreign Policy. International Relation. India.

## INVESTMENTS

- 2032 BHATTY, I.Z. and others. Issues in financing investment. *Margin*, 19(3) Apr-Jun 87, p. 32-47.  
Capital. Credit. Finance. Government Enterprise. Investment. Saving. Statistics.

## IRRIGATION

- 2033 AFROZ, A. and P.P. SINGH. Environment impact analysis of the Saryu Canal Irrigation Project and guidelines for its management. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 24(4) Jun 87, p. 297-313.  
Irrigation. Management. Saryu Canal Irrigation Project.
- 2034 ATTWOOD, DONALD W. Irrigation and imperialism: the causes and consequences of a shift from subsistence to cash cropping. *Journal of Development Studies*, 23(3) Apr 87, p. 341-66.  
Cash Crop. Irrigation.
- 2035 DHAWAN, B.D. How stable is Indian irrigated agriculture? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(39) 26 Sep 87, p. A. 93-6.  
Agriculture. Irrigation. Madhya Pradesh.
- 2036 MORIS, JON. Irrigation as a privileged solution in African development. *Development Policy Review*, 5(2) Jun 87, p. 99-123.  
Africa. Development. Irrigation.

## JOB ANALYSIS

- 2037 MARKOWITZ, JERROLD. Managing the job analysis process. *Training and Development Journal*, 41(8) Aug 87, p. 64-6.

Job Analysis. Service Rating. U.S.A.

- 2038 PRIEN, ERICH P., IRWIN L. GOLDSTEIN and WILLIAM H. MACEY. Multidomain job analysis: procedures and applications. *Training and Development Journal*, 41(8) Aug 87, p. 68-72.

Job Analysis. Organisation. Organisational Change.

- 2039 TOMPKINS, JONATHAN. Comparable worth and job evaluation validity. *Public Administration Review*, 47(3) May-Jun 87, p. 254-8.

Job Analysis. Job Evaluation.

- 2040 WIELGOSZ, JOHN B. and SUSAN CARPENTER. The effectiveness of alternative methods of searching for jobs and finding them: an exploratory analysis of the data bearing upon the ways of coping with joblessness. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 46(2) Apr 87, p. 151-64.

Job Analysis. Research Method. Unemployment.

## JOB SATISFACTION

- 2041 PILTCH CYNTHIA. Whys and hows of job changing. *Bureaucrat*, 16(2) Summer 87, p. 42-4.

Employment. Job Satisfaction. U.S.A.

## JUDICIAL REVIEW

- 2042 CROWLEY, DONALD W. Judicial review of administrative agencies: does the type of agency matter? *Western Political Quarterly*, 40(2) Jun 87, p. 265-83.

Agency. Judicial Review.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

- 2043 BAXI, UPENDRA. Towards a canine jurisprudence. *Mainstream*, 25(43) 11 Jul 87, p. 9-10, 34.

Jurisprudence. Justice Administration.

- 2044 FROHLICH, NORMAN, JOE A. OPPENHEIME and CHERYL L. EAVEY. Laboratory results on Rawls's distributive justice. *British Journal of Political Science*, 17(1) Jan 87, p. 1-21.

Distributing Justice. Justice Administration. Rawls, John.

- 2045 TOXEY, WALTER W. Judicial freedom versus authority. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 18(3 & 4) Jul-Dec 84, p. 76-83.

Authority Judicial Freedom. Justice Administration.

## LABOUR

- 2046 BARBALET, J.M. The "labour aristocracy" in context. *Science and Society*, 51(2) Summer 87, p. 133-53.  
Aristocracy. Labour. Labour Relation. Working Class.

## LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY

- 2047 HENLEY, JOHN S. and MOHAMED M. EREISHA. State control and the labor productivity crisis: the Egyptian textile industry at work. *Economic Development & Cultural Change*, 35(3) Apr 87, p. 491-521.  
Egypt. Government Enterprise. Labour Productivity. Socialism. Textile Industry. Wage.
- 2048 JUYAL, R.K. Contribution of health to productivity in a developing area: an economic analysis. *Margin*, 19(3) Apr-Jun 87, p. 80-9.  
Developing Country. Labour. Labour Productivity. Public Health.

## LABOUR RELATIONS

- 2049 BRISCOE, DENNIS R. The ten commandments of development. *Training and Development Journal*, 41(8) Aug 87, p. 54-6.  
Industrial Relation. Labour. Labour Relation. Service Rating.
- 2050 EDWARDS, CHRISTINE. Formal industrial relations and workplace power: a study on the railway. *Journal of Management Studies*, 24(1) Jan 87, p. 63-90.  
Industrial Relation. Labour Relation. Railway. U.K.
- 2051 REDDY, Y.R.K. Strategic approach to labour relations. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 23(1) Jul 87, p. 64-71.  
Labour. Labour Relation. Strike.

## LABOUR UNIONS

- 2052 BLUM, ALBERT A. Union reaction to technological change. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relation*, 23(1) Jul 87, p. 54-63.  
Labour Relation. Labour Union. Trade Union.
- 2053 SINGH, B.N. State of trade unionism in India. *Yojana*, 31(12) 1 Jul 87, p. 19-21.  
Labour. Labour Union. Trade Union.

## LAND SETTLEMENT

- 2054 HULME, DAVID. State-sponsored land settlement policies: theory and practice. *Development and Change*, 18(3) Jul 87, p. 373-412.  
Land Settlement. Policy.

## LAND TENURE

- 2055 BARTRA, ROGEEK and GERARDO OTERO. Agrarian crisis and social differentiation in Mexico. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 14(3) Apr 87, p. 334-62.  
Agrarian Crisis. Land Reform. Land Tenure. Mexico.
- 2056 CARBONELL-CATILO, MA AURORA. Operation land transfer: a policy appraisal. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 28(3) Jul 84, p. 251-95.  
Land Tenure. Land Transfer. Policy. Philippines.
- 2057 CROLL, ELISABETH. New peasant family farms in rural China. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, 14(4) Jul 87, p. 469-99.  
China. Peasant. Land Tenure. Rural Development.
- 2058 FEDER, GERSHON and RAYMOND NORONHA. Land rights systems and agricultural development in sub-Saharan Africa. *Research Observer*, 2(2) Jul 87, p. 143-69.  
Africa. Agricultural Development. Land Tenure. Land Value.
- 2059 MAHESHWARI, N.D. Land reforms in India: an observation. *Kurukshetra*, 35(12) Sep 87, p. 4-10.  
India. Land Reform. Land Tenure. Legislation.
- 2060 MURTY, C.S. Influence of socio-economic status on contractual terms of tenancy: a study in two delta villages of Andhra Pradesh. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(39) 26 Sep 87, p. A. 111-20.  
Andhra Pradesh. Agrarian Reform. Farm Labour. India. Labour.
- 2061 ROY BURMAN, B.K. Issues in land reforms in North-East tribal area. *Mainstream*, 25(46) 1 Aug 87, p. 20-4; 25(47) 8 Aug 87, p. 18-23.  
Land Reform. Land Tenure. Legislation. Tribe.

## LAND USE—REGULATION

- 2062 FORESTER, JOHN. Planning in the face of conflict: negotiation and mediation strategies in local land use regulation. *Journal of the American Planning Association*, 53(3) Summer 87, p. 303-14.  
Landuse. Mediation. Negotiation. Planning. Regulation.

## LAND VALUES, URBAN

- 2063 GNANESHWAR, V. Urban land management: the case of Hyderabad urban agglomeration. *Journal of the Institute of Town Planners*, 5:4(130) May-Jun 87, p. 40-8.  
Hyderabad. Land Value. Urban. Management.

## LAW ENFORCEMENT

- 2064 CHATTORAJ, B.N. Strategies relating to control of crime in India. *Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics*, 5(3 and 4) Jul-Dec 85 p. 121-7.  
 Crime. Criminal Law. India. Law Enforcement.

## LEADERSHIP

- 2065 FIELD, SHIRLEY and SUMATI DUBEY. Leadership styles and job satisfaction among human service workers. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 48(1) Apr 87, p. 39-56.  
 Executive. Job Satisfaction. Leadership. Organisation.
- 2066 RAO, T.V. Theorisations on leadership. *Indian Management*, 26(7) Jul 87, p. 12-15.  
 Leadership.
- 2067 TANDON, PRAKASH. The state of our institutions. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*. 28(11) Jun 87, p. 14-17.  
 Institution. Leadership.
- 2068 TRIVEDI, R.K. Leadership styles—philosophical aspect. *Indian Management*, 26(7) Jul 87, p. 8-9.  
 Leadership.
- 2069 VAGHUL, N. The spiritual vein of leadership. *Indian Management*, 26(7) Jul 87, p. 16-20.  
 Leadership.
- 2070 VARSHNEYA, J.S. Integrity—the guiding factor. *Indian Management*, 26(7) Jul 87, p. 10-11.  
 Integrity. Leadership.
- 2071 VITTAL, N. Leadership styles and organisational effectiveness. *Indian Management*, 26(7) Jul 87, p. 4-7.  
 Leadership. Organization.
- 2072 WILLIAMS, WALTER. Policy leadership and organisational competence: Britain and the USA. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 40(2) Apr 87, p. 188-202.  
 Leadership. Organisation. Policy. U.K. U.S.A.

## LEGAL AID

- 2073 BHAGWATI, P. Management of legal resources for the benefit of the poor. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(3) Jul 87, p. 168-72.  
 Legal Aid. Poor.

## LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

- 2074 DAVIES, MORTON R. (Univ. of Liverpool). Government and administra-

tive responsiveness in Britain: channels of communication and information between politicians and administrators, *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 199-209.

Davies discusses the British system of Select Committees (reorganised and strengthened in 1979) of the House of Commons, which can call for written submissions and oral evidence—from ministers, civil servants, and outside bodies, such as pressure groups, experts, advisers, etc.—on expenditure, administration and the policy of government departments and associated public bodies. He observes, in this context, that “ministerial evidence is less than frank, and civil servants are frequently reticent in providing information”. Though the latter are specifically forbidden from revealing “advice given to ministers, interdepartmental exchanges or discussions, or information about Cabinet Committees”, yet some of them are willing to appear before these committees to present their views which may throw up some ‘interesting’ differences in their views and those of the minister which, according to P. Kemp, may probably have a beneficial effect on the whitehall.

In the next section, Davies discusses the Lobby System in British Government as also how the government manages news about and from government. He points out that the Lobby System, composed of senior journalists, has emerged as the most useful tool for political management of news as it “enshrines a cosy relationship between the government and the press, with many Lobby men serving as government’s accomplices rather than as the people’s watchdogs”. The news management is carried out by a cabinet committee called “Meeting of Information Officers” (MIO). Entrusted with the responsibility of securing favourable publicity to maximise the impact of government, at one point of time it used to issue to ministers and politicians, “lists of phrases which might be used in speeches and press releases, and which might be mutually reinforcing”. Portraying the strong hold of tradition on the mind of British Civil servants, Davies finds that despite greater interest in PR and flow of information at the level of individual ministers in Britain, the civil servant “tends to be somewhat ambivalent about” it. Ridley has also corroborated it while comparing and contrasting British civil servants with their European counterparts. Since information is power and politicians are keen to capitalise on that, Davies concludes with the right advice: “Politicians must resist the temptation to use the information services and party political advantage; administrators must equally resist the tendency to acquiesce in the demands of their political masters, and be constantly vigilant of the limitations that should be imposed on their role”.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Administrative Responsibility. Legislative Committee. Public Administration. Public Policy. U.K.**

- 2075 GREER, ALAN J. The Northern Ireland assembly and accountability of government: the Statutory Committees, 1982-86. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 40(1) Jan 87, p. 98-112.

**Accountability. Legislative Committee. Northern Ireland. Statutory Committee.**

#### LEGISLATORS

- 2076 CLAUSEN, AAGE R. and CLYDE WILCOX. Policy partisanship in legisla-



tive leadership recruitment and behavior. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 12(2) May 87, p. 243-63.

Leadership. Legislator. Policy.

- 2077 KELLY, CHRISTOPHER. 'To persuade without convincing': the language of Rousseau's legislator. *American Journal of Political Science*, 31(2) May 87, p. 321-35.

Legislator. Rousseau, J.J.

- 2078 WAHLKE, JOHN C. Legislative behaviour, 1967-68. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 12(2) May 87, p. 215-25.

Legislator. France.

#### LEGISLATURES

- 2079 GEORGE, BRUCE and JONATHAN DAWSON. The British House of Commons and procedural reform 1979-83. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 18(3 and 4) Jul-Dec 84, p. 1-29.

House of Commons. Reform. U.K.

- 2080 KASHYAP, SUBHASH C. Role of Parliament as a multifunctional institution. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*, 33(2) Jun 87, p. 201-14.

Legislature. Legislature Power. Parliament.

- 2081 MACLENMAN, ROBERT. Parliamentary representation: what is wrong with the British model. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 40(3) Jul 87, p. 325-32.

Legislature. Parliament. U.K.

- 2082 MACRIS, ANTONIO. The Parliament of the Argentine nation. *Constitutional and Parliamentary Information*, 1(149) 1st Quarter, 87, p. 3-13.

Argentina. Congress. Constitution. House of Deputies. Legislature. Parliament. Senate.

- 2083 WHITEMAN, D. Planning, evaluation and legislative capabilities. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 9(3) 87, p. 273-98.

Evaluation. Legislature. Planning. U.S.A.

#### LEISURE

- 2084 TURNBULL, LILIAN and NIGEL SHAW. Leisure services and new technology: bridge over troubled waters? *Management Services*, 31(6) Jun 87, p. 20-2.

Leisure. Local Government. Recreation.

#### LIBERALISM

- 2085 KOMMERS, DONALD P. Liberalism and the Supreme Court. *Review of Politics*, 49(1) Winter 87, p. 112-25.

Constitutional Law. Liberalism. Supreme Court.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE

- 2086 RAMAIAH, L.S. Humanities and the need for documentation. *University News*, 25(28) 13 Jul 87, p. 1-2, 8.

Documentation. Humanities. Library Science.

## LIVESTOCK

- 2087 FEUERSTEIN, MARIE—THERESE. The role of livestock in community development. *Community Development Journal*, 22(3) Jul 87, p. 174-88.

Community Development. Livestock.

## LOBBYING

- 2088 BURNS, NONA T. Lobbying as petition. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 18-19.

Lobbying.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 2089 DATTA, ABHIJIT. (I.I.P.A., New Delhi). Constitutional status of local government in India. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 309-17.

Self-governance—at all levels—was our most cherished dream during the struggle for Independence. But as we witness today, in this year of 40th anniversary of independence, while gram swarajya has yet to strike its roots firmly, local self-government in urban areas has, surprisingly, not even been accorded constitutional recognition. The position is no different in respect of local government institutions in rural areas. One does not know for definite whether this serious lacuna itself has facilitated the trend of supersession of local governments (both urban and rural) for indefinite periods, but it would certainly be naive to doubt the intentions of the founding fathers of our Constitution in this regard. They had faith in the all-pervading democratisation process in proper spirit. But many hopes stand belied. Despite the Prime Minister's pronouncements, elections to many of the local bodies have yet to be held and they have become moribund. Datta makes a strong plea in his article for constitutional amendment by suitably redrafting Article 40, inserting a new Article 243, and redrafting item 5 in List 11 of Schedule VII in the Constitution to impart constitutional sanction to the change required.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Constitution. Local Government.

- 2090 IGARASHI, TOMIHIDE. An image of local government: the significance of events organised by local governments. *Local Government Review in Japan*, (14) 86, p. 1-10.

Japan. Local Government. Mayor. Municipal Government.

- 2091 KEMP, ROGER L. Economic development: raising revenues without increasing taxes. *Prashasnik*, 15(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 1-6.

Economic Development. Municipal Finance.



- 2092 LEE, YONG S. Civil liability of state and local governments: myth and reality. *Public Administration Review*, 47(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 160-70.  
Civil Service. Courts, Municipal. Justice Administration. Local Government. Municipal Government.
- 2093 MASAYASU, NARUMI. The prospects for promoting local autonomy. *Japan Quarterly*, 34(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 13-18.  
Autonomy. Japan. Local Government.
- 2094 OMORI, WATARU. Local governments reform to advanced information technology. *Local Government Review in Japan* (14) 86, p. 65-78.  
Information System. Local Government. Municipal Government.

#### LOCAL TAXATION

- 2095 ALM, JAMES (Univ. of Colorado) and LARRY SCHROEDER (Syracuse Univ.). Tax administration and local public finance in developing countries. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 9(1) Jun 87, p. 2-24.

In this article the authors analyse a tax called the immovable Property Transfer Tax levied upon the value of transferred property in Bangladesh. It also examines the effects of the Immovable Property Transfer Tax in Bangladesh. The examination focuses upon the economic and distributional effects of the immovable Property Transfer Tax, as well as its revenue implications. There is a brief discussion of the governmental setting in which the IPTT is imposed in Bangladesh. This is followed by a description of the way in which the tax currently administered. The effects of the tax on such factors as the volume of transactions, the efficiency of property use, and the distribution of income are then discussed. The effect of differential administration capabilities on yield is then analyzed. Various administrative reforms aimed at primarily at improving its yield are outlined in the concluding section.

Bangladesh. Local Taxation. Municipal Finance.

- 2096 MARUYAMA, TAKAMITSU. The Shoup recommendation and the current local tax system. *Local Government Review in Japan*, (14) 86, p.47-64.  
Japan. Local Taxation. Shoup Tax System. Taxation.

#### LOCAL TRANSPORTATION

- 2097 CHARAN, B.R. DTC (Delhi Transport Corporation) can do the job. *Journal of Transport Management*, 11(8) Aug. 87, p.11-13.  
Delhi Transport Corporation. Local Transportation.
- 2098 SMITH, ROBERT G. Reorganization of regional transportation authorities to maintain urban suburban constituency balance. *Public Administration Review*, 47(2) Mar-Apr. 87, p.171-9.  
Local Transportation. U.S.A.

## LOCKE, JOHN—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2099 COBY, PATRICK. The law of nature in Locke's second treatise is Locke a Hobbesian? *Review of Politics*, 49(1) Winter 87, p. 3-28.

Hobbes, Thomas. Locke, John. *Political Science*.

## MACHINERY—INDUSTRY

- 2100 PILLAI, P. MOHANAN and J. SRINIVASAN. Age and productivity of machine tools in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(35) 29 Aug 87, p. 95-100.

Industry. Machine Tool. Machinery Industry. Survey.

## MACROECONOMICS

- 2101 CORDEN, W. MAX. The relevance for developing countries of recent development in macroeconomic theory. *Research Observer*, 2(2) Jul 87, p. 171-88.

Developing Country. Macroeconomics.

## MACY, JOHN W.—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2102 SHERWOOD, FRANK P. The legacy of John W. Macy jr. *Public Administration Review*, 47(3) May-Jun 87, p. 221-6.

Macy, John W. *Public Administration*.

## MANAGEMENT

- 2103 BROWN, DAVID S. Management by tergiversation. *Bureaucrat*, 16(2) Summer 87, p. 15-16.

Management. Personnel.

- 2104 DERR, BROOKLYN C. What value is your management style? *Personnel Journal*, 66(6) Jun 87, p. 74-83.

Management.

- 2105 GEORGE, P.V. and S.N. CHARY. A systematic approach to plan monitoring. *Management in Government*, 18(4) Jan-Mar 87, p. 409-20.

Management. Monitoring.

- 2106 GHANDY, SAROSH J. Indian management in an age of transition. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(3) Jul. 87, p. 164-7.

India. Management.

- 2107 JACKSON, BARD C. Demand—side management. *National Development*, Apr 87, p. 24-9.

Management.

- 2108 LITTLE, JOHN D. Research opportunities in the decision and management science. *Management Science*, 32(1) Jan 86, p. 1-13.

- 2109 MORIS, JON R.** The transferability of Western management concepts—a fourth world perspective. *Prashasan*, 48(2) Mar 87, p. 25-36.  
Management.
- 2110 ORPEN, CHRISTOPHER.** The role of experiments in management research. *Survey*, 27(1 & 2) 87, p. 1-14.  
Management. Research.
- 2111 ORPEN, CHRISTOPHER.** Strategic planning through group decision making. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(3) Jul 87, p. 133-9.  
Decision Making. Strategic Planning.
- 2112 SHRIVASTAVA, PAUL and WILLIAM E. SOUDER.** The strategic management of technological innovations: a review and a model. *Journal of Management Studies*, 24(1) Jan 87, p. 24-41.  
Management. Organisation. Research Model. Technology.
- 2113 SRINIVASAN, A.V.** Universality of management principles: an Indian version. *Indian Management*, 26(8) Aug. 87, p. 4-14.  
Executive. Industrial Management. Management. Organisation. Research.

#### MANAGEMENT—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 2114 GUPTA, S.P.** Teaching techniques in imparting management education in Indian universities—a survey. *Indian Management*, 26(7) Jul 87, p. 21-3.  
Management. Study. Teaching. University.
- 2115 SINHA, DHARNI P.** Collaboration and innovation: strategy for growth of management developing programme at ASCI. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 16(1) Sep 86, p. 1-15.  
Management. Study. Teaching.
- 2116 WARNER, MALCOLM.** Industrialization, management education and training systems: a comparative analysis. *Journal of Management Studies*, 24(1) Jan 87, p. 91-112.  
China. Education. France. Germany. Japan. Management. Training. U.K. U.S.A. U.S.S.R.

#### MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES

- 2117 MUKHERJEE, K.** Setting the objectives of management: a corporate goals view. *Survey*, 27(1 & 2) 87, p. 45-68.  
MBO. Management. Material Management.

#### MANDATES

- 2118 SNAVELY, KEITH.** Positive attributes of state direct and

study of planning mandates in California. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 9(2) 87, p. 127-51.

**Mandates. California.**

#### MANPOWER PLANNING

- 2119 CHATURVEDI, ANIL and ABHA CHATURVEDI. Pressure of modernisation on human resource orientation. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(35) 29 Aug 87, p. 115-19.

**HRD Manpower Planning. Personnel. Planning.**

#### MANPOWER—POLICY

- 2120 HINGAR, ASHA and SANGITA SHARMA. Approaches to human resource development. *Prashasika*, 15(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 51-61.

**HRD. Manpower Policy.**

- 2121 MATHUR, KRISHNA (CRPF, Hyderabad). Human resource development in administration. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 210-41.

Mathur, in his essay, discusses different aspects of human resource development (HRD)—theoretical and conceptual issues as well as experience of India in pursuing HRD programmes for different categories of civil servants since Independence. In the changed perspective, implementation of development plans has assumed overriding importance, which has to be carried out by the civil servants in increasing collaboration with political executives, elected representatives and the people or the beneficiaries as such, all of them more often than not functioning at cross-purposes. Added to that is the grim challenge of the rapid pace of obsolescence in science and technology with which are naturally pegged vital questions of cost benefit, usefulness and comparative assessment of the relevance of the plans. To meet these challenges effectively, a comprehensive plan for HRD is essential. Mathur discusses the various difficulties and problems encountered in drawing up an HRD plan for future needs as this has to be "approached and interpreted today along a wide spectrum of economic, political, social and several other parameters". The linkages, both vertical and horizontal have been highlighted in his analysis of the HRD plan.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Civil Service. HRD. Manpower. Policy. Public Administration.**

#### MARX, KARL—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2122 MERQUIOR, J. G. Glanost, please, in Marxology too. *Government and Opposition*, 22(3) Summer 87, p. 302-14.

**Marx, Karl. Marxism.**

#### MASS MEDIA

- 2123 BALASUBRAMANYA, A.S. and R. KUSHAL KUMAR. Public confidence in news media. *Vidura*, 24(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 13-14.

- 2124 BHATT, S.C. Media—a mixed scenario. *Yojana*, 31(14 & 15) 15 Aug 87, p. 94-7.  
Mass Media.
- 2125 GUPTA, VISHWA BANDHU. Must there be a national media policy? *Mainstream*, 25(46) 1 Aug 87, p. 27-8.  
Mass Media. Policy.
- 2126 MORGAN, DAVID. Mass media, bias, power. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 40(1) Jan 87, p. 136-8.  
Mass Media.
- 2127 MURTHY, N.V.K. Media since independence. *Yojana*, 31(14 & 15) 15 Aug 87, p. 89-92.  
Mass Media.
- 2128 THAPAR, ROMESH. Liberating the media. *Yojana*, 31(14 & 15) 15 Aug 87, p. 84-7.  
Mass Media.

#### MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

- 2129 BARKER, R.E. The case for systems management. *Management Services*, 31(7) Jul 87, p. 18-20.  
Computer. Management. Material Management. Warehouse.
- 2130 VERMA, R.C. Materials management: a system approach. *Indian Management*, 26(9) Sep 87, p. 21-3.  
Material Management.

#### MAYORS

- 2131 SHIBATA, HIROTSUGU. Implementation of the principle of local autonomy. *Local Government Review in Japan*, (14) 86, p. 11-22.  
Autonomy. Constitution. Election. Japan. Initiative. Mayor. Recall.

#### MENTAL DISEASES

- 2132 RAFTERY, JAMES. Irish mental health policy: lessons from the UK Administration, 35(1) Jan 87, p. 39-46.  
Disease. Hospital. Ireland. Mental Disease. Psychiatric Hospital. U.K.

#### METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT

- 2133 CAOILI, MANUEL A. Reflections on metropolitan Manila reorganization and social change. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 29(1) Jan 85, p. 1-26.  
Manila. Metropolitan Government.

- 2134 RULAND, JURGEN. Metropolitan government under martial law: the MMC experiment. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 29(1) Jan 85, p. 27-41.

Martial Law. Metro Manila Commission. Metropolitan Government.

#### MIGRATORY LABOUR

- 2135 KAPOOR, BHUSHAN L. Labour market discrimination against migrant workers in an Indian State: the case of Punjab. *Journal of Development Studies*, 23(3) Apr 87, p. 402-17.

Labour. Migratory Labour. Punjab.

#### MOHAMMEDAN LAW

- 2136 ENGINEER, ASGHAR ALI. Personal law and communal reaction. *Social Action*, 37(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 296-302.

Communalism. Mohammedan Law. Personal Law.

- 2137 KOZLOWSKI, GREGORY C. Muslim women and the control of property in North India. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 24(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 163-81.

Law. Muslim. Property. North India. Woman.

#### MONETARY POLICY

- 2138 GULATI, I. S. World monetary reform: some needed initiatives. *Social Scientist*, 167-68 Apr-May 87, p. 1-3.

I.M.F. Monetary Policy. Policy.

#### MONEY

- 2139 CROSS, MALCOM. The black economy. *New Society*, 81 (1282) 24 Jul 87, p. 16-19.

Black Economy. Black Money.

- 2140 GHOSH, ARUN. Black money and its impact on savings and investment. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(32) 8 Aug 87, p. 1321-2.

Black Money. Investment. Saving.

#### MONEY—DEVALUATION

- 2141 PENDSE, D. R. Why devaluation is undersirable. *Commerce*, 155(3974) 18 Jul 87, p. 18-19.

Devaluation. Money.

#### MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

- 2142 HUSSAIN, M.G. Giftedness and motivations: a study of a disadvantaged minority. *Man and Development*, 9(2) Jun 87, p. 1-11.

Motivation (Psychology).

- 2143 KUMAR, S. RAMESH. Some aspects of motivational research. *Indian Management*, 26(9) Sep 87, p. 19-20.

Consumer. Motivation. Psychology. Research.

#### MUNICIPAL BONDS

- 2144 NAUSS, ROBERT H. True interest cost in municipal bond bidding: an integer programming approach. *Management Science*, 32(7) Jul 86, p. 870-7.

Integer Programming. Municipal Bond.

#### MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURES

- 2145 SORENSEN, RUNE J. Central place theory and local government spending. *Local Government Studies*, 13(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 49-65.

Local Government. Municipal Expenditure.

#### MUNICIPAL FINANCE

- 2146 BLITZ, L.F. and J.C. PILEGGE. Fiscal stress and response: a tale of nine cities. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 9(3), 87, p. 315-30.

Municipal Finance. U.S.A.

- 2147 GARGAN, J.J. The knowledge-interest context of local public finance: judgements of city finance officers. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 9(3) 87, p. 245-72.

Local Government. Municipal Finance.

#### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- 2148 FILION, PIERRE. Core redevelopment, neighbourhood revitalization and municipal government motivation: twenty years of urban renewal in Quebec city. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 20(1) Mar 87, p. 131-47.

Local Government. Motivation. Municipal Government. Quebec.

#### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT—MANAGER PLAN

- 2149 GROSS, RANDY. Council/manager government. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 18.

Council. Manager. Municipal Government. Manager Plan.

#### MYRDAL, GUNNAR—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2150 CHAKRAVARTY, SUKHAMOY. Gunnar Myrdal: an appreciation. *IASSI Quarterly Newsletter*, 6(2) Jun 87, p. 8-9.

Myrdal, Gunnar.

#### NATIONALISM

- 2151 KOTHARI, RAJNI. Eclipse of a generation. *Janata*, 42(13) 9 Aug 87, p. 9-10, 16.

Generation. Nationalism.

- 2152 KRISHAN KANT. Nationalism or composite culture. *Mainstream*, 25(51) 5 Sep 87, p. 4-5, 31-3.  
Culture. Integration. Nationalism. Social Theory.
- 2153 PARANJAPPE, H.K. Where do we go from here? *Mainstream*, 25(48) 15 Aug 87, p. 9-13.
- 2154 PHUL CHAND and RAJA J. SINGH. Hundred years of nation building: Indian National Congress and national integration. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 18(3&4) Jul-Dec 84, p. 155-79.  
Indian National Congress. Integration. Nationalism.
- 2155 PURI, BALRAJ. Communalism and regionalism. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(28) 11 Jul 87, p. 1132-6.  
Communalism. Nationalism. Regionalism.

#### NATURAL RESOURCES

- 2156 VOHRA, B.B. Management of natural resources: urgent need for fresh thinking. *Management in Government*, 18(4) Jan-Mar 87, p. 388-403.  
Irrigation. Management. Natural Resources. Resources Planning.

#### OBSCENITY

- 2157 BANERJEE, SUMANTA. Bogey of the bawdy: changing concept of 'obscenity' in 19th century Bengali culture. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(29) 18 Jul 87, p. 1197-1206.  
Culture. Obscenity. West Bengal.

#### OFFICE MANAGEMENT

- 2158 CORTER, ROY. Daylight robbery in the office. *Management Services*, 31(6) Jun 87, p. 16-18.  
Office Management.
- 2159 STOREY, JOHN. The management of new office technology: choice control and social structure in the insurance industry. *Journal of Management Studies*, 24(1) Jan 87, p. 43-62.  
Automation. Computer. Insurance. Management. Office Management.

#### OFFICIAL SECRETS

- 2160 AUSTIN, R.C. The Wright affair—the wrong response: constitutional aspects of the Wright affair. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 40(3) Jul 87, p. 319-24.  
Civil Service. Constitutional Law. New South Wales. Official Secret, Supreme Court. U.K. Wright, Peter. Wright Affair.



## OLD AGE SECURITY

- 2161 UHLENBERG, PETER. How is "old age"? Public Interest, (88) Summer 87, p. 67-78.

Insurance. Old Age. Old Age Security.

## OMBUDSMEN

- 2162 AYENI, VICTOR (Univ. of Ife, Nigeria). Nigeria's bureaucratized ombudsman system: an insight into the problem of bureaucratization in a developing country. Public Administration and Development, 7(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 309-24.

This paper is a case study of the bureaucratization process in Nigeria's ombudsman institution, otherwise known as the Public Complaints Commission. Proceeding from the premise that the efficacy of modern bureaucratic organisations is predicated on the ability to control bureau-pathologies, an attempt is made to determine success in keeping the bureaucracy in the Public Complaints Commission at an optimum level and thereby mitigating possible negative consequences. The paper argues that contrary to the situation in most other places, Nigeria's ombudsman institution has developed into an enormous, wasteful and inefficient bureaucracy. The reasons for this situation are largely socio-cultural. The Public Complaints Commission has a long history of close intimate association with the civil service. This has transformed the Commission more or less, into an arm of the civil service and virtually eliminated its unique ombudsman features. The situation of the Public Complaints Commission is of course, not peculiar. It is true of most other non-civil service institutions such as public enterprises and educational institution in Nigeria and most other developing countries. The paper concludes with a number of policy suggestions.

Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Nigeria. Ombudsman. Public Complaints Commission.

## ORGANISATION

- 2163 BHAT, V. PRASANNA. Liquid drop model of an organisation. Abhigyan, Spring 87, p. 1-6.

Organisation.

- 2164 CAMERON, KIM. A study of organizational effectiveness and its predictors. Management Science, 32(1) Jan 86, p. 87-112.

Executive. Organisation. Organisational Effectiveness.

- 2165 CAMERON, KIM S. Effectiveness as paradox: consensus and conflict in conceptions of organizational effectiveness. Management Science, 32(5) May 86, p. 539-53.

Organisation. Organisational Effectiveness.

- 2166 DAFT, RICHARD L. and ROBERT H. LENGEL. Organizational information requirements, media richness and structural design. Management Science, 32(5) May 86, p. 554-71.

Information. Organisation. Organisational Design.

- 2167 DE VRIES, MANFRED F.R. and DANNY MILLER. Interpreting organizational texts. *Journal of Management Studies*, 24(3) May 87, p. 233-47.  
Executive. Organisation.
- 2168 ER, M.C. The impact of information technology on organizations. *Journal of Systems Management*, 38(4) Apr 87, p. 32-7.  
Information. Organization. Technology.
- 2169 HUBER, GEORGE P. and REUBEN R. MC DANIEL. The decision-making paradigm of organizational design. *Management Science*, 32(5) May 86, p. 572-89.  
Decision. Making. Organisation. Organisational Design.
- 2170 HUDA, A.T.M. SHAMSUL. (Bangladesh Public Administration, Training Centre). The sociology of organisation theory: implications for its teaching and practice in developing countries. *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 1(1) Jan 87, p. 36-58.  
The objective of this article is to undertake a critical examination of the evolution of organization theory in America as a case study for a determination of the role of culture in shaping current knowledge.  
Developing Country. Organisation. Public Administration.
- 2171 LEWIN, ARIE Y. and JOHN W. MINTON. Determining organizational effectiveness: another look, and an agenda for research. *Management Science*, 32(5) May 86, p. 514-38.  
Organisation. Organizational Design. Organizational Effectiveness.
- 2172 LORD, ROBERT G. and PAUL JHANGES. A control system model of organizational motivation: theoretical development and applied implications. *Behavioral Science*, 32(3) Jul 87, p. 161-78.  
Decision Making. Management. Motivation. Organization.
- 2173 MACKENZIE, KENNETH D. Virtual positions and power. *Management Science*, 32(5) May 86, p. 622-42.  
Organisation. Organisational Design.
- 2174 MANIMALA, MATHEW. Founder of culture in organisations: its impact on organizational growth and innovativeness. *Abhigyan*, Autumn 86, p. 43-67.  
Organisation.
- 2175 MONTANARI, JOHN R. and PHILIP J. ADELMAN. The administrative component of organizations and the ratchet effects: a critique of cross sectional studies. *Journal of Management Studies*, 24(2) Mar 87, p. 113-23.  
Administrative Control. Management. Organisation. Personnel.
- 2176 NAIR, VIDYA. The culture of organisations: from an understanding to change. *Abhigyan*, Autumn 86, p. 68-75.  
Executive. Organisation.

- 2177 ROBINS, JAMES A. Organizational economics: notes on the use of transaction cost theory in the study of organizations. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 32(1) Mar 87, p. 68-86.

Organisation. Organisational Economics.

- 2178 WALSH, JAMES P. and ROBERT D. DEWAR. Formalization and the organizational life cycle. *Journal of Management Studies*, 24(3) May 87, p. 215-31.

Administrative Efficiency. Organisation.

- 2179 ZANZI, ALBERTO. How organic is your organization? Determinants of organic/mechanistic tendencies in public accounting firm. *Journal of Management Studies*, 24(2) Mar 87, p. 125-42.

Accounting. Decision Making. Organisation.

### ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR

- 2180 DAS, AMIT and MADHUSHREE DAS. Organisational behaviour—search for an Indian perspective. *Abhigyan*, Spring 87, p. 7-14.

Organisational Behaviour.

- 2181 INBAR, DAN and MIKE M. MILSTEIN. The ABC of organizational behaviour. *Personnel*, 64(6) Jun 87, p. 51-6.

Organizational Behaviour.

- 2182 SHARMA, BALDEV R. and C. S. VENKATARATNAM. Organisation climate and supervisory management relation in Bharat Ispat Nigam. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 23(1) Jul 87, p. 1-28.

Bharat Ispat Nigam. Labour Relation. Management. Organisational Behaviour. Organisational Climate. Public Sector.

### ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

- 2183 DONALDSON, LEX. Strategy and structural adjustment to regain fit and performance: in defence of Contingency theory. *Journal of Management Studies*, 24(1) Jan 87, p. 1-24.

Organisation. Organisational Change.

- 2184 GUSS, EDWARD J. and RONALD J. STUPAK. Organisational change in action. *Bureaucrat*, 16(2) Summer 87, p. 24-6.

Bureaucracy. Management. Organisation. Organisational Change. Treasury. U.S.A.

- 2185 MCKINLEY, WILLIAM. Complexity and administrative intensity: the case of declining organizations. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 32(1) Mar 87, p. 87-105.

Organisation. Organisational Change.

- 2186 VAN DE VEN, ANDREW H. Central problems in the management of innovation. *Management Science*, 32(5) May 86, p. 590-607.

Innovation. Organisational Change. Organizational Effectiveness.

#### PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT

- 2187 MUKHERJEE, SUBRATA. In defence of the parliamentary system. *Radical Humanist*, 51(4) Jul 87, p. 19-30.

Parliamentary Government. Parliamentary System.

#### PATENTS

- 2188 MANSFIELD, EDWIN. Patents and innovation: an empirical study. *Management Science*, 32(2) Feb 86, p. 173-81.

Innovation. Patent.

- 2189 MEHROTRA, N.N. Indian Patents Act, Paris convention and self-reliance. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(34) 22 Aug 87, p. 1461-5.

India. Legislation. Patent Act.

- 2190 NITYA NAND. Indian patent law and the Paris convention. *Man and Development*, 9(2) Jun 87, p. 112-18.

India. Law. Paris Convention. Patent Law.

#### PERSONNEL

- 2191 JAVIDAN, MANSOUR. Perceived attributes of planning staff effectiveness. *Journal of Management Studies*, 24(3) May 87, p. 295-312.

Administrative Efficiency. Organisation.

- 2192 SHERMAN, V. CLAYTON. Eight steps to preventing problem employees. *Personnel*, 64(6) Jun 87, p. 38-50.

Employee. Personnel. Problem.

#### PERSONNEL—SERVICE RATING

- 2193 MCGREGOR, DOUGLAS. An uneasy look at performance appraisal. *Training and Development Journal*, 41(6) Jun 87, p. 66-9.

Performance Appraisal.

- 2194 VARMA, M.K. Result oriented performance appraisal: a manual of procedures. *Indian Management*, 26(8) Aug 87, p. 15-23.

Executive. Performance Appraisal.

#### PERSONNEL, MUNICIPAL—RETIREMENT

- 2195 NAKAJIMA, KEIICHI. Retirement age system for local public service employees. *Local Government Review in Japan*, (14) 86, p. 23-35.

Annuities. Civil Service. Japan. Personnel. Personnel, Municipal. Retirement.

## PERSONNEL, MUNICIPAL—SELECTION

- 2196 STEIN, LANA (Univ. of Georgia). Merit systems and political influence; the case of local government. *Public Administration Review*, 47(3) May-Jun 87, p. 263-71.

This article details research designed to test how strongly the progressive ideal of a neutral civil service and procedures based on scientific management principles are still rooted in the personnel bureaus of local government. A survey of personnel directors in cities over 100,000 provided the data; the survey had a response rate of 85.5 per cent. Major findings are that personnel directors in most cities interact with local elected officials and federal representatives concerning recruitment, selection, examinations, minority hiring, hiring of females, and selection of individual job candidates. However, many cities still use written examination for many job categories, and half continue to use the rule of three—*Reproduced*.

Municipal Government. Personnel-Selection. U.S.A.

## PERSONNEL, PUBLIC

- 2197 WOLF, JAMES F. and others. Greying at the temples: demographics of a public service occupation. *Public Administration Review*, 47(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 190-8.

Personnel. Public Personnel.

## PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—RECRUITING

- 2198 TAYLOR, M. SUSAN and THOMAS J. BERGMANN. Organization recruitment activities and applicants reaction at different stages of the recruitment process. *Personnel Psychology*, 40(2) Summer 87, p. 261-85.

Personnel. Public Personnel. Recruitment.

## PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—SELECTION

- 2199 GUION, ROBERT M. Changing views for personnel selection research. *Personnel Psychology*, 40(2) Summer 87, p. 199-213.

Job Analysis. Personnel. Public Personnel. Selection.

## POLICE

- 2200 BENYON, JOHN. Police: signs of the times. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 40(1) Jan 87, p. 130-3.

Police.

- 2201 BURGER, ANGELA S. Policing a communal society: the case of Sri Lanka. *Asian Survey*, 27(7) Jul 87, p. 822-33.

Communalism. Police. Sri Lanka.

- 2202 HODGES, D.R. Improving the image. *Police Journal*, 60(3) Jul-Dec 87, p. 188-99.

Law Enforcement. Police. Public Safety.

## POLICE-COMMUNITY RELATIONS

- 2203 BAWA, P.S. Strategy for public relations. Police Research and Development, Jul-Sep 86, p. 1-3.  
Police. Police Community Relation. Public Relation.
- 2204 DAS, PHILIP K. State mandated training in police community relations: an evaluation. Police Journal, 63(3) Jul-Dec 87, p. 232-48.  
Community Relation. Law Enforcement. Police. Public Safety.
- 2205 HALDAR, DIPAK. Police Community relations during unusual conditions. Police Research and Development, Oct-Dec 86, p. 1-3.  
Community Relation. Police. Public Relation.

## POLICE, COMPLAINTS AGAINST

- 2206 TOPPING, IVAN. The police complaints system in Northern Ireland. Police Journal, 60(3) Jul-Dec 87, p. 252-63.  
Law Enforcement. Northern Ireland. Police, Complaints. Public.

## POLICY SCIENCES

- 2207 WALKER, WARREN E. The use of screening in policy analysis. Management Science, 32(4) Apr 86, p. 389-402.  
Policy Science.

## POLITICAL PARTIES

- 2208 ALI, BABAR. One year of left unity in Pakistan. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(30) 20 Jul 87, p. 1235-6.  
Pakistan. Political Party.
- 2209 CHARLOT, JEAN. The responsible party model. Legislative Studies Quarterly, 12(2) May 87, p. 237-41.  
France. Political Party.
- 2210 HOGGART, KEITH. Does politics matter? redistributive policies in English cities, 1949-74. British Journal of Political Science, 17(3) Jul 87, p. 359-84.  
Political Party. Politics. U.K.
- 2211 ROBERTS, HUGH. Sound stupidity: the British party system and the Northern Ireland question. Government and Opposition, 22(3) Summer 87, p. 315-35.  
Conservative Party. Labour Party. Liberal Party. Political Party. Northern Ireland. U.K.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

- 2212 MEHTA, V.R. Political Science in India: in search of an identity. Government and Opposition, 22(3) Summer 87, p. 270-81.  
India. Political Science.

## POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY

- 2213 CONNELL, R.W. Why the "political socialization" paradigm failed and what should replace it. *International Political Science Review*, 8(3) Jul 87, p. 215-23.  
Political Socialization. Political Sociology.
- 2214 GUSTAFSSON, GUNNEL. Political socialization studies in Scandinavia. *International Political Science Review*, 8(3) Jul 87, p. 225-33.  
Political Socialization. Political Sociology. Scandinavia.
- 2215 KAWATA, JUN-ICHI. Political Socialization in contemporary Japan. *International Political Science Review*, 8(3) Jul 87, p. 245-59.  
Japan. Political Socialisation. Political Sociology.
- 2216 SOMIT, ALBERT and STEVEN A. PATERSON. Political socialization's primacy principle: a biosocial critique. *International Political Science Review*, 8(3) Jul 87, p. 205-13.  
Political Socialization. Political Sociology.

## POLLUTION

- 2217 HARTJE, VOLKMAR J. Environmental problems in the Third World: what can be North do? *Economics*, 35, 87, p. 67-86.  
Developing Country. Environment. Pollution. Third World.

## POPULATION

- 2218 BEHAR, CEM L. Malthus and the development of demographic analysis. *Population Studies*, 41(2) Jul 87, p. 269-81.  
Malthus, T.R. Muret, Jenn Louis. Population.
- 2219 FONG, X. CHANONN. Population development programme implementation: the Malaysian experience. *Economic Development & Cultural Change*, 35(3) Apr 87, p. 539-60.  
Birth Control. Economic Development. Malaysia. Population.

## POPULATION—MIGRATION

- 2220 SCHAEFFER, PETER V. A family model of migration. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 21(4) 87, p. 263-9.  
Family. Migration. Population.

## POVERTY

- 2221 KHARE, DIWAKAR and V.K. SETHI. Construction of new measures of poverty. *Margin*, 19(3) Apr-Jun 87, p. 69-75.  
Economic Development. Mathematical Module. Poverty.
- 2222 NARAYANA REDDY, G. Empowering rural poor: a study. *Kurukshetra*, 35(11) Aug 87, p. 20-4.  
India. Poverty. Rural Poor.

- 2223 PATEL, A.R. Banks can help reduce urban poverty. *Yojana*, 31(3) 16 Jul 87 p. 4-7.  
Bank. Poverty.
- 2224 PIACHAUD, DAVID. Problems in the definition and measurement of poverty. *Journal of Social Policy*, 16(2) Apr 87, p. 147-64.  
Poverty.
- 2225 PYATT, GRAHAM. Measuring welfare, poverty and inequality. *Economic Journal*, 97(386) Jun 87, p. 459-67.  
Inequality. Poverty. Public Welfare.
- 2226 SAEED, KHALID. A re-evaluation of the effort to alleviate poverty and hunger. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 21(5) 87, p. 291-304.  
Mathematical Model. Poverty.
- 2227 SANGHVI, PRAFULLA. Dimension of poverty and political economy of anti-poverty strategy. *Mainstream*, 25(43) 11 Jul 87, p. 16-23; 25(44) 18 Jul 87, p. 11-17.  
Anti-Poverty Strategy. Poverty.
- 2228 SATYASUNDARAM, I. Organising rural poor. *Commerce*, 155(3981) 5 Sep 87, p. 23-5.  
Anti-Poverty Programme. Economic Development. Poverty. Rural Development. Rural Poor.
- 2229 SUBRAMANIAN, S. Poverty and inequality in Tamil Nadu. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 17(8) Aug 87, p. 392-418.  
Inequality. Poverty. Tamil Nadu.
- 2230 VAUGHAN, R.N. Welfare approaches to the measurement of poverty. *Economic Journal*, 97, Conference 87, p. 160-70.  
Poverty.
- 2231 VEIT-WILSON, J.H. Consensual approaches to poverty lines and social security. *Journal of Social Policy*, 16(2) Apr 87, p. 183-211.  
Insurance, Social. Poverty. Social Security.
- 2232 WALKER, ROBERT. Consensual approaches to the definition of poverty: towards an alternative methodology. *Journal of Social Policy*, 16(2) Apr 87, p. 213-26.  
Income. Policy. Poverty.

## PRESIDENTS

- 2233 CHITTA RANJAN, C.N. The Rashtrapati. *Mainstream*, 25(45) 25 Jul 87, p. 11-13.  
India. President. Rashtrapati.



- 2234 DURANT, ROBERT F. Towards assessing the administrative presidency: public lands, the BLM, and the Reagan administration. *Public Administration Review*, 47(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 180-9.  
Federalism. President. Public Land. U.S.A.
- 2235 HOROWITZ, DONALD L. Is the presidency failing? *Public Interest*, (88) Summer 87, p. 3-27.  
President. U.S.A.
- 2236 JHA, NALINI KANT. Indian president: head of state or figure head? *Mainstream*, 25(44) 18 Jul-Dec 87, p. 29-32.  
India. President.
- 2237 NWANKWO, G. ONYEKWERE. The U.S. President and the bureaucracy: an open systems analysis. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 18(3&4) Jul-Dec 84, p. 30-9.  
Bureaucracy. President. U.S.A.
- 2238 SINGH, K.P. Presidential System in the Constituent Assembly of India. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 18(3&4) Jul-Dec 84, p. 84-98.  
Constituent Assembly. India. President.

## PRESS

- 2239 DHAVAN, RAJEEV. The press and the constitutional guarantee of free speech and expression. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 28(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 299-335.  
Civil Liberty. Constitution. Freedom. India. Press.
- 2240 GROVER, A.N. Press and parliament. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 18(3&4) Jul-Dec 84, p. 128-54.  
India. Parliament. Press.
- 2241 SAHAY, S. Press excesses. *Vidura*, 24(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 3-5.  
Press.

## PRESSURE GROUPS

- 2242 MCFARLAND, ANDREW, S. Interest groups and theories of power in America. *British Journal of Political Science*, 17(2) Apr 87, p. 129-47.  
Interest Group. Pressure Group. U.S.A.

## PRICE POLICY

- 2243 JHA, SHIKHA and SUDIPTO MUNDLE. Inflationary implications of resource mobilisation through administered price increases. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(33) 15 Aug 87, p. 1394-1409.  
Inflation. Policy. Price. Resource Mobilisation.

- 2244 WERNERFELT, BIRGER. A special case of dynamic pricing policy. *Management Science*, 32(12) Dec 86, p. 1562-6.

Price. Price Policy.

#### PRICES, WHOLESALE

- 2245 KALKUNDRIKAR, ANIL B. The future of prices in India. *Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)*, 22, 86, p. 161-7.

Inflation. India. Price. Wholesale Price.

#### PROFESSIONS

- 2246 TANDON, PRAKASH. Too imperfect. *Seminar*, 335, Jul 87, p. 29-31.

Profession.

#### PROFIT SHARING

- 2247 BLANCHFLOWER, DAVID G. and ANDREW J. OSWALD. Profit Sharing —can it work? *Oxford Economic Press*, 39(1) Mar 87, p. 1-19.

Profit Sharing. U.K.

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

- 2248 RAMA RAO, G.M. Project implementation: post approval government clearance. *Management in Government*, 18(4) Jan-Mar 87, p. 421-41.

Project Management.

#### PROPERTY

- 2249 WADE, ROBERT. The management of common property resources: finding a cooperative solution. *Research Observer*, 2(2) Jul 87, p. 219-34.

Cooperation. Management. Property.

#### PROPERTY TAXES

- 2250 ASHIRVAD, N. Restructuring property tax administration: an action plan for Mangalagiri town. *Civic Affairs*, 33(4) Nov 85, p. 29-35.

Andhra Pradesh. Mangalagiri. Property Tax. Real Property. Taxation.

- 2251 SHYAM NATH. Is residential property tax equitable?: a case study of Calcutta. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(29) 18 Jul 87, p. 1190-6.

Calcutta. Case Study. Property Tax. Taxation.

#### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 2252 DENHARDT, ROBERT B., JAMES PYLE and ALLEN C. BLUEDORN. Implementing quality circles in state governments. *Public Administration Review*, 47(4) Jul-Aug 86, p. 304-9.

Efficiency. Administrative. Public Administration.

- 2253 FESLER, JAMES W. The Brownlow committee fifty years later. *Public Administration Review*, 47(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 291-6.

Brownlow Committee. Hoover Commission. Public Administration. U.S.A.

- 2254 GRAY, ANDREW. (Univ. of Kent) and DONALD SHELL (Univ. of Bristol). Public administration and government in 1986. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 40(3) Jul 87, p. 299-318.

This article offers a critical survey of developments in British public administration during 1986. The authors attempt to explore the interaction of government and public administration in 1986 looking first at developments at central government and then in local government.

Civil Service. Legislature. Local Government. Public Administration. U.K.

- 2255 LEGGE, JEROME S. and JAMES DEVORE. Measuring productivity in U.S. public administration and public affairs programs. *Administration and Society*, 19(2) Aug 87, p. 147-56.

Political Science. Public Administration. Research. U.S.A.

- 2256 MARTIN, DANIEL W. (Univ. of Baltimore). De ja Vu: French antecedents of American public administration. *Public Administration Review*, 47(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 297-303.

This article challenges the view point that public administration is an American invention. Virtually every significant concept that existed in the American literature as late as 1937 had already been published in France by 1859; most had been published in 1812. The French literature included the politics/administration dichotomy (with its refutation), 68 'principles', the element of POSDCORB, and techniques for the motivation of workers. Can the weak side French literature lacked the focus on supervisor-worker relationships that Taylor brought to American theorists. Therefore, the French could not anticipate the motivational studies that become common in the United States after 1938.

The French literature is described in this article through concepts that later became popular in the United States. The strength and weaknesses of the two traditions are compared. The article then suggests reasons why the French literature disappeared and speculates on lessons that American public administration can learn from the difficulties encountered by the French.—*Reproduced.*

France. Public Administration. U.S.A.

- 2257 MILLER, CHERYL M. (Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). State administrator perceptions of the policy influence of other actors: is less better? *Public Administration Review*, 47(3) May-Jun 87, p. 239-45.

That administrators participate in agency policy decisions is part of the conventional wisdom reflected in public administration scholarship. Further, much of the bureaucratic politics literature portrays administrators as policy-aggrandizers—resistant to the participation of other policy actors. Yet, the accuracy of this charge is rarely empirically tested. This article examines the extent of influence which state agency heads attribute to and prescribe for themselves and seven other actors in the state policy process. It tests several hypotheses

and presents empirical evidence that these administrators may want more policy participation by other actors than is commonly assumed.—*Reproduced.*

**Public Administration. Public Policy. U.S.A.**

- 2258 MUTTALIB, M.A. (MUAVIN, Hyderabad). Academic culture of public administration: the Indian experience. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 177-98.

M.A. Muttalib, in his article discusses the academic culture of Public Administration India. He begins with the significant observation: "the academic culture of Public Administration is a cross-breed of academic and administrative universe". This highlights the need for a creative linkage between the operating reality and the effort at conceptualisation. With a broad sweep, he surveys the whole gamut of public administration as a discipline and adopts a stock-taking approach to assess the progress made since Independence. Muttalib classifies the discussion under two broad groups. Under "internal academic culture", he covers environmental factors with reference to organisational framework, bureaucracy, social milieu and politics; and under "external academic culture" he discusses its five 'manifestations', i.e., teaching, training, consultancy, reform, and research.

Drawing distinctions between teaching and training and the professional rivalry among their practitioners—whom he classifies as 'academics' and 'administrative trainers'—he finds a "creative tension" between them not withstanding the fact that in reality "neither the teachers nor the academic trainers are able to leave much impact on the student and training communities respectively". His prescription is that training and teaching should be made research based and university departments should be involved to strengthen consultancy.

One of the major paradoxes in this regard is that while the discipline has grown and gained importance, its practitioners (its life line) have been persistently afflicted with dissensions, distrust and demoralisation. As witnessed among political executives and administrators; generalists and technocrats; between academics, trainers and consultants; and even among the constituents of one category, generally the bone of contention is status, pay, perquisites, etc. In fact, all attempts to dilute these misgivings by successive Pay Commissions provided only temporary relief which has seriously hampered the "academic spirit to coincide with the democratic spirit". In fact, there exists in the country an urgent need for bringing about an inner revolution to promote the right values, if Public Administration—both as a discipline as well as a profession, though having independent identities yet mutually complementing and supporting—has to serve as an efficient instrument of attaining developmental goals in full accordance with democratic spirit.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Consultant. Public Administration. Research. Study. Teaching. Training.**

- 2259 NEWELL, TERRY. Myth of the disappearing manager. *Bureaucrat*, 16(2) Summer 87, p. 37-41.

**Public Administration.**

- 2260 NIGRO, LLOYD G. and WILLIAM D. RICHARDSON. Self interest pro-

perly understood: the American Charter and public administration. *Administration and Society*, 19(2) Aug 87, p. 157-77.

Individualism. Political Science. Public Administration. Public Policy.

- 2261 PILKINGTON, WILLIAM I. Guidelines for the public administrator. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 17.

Public Administration.

- 2262 SALAMON, LESTER M. Rise of third-party government. *Bureaucrat*, 16(2) Summer 87, p. 27-31.

Political Party. Public Administration. U.S.A.

- 2263 STARLING, GROVER. (Univ. of Houston-Cler Lake). A model of inexact reasoning in administration. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 9(1) Jan 87, p. 45-74.

This paper suggests a model for understanding the character of managerial institution and offers experimental evidence lending support to it. Verbal protocols were used to examine the information processing strategies used by subjects in reaching a decision. Subjects were divided into two groups, experts and students.

It is proposed that: (a) decision making by successful executives results not so much from rigorous or exact analysis as it does from the way in which information is organized in the mind of the executive, (b) the dichotomy of decision making styles into rational and intuitive is misleading, and (c) decision making styles change over time. A better integration of research in administrative decision behaviour with the methodology and theory of cognitive science is advocated.—*Reproduced*.

Decision Making. Public Administration.

- 2264 WATZKE, G.E., W.A. MINDAK and A.B. FREEMAN (School of Business Tulane Univ.). Marketing-oriented planning in public administration: the case of the State Development Agency. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 9(2) Mar 87, p. 153-92.

Noting that concepts from marketing are not often found in the public management literature, the authors present a multistage marketing oriented planning model which can be used in the public sector. The model is applied to the case of industrial development agencies, with emphasis on the use of the model in recruiting foreign direct investment. The model includes the determination of organization mission, goals and objectives, resources, and growth strategies as elements of the management planning process. The marketing planning stage of the model includes opportunity analysis positioning for target markets marketing mix selection and control. The two main stages of the process are mediated by factors in the internal and external environments of the organization.—*Reproduced*.

Agency. Public Administration. U.S.A.

#### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 2265 FAERMAN, SUE R., ROBERT E. QUINN and MICHAEL P. THOMPSON. (Univ. at Albany State Univ. of New York). Bridging management practice

and theory: New York State's public service training programmes. *Public Administration Review*, 47(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 310-19.

Practice and theory are seldom integrated in systematic and productive ways. Management education is one area that suffers from this problem, and it seems that much progress could be made by attending to this issue.

This article describes the development and implementation of a theoretically organized, skill-based curriculum developed for practicing managers in New York State and delivered by 15 different colleges and universities across the state. This project funded through a management-labour contract, is administered by one of the 15 schools. Discussed here are the conceptual framework used in developing the courses, the process used to select the specific skills and topics to be included in the curriculum; the generation, implementation, and initial evaluation of this curriculum; and the implications of this type of programme on the future of management education and development.  
—*Reproduced.*

**Civil Service. Public Administration. Study. Teaching. Training. U.S.A.**

- 2266 LEE, DALTON S. and N. JOSEPH CAYER. Recruitment of minority students for public administration education. *Public Administration Review*, 47(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 329-35.

**Education. Minority. Public Administration. Student. Study. Teaching.**

- 2267 MURIN, WILLIAM J. and JAMES J. POLCZYNSKI. (Univ. of Wisconsin). Teaching the "Introduction to Public Administration" course from a generic perspective: putting business and public administration undergraduates in the same classroom. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 9(3) Mar 87, p. 299-314.

A 'generic' oriented management course was developed for business and public administration majors. A study was completed to determine the effects of learning generic management principles with 48 college students. Results indicate that generic learning can be fostered without adversely affecting the learning of management principles specific to either business or public administration. Similar generic learning did not take place in a control group consisting of 39 students. A discussion of generic management and implications for further study are offered.—*Reproduced.*

**Management. Public Administration. Study. Teaching. U.S.A.**

- 2268 UVEGES, JOSEPH A., Jr. (Western-Kentuckys Univ.). Identifying the impacts of NASPAA'S MPA Standards and peer review process on education for the public service: 1975-1985. *International Journal of Public Administration*, 9(2) Mar 87, p. 193-227.

Since 1975, the NASPAA MPA Standards have been available to provide direction and focus to professional education for the public service. Based on a mail questionnaire sent to 202 NASPAA principal representatives, this study identifies and analyzes the impacts of the Standards upon NASPAA member programmes. The 104 respondents perceived the greatest impacts on factors related to curriculum and programme jurisdiction. The perceived level of impact was not significantly different when correlated against a number of demographic variables except in the case of programmes which were considered

to be prestigious. Respondents from such programmes perceived significantly lower impacts.

The role and impact of the NASPAA MPA Standards is evident, yet limited. Additional study is suggested to determine reasons for the low levels of perceived impact in areas of faculty, student qualifications and services, supportive services, and off-campus programmes and on how well the Standards have succeeded in providing recognition for professional degrees in public affairs/administration. —*Reproduced.*

Civil Service. Public Administration. Study. Teaching. Training. U.S.A.

#### PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- 2269 JHA, JAI NARAYAN. Foodgrains supply management in Nepal. Prashasan, 48(2) Mar 87, p. 43-72.

Food Supply. Management. Nepal. Public Distribution System.

- 2270 SHARMA, SUDESH KUMAR. Delivery of public services in South-East Asia. Prashasan, 18(2) Mar 87, p. 1-8.

Public Distribution System. South-East Asia.

#### PUBLIC GOODS

- 2271 WARD, HUGH. The risk of a reputation for toughness: strategy in public goods provision problems modelled by Chicken supergames. British Journal of Political Science, 17(1) Jan 87, p. 23-52.

Public Good.

#### PUBLIC OPINION

- 2272 COX, W. HARVEY. Public opinion and the Anglo-Irish agreement. Government and Opposition, 22(3) Summer 87, p. 336-51.

Agreement. Ireland. Public Opinion. U.K.

#### PUBLIC POLICY

- 2273 HENRY, GARY T. (Commonwealth of Virginia) STEPHEN W. HARMS (Virginia Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission). Board involvement in policy making and administration. Public Administration Review, 47(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 153-9.

The role of different policy actors, including elected and appointed officials and professional administrators, in setting, administering, and implementing policies and programmes has been the subject of much investigation. Most recently, an article by James Svava has developed the concept of the continuum of policy and administrative decisions and moved away from the notion of sharp separation between the two. The article compares the involvement of state level boards using the continuum developed by Svava. Participation in four areas of policy-administrative involvement is empirically and systematically examined for the 60 boards in Virginia with agencywide purviews. Findings indicate that boards

are more active in mission and policy areas than in administration and management. However, boards with higher levels of statutory authority are significantly more involved in all four areas. —*Reproduced*

**Board. Commission. Policy. Public Administration. Public Policy. U.S.A.**

- 2274 SETHI, J.D. Can we restore the age of consensus? IASSI Quarterly Newsletter, 6(2) Jun 87, p. 26-7.

**Consensus. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Public Policy.**

- 2275 TAPALES, PROSERPINA. (Univ. of Philippines). Gender and perceptions of influence in policy-making: findings from the Philippine bureaucracy. Philippine Journal of Public Administration, 29(1) Jan 85, p. 42-58.

In a survey conducted among career executive officers of the Philippine bureaucracy, gender is not actually a significant variable as far as perception of influence in policy formulation is concerned. Both male and female higher civil servants perceive themselves as exercising considerable influence in policy making and the satisfaction they derive from such self image is an essential factor in their continued stay in the government service.—*Reproduced.*

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Philippines. Public Policy. Woman.**

#### PUBLIC UTILITIES—REGULATION

- 2276 RAMAN, K.K. Public advocacy and the regulatory climate. International Journal of Public Administration, 9(3) 87, p. 351-62.

**Public Utility. Regulation.**

#### PUBLIC WELFARE

- 2277 FITZGERALD, EITHNE. The commissions on social welfare. Administration, 35(1) Jan 87, p. 19-38.

**Commission. Public Welfare. Social Service. Social Welfare.**

- 2278 HONOHAN, PARICK. A radical reform of social welfare and income tax evaluated. Administration, 35(1) Jan 87, p. 69-87.

**Evaluation. Income Tax. Planning. Public Welfare. Social Service. Social Welfare. Taxation.**

- 2279 KELSEY, D. The role of information in social welfare judgements. Oxford Economic Papers, 39(2) Jun 87, p. 301-17.

**Planning. Public Welfare. Social Service. Social Welfare.**

#### PUBLISHING

- 2280 ZIELINSKI, CHRISTOPHER. Reaching the grassroots: publishing methodologies for development organizations. Development Dialogue, 1, 87, p. 196-205.

**Organisation. Publishing.**



## RAILWAYS—ACCIDENTS

- 2281 RAHIM, M.A. Train accident in Bangladesh: causes and remedies. *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 1(1) Jan 87, p. 117-31.  
Accident. Bangladesh. Railways. Train.

## REFUGEES

- 2282 MAZUR, ROBERT E. Linking popular initiative and aid agencies: the case of refugees. *Development and Change*, 18(3) Jul 87, p. 437-61.  
Refugee Social Service Agency.
- 2283 MOHANTY, NALINI RANJAN. Chakma refugee problem. *Mainstream*, 25(43) 11 Jul 87, p. 28-9.  
Bangladesh. Chakma. Refugee.

## REGIONAL PLANNING

- 2284 ARMSTRONG, A. Tanzania's expert-led planning: an assessment. *Public Administration and Development*, 7(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 261-71.  
Assessment. Planning. Regional Planning, Tanzania
- 2285 BENKO, G.B. French regional policy in the early 1980s. *International Social Science Journal*, 112, May 87, p. 233-54.  
France. Policy. Regional Planning.
- 2286 ENYEDI, GYORGY. Regional development policy in Hungary. *International Social Science Journal*, 112, May 87, p. 255-62.  
Hungary. Policy. Regional Planning.
- 2287 KUKLINSKI, ANTONI. Regional policies: experiences and prospects. *International Social Science Journal*, 112 May 87, p. 173-86.  
Policy. Regional Planning.
- 2288 RONDINELLI, DENNIS A. and PATRICIA A. WILSON. Linking decentralization and regional development planning. *Journal of the American Planning Association*, 53(3) Summer 87, p. 348-57.  
Decentralisation. Peru. Planning. Poverty. Regional Planning. Rural Development.
- 2289 SCOTT, ALLEN J. and MICHAEL STORPER. High technology industry and regional development: a theoretical critique and reconstruction. *International Social Science Journal*, 112, May 87, p. 215-32.  
Industry. Regional Planning. Technology. U.S.A.
- 2290 STOHR, WALTER B. Regional economic development and the world economic crisis. *International Social Science Journal*, 112, May 87, p. 187-98.  
Economic Development. Regional Planning.

## REIGION AND STATE

- 2291 SHARMA, B.R. Constitutional protection to freedom of religion in India. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, 18(3&4) Jul-Dec 84, p. 99-127.

Civil Liberty. Constitution. India. Religion.

## RENT

- 2292 RADHAKUMAR. City lives: workers' housing and rent in Bombay, 1911-47. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 12(30) 25 Jul 87, p. PE47-56.

Bombay. Housing. Policy. Rent.

## RENT—REGULATION

- 2293 ARUN K. A critical appraisal of rent control act in Bangalore city. *Abhipraya*, 5 Dec 86, p. 51-4.

Bangalore. Rent Control Act.

- 2294 TEWARI, VINOD K. and T. KRISHNA KUMAR. Rent control in India: its economic effects and implementation in Bangalore. *Nagarlok*, 19(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 55-85.

Bangalore. Rent Control.

## RESTRAINT OF TRADE

- 2295 BORRIE, GORDON. Competition, mergers and price-fixing. *Lloyds Bank Review*, 164, Apr 87, p. 1-15.

Competition. Price. Trade.

## RIOTS

- 2296 ENGINEER, ASGHAR ALI. An appeal to Muslims—after the Meerut riots. *Mainstream*, 25(52) 12 Sep 87, p. 11-15.

Meerut. Muslim. Riot.

- 2297 ENGINEER, ASGHAR ALI. Meerut and thereafter. *Mainstream*, 25(44) 18 Jul 87, p. 3-4, 34.

Meerut. Riot.

- 2298 THAPAR, ROMILA. Communalism—Hindu and Muslim projections. *Development*, 1, 87, p. 52-5.

Communalism. Riot.

## ROADS—PLANNING

- 2299 NAGANNA, N and T.V. RAMANAYYA. A critical appraisal of road accessibility in rural areas. *Abhipraya*, 5, Dec 86, p. 24-48.

Planning. Road. Rural Development.

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 2300 BAUTISTA, VICTORIA A. (Univ. of Philippines). Monitoring and evaluation and mechanisms for integrated rural development in the Southeast Asian region. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 28(1-2) Jan-Apr 84, p. 121-34.

The experience of five Southeast Asian countries, namely, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand and Vietnam, in the monitoring and evaluation (ME) of the integrated rural development (IRD) approach in programmes and projects reveals several problems in the conduct of M and E, such as internal organizational problems, subjective utilization of reports, poor staff quality, inadequate number of staff, limited resources, massive data requirements and lack of understanding of the role of M & E. There is a massive data requirements and lack of understanding of the role of M&E. There is a need to look into the performance of M and E mechanisms and strategies, including the effectiveness of the IAD approach as against the sectoral approach in programme delivery.—*Reproduced.*  
Evaluation. IRD. Monitoring. Southeast Asia.

- 2301 DESAI, A.R. Rural development and human rights in independent India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(31) Aug 87, p. 1291-6.

Civil Liberty. Human. Right. India. Rural Development.

- 2302 ELLIS, PAT. Equipping women for fuller participation in the process of rural development. *Community Development Journal*, 22(2) Apr 87, p. 135-40.  
Rural Development. Woman.

- 2303 GARMING, MAXIMO B. (Univ. of Philippines, Manila). The use of indigenous institutions as an approach to rural development: a case of an upland community. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 28(3) Jul 84, p. 227-50.

The renewed advocacy of the indigenization ideology to replace conventional approaches to development has now become a popular declaration in developing countries. It emphasizes the human and social goals of development as spelled out in the constitutions of most developing countries. Assuming the complexity of the term indigenization and the process that it entails in dealing with development, the study elucidates on the concept and the process by focusing on the indigenous institutions as an alternate approach to rural development. The indigenous pudon and pangu institutions of the upland community of Kalinga in Northern Luzon are particularly selected as cases to show some significant characteristics of indigenization in the light of the need to stimulate further considerations of alternative approaches to and policies on rural development.—*Reproduced.*

Case Study. Philippines. Public Policy. Rural Development.

- 2304 GEORGE K.M. Integrated Rural Development Programme: need for recasting. *Kurukshetra*, 35(12) Sep 87, p. 17-18, 25.

India. I.R.D.P. Rural Development.

- 2305 GRIFFIN, KEITH. Rural development in an arid region: Xinjiang. Third World Quarterly, 8(3) Jul 86, p. 978-1001.  
China. Rural Development. Xinjiang.
- 2306 HAFNER, JAMES. View from the village: participatory rural development in North East Thailand. Community Development Journal, 22(2) Apr 87, p. 87-97.  
Citizen Participation. Rural Development. Thailand.
- 2307 JONES, TERRY and IAN WIGGLE. The concept and politics of 'integrated community development'. Community Development Journal, 22(2) Apr 87, p. 107-19.  
Community Development. Rural Development.
- 2308 KATARIA, L.D. Rural development in India. University News, 25(31) 3 Aug 87, p. 2-9.  
Rural Development.
- 2309 KISTA REDDY, T. Rural development and V.D.O.: a study. Kurukshetra, 35(12) Sep 87, p. 29-31.  
India. Rural Development. V.D.O. Village Panchayat.
- 2310 KOTZE, D.A. Contradictions and assumptions in community development. Community Development Journal, 22(1) Jan. 87, p. 31-5.  
Community Development. Rural Development.
- 2311 LAXMANAN, C.P. Four decades of rural development. Kurukshetra, 35(12) Sep 87, p. 32-4, 37.  
India. Rural Development.
- 2312 MEHTA, BASANT. Integrated Rural Development Programme in Udaipur: some observations. Kurukshetra, 35(10) Jul 87, p. 8-11.  
T.R.D.P. Rural Development. Udaipur.
- 2313 MOMIN, M.A. The integrated rural development programme in Bangladesh and its growth-equity contradiction. Community Development Journal, 22(12) Apr 87, p. 98-106.  
Bangladesh. I.R.D.P. Rural Development.
- 2314 NAIDU, J. RAMU. How banks can finance rural development. Yojana, 31(13) 16 Jul 87, p. 8-9, 34.  
Bank. Finance. Rural Development.
- 2315 OKOYE, JOSEPHAT C. Irrigational and indiscriminate resource use in rural development in Nigeria. Journal of Environmental Management, 25(1) Jul 87, p. 1-12.  
Nigeria. Rural Development.

- 2316 RAO, N.G.P. Educational needs for integrated rural development: technologists with managerial skills. *University News*, 25(29), 20 Jul 87, p. 1-2, 9.  
Education. Integrated Rural Development. Rural Development.

- 2317 SAXENA, A.P. Concurrent evaluation of IRDP: selected aspects for administrative follow-up. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(39) 26 Sep 87, p. A-121-4.

This paper discusses some aspects of a concurrent evaluation of the Integrated Rural Development Programme carried out by the Department of Rural Development, Ministry of Agriculture. Only those aspects with an administrative focus and content have been chosen for discussion. These are selection of beneficiaries, delays in providing actual assistance linkage with other programmes, after care support and training of beneficiaries. The existing structure and processes cannot perform their role of helping the poor and the resulting procedures are in need of reform.—*Reproduced*.

I.R.D.P. Management. Monitoring. Rural Development.

- 2318 SEROKA, JIM. Rural community growth patterns and policy-maker attitudes towards administrative innovation. *Community Development Journal*, 22(2) Apr 87, p. 131-4.

Policy Making, Rural Development.

- 2319 SUTHASUPA, PAIBOON. Rural development in Thailand. *Community Development Journal*, 22(2) Apr 87, p. 81-6.

Rural Development. Thailand.

- 2320 UPADHYAY, PRADIP PRASAD (National Planning Commission of Nepal) and WALTER E.J. TIPS (Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok). Rural Development management in Nepal: implementation in the Karnali-Bheri Integrated Rural Development Programme. *Public Administration and Development*, 7(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 239-59.

The paper looks at the implementation of rural development management in Nepal, especially how the implementation of the Karnali-Bheri Integrated Rural Development Programme is managed. The empirical data are provided by the officials themselves, and touch on organizational competence and responsibilities, the role of district line agencies, management mechanisms, inter-organizational cooperation, local leadership and local support of organizations and people. It is concluded that several reorganizations of power relationships, resource allocation and administrative mandates are needed to improve the feasibility of effectively managed implementation in the Karnali-Bheri programme. In a wider context, rural development management in Nepal will only be possible if the development administration reforms itself for greater management and implementation potential.—*Reproduced*.

I.R.D.P. Management. Nepal. Rural Development.

- 2321 VASUDEVAN, PADMA and G.S GUJRAL. Appropriate technology for rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(11) Aug 87, p. 460-3.

Appropriate Technology. Rural Development.

- 2322 VENGROFF, RICHARD (California State Polytechnic University) and ALAN JOHNSTON (Texas Tec. University). Decentralization and the implementation of rural development in Senegal: the role of local councils. *Public Administration and Development*, 7(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 273-88.

Decentralization efforts in Francophone African countries are both rarer and for less ambitious than those in Anglophone states. The decentralization programme launched by Senegal over a decade ago is an important exception. Since 1972, when the administrative reform law took effect, Senegal has been engaged in an effort to decentralize its administrative structures in order to promote rural development, to escape from the burdens of the remnants of an everly centralized colonial system and to stem the rising tide of rural opposition (*malaise paysan*). This new initiative, which led to the creation of local elected councils in rural communities, has thus far achieved only marginal success. The 319 rural councils suffer from serious under-financing, and often from domination by administrative authorities, especially the *sous-prefts*. Based on an examination of the attitudes, perceptions and behaviour of a sample of rural councillors (n=144), particularly regarding budgetary matters, it appears that the rural communities in fact provide the possibility for some popular input into local and regional planning.—*Reproduced*.

Decentralization. Rural Development. Senegal.

- 2323 WARD, JIM. Community development with marginal people: the role of conflict. *Community Development Journal*, 22(1) Jan 87, p. 18-22.

Community Development. Rural Development.

#### RURAL DEVELOPMENT—CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

- 2324 SHARMA, P.N. Participatory planning for village development. *Yojana*, 31(17) 16 Sep 87, p. 10-14.

Citizen Participation. India. Participatory Planning. Rural Development.

- 2325 SINGH, SITA RAM. Nature and scope of people's participation in R.D. (Rural Development). *Kurukshetra*, 35(10) Jul 87, p. 39-45.

Citizen Participation. People's Participation. Rural Development.

- 2326 SOKOKEN, DARWIN C. (Univ. of the Philippines). Community participation and its role in rural development: the Bontoc case. *Philippine Journal of Public Administration*, 28(1-2) Jan-Mar 84, p. 135-67.

The national government should recognize the traditional institution of authority as the legitimate instrument of rural development. In a study conducted on the planning and implementation of a rural road project in Malegkong, Bontoc, it was found that local government officials ignored the villagers and their traditional institution in the planning and initial construction of the barangay road. The participation of the people was merely on the level of tokenism and placation to appease a restive populace who opposed the project violently. The barangay was ineffective as an instrument of rural development because its authority was not recognized by the people.—*Reproduced*.

Citizen Participation. Community Participation. Rural Development. Philippines.

## RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

- 2327 CHARY, M. YADAGIRA, B. SUDHAKAR and K. VENKAT NARAYANA. Occupational structure and economic conditions of rural migrants. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 33(11) Aug 87, p. 474-9.  
Economic Condition. Migration. Occupation. Population. Rural Migration.
- 2328 SHARMA, HIRA LAL. A regression analysis of the determinants of rural out-migration at village level. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(4) Jul 87, p. 386-95.  
Migration. Rural Development. Rural Urban Migration.

## SALARIES—TEACHERS

- 2329 SARKAR, SUMIT. Government and college and university teachers. *Mainstream*, 25(45) 25 Jul 87, p. 7-10.  
College. Government. Salary. Teacher. University.
- 2330 SURESH, R.R. Teachers' pay scales. *Mainstream*, 25(46) 1 Aug 87, p. 25-6, 28.  
Pay Scale. Salary. Teacher.

## SAVINGS

- 2331 RASHID, MOHAMMAD H. Mobilization of rural savings in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Journal of Public Administration*, 1(1) Jan 87, p. 59-95.  
Agricultural Credit. Bangladesh. Income. Investment. Rural Development. Saving.

## SCHEDULED CASTES

- 2332 SUBRAMANIAN, K.S. Caste violence against the scheduled castes. *Social Science Probing*s, 3(4) Dec 86, p. 486-543.  
Caste. Poverty. Rural Development. Scheduled Caste. Violence.

## SCHOOLS

- 2333 ARORA, G.L. Institutional appraisal. *Education Quarterly*, 39(1) Spring 87, p. 22-5.  
Institutional Appraisal. School.
- 2334 JOHN, PUSHPITA. Navodaya Schools: an evaluation. *Yojana*, 31(12) 1 Jul 87, p. 29-31.  
Evaluation. Navodaya School. School.

## SCIENCE

- 2335 PISHAROTY, P.R. Science and Indian society. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 14(2) Summer 87, p. 101-6.  
India. Science. Society.

## SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

- 2336 LAHARIA, S.N. and Y.P. SINGH. Scientific productivity measurement. *Productivity*, 28(1) Apr-Jun 87, p. 57-64.  
Assessment. Evaluation. Science. Scientific Research. Scientist.

## SECULARISM

- 2337 D'CRUZ, EMIL. Indian secularism and communalism: a theoretical framework. *Social Action*, 37(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 213-27.  
Communalism. India. Secularism.
- 2338 MILLER, D. Six theses on the question of religion and politics in India today. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(30) 25 Jul 87, p. PE 57-63.  
Politics. Religion. Secularism.
- 2339 MULLATI, L.C. The secular state and the secular society. *Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)*, 22, 86, p. 64-73.  
Religion. Secularism. Society.
- 2340 MURALIDHAR, M. Fundamentalists challenge to secularism. *Radical Humanist*, 51(5) Aug 87, p. 26-8+.  
Fundamentalism. Secularism.
- 2341 SOHAL, SUKHDEV SINGH. Crisis of Hinduism. *Mainstream*, 25(43) 11 Jul 87, p. 23-4.  
Hinduism. Secularism.

## SEPERATION OF POWERS

- 2342 AJZENSTAT, JANET. Comment: the seperation of powers in 1867. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 20(1) Mar 87, p. 117-20.  
Constitutional Law. Delegation of Power. Montesquieu. Seperation of Power.
- 2343 FISHER, LOUIS. The administrative world of Chadha and Bowsher. *Public Administration Review*, 47(3) May-Jun 87, p. 213-19.  
Seperation of Power. Supreme Court. U.S.A.
- 2344 RESNICK, PHILIP. Montesquieu revisited or the mixed constitution and the seperation of powers in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 20(1) Mar 87, p. 97-115.  
Canada. Constitution. Constitutional Law. Federalism. Delegation of Power. Montesquieu. Seperation of Power.
- 2345 RESNICK, PHILIP. Reply to comments on "the mixed Constitution and the seperation of powers in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 20(1) Mar 87, p. 125-9.  
Canada. Constitution. Constitutional Law. Federalism. Delegation of power. Montesquieu. Seperation of Power.



- 2346 SUDANOWICZ, ELAINE M. Separation of powers and contracting. Bureaucrat, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 17-18.  
 Separation of Power.

- 2347 ZAHIR, IAN SRI DATO MOHAMED. The role of sub judice in Malaysia. Journal of Parliamentary Information, 33(2) Jun 87, p. 195-200.  
 Legislature. Malaysia. Parliament. Separation of Power.

#### SEWAGE DISPOSAL

- 2348 BAVASKAR. Mechanisation in solid waste management in local bodies. Civic Affairs, 34(8) Mar 87, p. 29-31.  
 Local Government. Municipal Government. Refuse Disposal. Solid Waste.

#### SEX CRIMES

- 2349 PANDEY, REKHA. In search of causes of rape in India. Indian Journal of Social Work, 48(1) Apr 87, p. 103-21.  
 Crime. Rape. Sex Crime.

#### SHIPBUILDING

- 2350 KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. (I.I.P.A., New Delhi). Nationalization of shipping and shipbuilding companies in India (1947-1980). Social Science Probings, 3(4) Dec 86, p. 544-58.

The present article deals with nationalization of eight shipping and shipbuilding companies in India. There are three sections. Section 1 of this article deals with the manner in which Vizag Shipyard, Mazagon Dock, Moghul Line Ltd., Garden Reach Workshop, Estalcors Nevais De Goa (Goa Shipyard), River Steam Navigation Co., Jayanti Shipping Co., and The Konkan Passenger Ships, companies were brought into the precincts of the public sector. It also deals with the overall and relative size of the taken-over shipping and shipbuilding industry. Section 2 is devoted to an analysis of the evolution of public policy towards the industry. It attempts to highlight some of the major factors which necessitated the takeover of the companies. The policy of supporting the growth of private shipping by liberal financial assistance and its efficacy are also discussed. Section 3 is devoted to the Jayanti story. It shows how its nationalization became an inescapable choice and ends with some broader implications which appear to flow from the Jayanti experience.

This article is a part of a study on "Nationalization in India, 1947-1980: Political Economy of Policy Options" which was carried out with the financial support from the ICSSR by the author at the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.

- 2351 RAO, D. PRABHAKARA. Shipbuilding: stunted growth. Commerce, 155 (3979) 22 Aug 87, p. 5-12.  
 Shipbuilding.

#### SHIPPING—LEGISLATION

- 2352 DESAI, H.B. Self invited legislation on shipping agents. Commerce, 155 (3979) 22 Aug 87, 13-14.  
 Legislation. Shipping.

## SLUMS

- 2353 DHADAVE, M.S. Strategy of integration of slums into the community in the light of the studies of Indian slums. *Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)*, 22, 86, p. 26-35.  
India. Slum.
- 2354 LONDHE, S.M. Slum improvement works in Pune city. *Civic Affairs*, 34(12) Jul 87, p. 31-2.  
Slum. Maharashtra. Pune.

## SOCIAL CHANGE

- 2355 KOTHARI, RAJNI. On humane governance. *Alternatives*, 11(3) Jul 87, p. 277-90.  
Social Change.
- 2356 PANDEY, P.N. Approaches to social change in India: a critical pre-examination. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, 4(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 35-46.  
Caste. Culture. India. Social Change.

## SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- 2357 TOWNSEND, PETER. Deprivation. *Journal of Social Policy*, 16(2) Apr 87, p. 125-46.  
Britain. Deprivation. Europe. Policy. Poverty. Social Condition. Unemployment.

## SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

- 2358 FRANK, ANDRE GUNDE and MARTA FUENTES. Nine theses on social movements. *Economic & Political Weekly*, 22(35) 29 Aug 87, p. 1503-10.  
Social Movement. Social Problem.

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

- 2359 BRUCE, ERIKA V.C. and ALLAN F. FOX. The social sciences in Canada. *International Social Science Journal*, 39(1) Feb 87, p. 127-31.  
Canada. Research. Social Science.
- 2360 DE OLIVEIRA, FRANCISCO. Politics and social sciences in Brazil: 1964-85. *International Social Science Journal*, 39(1) Feb 87, p. 135-42.  
Brazil. Political Science. Politics. Social Science.
- 2361 JACKSON, JOHN A. Social science in Ireland. *International Social Science Journal*, 112, May 87, p. 273-82.  
Ireland. Social Science.

## SOCIAL SERVICE

- 2362 JONES, MARSHALL B. The benefits of beneficence. *Social Service Review*, 61(2) Jun 87, p. 183-217.  
Child Welfare. Poverty. Social Service.
- 2363 PARIKH, INDUMATI and others. Working with women, defying the slum. *Future*, 20, 87, p. 22-6.  
Community Development. Public Welfare. Social Service. Woman.
- 2364 WEICK, ANN. Reconceptualizing the philosophical perspective of social work. *Social Service Review*, 61(2) Jun 87, p. 218-30.  
Social Service. Social Work.

## SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

- 2365 FERNANDES, WALTER. Afforestation programmes, voluntary action and community organisation. *Social Action*, 37(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 275-95.  
Afforestation. Community Organisation. Social Service Agency. Voluntary Organisation.
- 2366 LARSON, JAMES S. Charitable organizations: which are most deserving? *International Journal of Public Administration*, 9(3) 87, p. 331-50.  
Agency. Charitable Organization. Social Service. U.S.A.
- 2367 VENKAT RAO, P. Role of voluntary agencies in IRDP. *Kurukshetra*, 35(12) Sep 87, p. 11-13, 16.  
India. I.R.D.P. Rural Development. Social Service Agency. Voluntary Agency.
- 2368 WALTERS, SHIRLEY. A critical discussion of democratic participation within community organisations. *Community Development Journal*, 22(1) Jan 87, p. 23-30.  
Citizen Participation. Social Service Agency.

## SOCIAL VALUES

- 2369 HAFEEZ, SHAGUFTA and RESHMA HAFEEZ. Socio economic status as determinant of values. *Indian Journal of Psychology*, 57(3&4) 82, p. 185-8.  
Social Status. Social Value.

## SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION

- 2370 SIDDIQUI, H.Y. Towards a competency based education for social work. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 48(1) Apr 87, p. 23-32.  
Education. Public Welfare. Social Service. Social Work Education.

## SOCIAL WORKERS, VOLUNTEER

- 2371 BASU, MIHIR. Orientation of the voluntary social workers in the management of voluntary agencies. Survey, 27(1&2) 87, p. 19-29.  
Agency. Management. Public Welfare. Social Service. Social Welfare. Social Worker. Voluntary Agency.

## SOCIALISM

- 2372 DHAR, SISIR K. Socialism in India. Janata, 42(15) 20 Sep 87, p. 17-32.  
India. Socialism.
- 2373 PARMANAND SINGH. Judicial socialism and promises of liberation: myth and truth. Journal of the Indian Law Institute, 28(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 336-47.  
Judicial Socialism. Legal Aid. Socialism.

## SOCIOLOGY, URBAN

- 2374 HAMN, BERND. Comparative residential differentiation. Nagarlok, 19(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 17-32.  
Residential Differentiation. Sociology, Urban. Urbanization.

## STATE, THE

- 2375 BELLAMY, RICHARD. Hegel's conception of the State and political philosophy in a post-Hegelian world. Political Science, 38(2) Dec 86, p. 99-112.  
Hegel, G.W.F. Political Philosophy. State.

## STOCK EXCHANGES

- 2376 MIHIRA. Companies dishonouring deposits: a more serious matter. Commerce, 155(3974) Jul 87, p. 15, 29.  
Company. Deposit. Stock Exchange.

## STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL

- 2377 JAGDISH. Perceived occupational stress and employee's attitude towards job and management. Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, 23(1) Jul 87, p. 80-92.  
Job Analysis. Occupation. Personnel. Occupational Stress.

## SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

- 2378 STERMAN, JOHN D. System simulation: expectation formation in behavioral simulation models. Behavioral Science, 32(3) Jul 87, p. 190-211.  
Behaviour Simulation Model. Computer. Energy Resource. System Analysis.

## TAXATION

- 2379 KOTHARE, SUNIL. Ethical issues in tax practice. Chartered Accountant, 36(1) Jul 87, p. 5-6.  
Ethics. Taxation.

- 2380 NELLOR, DAVID C.L. Sovereignty and natural resource taxation in developing countries. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 35(2) Jan 87, p. 367-92.

Developing Country. Natural Resource. Public Finance. Taxation.

- 2381 STEWART, MARION B. U.S. tax policy, intrafirm transfers, and the allocative efficiency of transnational corporations. *Public Finance*, 41(3) 86, p. 350-71.

Corporation. International Business Enterprise. Multinational. Policy. Taxation. U.S.A.

- 2382 SYMPOSIUM on tax reform. *Journal of Economic Perspective*, 1(1) Summer 87, p. 7-120.

*Contents:* Symposium on tax reform, by Henry J. Aaron, p. 7-10; Tax reform: theory and practice, by Joseph A. Pechman, p. 11-28; Tax reform as political choice, by James N. Buchanan, p. 29-36; Treasury I and the Tax Reform Act of 1986: the economics and politics of tax reform, by Charles E. McLure, Jr. and George R. Zodrow, p. 37-58; Short of Euphoria, by Richard A. Musgrave, p. 59-72; The Tax Reform: Act of 1986 and the cost of capital, by Alan J. Auerbach, p. 73-86; Tax reform: implications for the State-local public sector, by Paul N. Courant and Daniel R. Rubinfeld, p. 87-100; Household behavior and the Tax Reform Act of 1986, by Jerry A. Hausman and James M. Poterba, p. 101-19.

Tax Reform. Taxation, U.S.A.

#### TAXATION—INCIDENCE

- 2383 STEEDMAN, IAN. Produced inputs and tax incidence theory. *Public Finance*, 41(3) 86, p. 331-49.

Tax Incidence.

#### TAXATION—LEGISLATION

- 2384 NELSON, ARTHUR C. and MICHAEL A. STEGMAN. Tax reforms and planners. *Journal of the American Planning Association*, 53(3) Summer 87, p. 299-302.

Legislation. Tax Reform. Taxation.

#### TECHNOLOGY

- 2385 BALDEV SINGH. Science, technology and politics. *Mainstream*, 25(44) 18 Jul 87, p. 24-8.

Politics. Science. Technology.

- 2386 BHALLA, A.S. Can 'high' technology help Third World 'take-off'? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(27) 4 Jul 87, p. 1082-6.

Developing Country. Technology. Third World.

- 2387 GIRIAPPA, S. Technology in rural environment. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(4) Jul 87, p. 406-17.

Rural Development. Technology.

- 2388 MOHAN, S. Technology forecasting: an aid to planning. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(3) Jul 87, p. 145-58.  
Forecasting. Planning. Technology.

#### TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

- 2389 JAIN, AKASH DEEP. Socio-economic implication of international technology transfer. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(3) Jul 87, p. 159-63.  
Technology Transfer.

#### TELEVISION

- 2390 BAIG, TARA ALI. Priorities for television. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(27) 4 Jul 87, p. 1077-8.  
Television.

#### TENANTS

- 2391 KAPLAN, EDWARD H. Tenant assignment policies with time-dependent priorities. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 21(5) 87, p. 305-10.  
Housing. Mathematical Model. Tenant.

#### TERRORISM

- 2392 MAJUMDAR, S.R. Curbing terrorism—a policeman's view. *C.B.I. Bulletin*, 21(7) Jul 87, p. 1-3.  
Police. Terrorism.

#### TIME AND MOTION STUDY

- 2393 DAS, HARI. Time: a missing variable in organisational research. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 16(1) Sep 86, p. 60-75.  
Industrial Management. Job Analysis. Organisation. Research. Time Management.
- 2394 VENKATRAMAYYA, S. Tips for time management. *Indian Management*, 26(8) Aug 87, p. 34-5.  
Industrial Management. Job Analysis. Management. Time Management.

#### TRAINING

- 2395 CAUDLE, SHARON L. High tech to better effect. *Bureaucrat*, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 47-52.  
Training.
- 2396 DESAI, G.R. and M.R. REDDY. Training efficiency index: an evaluation methodology for training. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(4) Jul 87, p. 348-54.  
Evaluation. Training.
- 2397 GREENHALGH, CHRISTINE and MARK STEWART. The effects and

determinants of training. Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, 49(2) May 87, p. 171-90.

**Training.**

- 2398 MAKKAR, S.L. Training professionals for rural development. Kurukshetra, 35(11) Aug 87, p. 31-2.

**Rural Development. Training.**

- 2399 PARASURAM, R. Functions of BDO: need to reorganise. Kurukshetra, 35(11) Aug 87, p. 9-10, 12.

**B.D.O. Rural Development. Training.**

**TRAINING—CIVIL SERVICE**

- 2400 BOESEL, ANDREW. Federal training opportunities. Bureaucrat, 16(1) Spring 87, p. 40-1.

**Civil Service. Training.**

- 2401 MAHESHWARI, SHRIRAM. (I.I.P.A., New Delhi). Training for administrators in India. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 33(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 242-61.

Maheshwari pursues the theme, though partly, in his article by confining himself to the training of administrators in India. With a historical perspective, he traces establishment of the College of Fort William and Haileybury college in the 19th century British India describing courses and syllabi, system of selection of trainees, faculty, training methods, etc., to portray a picture of training scenario that existed before Independence. In the second part of his article, covering the period since Independence, he describes Metcalfe House and the National Academy of Administration and their role and functions.

In his article, Maheshwari goes on to discuss in-service training effort and the thrust and impetus imparted thereto since October 1984 by the Union Government. He delineates the present emphasis on short-term and long-term (of four-week duration) courses which all the IAS administrators are required to undergo. In his critique on the present strategy, he discusses the 'hardware' and 'software' problems of training and the dysfunctionalities that emanate from such sudden acceleration, which may pose serious problems like "distancing IAS from other services" and the distortion of "horizontal harmony and coordination". Since the colonial system of administration cannot serve a parliamentary democracy, despite the present emphasis on in-service training as a panacea for all maladies of administration, he rightly pleads for emphasis on "systemic reforms in the administrative machinery and personnel" and "constructive integration of training with other processes of personnel administration".—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Civil Service. Training.**

- 2402 MCALLISTER, IAN. (Dalhousie University, Canada). Canadian aid for the training of public servants in Ghana and Zimbabwe. Public Administration and Development, 7(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 289-307.

The Canadian International Development Agency has co-sponsored a number of

training programmes for public servants. In this article two of the larger programmes are examined, one with the Government of Ghana, the other with Zimbabwe. The main work with Ghana was undertaken in that country, much of the work with Zimbabwe was undertaken in Canada—for different reasons and with somewhat different results. Over 400 officials have completed the basic courses (generally of 3 months duration). Others have attended shorter courses, training-of-trainers projects, and a workshop for cabinet ministers. In this papers questions are explored about the relevance of such training, the nature of the content and ways to evaluate such activities. Practical issues of aid planning and implementation are raised and, finally, questions of aid targets are examined in the light of the experiences of these programmes. —*Reproduced.*

Canada. Civil Service. Ghana. Training. Zimbabwe.

- 2403 RISAL, B.G. and SURENDRA P. DHAKAL. Need of monitoring and evaluation of government training in Nepal. Prashasan, 48(2) Mar 87, p. 9-24.

Civil Service. Evaluation. Monitoring. Training. Nepal.

- 2404 SHERWOOD, FRANK P. FEI's (Federal Executive Institute) next 25 years. Bureaucrat, 16(2) Summer 87, p. 31-6.

Civil Service. Federal Executive Institute. Training.

- 2405 STUPAK, RONALD J. (Univ. of Southern California, Washington, D.C.). How to grow a public executive: the U.S. Federal Executive Institute experience. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 33(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 262-76.

Stupak has also chosen to write on training of public executives by giving an account of the experience of the Federal Executive Institute (FEI) of the USA, which set up in 1970. has gained recognition, according to him, as a model institution and even a "Mecca of applied executive development". In order to drive home the reasons of success of the FEI, the author has not failed to point out the total failure of even renowned teachers, with sound academic background, at the FEI over the past 15 years. The ten reasons that he frankly discusses in this regard are valid and relevant to almost all training institutions and training situations of a similar type.

All said and done, the biggest objective of training bureaucracy is to facilitate the process of search for excellence at individual level with a strong commitment to improve the quality of life and to bestow higher level of productivity in a given social milieu. Stupka, therefore, rightly favours training to be a 'know-thyself-education-endeavour' for the self-directing adult trainees so that it could help them indulge in "continued contemplation, self-criticism, and self-renewal". Keeping in view the challenges that would confront administrative leadership as we move to the year 2000, Stupak suggests a four-point charter which would go a long way to fill the void of moral and ethical values in the existing training programmes.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Civil Service. Federal Executive Institute. Training. USA.

- 2406 VERNARDAKIS, GEORGE. (Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro). The Civil Service College of the United Kingdom: training for the "Fast Stream". International Journal of Public Administration, 9(1) Jan 87, p. 75-95.



A description and analysis of the training programme offered by the Civil Service College in England to all recruits in the Administration Trainee Scheme, most of whom subsequently rise to position of prominence in the British civil service. The objectives, modular approach to training, and learning methods of the programme are discussed and comparisons are made to corresponding national programmes such as that of the National School of Administration or ENA in France. Among the conclusions of the author, who spent time in London and Sunningdale studying the programme in 1984, are: the training is characterized by flexibility in the sense that modules may be taken by the individual recruit over a period of upto six years depending on the exigencies of the services: the programme offers many innovative features even though, in terms of content, with the exception of modules that can be skipped by recruits having sufficient knowledge of the subject, it is the same for all; in the total Administration Training Scheme with its time proven emphasis of training on the job, it is difficult to ascertain the net effect of the training on the performance and career of programme participants. The "fast stream" recruits contacted attribute their government career advancement to their personal qualities and motivation rather than to the training they received at the Civil Service College.

Civil Service. College. Training. U.K.

#### TRAINING—EXECUTIVES

- 2407 CHENAULT, JOANN. The missing option in executive training. *Training & Development Journal*, 41(6) Jun 87, p. 47-52.

Executive. Training.

#### TRANSPORTATION

- 2408 KOTEESWARAN, M. Audit in state transport corporations—an appraisal. *Journal of Transport Management*, 11(8) Aug 87, p. 5-9.

Appraisal. Auditing. State Transport Corporation. Government Enterprise. Public Sector.

- 2409 REST, DAVID VAN. Policies for major roads in urban areas in the U.K. *Cities*, 4(3) Aug 87, p. 236-52.

Planning. Policy. Road. Transportation. U.K.

#### TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEM

- 2410 MAHESHWARI, T.K. Tribal ecosystem: an overview. *Tribal Research Bulletin*, 9(2) Mar 87, p. 1-4.

Ecosystem. Tribe.

- 2411 RAJORA, SURESH CHANDRA. Village development agencies: flow of exogenous forces. *Tribal Research Bulletin*, 9(2) Mar 87, p. 12-14.

Agency. Rural Development. Tribe.

- 2412 SURANA, M.B. Research designs for evaluation of tribal development programmes. *Tribal Research Bulletin*, 9(2) Mar 87, p. 5-8.

Evaluation. Research Design. Tribe.

## U.K. CONSTITUTION

- 2413 SHELL, DONALD. The British Constitution in 1986. Parliamentary Affairs, 40(3) Jul 87, p. 279-98.  
 Constitution. Civil Service. House of Commons. House of Lords. Legislature. Local Government. U.K.

## U.K. GOVERNMENT

- 2414 RASMUSSEN, JORGEN. Constitutional aspects of government formation in a hung parliament. Parliamentary Affairs, 40(2- Apr 87, p. 139-53.  
 Constitution. Government. Parliament. U.K.

## U.S.A.—TREASURY DEPARTMENT

- 2415 PAGE, MARCUS W. Treasury's paper check story. Bureaucrat, 16(2) Summer 87, p. 21-3.  
 Treasury. Department. U.S.A.

## UNEMPLOYMENT

- 2416 DASGUPTA, A.K. Keynesian economics and under-developed countries again. Economic & Political Weekly, 22(38) 19 Sep. 87, p. 1601-6.  
 Developing Country. Keynesian Economics.
- 2417 DASGUPTA, PARTHA and DEBRAJ RAY. Inequality as a determinant of malnutrition and unemployment: policy. Economic Journal, 97(385) Mar 87, p. 177-88.  
 Inequality. Malnutrition. Policy. Unemployment.

## URBAN CONDITIONS

- 2418 AIKEN, MICHAEL and others. Urban systems theory and urban policy: a four-nation comparison. British Journal of Political Science, 17(3) Jul 87, p. 341-58.  
 Policy. Urban Condition. Urban Policy.

## URBAN ECONOMICS

- 2419 KASHYAP, S.P. and HIMAL SINGH. Urban informal sector: issues arising out of Gujarat's experience. Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, 23(1) Jul 87, p. 43-53.  
 Urban Economics. Small Scale Industry. Urban Informal Sector.

## URBAN RENEWAL

- 2420 LONDON, BRUCE. Interest groups, neighborhoods, bureaucracies and the

equitable distribution of urban resources. Urban Affairs Quarterly, 22(2) Dec 86, p. 350-6.

Bureaucracy. Interest Group. Pressure Groups. Urban Renewal.

#### URBANIZATION

- 2421 ARUN KUMAR. A perspective on urbanisation and urban land policy. Nagarlok, 19(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 1-16.  
Urban Land Policy. Urbanization.
- 2422 DEKA, PHANI. Spatial and temporal urbanization in N. E. India—1961-81. Indian Journal of Regional Science, 18(1) 86, p. 17-24.  
Northeast India. Urbanization.
- 2423 PUROHIT, Y.S. Urbanization process in an industrializing backward district: a study of Broach district. Nagarlok, 19(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 86-95.  
Broach. Local Government. Municipal Government. Urbanization.
- 2424 RICHARDSON, HARRY W. The costs of urbanization: a four country comparison. Economic Development & Cultural Change, 35(3) Apr 87, p. 561-80.  
Bangladesh. Cost. Indonesia. Pakistan. Urbanization.
- 2425 RICHARDSON, HARRY W. Whither national urban policy in developing countries? Urban Studies, 24(3) Jun 87, p. 227-44.  
Developing Country. Policy. Urban Policy. Urbanization.

#### VILLAGE PANCHAYATS

- 2426 ASHIRWAD, N. Panchayat mandal system: a blow to local autonomy. Kurukshetra, 35(12) Sep 87, p. 26-8.  
Andhra Pradesh. Autonomy. Village Panchayat. Panchayat Mandal System.
- 2427 HAZARY, NARAYAN. (Utkal Univ. Bhubaneswar). Village government, administration and development in Orissa: the two alternatives. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 33(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 318-35.  
Hazary writes on village panchayat system in Orissa in the context of development. Critical of the existing system of panchayats for a cluster of villages, he makes a strong plea for single-village panchayat system instead, which fits naturally with the democratic spirit and also helps to realise the ideal of making the village the basic unit of local self-government in the country. Hazary also wants thereby to strengthen the institution of village headman in Orissa, who would be among the five panchas of the village. He also argues that the village headman must be helped to emerge as a focal point of reference for the village people so that he may be able to impart a sense of direction to development efforts.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*
- 2428 SARUMATHY, M. Development administration: a case study of Lathur Panchayat Union. Prashasika, 15(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 7-12.  
Development Administration. Rural Development. Tamil Nadu. Lathur Panchayat Union. Village Panchayat.

- 2429 SHIVIAH, M. New perspectives on economic development and development administration and implications for the structure of panchayati raj. *Journal of Rural Development*, 6(4) Jul 87, p. 329-47.

**Development Administration. Economic Development. Panchayati Raj. Village Panchayat.**

- 2430 SINGH, S.K. Crisis in grassroot institution: the case of panchayati raj. *Prashasika*, 15(3) Jul-Sep 86, p. 13-17.

**Grassroot Institution. Panchayati Raj. Rural Development. Village Panchayat.**

#### VIOLENCE

- 2431 SUBRAMANIAN, K.S. Behind rural violence. *Mainstream*, 25(45) 25 Jul 87, p. 19-25.

**Rural Violence. Violence.**

#### VITAL STATISTICS

- 2432 KARKAL, MALINI. Differentials in mortality by sex. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(32) 8 Aug 87, p. 1343-7.

**Mortality. Vital Statistics.**

#### VOTING

- 2433 JACKMAN, ROBERT W. Political institutions and voter turnout in the industrial democracies. *American Political Science Review*, 81(2) Jun 87, p. 405-23.

**Election. Political Parties. Representative Government. Suffrage.**

#### VOTING DISTRICTS

- 2434 CAIN, BRUCE C. and JANET C. CAMPAGNE. Predicting partisan redistricting disputes. *Legislative Studies Quarterly*, 12(2) May 87, p. 265-74.

**U.S.A. Voting District.**

#### WAGE DETERMINATION

- 2435 SPECIAL issue on wage determination and labour market inflexibility. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 49(1) Feb 87, p. 1-159.

*Contents:* Introduction, by John Knight and Ken Mayhew, p. 1-8; Structural unemployment, by R. Jackman and S. Roper, p. 9-36; Wage inflexibility in Britain by Alan Carruth and Andrew Oswald, p. 59-78; A two-sector analysis of the UK labour market, by Sean Holly and Peter Smith, p. 79-102; Why is wage inflation in Britain so high? by Stephen Nickell, p. 103-28; Pay settlements in manufacturing industry, 1979-84: a micro data study of the impact of product and labour market pressures, p. 129-50; Real wages and taxation in the ten OECD countries, by Antonie Knoester and Nico Van der Windt, p. 151-69.

**Labour, Market. Wage Determination.**

## WAGES

- 2436 MARRIS, ROBIN. Does Britain really have a wage problem? *Lloyds Bank Review*, 164, Apr 87, p. 36-55.  
Wage. U.K.

## WATER POLLUTION

- 2437 APPASAMY, PAUL P. An assessment of the socio-economic impact of pollution in Madras city's water ways. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 17(7) Jul 87, p. 333-56.  
Madras. Pollution. Tamil Nadu. Water Pollution. Water Way.

## WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

- 2438 MOHANTY, R.P. and T. MATHEW. Some investigations relating to environmental impacts of a water resource project. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 24(4) Jun 87, p. 315-36.  
Environment. Water Resource Project.

## WATER SUPPLY

- 2439 HOBBS, BENJAMIN F. Reliability analysis of urban water supply. *National Development*, Apr 87, p. 38-42.  
Water Supply.
- 2440 SHARMA, ALOK. KUDP: (Kanpur Urban Development Project) project for improving water supply and sewerage. *Civic Affairs*, 35(1) Aug 87, p. 8(a)-8(c).  
Kanpur. Sewer System.
- 2441 UNVALO, S.P. Challenges for the future. *Civic Affairs*, 34(12) Jul 87, p. 17-29.  
Water Supply.
- 2442 VOHRA, B.B. Managing India's water resources. *Mainstream*, 25(51) 5 Sep 87, p. 11-16.  
Ground Water. Irrigation. Management. Water Resource. Water Supply.

## WATER, UNDERGROUND

- 2443 VOHRA, B.B. When minor becomes major: some problems of ground water management. *Civic Affairs*, 34(8) Mar 87, p. 9-15.  
Agriculture. Ground Water. Irrigation. Management. Water Supply.

## WELFARE STATE

- 2444 O'HIGGINS, MICHAEL. Egalitarians, equalities and welfare evaluation. *Journal of Social Policy*, 16(1) Jan 87, p. 1-18.  
Evaluation. Social Policy. Welfare State.

## WOMEN

- 2445 IYER, SHYAMALA MANI. 21st century women. *Democratic World*, 16(34) 23 Aug 87, p. 15.

Woman.

- 2446 JOHN, USHA. Let creative women develop their potential. *Yojana*, 31(13) 16 Jul 87, p. 23-5, 29.

Woman.

- 2447 KULANDAISWAMY, V. Women's participation in development: the case of Indian dairy co-operatives. *Review of International Cooperation*, 30(2) Jul 87, p. 36-9.

Cooperative Society. Dairy. India. Milk. Participation. Woman.

- 2448 LABERGE, ROY. Women's participation in co-operatives. *Review of International Co-operation*, 80(2) Jul 87, p. 25-30.

Cooperative Society. Participation. Woman.

- 2449 RAI SINGH. Let more women join cooperative movement. *Yojana*, 31(12) 1 Jul 87, p. 25-6.

Cooperative Movement. Woman.

- 2450 RAMALINGASWAMI, PRABHA. Women's access to health care. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(27) 4 Jul 87, p. 1075-6.

Health Service. Woman.

- 2451 SINGH, M.K. Participation of women in economic development: trends and issues. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 23(1) Jul 87, p. 93-106.

Economic Development. Employment. Industry. Participation. Woman.

- 2452 SUBBA RAO, P. and LAKSHMINARAYANA REDDY. Wage discrimination against women. *Productivity*, 28(1) Apr-Jun 87, p. 73-8.

Agriculture. Discrimination. Employment. Farm Labour. Labour. Wage. Woman.

## WOMEN—EDUCATION

- 2453 SARYAKUMARI, A. Women's studies and the Mother Teresa Women's University. *University News*, 25(32) 10 Aug 87, p. 7-9.

Education. Mother Teresa Women's University.

## WOMEN—LEGAL STATUS

- 2454 BHARGAVA, P.K. and P.C. SAXENA. Determinants of the status of women and fertility in Greater Bombay. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, 48(1) Apr 87, p. 71-81.

Bombay. Fertility. Legal Status. Status. Woman.

## WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE

- 2455 BHAT, G.M., G.M. KHAN and A.K. KAUL. Role of women in agriculture; a study of Kashmir Valley of J & K State. *Agricultural Situation in India*, 62(2) May 87, p. 93-7.

**Agriculture. Jammu and Kashmir. Woman.**

## WOMEN IN POLITICS

- 2456 JAHAN, ROUNAQ. Women in South Asian politics. *Mainstream*, 25(48) 15 Aug 87, p. 35-44.

**Asia. Politics. Woman.**

## WORK DESIGN

- 2457 PADAKI, RUPANDE. Job design and motivation to work: moderating role of organisational climate. *Abhigyan*, Autumn 86, p. 76-91.

**Culture. Executive. Job Design. Motivation. Organisational Climate.**

## WORK MEASUREMENT

- 2458 MEHRA, SANJIV. Work measurement and control of indirect labour. *Chartered Accountant*, 36(1) Jul 87, p. 15-17.

**Labour. Work Measurement.**

## ZERO-BASE BUDGETING

- 2459 HOPKINS, R.W. Zero base budgeting in India. *Management Accountant*, 22(9) Sep 87, p. 637-47.

**Zero-Base Budgeting.**

## INDEX OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

*(This Section is organised under broad subject headings being used for clipping files)*

### AGRICULTURE

- 2460 BHAUMIK, T.K. Foodgrains production: trends are not encouraging. Economic Times, 12 Sept 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Farm Produce. Foodgrain.
- 2461 DHAWAN, B.D. Indian irrigation. Economic Times, 2 Sep 87, p. 5; 3 Sep 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Irrigation.
- 2462 GOPALKRISHNAN, S. Indian irrigation: burden of implicit subsidy. Economic Times, 17 Sep 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Irrigation.
- 2463 MAMMEN, K. JOHN, Water management: a rejoinder. Financial Express, 13 Aug 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Management. Water.
- 2464 MITRA, ASHOK. Regional imbalances in irrigation: Centre must redress them. Daccan Herald, 12 Aug 87, p. 8.  
Agriculture. Irrigation. Regional Imbalance.
- 2465 QURAIISHI, M.A. Green revolution: a myth? Hindustan Times, 15 Sep 87, p. 11.  
Agriculture. Farm Produce. Green Revolution.
- 2466 VOHRA, B.B. Water resources. Business Standard, 5 Sep 87, p. 5; 8 Sep 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Resource. Water.

### CITIES AND TOWNS

- 2467 BUCH, M.N. The ugly face of urbanisation. Indian Express, 20 Aug 87, p. 8.  
City. Town. Urbanisation.
- 2468 BUCH, M.N. The mess that is urban India. Hindustan Times, 2 Sep 87, p. 9; 3 Sep 87, p. 9.  
City. Town. Urbanisation.



- 2469 DATTA-RAY, SUNANDA K. Moratorium in Calcutta: freezing land use for planned growth. Statesman, 20 Sep 87, p. 6.  
Calcutta. City. Land Use. Town.

## DEFENCE, NATIONAL

- 2470 UPADHYAY, ASHOK. Defence spending: value for money? Economic Times, 7 Aug 87, p. 5.  
Defence, National. Money. Value.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 2471 CHAKRAVARTY, SUKHAMOY. Experience with planning. Hindustan Times, 19 Aug 87, p. 9.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning.
- 2472 GUPTA, J.S. Uneven developments: why poor states have stayed poor. Economic Times, 4 Jul 87, p. 5.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Poverty.
- 2473 HONAVAR, R.M. Development process. Economic Times, 3 Sep 87, p. 5; 4 Sep 87, p. 5.  
Economic Development.
- 2474 KURIEN, C.T. 'Managing' the economy. Economic Times, 12 Aug 87, p. 5; 13 Aug 87, p. 5.  
Economic Condition. Economic Development. Economy. Management.
- 2475 MANDAL, DEBAKI NANDAN. Twenty point programmes restructured to reap results. Business Standard, 18 Jul 87, p. 5.  
Economic Development. Twenty Point Programme.
- 2476 MEHTA, BALRAJ. Changes in Yojana Bhavan: goodbye to planning? Deccan Herald, 5 Aug 87, p. 8.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning. Planning Commission. Yojana Bhavan.
- 2477 MINHAS, B.S. Planning process and budgets. Economic Times, 8 July 87, p. 5; 9 Jul 87, p. 5; 10 Jul 87, p. 5.  
Budget. Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning.
- 2478 MINHAS, B.S. To mock at planning. Indian Express, 1 Jul 87, p. 8.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning.
- 2479 MUKERJEE, DILIP. India's economic record: a comparative perspective. Times of India, 22 Jul 87, p. 6.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning.

- 2480 PATHAK, SUPARNA. Planning: tomorrow never comes. Business Standard, 19 Aug 87, p. 5.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning.
- 2481 PRASAD, P.S. NARAYAN. Economy at crossroads. Economic Times, 7 Sep 87, p. 5; 8 Sep 87, p. 5.  
Economic Condition. Economic Development. Economy.
- 2482 RAMACHANDRAN, K.S. Uncertainty over Seventh Plan. Financial Express, 15 Aug 87, p. 5.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning. Seventh Plan.
- 2483 RANGACHARI, K. Prices and the plan: cost of administration going up. Statesman 17 Jul 87, p. 6.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning. Price.
- 2484 RANGACHARI, K. The planning decades: low and lop-sided growth. Statesman, 13 Aug 87, p. 6.  
Economic Development. Economic Growth. Economic Planning. Planning.
- 2485 ROY, SUBIR. Saving the Seventh Plan: tough task ahead despite good start. Times of India, 20 Jul 87, p. 6.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Seventh Plan.
- 2486 SENGUPTA, N.K. An Indian economic miracle is possible. Telegraph, 25 Jul 87, p. 8.  
Economic Development. Economic Growth.
- 2487 THOMAS, V.K. Concept of backwardness: shift in foci. Economic Times, 20 Aug 87, p. 5.  
Backward area. Economic Development.
- 2488 WADHVA, CHARAN D. Economic policy: some imperatives. Financial Express, 2 Sep 87, p. 5; 3 Sep 87, p. 5.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Economic Policy.

#### EDUCATION

- 2489 AMRIK SINGH. Education tangle: UGC vs states. Hindustan Times, 14 Sep 87, p. 11.  
Education. State Government. UGC.
- 2490 AMRIK SINGH. Teachers' pay scales; is strike called for? Hindustan Times, 2 Jul 87, p. 9.  
Education. Pay scale. Strike. Teacher.
- 2491 AMRIK SINGH. Teachers' strike: the real issue. Tribune, 12 Aug 87, p. 4.  
Education. Pay Scale. Strike. Teacher.

- 2492 AMRIK SINGH. Teachers' strike: What is at stake? Hindustan Times, 4 Aug 87, p. 9.  
Education. Pay Scale. Strike. Teacher.
- 2493 MITRA, CHANDAN. Teachers on the warpath, salaries not the only issue. Times of India, 21 Jul 87, p. 6.  
Education. Pay Scale. Strike. Teacher.
- 2494 MOHINDER SINGH. Dropping out of school: making the best of colonial system. Statesman, 18 Aug 87, p. 6.  
Dropout. Education. School. Student Withdrawal.
- 2495 NAIR, M.K.B. New education policy: failure to take off. Economic Times, 3 Jul 87, p. 5.  
Education. Policy. State.
- 2496 RAINA, BADRI. Teachers' grades: not a fair deal. Hindustan Times, 16 Jul 87, p. 9.  
Education. Pay Scale. Teacher.
- 2497 SANYAL, SUNANDA. Sharing with the poor: how Navodaya schools can really help. Statesman, 29 Jul 87, p. 6.  
Education. Navodaya School. Poor.
- 2498 SINGH, KARAN. Some thoughts on education. Hindustan Times, 30 Jul 87, p. 9; 31 Jul 87, p. 11.  
Education Policy. State.
- 2499 TULI, NEVILLE. Primary education: an unexploited opportunity. Economic Times, 19 Sep 87, p. 5.  
Education. Primary. Education.

## ELECTRICITY

- 2500 REDDY, AMULYA KUMAR N. Planning for power in Karnataka. Deccan Herald, 16 Sep 87, p. 8; 17 Sep 87, p. 6.  
Electricity. Karnataka. Planning. Poor.
- 2501 SURI, L.R. Electricity pricing: towards a new approach. Economic Times, 30 Jul 87, p. 5.  
Electricity. Price.
- 2502 SURI, L.R. Power outlook: sick SEBs cast gloom. Economic Times, 9 Sep 87, p. 5.  
Electricity. Power SEB. Electricity Board.

## EMPLOYMENT

- 2503 RANGACHARI, K. Creation of jobs: present policies counter-productive. Statesman, 29 Aug 87, p. 6.  
Employment. Job Policy.

## ENVIRONMENT

- 2504 VOHRA, B.B. Managing the environment. Financial Express, 7 Jul 87, p. 5; 8 Jul 87, p. 5.  
Environment. Management.

## FAMINES AND DROUGHTS

- 2505 BHATIA, B.M. Spectre of the drought: new code must replace famine manual. Statesman, 25 Aug 87, p. 6.  
Drought. Famine. Legislative. Manual.
- 2506 BIDWAI, PRAFUL. Coping with the drought: groundwater is not for wasting. Times of India, 15 Aug 87, p. 8.  
Drought. Famine. Ground Water.
- 2507 VENKATACHARY, R. Combating drought: long and short-term plans. Economic Times, 28 Aug 87, p. 5.  
Drought. Famine. Planning.

## FINANCE

- 2508 DATTA, BHABATOSH. Ninth Finance Commission. Business Standard, 26 Aug 87, p. 5.  
Federal Aid. Finance Commission. Ninth Finance Commission.
- 2509 GOVINDA RAO, M. Entry tax in lieu of octroi: some relevant issues. Economic Times, 6 Jul 87, p. 5.  
Local Taxation. Octroi. Taxation.
- 2510 GUHAN, S. Salve commission terms: confusion or cleverness? Economic Times, 28 Jul 87, p. 5.  
Federal Aid. Finance Commission. Ninth Finance Commission.
- 2511 JHA, PREM SHANKAR. Death by taxation. Hindustan Times, 4 Jul 87, p. 11.  
Finance. Taxation.
- 2512 MINHAS, B.S. Are the deficits safe? Indian Express, 9 July 87, p. 6.  
Budget. Deficit. Financing. Finance.
- 2513 PADMANABHAN, C.B. Zero-based budgeting and NPE (Non-Plan Expenditure). Financial Express, 13 Jul 87, p. 5.  
Finance. Non-Plan Expenditure. Zero-Base Budgeting.

- 2514 PANI, NARENDAR. Karnataka finances: a debt trap of its own kind. Economic Times, 24 Jul 87, p. 5.  
Finance. Karnataka.
- 2515 RANGACHARI, K. A new fiscal dilemma: raising funds without inflation. Statesman, 11 Sep 87, p. 6.  
Finance. Inflation.
- 2516 TANDON, R.K. Income tax survey: utility and safeguards. Economic Times, 11 Jul 87, p. 5.  
Finance. Income Tax Survey.
- 2517 THIMMAIAH, G. Finance Commission composition: an evaluation. Financial Express, 19 Aug 87, p. 5.  
Federal Aid. Finance Commission. Ninth Finance Commission.
- 2518 THIMMAIAH, G. Ninth Finance Commission: marked changes in terms of reference. Deccan Herald, 4 Aug 87, p. 6.  
Federal Aid. Finance. Finance Commission. Ninth Finance Commission.
- 2519 THIMMAIAH, G. Ninth Finance Commission: skirting central obligations. Business Standard, 13 Aug 87, p. 5.  
Federal Aid. Finance. Finance Commission. Ninth Finance Commission.

#### FORESTS

- 2520 VENKATACHARY, R. Social forestry: potential for job creation. Economic Times, 11 Aug 87, p. 5.  
Forest. Employment.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 2521 ASHOK RAO, K. Public sector. Business Standard, 8 Jul 87, p. 5; 9 Jul 87, p. 5.  
Government Enterprise. Public Sector.
- 2522 BHARAT BHUSHAN. Dearness allowance mess: cyclical strikes built in the system. Times of India, 1 Aug 87, p. 6.  
Dearness Allowance. Government Enterprise. Public Sector. Strike.
- 2523 CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Public sector performance: new yardsticks of doubtful efficacy. Business Standard, 7 Jul 87, p. 5.  
Government Enterprise. Performance. Public Sector.
- 2524 GUPTA, ARVIND. Issues before PSEs. Financial Express, 9 Jul 87, p. 5.  
Government Enterprise. Public Sector.

- 2525 KRISHNAMURTHY, V. Government and public enterprises: managing the interface. *Economic Times*, 5 Sep 87, p. 5.

Government Enterprise. Management. Public Sector.

- 2526 VAIDYANATHAN, R. and Ravindra M. PAI. Financial management in PSEs. (Public Sector Enterprises). *Financial Express*, 14 Jul 87, p. 5.

Financial Management. Government Enterprise. Public Sector.

- 2527 VENKATASWAMY, G. Ecology of SGEs. (State Government enterprises). *Business Standard*, 4 Aug 87, p. 5; 5 Aug 87, p. 5; 6 Aug 87, p. 5.

Government Enterprise. Public Sector.

- 2528 VENKATASWAMY, G. State government enterprises. *Business Standard*, 18 Sep 87, p. 5; 19 Sep 87, p. 5.

Government Enterprise. Public Sector.

#### HOUSING

- 2529 DHAR, V.K. Housing for the poor: accessibility and affordability. *Financial Express*, 23 Sep 87, p. 5.

Housing. Poor. Poverty. Shelter.

- 2530 JHA, PREM SHANKAR. The poverty of economies. *Hindustan Times*, 10 Sep 87, p. 9.

Housing. Poor. Poverty. Shelter.

- 2531 KHANNA, KAILASH C. No roof over the head: need for legal and fiscal incentives. *Statesman*, 23 Sep 87, p. 6.

Housing. Poor. Poverty. Shelter.

- 2532 SHOURIE, H.D. High rents or extortion? *Hindustan Times*, 25 Sep 87, p. 9.

Housing. Rent.

#### INDUSTRY

- 2533 CHITRANJAN. Industrial growth. *Business Standard*, 10 Sep 87, p. 5; 11 Sep 87, p. 5.

Industrial Growth. Industry.

- 2534 SURY, M.M. Small industries: a look at excise concessions. *Economic Times*, 22 Jul 87, p. 7.

Industry. Small Industry. Small Scale Industry.

#### JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

- 2535 SORABJEE, SOLI J. Judiciary: the dam can burst. *Hindustan Times*, 12 Aug 87, p. 9.

Judiciary. Justice Administration.

## LAW ENFORCEMENT

- 2536 RAJAGOPAL, P.R. How violence has grown. Hindustan Times, 21 Aug 87, p. 9.

Law Enforcement. Law and Order. Violence.

## LEGISLATURES

- 2537 LIMAYA, MADHU. Parliament: no longer a watchdog. Hindustan Times, 11 Aug 87, p. 9.

Legislature. Parliament.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 2538 AHLUWALIA, A.S. An alternative to octroi. Financial Express, 2 Jul 87, p. 5.

Local Government. Local Taxation. Octroi. Taxation.

## MANAGEMENT

- 2539 GOPAL, AJIT S. Crisis of Indian management. Hindustan Times, 19 Sep 87, p. 13.

Management.

## MASS MEDIA

- 2540 CHATTERJI, P.C. Fifty years of news on All India Radio. Times of India, 3 Aug 87, p. 6.

All India Radio. Mass Media. Radio Broadcasting.

- 2541 CHOWLA, N.L. AIR needs to be reassured. Times of India, 18 Sep 87, p. 6.

All India Radio. Mass Media. Radio Broadcasting.

## MONEY

- 2542 DATTA, BHABATOSH. Red carpet for black money. Business Standard, 1 Jul 87, p. 5.

Black money. Evasion. Money.

- 2543 RANGARAJAN, C. Monetary system: analytical framework of Chakravarty report. Economic Times, 30 Sep 87, p. 5.

Chakravarty, Sukhmoy Report. Monetary System. Money.

## POLICE

- 2544 RUSTAMJI, K.F. Police administration: victim of back-seat driving. Hindustan Times, 20 Aug 87, p. 9.

Police Administration. Management.

- 2545 SAKSENA, N.S. A portrait of district police. Indian Express, 31 Jul 87, p. 6.

District Police. Police.

## PRESIDENTS

- 2546 DWIVEDI, DEVENDRA NATH. Presidency. Hindustan Times, 16 Jul 87, p. 9; 17 Jul 87, p. 9.  
 Presidency. President.

## PRICES

- 2547 JHA, L.K. Control of inflation. Economic Times, 21 Sep 87, p. 5; 22 Sep 87, p. 5.  
 Inflation. Price.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 2548 MUKERJI, NIRMAL. Loosening of the steel frame. Hindustan Times, 13 Aug 87, p. 11.  
 Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Public Administration.

## PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- 2549 BHATIA, A.K. Food subsidy. Business Standard, 25 Sep 87, p. 5; 26 Sep 87, p. 5.  
 Food Subsidy. Public Distribution System.

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 2550 BASU, ANGSUMAN. Rural poverty: land reform best antidote. Business Standard, 12 Sep 87, p. 5.  
 Land Reform. Land Tenure. Poverty. Rural Development.
- 2551 NADKARNI, M.V. Rural development: poverty alleviation and natural resources. Economic Times, 1 Aug 87, p. 5.  
 Natural Resources. Poverty. Rural Development.
- 2552 PATHAK, B.S. Rural development: need for pragmatic planning. Financial Express, 28 Sep 87, p. 4.  
 Planning. Rural Development.

## SHIPPING

- 2553 DESAI, H.B. Shipping policy: conflicting perceptions. Economic Times, 10 Aug 87, p. 5.  
 Policy. Shipping Policy.



## AVAILABLE SPECIAL ISSUES

### INDIAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

	Rs.	\$
Administrative Reforms Since Independence (1963)	7.50	2.25
Science and Government (1969)	15.00	3.00
Multilevel Planning (1973)	7.00	2.00
State Administration in India (1976)	15.00	3.00
Police Administration (1978)	20.00	3.00
Productivity in Public Administration (1982)	20.00	3.00
Planning Systems (1984)	50.00	7.00
Administrative Reforms Revisited (1985)	50.00	7.00
Education Policy and Implementation (1986)	50.00	7.00

### NAGARLOK

Reforms in Municipal Government (1970)	5.00	3.30
Municipal Finance (1971)	5.00	3.30
Welfare Services in Urban Local Bodies (1972)	5.00	3.30
Municipal Management (1973)	5.00	3.30
Municipal Personnel Administration (1974)	5.00	3.30
Urbanisation and Urban Policy (1975)	12.00	3.00
Social Indicators for Urban Development (1976)	15.00	3.00
Property Tax Administration (1976)	5.00	3.30
Urban Income and Employment Generation (1978)	6.00	3.30
Habitat Management (1979)	10.00	4.00
Town Planning Legislations and Their Implementation (1981)	10.00	4.00
Urban Development (1981)	10.00	4.00
Mayor-in-Council (1981)	10.00	4.00
Urban Shelter (1982)	15.00	5.00
Urban Federalism (1982)	15.00	5.00
Policy Analysis for Urban Development (1983)	15.00	5.00
Planning and Implementation of Urban Development (1983)	15.00	5.00
Urban Land Management (1984)	15.00	5.00
Urban Information System (1985)	15.00	5.00
Development of India's Secondary Cities (1986)	15.00	5.00
Urban Shelter for the Homeless (1987)	15.00	5.00

*Order may be placed with:*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Aaron, Henry, J., 2382  
 Abdul, Noor Basha, 1683  
 Acioly, Claudio Jr., 1985  
 Addison, Tony, 1939  
 Ade-Lawal, Najeem, 1790  
 Adelman, Philip J., 2175  
 Adiseshiah, Malcolm S., 1843  
 Afroz, A., 2033  
 Agarwal, V.K., 2000  
 Ahluwalia, A.S., 2538  
 Ahrari, Mohammed E., 1808  
 Aiken, Michael, 2418  
 Ajzenstat, Janet, 2342  
 Akaah, Ishmael P., 1934  
 Alagh, Yoginder K., 2001  
 Alderman, R.K., 1737  
 Alfiler, Ma Concepcion P., 1795  
 Alfonsin, Raul, 1813  
 Ali, Babar, 2208  
 Ali, Ifzal, 1943  
 Alm, James, 2095  
 Almelu, S., 1880  
 Alston, Richard M., 1958  
 Ambroise, Antoine, 1677  
 Ameen, David A., 1787  
 Ammons, David N., 1751  
 Amrik Singh, 2489-92  
 Anand, Sudhir, 1798  
 Anastopoulos, Jean, 1676  
 Anthony, Frank, 1781  
 Appasamy, Paul P., 2437  
 Apte, Narendra M., 1709  
 Arcelus, F.J., 1866  
 Armstrong, A., 2284  
 Arora, G.L., 2333  
 Arun, K., 2293  
 Arun Kumar, 2421  
 Ashirvad, N., 2426, 2250  
 Ashok Rao, H.K., 1963  
 Ashok Rao, K., 2521  
 Attwood, Donald W., 2034  
 Auerbach, Alan J., 2382  
 Austin, R.C., 2160  
 Ayramovic, Dragoslav, 1944  
 Ayeni, Victor, 2162  
 Baer, Werner, 2024  
 Baig, Tara Ali, 2390  
 Baker, Chester B., 1679  
 Bakshi, P.M., 1801  
 Bal, H.K., 1907  
 Bal, H.S., 1907  
 Balachander, K.K., 1778  
 Balasubramanya, A.S., 2123  
 Baldev Singh, 2385  
 Ballard, Steve, 2016  
 Balwinder Singh, 1684  
 Banerjee, Harijiban, 1897  
 Banerjee, K., 1929  
 Banerjee, Sumanta, 2157  
 Baquiast, Jean Paul, 1677  
 Barbalet, J.M., 2046  
 Bardhan, A., 1976  
 Bardhan, Pranab, 1881  
 Barker, R.E., 2129  
 Baross, Paul, 1985  
 Bartra, Roger, 2055  
 Basant, Rakesh, 1701  
 Basu, Angsuman, 2550  
 Basu, D.N., 1750  
 Basu, Mihir, 2371  
 Basu, Sreelekha, 1844  
 Batra, Madan Mohan, 1912  
 Bautista, Victoria A., 1845, 2300  
 Bavaskar, 2348  
 Bawa, P.S., 2203  
 Baxi, Upendra, 2043  
 Becker, Charles M., 1749  
 Behar, Cem L., 2218  
 Bellamy, Richard, 2375  
 Benko, G.B., 2285  
 Bentley, G. Carter, 1895  
 Benyon, John, 2200  
 Bergmann, Thomas J., 2198  
 Bhagwati, P., 2073  
 Bhalla, A.S., 2386  
 Bhandarker, Asha, 1898  
 Bharat Bhushan, 2522

- Bhargava, Ashok, 1726  
 Bhargava, P.K., 2454  
 Bhaskar, Danti, 1821  
 Bhaskar, Manu, 1779  
 Bhat, G.M., 2455  
 Bhat, V. Prasanna, 2163  
 Bhatia, A.K., 2549  
 Bhatia, B.M., 2505  
 Bhatia, S.K., 1744  
 Bhatia, V.P., 1781  
 Bhatnagar, Subir Kumar, 1929  
 Bhatt, S.C., 2124  
 Bhattacharjee, K.S., 1929  
 Bhattacharya, B.B., 1685  
 Bhattacharya, K.P., 1985  
 Bhattacharya, Nikhilesh, 1785  
 Bhattacharya, S.N., 1782  
 Bhattacharya, Hrishikes, 1739  
 Bhatti, I.Z., 2032  
 Bhaumik, T.R., 2460  
 Bhuleshkar, A.V., 2021  
 Bidwai, Praful, 2506  
 Bipan Chandra, 1781  
 Birch, Melissa, 2024  
 Bisafiah, S., 1826  
 Bjorklund, Ulf, 1896  
 Blair, Thomas L., 1753  
 Blanchflower, David G., 2247  
 Blitz, L.F., 2146  
 Bluedorn, Allen C., 2252  
 Blum, Albert A., 2052  
 Bossel, Andrew, 2400  
 Borghese, Elena, 1828  
 Borrie, Gordon, 2295  
 Bose, A.N., 1671  
 Bowler, M. Kenneth, 2018  
 Boyce, J.K., 1690  
 Bozeman, Barry, 1997  
 Brahm Prakash, 1860  
 Brams, Steven J., 1704  
 Briscoe, Dennis R., 2049  
 Brown, Archie, 1672  
 Brown, David S., 2103  
 Bruce, Erika V.C., 2359  
 Bryner, Gary C., 1677  
 Buch, M.N., 2467-68  
 Buchanan, James M., 1856, 2382  
 Burger, Angela S., 2201  
 Burns, Nona T., 2088  
 Burto, Michael G., 1878  
 Butch, M.N., 1750  
 Byerlee, Derek, 1938  
 Cain, Bruce C., 2434  
 Cameron, Kim, 2164  
 Cameron, Kim S., 2165  
 Campagne, Janet C., 2434  
 Campbell, Burnham, O., 1945  
 Caoili, Manuel A., 2133  
 Carbone, Robert, 1941  
 Carbonell—Catilo, Ma—Aurora, 2056  
 Carino, Ledivina V., 1758  
 Carpenter, Susan, 2040  
 Carruth, Alan, 2435  
 Carter, Roy, 2158  
 Caudle, Sharon L., 2395  
 Cayer, N. Jaseph, 2266  
 Chakrabarty, B.K., 1988  
 Chakrabarty, Suchandra, 1781  
 Chakravarty, Sukhamoy, 1829, 2150, 2471  
 Chandrasekhar, C.P., 2002  
 Chandrasekharan, N.S., 1890  
 Chapman, Richard A., 1759  
 Charlot, Jean, 2209  
 Chary, M. Vadagina, 2327  
 Chary, S.N., 2105  
 Chatterji, P.C., 2540  
 Chattopadhyay, Manbendu, 1785  
 Chattopadhyay, P. 2523  
 Chatteraj, B.N., 2064  
 Chaturvedi, A., 1817  
 Chaturvedi, Abha, 2119  
 Chaturvedi, Anil, 2119  
 Chaturvedi, Madhukar Shyam, 1929  
 Chaturvedi, O.N., 1773  
 Chavan, B.R., 2097  
 Chekir, Hafidha, 1676  
 Chenault, Joann, 2407  
 Cherunilam, Francis, 1979  
 Chitranjan, 2533  
 Chitta Ranjan, C.N., 2233  
 Choudhury, A.N., 1692  
 Chowla, N.L., 2541  
 Chausen, Aage R., 2076  
 Coby, Patrick, 2099  
 Collins, P., 1675  
 Comer, John C., 1975  
 Connell, R.W., 2213  
 Cooper, Terry L., 1879  
 Corbo, Viltoria, 1830  
 Corden, W. Max, 2101  
 Courant, Paul N., 2382  
 Cox, W. Harvey, 2272  
 Croll, Elisabeth, 2057  
 Cross, J.A., 1737

Cross, Malcom, 2139  
 Crowley, Donald W., 2042  
 Culnan, Mary J., 2015  
 Currie, Kate, 1906

De Costa, G.C., 1714  
 Dadzie, Kofi Q., 1934  
 Daft, Richard L., 2166  
 Dale, Jennifer, 1663  
 Damadaran, A.K., 1993  
 Dantwala, M.L., 1691, 1995  
 Das, Amit, 2180  
 Das, Hari, 2393  
 Das, Hari Hara, 1929  
 Das, Hem Chandra Lal, 1671  
 Das, Madhushree, 2180  
 Das, Philip K., 2204  
 Dasgupta, A.K., 2416  
 Dasgupta, Partha, 2416  
 Datt, S., 2009  
 Datta, Abhijit, 2089  
 Datta, Bhabatosh, 1711, 1831, 2508, 2542  
 Datta-Ray, Sunanda K., 2469  
 Daumayr, Fred R., 1703  
 Davies, Morton R., 2074  
 Dawson, Jonathan, 2079  
 D'Cruz, Emil, 2337  
 Deka, Phani, 2422  
 DeMelo, Jaime, 1830  
 Demery, Lionel, 1939  
 Denhardt, Robert B., 2252  
 De Oliveira, Francisco, 2360  
 Derr, Brooklyn C., 2104  
 Desai, A.R., 2301  
 Desai, G.R., 2396  
 Desai, H.B., 2352-3  
 Desai, Meghnad, 1859  
 Desai, Rohit D., 2005  
 De Sario, Jack, 1974  
 Deshpande, Anjali, 1980-81  
 Devore, James, 2255  
 De Vries, Manfred F.R., 2167  
 Dewar, Robert D., 2178  
 Dhadave, M.S., 2353  
 Dhakal, Surendra P., 2403  
 Dhar, Sibir K., 2372  
 Dhar, V.K., 2529  
 Dhavan, Rajcev, 2239  
 Dhawan, B.D., 2035, 2461  
 Dholakia, Bakul H., 1992  
 Dholakia, H.C., 1929  
 Dholakia, Ravindra H., 1992

Dia, Bernadelta, 1679  
 Dietz, Henry A., 1873  
 Dixit, Mukund R., 1964  
 Dogra, Bharat, 1959  
 Dommel, Paul R., 1783  
 Donaldson, Lex, 2183  
 Dornbusch, Rudiger, 1954  
 Downs, Anthony, 1814  
 Dowty, Alan, 1991  
 Draper, Theodore, 1857  
 Dubey, D.C., 1976  
 Dubey, Sumati, 2065  
 Dubhashi, P.R., 1738  
 Dubin, Robin A., 1987  
 Duekar, Kenneth J., 1788  
 Dunson, Bruce, 1934  
 Durant, Robert F., 2234  
 Dwivedi, Devendra Nath, 2546

Eavey, Cheryl L., 2044  
 Edwards, Christine, 2050  
 Elliott, James, 1673  
 Ellis, Pat, 2302  
 Endriga, Jose N., 1760  
 Engineer, Asghar Ali, 2136, 2296-7  
 Enyedi, Gyorgy, 2286  
 ER, M.C., 2168  
 Ereisha, Mohamed M., 2047  
 Evenson, R.E., 1690  
 Eysence, H.J., 1802

Faerman, Sue R., 2265  
 Fastrup, Jerry, 1930  
 Feder, Gershon, 2058  
 Feldman, Shelley, 1918  
 Fernandes, Walter, 2365  
 Fesler, James W., 1761, 2253  
 Feuerstein, Marie-Therese, 2087  
 Field, Shirley, 2065  
 Fillion, Pierre, 2148  
 Fischer, Gregory W., 1809  
 Fisher, Louis, 2343  
 Fitzgerald, Eitlne, 2277  
 Flavin Christopher, 1876  
 Fong, Chanon, 2219  
 Forbes, D.J., 1710, 1932  
 Forester, John, 2062  
 Fox, Allan F., 2359  
 Frank, Andre Gunder, 2358  
 Franke, John J., 1730  
 Freeman, A.B., 2264  
 Frohlich, Narman, 2044

- Fromont, Michel, 1676  
 Fuentes, Marta, 2358  
  
 Gair, Robert B., 1731  
 Ganguly, Rabin, 1750  
 Gardner, Brian, 1699  
 Gargan, J.J., 2147  
 Garming, Maximo B., 2303  
 George, Bruce, 2079  
 George, K.K., 1921  
 George, K.M., 2304  
 George, P.V., 2105  
 George, Shanti, 1805-6  
 Ghandy, Sarosh J., 2106  
 Ghose, Shiwa Brat, 1982  
 Ghosh, Arun, 2140  
 Giriappa, S., 1702, 2387  
 Gnaneshwar, V., 2063  
 Gokhale, M.S., 1996  
 Goldstein, Irwin L., 2038  
 Goodhari, C., 1722  
 Goodhart, Charles, 1955  
 Goodman, Michael J., 1873  
 Gopal, Ajit S., 2539  
 Gopalkrishnan, S., 2462  
 Goswami, Dinesh, 1781  
 Goswami, S.N., 1692  
 Govinda Rao, M., 2509  
 Govinda Warriar, T.R., 1890  
 Grandy, Dennis O., 1928  
 Gray, Andrew, 2254  
 Greely, Martin, 1884  
 Greenhalgh, Christine, 2397  
 Greer, Alan J., 2075  
 Griffin, Keith, 2305  
 Griffith Jones, S., 1951  
 Gromley, William T., Jr., 1893  
 Gross, Randy, 2149  
 Grover, A.N., 2240  
 Groves, W. Byron, 1803  
 Grubel, Herbert G., 1741  
 Gsanger, Hans, 1700  
 Guhan, S., 2510  
 Guion, Robert M., 2199  
 Gujral, G.S., 2321  
 Gujral, Inder, 1781  
 Gulati, I.S., 1921, 2138  
 Gupta, Arvind, 2524  
 Gupta, J.S., 2472  
 Gupta, S.P., 2124  
 Gupta, Vishwa Bandhu, 2125  
 Guss, Edward J., 2184  
  
 Gustafsson, Gunnel, 2214  
  
 Habibullah, M.I., 1885  
 Hafeez, Reshma, 2369  
 Hafner, James, 2306  
 Haldar, Dipak, 2205  
 Hamm, Bernd, 1747, 2374  
 Hanaoka, Keiso, 1664  
 Harriss, Barbara, 1686  
 Hartje, Volkmar J., 2217  
 Hatcher, Joe W., 1723  
 Hausman, Jerry A., 2382  
 Hazary, Narayan, 2427  
 Hazell, Peter, 1687  
 Hebbar, B. Gopalakrishna, 1826  
 Henley, John S., 2047  
 Henry, Gary T., 2273  
 Hepworth, Mark E., 1784  
 Hidetoshi, Nishimura, 1775  
 Higley, John, 1878  
 Hill, Christopher U., 1915  
 Hingar, Asha, 2120  
 Hirway, Indira, 1983  
 Hobbs, Benjaimin F., 2439  
 Hodges, D.R., 2202  
 Hoggart, Keith, 2210  
 Holly, Sean, 2435  
 Honavar, R.M., 2473  
 Honohan, Parick, 2278  
 Hopkins, R.W., 2459  
 Hoque, Asraul, 1846  
 Horowitz, Donald L., 2235  
 Hossain, Shaikh I., 2006  
 Huber, George P., 2169  
 Huda, A.T.M. Shamsul, 2170  
 Hulme, David, 2054  
 Hunter, Graham, 1816  
 Hunter, T.D., 1735  
 Huque, Ahmed Shafiqul, 1818  
 Hussain, M.G., 2142  
  
 Igarashi, Tomihide, 2090  
 Inbar, Dan, 2181  
 Ipe, Mary, 1922  
 Ishihara, Nobuo, 1926  
 Islam, A.K.M. Shamsul, 1762  
 Islam, M. Rafiqul, 1791  
 Iyengar, Sudarshan, 1726  
 Iyer, Shuamala Mani, 2445  
  
 Jackman, R., 2435  
 Jackman, Robert W., 2433

- Jackson, Bard C., 2107  
 Jackson, John A., 2361  
 Jagdish, 2377  
 Jahan, Rounaq, 2456  
 Jawdeep, Singh, 1745  
 Jain, Akash Deep, 2389  
 Jain, Anil Kumar, 1847  
 Jain, H.M., 1929  
 Jain, Hem Chand, 1882  
 Jain, Smriti, 1781  
 Jamison, Dean T., 1919  
 Jatoba, Jorge, 1832  
 Javidan, Mansour, 2191  
 Jaya Kumar, K., 1890  
 Jeffery, Alfred, 1804  
 Jha, Jai Narayan, 2269  
 Jha, L.K., 2547  
 Jha, Nalini Kant, 223b  
 Jha, Prem Shankar, 2511, 2430  
 Jha, Raghunath, 1716  
 Jha, Shikha, 2243  
 Jhanges, Paul, 2172  
 John, Pushpita, 2334  
 John, Usha, 2446  
 Johnston, Alan, 2322  
 Jones, Garth N., 1763  
 Jones, Jerry, 2307  
 Jones, Marshall B., 2362  
 Joshi, B.M., 1671  
 Judd, M.A., 1690  
 Juyal, R.K., 2048  
 Jyotsana, 1849  
  
 Kabra, Kamal Nayan, 1715, 2350  
 Kainth, Gurcharan Singh, 1688  
 Kaiser, Joseph H., 1676  
 Kalkundrikar, Anil B., 2245  
 Kamal, G.S., 1697  
 Kamat, G.S., 1680  
 Kambhu, Thongsri, 1665  
 Kamta Prasad, 1937  
 Kang, Heejoon, 1942  
 Kaplan, Edward H., 2391  
 Kapoor, Bhushan L., 2125  
 Karkul, Malini, 2432  
 Kaser, Michael, 2025  
 Kash, Don E., 2016  
 Kashem, M.A., 1681  
 Kashyap, S.P., 2419  
 Kashyap, Subhash C., 2080  
 Kataria, L.D., 2308  
 Kaul, A.K., 2455  
  
 Kawata, Jun-Ichi, 2215  
 Keating, Donal, 1977  
 Kelly, Christopher, 2077  
 Kelsey, D., 2279  
 Kemp, Roger, L., 2091  
 Khan, A.R., 1961  
 Khan, Akbar Ali, 1786  
 Khan, G.M., 2455  
 Khan, M.E., 1976  
 Khan, M. Mohamud, 1918  
 Khanna, Kailash C., 2531  
 Khare, Diwakar, 2221  
 Kishwan, Kim, 1946  
 Kista Reddy, T., 2309  
 Klingst, Martin, 1833  
 Knight, J.B., 1867  
 Knight, John, 2435  
 Knoester, Anthonie, 2435  
 Kolodko, Grzegore, 2013  
 Kommers, Donald P., 2085  
 Koteeswaran, M., 2408  
 Kothare, Sunil, 2379  
 Kothari, Rajni, 2151, 2355  
 Kotze, D.A., 2310  
 Kozlowski, Gregory C., 2137  
 Krishan Kant, 1874, 2152  
 Krishna Iyengar, H.S., 1799  
 Krishna Kumar, T., 2294  
 Krishnamurthy, V., 2525  
 Krishnaswamy, S., 1973  
 Krohn, Marvin D., 1724  
 Kronsten, Gregory, 2028  
 Kuklinski, Antoni, 2287  
 Kulandaiswamy, V., 2447  
 Kulshrestha, D.K., 1734  
 Kumar, S. Ramesh, 2143  
 Kumar, V.K., 1889  
 Kurien, C.T., 2474  
 Kurup, P.G., 1890  
 Kushal Kumar, R., 2123  
  
 Labbens, Jean, 1807  
 Laberge, Roy, 2448  
 Laffont, Jean-Jacques, 1793  
 Laharia, S.N., 2336  
 Lal, Deepak, 1947  
 La Muniere, C.H., 1675  
 Landau, Daniel, 1834  
 Langhammer, Rolf J., 1948  
 Larson, James S., 2366  
 Lau, Lawrence J., 1919  
 Laxmanan, C.P., 2311

- Leach, Gerald, 1886  
 Lee, Dalton S., 2266  
 Lee, Hans, 1810  
 Lee, Yong S., 2092  
 Leemans, Arne F., 1676  
 Legge, Jerome S., 2255  
 Leinbach, Thomas R., 1835  
 Lekachman, Robert, 1978  
 Lengel, Robert H., 2166  
 Levine, A.L., 1866  
 Leviton, Laura C., 2016  
 Levy, Victor.  
 Levin, Arie Y., 2171  
 Lieten, G.K., 2023  
 Limaya, Madhu, 2537  
 Linden, Jan Vander, 1985  
 Little, John D., 2108  
 Lockheed, Marlaine E., 1919  
 Londhe, S.M., 2354  
 London, Bruce, 2420  
 Lord, Robert G., 2172  
 Loveless, Steve, 1997  
  
 Mariano Baena del Alcazar, 1676  
 Macey, William H., 2038  
 Mackenzie, Kenneth D., 2173  
 MacIenman, Robert, 2081  
 Macris, Antonio, 2082  
 Maddison, Angus, 1742  
 Madhok, Balraj, 1781  
 Mahajan, R.K., 1848  
 Mahapatra, Sanjukta, 1929  
 Mahendradev, S., 1909  
 Maheshwari, J.K., 2410  
 Maheshwari, N.D., 2059  
 Maheshwari, Shriram, 2401  
 Mahler, Julianne G., 1811  
 Mahmood, M., 1929  
 Maithani, B.P., 1883  
 Maithani, S.P., 1671  
 Majumdar, Manabi, 1869  
 Majumdar, S.R., 2392  
 Makkar, S.L., 2398  
 Makridakis, Spyros, 1941  
 Malavaiah, R.M., 1750  
 Malhotra, R.N., 1956  
 Malhotra, V.P., 1872  
 Mammen, K. John, 2463  
 Mandal, Debaki Nandan, 2475  
 Mandal, S.K., 1671, 1849  
 Manimala, Mathew, 2174  
 Mansfield, Edwin, 2788  
  
 Markowitz, Jerrold, 2037  
 Marks, Barry R., 1923  
 Martin, Daniel W., 2256  
 Maruyama, Takamitsu, 2096  
 Masayasu, Narumi, 2093  
 Maskey, Biswa Keshar, 1861  
 Mason, Tim, 1989  
 Massey, L.P., 1929  
 Mathew, Anna, 1820  
 Mathew, T., 2438  
 Mathias, T.A., 1962  
 Mathiason, J.R., 1675  
 Matfie, William, 1706  
 Mathur, Ashok, 1836  
 Mathur, Krishna, 2121  
 Mayhew, Ken, 2435  
 Mayur, Rashmi, 1674  
 Mazur, Robert E., 2282  
 MacIfe, R. Preston, 1725  
 Mcallister, Ian, 2402  
 McCarthy, Florence E., 1918  
 McDaniel, Reuben R., 2169  
 McFarland, Andrew S., 2242  
 McGregor, Douglas, 2193  
 McGurrian, James J., 1766  
 McKinley, William, 2185  
 McLure, Charles E., Jr., 2382  
 McMohan, Walter W., 2013  
 McMillan, John, 1725  
 Mehra, Sanjiv, 2458  
 Mehrotra, N.N., 2189  
 Mehta, B.C., 1998  
 Mehta, Balraj, 2476  
 Mehta, Basant, 2312  
 Mehta, V.R., 2212  
 Meier, Kenneth J., 1792  
 Menon, P.N., 1890  
 Merquior, J.G., 2122  
 Merrill, Samuel, IIIrd, 1704  
 Meshram, Diwakar, S., 1750  
 Mihira, 2376  
 Miller, Chery M., 2257  
 Miller, D., 2338  
 Miller, Danny, 2167  
 Mills, Edwin S., 1749  
 Milne, R.S., 1796  
 Milstein, Mike M., 2181  
 Mindak, W.A., 2264  
 Minhas, B.S., 227-8, 2512  
 Minocha, A.C., 1671  
 Minton, John W., 2171  
 Mishra, Girish, 1952

- Mishra, Girish, 2026  
 Mishra, N.L., 1776  
 Misra, K.K., 1671  
 Misra, P., 1754  
 Mitra, Ashok, 2464  
 Mitra, Chandan, 2493  
 Mody, Nawaz B., 1929  
 Mohan, S., 2388  
 Mohanty, Nalini Ranjan, 2283  
 Mohanty, R.P., 2438  
 Mohindar Singh, 2494  
 Mohsin, Nadeem, 1716  
 Momin, M.A., 2313  
 Montanari, John, 2175  
 Morgan, David, 2126  
 Moris, Jon, 2036  
 Moris, Jon R., 2109  
 Morris, Robin, 2436  
 Morrisson, Christian, 1858  
 Mueller, Keith J., 1975  
 Mukerjee, Dilip, 2479  
 Mukerji, Nirmal, 2548  
 Mukherjee, K., 2117  
 Mukherjee, Robin, 2011  
 Mukherjee, Subrata, 2187  
 Mulkh Raj, 1985  
 Mullard, Maurice, 1666  
 Mullati, E.C., 2339  
 Mulreany, Michael, 1732  
 Mundle, Sudipto, 2243  
 Muralidhar, M., 2340  
 Murin, William J., 2267  
 Murrell, Peter, 1850  
 Murtaza, Naheed, 1929  
 Murthy, N.V.K., 2127  
 Murthy, S.S.R., 1965  
 Murty, C.S., 2060  
 Musgrave, Richard A., 2382  
 Muttalib, M.A., 1750, 2258  
 Myrdal, Gunnar, 1851  
  
 Nadkarni, M.V., 2551  
 Nag, Prithvish, 1889  
 Naganna, N., 2299  
 Nagla, B.K., 1800  
 Naidu, J. Ramu, 2314  
 Nair, G. Sadaswan, 1890  
 Nair, M.K.B., 2495  
 Nair, N. Gopinathan, 1875  
 Nair, Vidya, 2176  
 Nakajima, Keiichi, 2195  
 Nalebuff, Barry, 1798  
  
 Nanda, Meera, 1953  
 Narasimhan, M., 1852  
 Narayana, K. Venkat, 2327  
 Narayana Reddy, G., 2222  
 Nauss, Robert H., 2144  
 Nellor, David C.L., 2380  
 Nelson, Arthur C., 2384  
 Nelson, Carnot E., 2016  
 Newell, Charledean, 1751  
 Newell, Terry, 2259  
 Ng, Yew-Kwang, 1903  
 Nickell, Stephen, 2435  
 Nigro, Lloyd G., 2260  
 Nilakant, V., 1966  
 Nitya Nand, 2190  
 Nogami, Glenday, 1707  
 Noranha, Raymond, 2058  
 Nwankwo, G. Onyekwere, 2237  
  
 O'Higgins, Michael, 2444  
 Ojha, P.D., 1853  
 Okorie, Aja, 2017  
 Okoye, Josephat C., 2315  
 Oldenburg, Philip, 1797  
 O'heary, Jean M., 2019  
 Omori, Wataru, 2094  
 Oppenheimer, Joe A., 2044  
 Orpen, Christopher, 2110-11  
 Oswald, Andrew, 2435  
 Oswald, Andrew J., 2247  
 Otero, Gerardo, 2055  
 Owen, Gordon, 1777, 1794  
  
 Padaki, Rupande, 2457  
 Padmanabhan, C.B., 2513  
 Page, Marcus W., 2415  
 Pai, Ravindra M., 2526  
 Pai, Sudha, 1908  
 Pal, J.R., 1910  
 Palmer, Monte, 1677  
 Pandey, P.N., 2356  
 Pandey, Rekha, 2349  
 Pandey, V.R., 1910  
 Pandian, M.S.S., 1918  
 Pandya, B.P., 1929  
 Pandya, D.G., 1750  
 Pani, Narendar, 2514  
 Paranjape, H.K., 2153  
 Parasuram, R., 2399  
 Parikh, Indumati, 2363  
 Paris, David C., 1815  
 Parmanand Singh, 2373



- Parsons, Robert, 1985  
 Parvin, Kumars, 1949  
 Patel, A.R., 2223  
 Patel, Himmat, 1929  
 Patel, Tulsi, 1854  
 Patel, V.J., 1960  
 Paterson, Steven A., 2216  
 Pathak, B.S., 2552  
 Pathak, C.R., 1671  
 Pathak, Prasanta, 1746  
 Pathak, Suparna, 2480  
 Pathre, Ashok L., 2010  
 Patil, V.T., 1736  
 Pearson, Andrall E., 1899  
 Pearson, William M., 1764  
 Pechman, Joseph A., 2382  
 Pelkey, Neil, 1972  
 Pendharkar, Ranjana, 1729  
 Pendse, D.R., 2141  
 Petrakove, Nikolai, 1837  
 Phillips, Joseph M., 1920  
 Phul Chand, 1929, 2154  
 Piachaud, David, 2224  
 Pierce, John C., 2016  
 Pilegge, J.C., 2146  
 Pilkington, William I., 2261  
 Pillai, P. Madhawan, 1890  
 Pillai, P. Mohanan, 2100  
 Piltch, Cynthia, 2041  
 Pinto, Marina R., 1929  
 Pisharoty, P.R., 2335  
 Poduval, R.N., 1913  
 Polezynski, James J., 2267  
 Pollack, Benny, 1810  
 Pollard, William E., 2016  
 Porter, Elsa A., 1870  
 Posner, Paul, 1939  
 Poterba, James M., 2382  
 Pradeep Kumar, 1929  
 Prasad, Amrudh, 1929  
 Prasad, M.K., 1890  
 Prasad, M.S., 1740  
 Prasad, P.S. Narayan, 2481  
 Prasad, Pradhan H., 1693  
 Premakov, Y., 1957  
 Premi, Kusum K., 1862  
 Pridham, Geoffrey, 1769  
 Prien, Erich P., 2038  
 Puri, Balraj, 2155  
 Purohit, Y.S., 2423  
 Pyatt, Graham, 2225  
 Pyle, James, 2252  
 Quinn, Robert E., 2265  
 Quraishi, M.A., 2465  
 Radha Kumar, 2292  
 Raftery, James, 2132  
 Rahim, M.A., 2281  
 Rai Singh, 2449  
 Raina, Badri, 2496  
 Rajagopal, P.R., 2536  
 Rajapatirana, Sarath, 1947  
 Rajora, Suresh Chandra, 2411  
 Ramachandran, K.S., 2482  
 Ramaiah, L.S., 2086  
 Ramalingaswami, Prabha, 2450  
 Raman, K.K., 2276  
 Raman, Krishnamurthy K., 1923  
 Ramanayya, T.V., 2299  
 Rama Rao, G.M., 2248  
 Ramiah, K., 1738  
 Randhawa, N.S., 1694  
 Rangachari, K., 2483-4, 2503, 2515  
 Rangarajan, C., 1712, 2543  
 Ranganasami, Amrita, 1822  
 Rankin, Neil, 1904  
 Rao, D. Narayana, 1683  
 Rao, D. Prabhakara, 2351  
 Rao, N.G.P., 2316  
 Rao, Nageswar, 1717, 1967  
 Rao, P. Amala, 1877  
 Rao, R. Jagan Mohan, 1890  
 Rao, T.V., 2066  
 Rashid, Mohammad H., 2331  
 Rasmussen, Jorgen, 2414  
 Rati Ram, 1905  
 Rau, William, 1999  
 Ray, Alok, 1713  
 Ray, Debraj, 2417  
 Raza, Moonis, 1862  
 Reddy, A. Malla, 1985  
 Reddy, Amulya Kumar N., 2500  
 Reddy, K. Lakshminarayana, 2452  
 Reddy, M.R., 2396  
 Reddy, Malla, 1750  
 Reddy, Y.R.K., 2051  
 Reddy, Y.V.R., 1827  
 Renninger, J.P., 1675  
 Resnick, Philip, 2344-5  
 Rest, David Van, 2409  
 Reza, M.M., 1968  
 Rich, Michael J., 1783  
 Richardson, Harry W., 2424-5  
 Richardson, William D., 2260

- Risal, B.G., 2403  
 Robben, Pieter, 1985  
 Roberts, Hugh, 2211  
 Roberts, J.R., 1940  
 Robins, James A., 2177  
 Robinson, Colin, 1768  
 Rondinelli, Dennis A., 2288  
 Roneck, Dennis W., 1999  
 Roper, S., 2435  
 Rouyer, Alwyn R., 1727  
 Roy, A.M., 1823  
 Roy, Durgadas, 1933  
 Roy, M.N., 1667  
 Roy, Subir, 1485  
 Roy Burman, B.K., 1863, 2061  
 Rubinfeld, Daniel R., 2382  
 Rudra, Ashok, 1785  
 Ruhela, Satya Pal, 1864, 1868  
 Ruland, Jurgen, 2134  
 Rustamji, K.F., 2544  
 Rutake, Paschal, 1676  
  
 Sabatier, Paul A., 1972  
 Sabot, R.H., 1867  
 Saeed, Khalid, 2226  
 Saeed, Khawaja Amjad, 1733  
 Sahai, B.M., 1780  
 Sahay, S., 2241  
 Saksena, N.S., 2545  
 Sakurai, Yasuyoshi, 1678  
 Salamon, Lester M., 2262  
 Sampson, Robert J., 1803  
 Samuel, M. Johnson, 1984  
 Sanghvi, Jitendra, 1855  
 Sanghvi, Prafulla, 2227  
 Sanwal, Mukul, 1789  
 Sanyal, Sunanda, 2497  
 Sapru, J.N., 1900  
 Saradmoni, K., 1875  
 Sargent, Alice G., 1870  
 Sarkar, D.C., 1990  
 Sarkar, Nityananda, 2011  
 Sarkar, R.C.S., 1929  
 Sarkar, Subir Nath, 1969  
 Sarkar, Sumit, 2329  
 Sarker, Subhash Chandra, 2022  
 Sarumathy, M., 2428  
 Sastry, M.L., 1925  
 Satya Sekhar, P., 1911  
 Satya Sundaram, 1708, 2228  
 Saxena, A.P., 2317  
 Saxena, Ashutosh, 1976  
  
 Saxena, P.C., 2454  
 Schaeffer, Peter V., 2220  
 Scheman, L.R., 1675  
 Schilit, Warren Keith, 1901  
 Schneider, Hartmut, 1858  
 Schroeder, Larry, 2095  
 Scott, Allen J., 2289  
 Sen, Asok, 1743  
 Sen, Mohit, 1970  
 Sengupta, Chandan, 1748, 1985  
 Sengupta, N.K., 2486  
 Seroka, Jim, 2318  
 Sethi, J.D., 1781, 2274  
 Sethi, V.K., 2221  
 Sethuraman, S., 1718  
 Shah, Amita, 2007  
 Sharan, P., 1929  
 Sharan, Vyuptakesh, 2027  
 Sharma, A.K., 1976  
 Sharma, Alok, 2440  
 Sharma, B.B.L., 1976  
 Sharma, B.R., 2291  
 Sharma, Baldev R., 2182  
 Sharma, H.L., 1886  
 Sharma, H.R., 1695  
 Sharma, Hira Lal, 2328  
 Sharma, J.S., 1917  
 Sharma, Keshav C., 1677  
 Sharma, L.R., 1929  
 Sharma, R.K., 1888  
 Sharma, P.N., 2324  
 Sharma, R.R., 1689, 2030  
 Sharma, Sangita, 2120  
 Sharma, Sudesh Kumar, 2270  
 Shaw, Nigel, 1838  
 Shawkat Ali, A.M.M., 1668  
 Sheen, Jeffrey, 2014  
 Shell, Donald, 2413  
 Sheoran, Chandra Pal, 1929  
 Sherman, V. Clayton, 2192  
 Sherwood, Frank P., 2102, 2404  
 Sheth, D.L., 1838  
 Shibata, Hirotugu, 2131  
 Shiviah, M., 1819, 2429  
 Shourie, H.D., 2532  
 Shrestha, Manohar K., 1971  
 Shrivastava, Paul, 2112  
 Shyam Nath, 2251  
 Siddiqui, H.Y., 2370  
 Sidhu, M.S., 1684  
 Simpson, Evan, 1894  
 Singaram, I., 1682

- Singh, A.K., 1917  
 Singh, A.P., 1755  
 Singh, Ajit Kumar, 1671  
 Singh, Amar Kumar, 1976  
 Singh, Amrik, 1781  
 Singh, Anil Pratap, 2003  
 Singh, B.B., 1719  
 Singh, B.N., 2053  
 Singh, Bant, 1907  
 Singh, Himal, 2419  
 Singh, K.P., 1736, 2238  
 Singh, Kamlesh, 1695  
 Singh, Karan, 2498  
 Singh, Khushwant, 1781  
 Singh, M.K., 2451  
 Singh, P., 1898  
 Singh, P.P., 2033  
 Singh, R.K.P., 1719  
 Singh, R.P.N., 1719  
 Singh, Raja J., 2154  
 Singh, S.K., 2430  
 Singh, Sita Ram, 2325  
 Singh, V.P., 1883  
 Singh, V.S., 1669, 1720  
 Singh, Y.P., 2336  
 Singhal, M.M., 1929  
 Singhal, R.P., 1865  
 Sinha, Ajit Kumar, 1839  
 Sinha, Dharni P., 2115  
 Siva Raju, S., 1976  
 Skully, Michael T., 1935  
 Slack, James D., 1752  
 Slade, Roger, 1687  
 Smith, D.C., 1675  
 Smith, Peter, 2435  
 Smith, Peter J., 1931  
 Smith, Robert G., 2098  
 Snavelly, Keith, 2118  
 Sohal, Sukhdev Singh, 2341  
 Sokoken, Darwin C., 2326  
 Somit, Albert, 2216  
 Sood, G.S., 2004  
 Soofi, Abdollah S., 1949  
 Sorabjee, Soli J., 2535  
 Sorensen, Rune J., 2145  
 Sorokin, G., 1840  
 Souder, William E., 2112  
 Sridharan, L., 1671  
 Srinivasan, A.V., 2113  
 Srinivasan, J., 2100  
 Srinivasan, S., 1976  
 Stahl, O. Glenn, 1766  
 Starling, Grover, 1812, 2263  
 Steedman, Ian, 2383  
 Stegman, Michael A., 2384  
 Stein, Lana, 2196  
 Sterman, John D., 2378  
 Stewart, Marion B., 2381  
 Stewart, Mark, 2397  
 Stewart, Mark B., 1771  
 Stiles, Kendall W., 2029  
 Stohr, Walter B., 2290  
 Storey, John, 2159  
 Storper, Michael, 2289  
 Stupak, Ronald J., 1870, 2184, 2405  
 Subba Rao, P., 2452  
 Subramanian, K.S., 2332, 2431  
 Subramanian, S., 2229  
 Sudanowicz, Elaine N., 2346  
 Sudhakar, B., 2327  
 Suleiman, Ezra N., 1662  
 Sully, Melanie A., 1770  
 Suma, R.S., 1887  
 Sumitra, 1890  
 Sundaram, P.S.A., 1750, 1985  
 Sundar Rajan, L.J., 2008  
 Sung, Chein Hsing, 1987  
 Surana, M.B., 2412  
 Suresh, R.R., 2330  
 Suri, L.R., 2501  
 Suri, L.R., 2502  
 Sury, M.M., 2534  
 Suryakumari, A., 2453  
 Suthasupa, Paiboon, 2319  
 Swaminadhan, Srilata, 1824  
 Szabo, Istvan, 1698  
 Tandon, Prakash, 2067, 2246  
 Tandon, R.K., 2516  
 Tapales, Proserpina, 2275  
 Taylor, Bruce, 1756  
 Taylor, M. Susan, 2198  
 Tewari, Vinod K., 2294  
 Thakur, D.S., 1695  
 Thapar, Romesh, 2128  
 Thapar, Romila, 2298  
 Thimmaiah, G., 1924, 2517-19  
 Thomas, Philip, 1729  
 Thomas, V.K., 2487  
 Thompson, Michael P., 2265  
 Tips, Walter E.J., 2320  
 Tompkins, Jonathan, 2039  
 Topping, Nan, 2206  
 Toulmin, Camilla, 1825

- Townsend, Peter, 2357  
 Toxey, Walter W., 2045  
 Trehub, Aaron, 1757  
 Tripathi, A.P., 1720  
 Trivedi, R.K., 2068  
 Tuli, Neville, 2499  
 Turnbull, Lilian, 2084  
  
 Uhlenberg, Peter, 2161  
 Unni Krishnan, K.P., 1781  
 Unvalo, S.P., 2441  
 Upadhyay, Ashok, 2470  
 Upadhyay, Pradip Prasad, 2320  
 Uplaonker, Ambarao T., 1774  
 Uveges, Joseph A., Jr., 2268  
  
 Vaghul, N., 2069  
 Vaidya, Chetan, 1750  
 Vaidyanathan, R., 2526  
 Van de Vall, Mark, 2016  
 Van de Ven, Andrew H., 2186  
 Van der Windt, Nico, 2435  
 Varela, Amelia P., 1728  
 Varghese, Mathew, 1750  
 Varley, Ann, 1986  
 Varma, M.K., 2194  
 Varma, S.P., 2031  
 Varshneya, J.S., 2070  
 Vasti, S. Ausaf Saied, 1781  
 Vasudev, Uma, 1781  
 Vasudevan, Padma, 2321  
 Vaughan, R.N., 2230  
 Veit-Wilson, J.H., 2231  
 Velayudham, T.K., 1721  
 Vengroff, Richard, 2322  
 Venkatacharya, R., 2507, 2520  
 Venkataratnam, C.S., 2182  
 Venkatramayya, S., 2394  
 Venkat Rao, P., 2367  
 Venkatswamy, G., 2527-8  
 Vepa, Ram K., 2012  
 Verma, H.S., 1671  
 Verma, R.C., 2130  
 Verma, R.V., 1671  
 Verma, S.L., 1929  
 Vernardakis, George, 2406  
 Viksnins, George J., 1935  
 Virmani, B.R., 1772  
 Virmani, K.G., 1860  
  
 Viswanathan, S., 1696  
 Vithal, B.P.R., 1925  
 Vithal Babu, 1994  
 Vittal, N., 1871, 2071  
 Vohra, B.B., 1891, 2156, 2442-3, 2466, 2504  
  
 Wade, Robert, 2249  
 Wadhva, Charan D., 2488  
 Wahelke, John C., 2078  
 Walker, Robert, 2232  
 Walker, Warren E., 2207  
 Walsh, James P., 2178  
 Walters, Shirley, 2368  
 Ward, Hugh, 2271  
 Ward, Jim, 2323  
 Warner, Malcolm, 2116  
 Warren, Dennis M., 1670  
 Watzke, G.E., 2264  
 Weaver, Carolyn L., 2020  
 Webber, David J., 2016  
 Weick, Ann, 2364  
 Weiner, Mervyn L., 1677  
 Wdndt, Robin, 1927  
 Wernerfelt, Birger, 2244  
 Westlake, M.J., 1914  
 Whiteman, D., 2083  
 Weilgosz, John B., 2040  
 Wiggle, Ian, 2307  
 Wilcox, Clyde, 2076  
 Williams, S.M., 1892  
 Williams, Walter, 2072  
 Williamson, Jeffrey G., 1749  
 Willmott, Hugh, 1902  
 Wilson, John, 1916  
 Wilson, Patricia A., 2288  
 Wishwakarma, R.K., 1750  
 Wittman, Donald, 1705  
 Wolf, James F., 1767, 2197  
 Wolf, Martin, 1950  
 Wong, Edy L., 1841  
 Wright, Deli S., 1678  
  
 Yanling, He, 1842  
 Younkins, Edward W., 1936  
  
 Zahir, Ian Sri Dato Mohamed, 2347  
 Zaidi, B.H., 1781  
 Zanzi, Alberto, 2179  
 Zielinski, Christopher, 2280

## CUS PUBLICATIONS

	Rs.
1. Squatters: Human Resource Dimension <i>by Raj Nandy</i>	120.00
2. Financing Urban Development in India <i>by K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	100.00
3. Municipal Executives in India <i>Ed. by A. Datta</i>	80.00
4. Developing Small and Medium Towns <i>by Raj Nandy</i>	100.00
5. Municipal Personnel Administration <i>by Asok Mukhopadhyay</i>	80.00
6. Municipal Government and Urban Development <i>Ed. by A. Mukhopadhyay</i>	80.00
7. Municipal Finance in India <i>by A. Datta</i>	80.00
8. Property Taxation in India <i>by Abhijit Datta</i>	120.00
9. Integrated Development of Small and Medium Towns: Problems and Strategic Policy <i>Ed. by R.K. Wishwakarma and G. Jha</i>	120.00
10. Integrated Development of Small and Medium Towns: Critical Areas and Issues for Policy Options <i>by R.K. Wishwakarma</i>	25.00
11. Control of Urban Building Activity <i>Ed. by D.D. Malhotra</i>	80.00
12. Resettlement Policies in Delhi <i>by G.K. Misra and Rakesh Gupta</i>	100.00
13. Organising Metropolitan Development <i>by A. Datta and B. Chakravarty</i>	70.00
14. Municipal and Urban India <i>Ed. by A. Datta</i>	60.00
15. Land and Property Values <i>by R.K. Wishwakarma</i>	50.00
16. Regional Planning at the Micro Level <i>by G.K. Misra and Amitabh Kundu</i>	100.00
17. Distribution and Differential Location of Public Utilities in Urban Delhi <i>by G.K. Misra and K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	125.00
18. Civic Consciousness—Proceedings	20.00
19. Slum Clearance and Improvement—Proceedings	30.00
20. Urbanization and Urban Policy	12.00
21. Social Indicators for Urban Development	15.00
22. Proposals for Model Legislation for the Municipal Corporation—Proceedings	40.00
23. Assessment Code for Valuation of Properties in Municipal Corporation—IIPA	20.00
24. Municipal Personnel System—Proceedings	6.00
25. Building Bye-Laws—Proceedings	4.00
26. State-Municipal Relations <i>by Mohit Bhattacharya</i>	8.00
27. State Machinery for Municipal Supervision: Proceedings of a Seminar—Proceedings (CUS)	6.00
28. Our Towns II <i>by P.V. Rao and Shanta Kohli</i>	8.00
29. Cabinet System in Municipal Government—Proceedings	10.00
30. Problems of Resource Mobilisation in the States —Proceedings of a Conference	10.00

Postage Extra

*Orders may be placed with*

**The Registrar**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Accident, 2281  
 Accountability, 2075  
 Accounting, 1936, 2179  
 Act, 1890  
 Administration, 2092, 2535  
 Administrative Centralization, 1662  
 Administrative Control, 2175  
 Administrative Decentralisation, 1963-71  
 Administrative Efficiency, 1869, 2178, 2191  
 Administrative Reorganisation, 1665, 1672-8  
 Administrative Responsibility, 2074  
 Advisory Commission Model, 1673  
 Africa, 1939-40, 2028, 2036, 2058  
 Agency, 1682, 2042, 2264, 2366, 2371, 2410  
 Agrarian Crisis, 2055  
 Agrarian Reform, 2060  
 Agreement, 2272  
 Agricultural Credit, 1679-82, 2331  
 Agricultural Development, 1683-9, 1696, 1701-2, 1783, 1909, 1917, 2058  
 Agricultural Education, 1690  
 Agricultural Extension, 1690  
 Agricultural Growth, 1685, 1696  
 Agricultural Policy, 1699-1700  
 Agricultural Price, 1912-14  
 Agricultural Production, 1910-11  
 Agricultural Research, 1690  
 Agricultural Technology, 1701  
 Agriculture, 1679-84, 1688-1702, 1783, 1825-6, 1829-30, 1848, 1858, 1884, 1907-9, 1916-18, 1940, 2017, 2035, 2443, 2452, 2455, 2460-6  
 Agriculture, Cooperative, 1697-8  
 Ahmaddiyyat, 1763  
 All India Radio, 2541  
 Andhra Pradesh, 1848, 1911, 1950, 2060, 2250, 2426  
 Annuities, 2195  
 Anthropology, 1703, 1895  
 Anti Poverty Strategy, 2227  
 Appraisal, 2408  
 Arbitration, 1704-5  
 Arbitration, Industrial, 1704-5, 1772  
 Argentina, 2082  
 Aristocracy, 2046  
 Aristotle, 1706  
 Army, 1707  
 Artificial System, 1723  
 Artisan, Rural, 1708  
 Arunachal Pradesh, 1883  
 Asia, 1933, 1935, 1945-6, 1948, 2456  
 Assessment, 2284, 2336  
 Auction, 1725  
 Auditing, 1709-10, 2408  
 Australia, 1738, 1770  
 Authority, 2045  
 Automation, 2159  
 Autonomy, 2093, 2131, 2426  
 Backward Area, 1998, 2487  
 Balance of Payment, 1711-13  
 Balance of Trade, 1714  
 Bangalore, 2293-4  
 Bangladesh, 1668, 1681, 1762, 1786, 1791, 1846, 1918, 1961, 1963, 2006, 2095, 2281, 2283, 2313, 2331, 2424  
 Bank, 1716-22, 1799, 1934, 1961, 2021, 2223, 2314  
 B.D.O., 2399  
 Behaviour, 1723-4  
 Behaviour, Simulation Model, 2378  
 Bharat Ispat Nigam, 2182  
 Bids, 1725  
 Bihar, 1693, 1719, 1915  
 Birth Control, 1726-8, 1976, 2219  
 Black Economy, 2139  
 Black Money, 2139-40, 2542  
 Board, 2273  
 Bombay, 1748, 2292, 2454  
 Borrowing, 1729  
 Brazil, 2360  
 Britain, 2357  
 Broadcast Communication, 2022

- Budget, 1730, 1732-3, 1977, 2477, 2512
- Bumiputra Malaysia Finance, 1796
- Bureau of Public Debt, 1731
- Bureaucracy, 1677, 1735-6, 1758, 1760-4, 1766, 1818, 1871, 2029, 2162, 2184, 2237, 2275, 2420, 2548
- Business, 1739, 1972
- Cabinet Reshuffle, 1737
- Cabinet Secretariat, 1738
- Cabinet System, 1737-8
- Calcutta, 1748, 2251, 2469
- California, 2118
- Canada, 1738, 1931, 2344-5, 2359, 2402
- Capital, 1739, 2032
- Capital Budgeting, 1977
- Capital Punishment, 1740
- Capitalism, 1741-3, 2013
- Career Service, 1744, 1766
- Carpet Industry, 1968
- Case Method, 1745
- Case Study, 1719, 1745, 1869, 1883, 1910, 1969, 2251, 2303
- Cash Crop, 2034
- Caste, 2332, 2356
- Central Bank, 1722
- Centralisation, 1662
- Centre-State Relations, 1929
- Chakma, 2283
- Charitable Organization, 2366
- Child Labour, 1746
- Child Welfare, 2362
- Chile, 1830
- China, 1833, 1841-2, 1994, 2025, 2057, 2116, 2305
- Citizen Participation, 1671, 1814, 1849, 1975, 2306, 2324, 2326, 2368
- City, 1747-9, 1753-5, 1784, 1950, 2467, 2469
- City Manager, 1751-2
- City Planning, 1750, 1753-6
- Civil Liberty, 1757, 2239, 2291, 2301
- Civil Service, 1735-6, 1758-67, 1818, 1871, 2092, 2121, 2160, 2162, 2195, 2254, 2265, 2268, 2275, 2400-6, 2413, 2548
- Climate, 2182
- Coal, 1768, 1887
- Coalition Government, 1769-70
- Collective Bargaining, 1771-2
- College, 1774-8, 1868, 2329
- College Student, 1774
- Colombo, 1878
- Commercial Policy, 1743
- Commission, 2273, 2277
- Communalism, 1779-81, 2136, 2155, 2201, 2298, 2337
- Communication in Management, 1784
- Communist Country, 1747
- Community Development, 1782-3, 2087, 2307, 2310, 2323, 2363
- Community Life, 1785-6
- Community Organisation, 2365
- Community Participation, 2326
- Community Relation, 2203-5
- Company, 1709-10, 2376
- Competition, 2295
- Computer, 1754, 1787-9, 2129, 2159, 2378
- Confederation, 1931
- Congress, 2082
- Consensus, 2274
- Conservative Party, 2211
- Constituent Assembly, 2238
- Constitution, 1791, 2082, 2089, 2131, 2239, 2291, 2344-5, 2413-14
- Constitutional Development, 1790
- Constitutional Law, 1790, 2085, 2160, 2342, 2344-5
- Consultant, 2258
- Consumer, 1975, 2143
- Consumer Protection, 1792
- Consumption, 1785
- Contract, 1793,
- Contract Farming, 1916
- Cooperation, 1697-8, 2249
- Cooperative Society, 2447-8
- Co-ordination, 1817
- Corporate Investment, 1729
- Corporation, 2381
- Correspondence Education, 1794
- Corruption, 1760, 1795-7
- Cost, 1982, 1987-8, 2424
- Cost Benefit Analysis, 1798
- Council, 2149
- Courts, Municipal, 2092
- Credit, 1679-82, 1799, 2032
- Crime, 1724, 1800-3, 2064, 2349
- Criminal Law, 1724, 1800-4, 2064
- Culture, 2152, 2157, 2356, 2457
- Customer Service, 1717
- Dairy, 1805-6, 2447
- Dairy Product, 1805

- Dearness Allowance, 2522  
 Debt, 1807, 1904, 1951-2, 2014  
 Decentralisation, 1662-71, 1860, 1876, 2288, 2322  
 Decider Subsystem, 1723  
 Decision Making, 1808-12, 1869, 1901, 2108, 2111, 2169, 2172, 2179, 2263  
 Defence, National, 2470  
 Deficit Financing, 2512  
 Delegation of Power, 2342, 2344-5  
 Delhi, 1885  
 Delhi Transport Corporation, 2097  
 Democracy, 1813-16  
 Democratic Theory, 1815  
 Demography, 1973  
 Denmark, 1738  
 Deposit, 2376  
 Depression, 1944  
 Deprivation, 2357  
 Design and Plan, 1988  
 Devaluation, 2141  
 Developing Country, 1773, 1798, 1813, 1828, 1834, 1839, 1858, 1876, 1914, 1933, 1938, 1944-8, 1950-2, 2048, 2101, 2170, 2217, 2380, 2416, 2425  
 Development, 2036, 2228  
 Development Administration, 1736, 1789 1818-19, 2428-9  
 Differential Rate of Interest, 2021  
 Disabled, 1973  
 Discrimination, 2452  
 Disease, 2132  
 Distance Education, 1794  
 Distributing Justice, 2044  
 District Administration, 1789, 1817  
 District Planning, 1817  
 District Police, 2545  
 Diversification, 2005  
 Documentation, 2086  
 Dowry, 1820  
 Drought, 1821-2, 1824-5, 1859, 1906, 2494, 2505-7  
 Drought Prone Area Programme, 1823  
 Dry Farming, 1826  
 Ecology, 1906  
 Economic Advisory Council, 1970  
 Economic Analysis, 1743  
 Economic Assistance, 1834  
 Economic Condition, 1888, 2327, 2474, 2481  
 Economic Coordination, 1676  
 Economic Development, 1712, 1721, 1748-9, 1819, 1830-9, 1841-2, 1852, 1855, 1857, 1881, 1947, 2005, 2012, 2091, 2219, 2221, 2290, 2429, 2451, 2471-88  
 Economic Growth, 1839-40, 1844, 1855, 2484, 2486  
 Economic History, 1749, 1834  
 Economic Liberalisation, 1713  
 Economic Model, 1972  
 Economic Planning, 1829, 1831, 1840, 1842-5, 1847-53, 1854-5, 2471-2, 2476-80, 2482-5, 2488  
 Economic Relation, 2025  
 Economics, 1859  
 Economy, 1843, 2474, 2481  
 Ecosystem, 2411  
 Education, 1774, 1777, 1860-5, 1867-8, 1880, 1919-20, 1953, 2116, 2266, 2316, 2370, 2453, 2489-92, 2494-9  
 Efficiency, 1876  
 Efficiency, Administrative, 1870-1, 2252  
 Efficiency, Industrial, 1872  
 Egypt, 2047  
 Eighth Finance Commission, 1921  
 Election, 1810, 1873-5, 2131, 2433  
 Electric Power, 1876  
 Electricity, 1877, 2500-2  
 Electricity Utilisation, 1877  
 Elite, 1878  
 Emigration, 1993  
 Employee, 2192  
 Employee Morale, 1879  
 Employment, 1701, 1881-3, 2007, 2013, 2041, 2451-2, 2503, 2520  
 Employment, Rural, 1882-3  
 Energy, 1798, 1884-6  
 Energy Resource, 1884-7, 2378  
 Entrepreneur, 1888  
 Environment, 1889-92, 1958, 2217, 2438, 2504  
 Environmental Policy, 1893,  
 Equality, 1862  
 Ethics, 1879, 1894, 2379  
 Ethnic Group, 1895-6  
 Europe, 1760, 2357  
 European Economic Community, 1699, 1948  
 Evaluation, 1922, 1967, 2083, 2278, 2300 2334, 2336, 2396, 2403, 2412, 2444  
 Evasion, 2542  
 Evolution, 1814



- Examination, 1776-7  
 Examination Reform, 1865  
 Exchange Rate, 1954  
 Executives, 1812, 1897-1900, 1902, 2065,  
 2113, 2164, 2167, 2176, 2194, 2407,  
 2457  
 Expenditure, Government, 1732, 1834  
 Export, 1943-4, 1949  
  
 Family, 2220  
 Family Planning, 1726-8, 1976  
 Famine, 1821-4, 1859, 1906, 2505-7  
 Farm, 1919-20  
 Farm Finance, 1679, 1681, 1826  
 Farm Labour, 1907-8, 2060, 2452  
 Farm Produce, 1688, 1848, 1909-14,  
 1917, 2460, 2465  
 Farm Tenancy, 1916  
 Farmer, 1681, 1918-20, 1960  
 Federal Aid, 1921-9, 2508, 2510, 2517-19  
 Federal Executive Institute, 2404-5  
 Federal State Relation, 1922, 1928-30  
 Federalism, 1930-1, 2234, 2344 5  
 Fertiliser, 1697  
 Fertility, 2454  
 Finance, 1778, 2032, 2314, 2511-15,  
 2517-19  
 Finance Commission, 1922, 2508, 2510,  
 2517-19  
 Financial Institution, 1721, 1934-5, 2021  
 Financial Management, 1739, 1932, 2526  
 Financial Statement, 1936  
 Fiscal Policy, 1949, 2008, 2014  
 Five Year Plan, 1847-8  
 Flood Control, 1937  
 Food, 1938, 2549  
 Food Grain, 1909, 2460  
 Food Subsidy, 2549  
 Food Supply, 1939-40, 2269  
 Forecast, 1729  
 Forecasting, 1941-2, 2388  
 Foreign Commerce, 1711-13, 1943-6  
 1949-50  
 Foreign Credit, 1951-3, 2024, 2029  
 Foreign Exchange, 1955-6  
 Foreign Policy, 1957, 2031  
 Foreign Relation, 1993-4  
 Forest, 1958-63, 2520  
 France, 1662, 2078, 2116, 2209, 2256,  
 2285  
 Free Enterprise, 1741  
 Freedom, 2239  
  
 Fund, 1961  
 Fundamentalism, 2340  
 Futurology, 1962  
  
 Generation, 2151  
 Germany, 2116  
 Ghana, 1934, 2402  
 Government, 1769-70, 1793, 1814, 1931,  
 1961, 1972, 2329, 2414  
 Government Enterprise, 1963-71, 2032,  
 2047, 2350, 2408, 2521-8  
 Government Expenditure, 1903-5  
 Government Loan, 1681  
 Government Regulation of Business, 1972  
 Government Research, 1997  
 Grants in Aid, 1922  
 Grassroot Institution, 2430  
 Green Revolution, 2465  
 Ground Water, 2442-3, 2506  
 Growth, 1749  
 Gujarat, 1726, 1750, 2007  
  
 Handicapped, 1973  
 Haryana, 1874  
 Health, 2018-19  
 Health Service, 1726, 1974-6, 1978, 2450  
 Hegel, G.W.F., 2375  
 Higher Education, 1778, 1866  
 Himachal Pradesh, 1695  
 Hinduism, 2341  
 Hobbes, Thomas, 2099  
 Hong Kong, 1756  
 Hoover Commission, 2253  
 Hospital, 1977-8, 2132  
 House of Commons, 2079, 2413  
 House of Deputies, 2082  
 House of Lords, 2413  
 Housing, 1980-9, 2292, 2391, 2529-32  
 Housing Rural, 1982  
 H.R.D., 2119-21  
 Human, 2301  
 Humanities, 2086  
 Hungary, 1698, 2286  
 Hyderabad, 2063  
  
 I.B.R.D., 2022  
 I.M.F., 1952-3, 2002, 2028-9, 2138  
 Imperial Bank of India, 1715  
 Import, 1947  
 Income, 1903, 1905, 2232, 2331  
 Income Tax, 1992, 2278, 2515

- Independent Regulatory Commission, 1972
- India, 1671, 1684, 1692, 1694, 1708, 1712, 1738, 1740, 1746, 1754, 1779, 1797, 1800, 1806, 1836, 1843, 1847, 1849, 1865, 1908-9, 1943, 1963, 1969, 1973, 1993-4, 2004, 2008-9, 2011, 2031, 2059-60, 2064, 2106, 2189-90, 2212, 2222, 2233, 2236, 2238-40, 2245, 2291, 2301, 2304, 2309, 2311, 2335, 2337, 2353, 2356, 2367, 2372, 2422, 2447, 2539
- Indian National Congress, 1995-6, 2154
- Individualism, 2260
- Indonesia, 1765, 1835, 2424
- Industrial Economics, 1844
- Industrial Growth, 2533
- Industrial Management, 2113, 2393
- Industrial Policy, 2001
- Industrial Relation, 2049-50
- Industrial Research, 1997
- Industrialization, 1998-9
- Industry, 1844, 1888, 1997, 1999-2005, 2009-12, 2100, 2287, 2451, 2533-4
- Industry, Rural, 2006-8
- Industry, Small Scale, 2002, 2009-12
- Inequality, 2235, 2229, 2417
- Inflation, 2013-14, 2243, 2245, 2515, 2547
- Information, 2166, 2168
- Information System, 1788, 2094
- Initiative, 2131
- Innovation, 2186, 2188
- Institution, 2067
- Institutional Appraisal, 2333
- Institutional Assistance, 1708
- Insurance, 2017-20, 2159, 2161, 2231
- Insurance, Social, 2020
- Integer Programming, 2144
- Integrated Rural Development, 2316
- Integration, 2152, 2154
- Integrity, 2070
- Interest Group, 2242, 2420
- Interest Rate, 2021
- International Business Enterprise, 2381
- International Development Organisation, 1675
- International Economic Relation, 1742, 1999, 2024-7
- International Finance Corporation, 2027
- International Politics, 2030
- International Relation, 2030-1
- Investment, 1852, 2032, 2140, 2331
- I.R.D., 2300
- I.R.D.P., 1716, 2304, 2312-13, 2320, 2367
- Ireland, 1732, 1977, 2132, 2272, 2361
- Irrigation, 1823, 2033-6, 2156, 2442-3, 2461-2, 2164
- Ivory Coast, 1679
- Jammu and Kashmir, 2455
- Japan, 1664, 1673-4, 1678, 1775, 1926, 2090, 2093, 2096, 2116, 2131, 2195, 2216
- Job, 2503
- Job Analysis, 2037-40, 2199, 2377, 2393
- Job Design, 2457
- Job Evaluation, 2039
- Job Satisfaction, 2041, 2065
- Judge, 1801
- Judicial Freedom, 2045
- Judicial Review, 2042
- Judicial Socialism, 2373
- Judiciary, 2535
- Jurisprudence, 2043
- Justice, 2092, 2535
- Justice Administration, 2043-5
- Juvenile Delinquency, 1724
- Kanpur, 2440
- Karnataka, 1930, 1984, 2500, 2514
- Kerala, 1750, 1779, 1875
- Keynesian Economics, 2416
- Kumaun, 1888
- Labour, 1742, 1746, 1772, 1867, 1907, 1999, 2046, 2048-9, 2051, 2053, 2060, 2125, 2435, 2452, 2458
- Labour Dispute, 1704-5
- Labour Party, 2211
- Labour Productivity, 1742, 1867, 2047-8
- Labour Relation, 1772, 2046, 2049-52, 2182
- Labour Union, 1772, 1872, 2023, 2052-3
- Land Reform, 2055, 2059, 2061, 2550
- Land Settlement, 2054
- Land Tenure, 1986, 2055-9, 2061, 2550
- Land Transfer, 2056
- Land Use, 2062, 2469
- Land Value, 2058, 2063
- Luthur Panchayat Union, 2428
- Latin America, 1832
- Law, 1724, 1800-3, 1890, 1986, 2137, 2190, 2536
- Law Commission, 1804

- Law Enforcement, 2064, 2202, 2204, 2206  
 2535-6  
 Leadership, 1900, 2065-71, 2076  
 Legal Aid, 2073, 2373  
 Legal Status, 2454  
 Legislation, 1792, 2059, 2061, 2189, 2352,  
 2384  
 Legislative, 2505  
 Legislative Committee, 2074-5  
 Legislator, 2076-8  
 Legislature, 2080-3, 2254, 2347, 2413,  
 2537  
 Legislature, Power of, 2080  
 Leisure, 2084  
 Lending, 1679  
 Liberal Party, 2211  
 Liberalism, 2085  
 Liberalization, 1763  
 Liberty, 1814  
 Library Science, 2086  
 Livestock, 1805-6, 1825, 2087  
 Loan, 2021  
 Lobbying, 2088  
 Local Government, 1664, 1966, 1968,  
 1926, 1930, 2089-90, 2092-4, 2145,  
 2147-8, 2254, 2348, 2413, 2423, 2427,  
 2538  
 Local Taxation, 2095-6, 2509, 2538  
 Local Transportation, 2097-8  
 Locke, John, 2099  
  
 Machine Tool, 2100  
 Machinery Industry, 2100  
 Macroeconomics, 2101  
 Macy, John W., 2102  
 Madhya Pradesh, 1882, 2035  
 Madras, 2432  
 Maharashtra, 2010, 2354  
 Malaysia, 1765, 1796, 2219, 2347  
 Male Child, 1746  
 Malnutrition, 2417  
 Malthus, T.R., 2218  
 Management, 1679, 1776, 1784, 1794,  
 1837, 1860-1, 1891, 1900, 1969, 1971,  
 1989, 2033, 2063, 2103-6, 2108-10,  
 2112-17, 2129, 2156, 2159, 2172, 2175,  
 2182, 2184, 2249, 2267, 2269, 2321,  
 2371, 2394, 2442-3, 2463, 2474, 2504,  
 2525, 2539, 2544  
 Management Information System 2015-16  
 Manager, 1898-1901, 2149  
 Manager Plan, 2149  
 Mandates, 2118  
 Mangalagiri, 2250  
 Manila, 2133  
 Manpower, 1690, 2120-1  
 Manpower Planning, 2119  
 Manual, 2505  
 Mapping, 1788  
 Market, 1768, 2435  
 Marketing, 1697  
 Martial Law, 2134  
 Marx, Karl, 2122  
 Marxism, 2122  
 Mass Media, 2123-7, 2540-1  
 Material Management, 2117, 2129-30  
 Mathematical Model, 1850, 2226, 2391  
 Mathematical Module, 1810, 2221  
 Mayor, 1873, 2090, 2131  
 M.B.O., 2117  
 Mediation, 2062  
 Meerut, 2296-7  
 Mental Diseases, 2132  
 Metapsychology, 1892  
 Metro Manila Commission, 2134  
 Metropolitan Government, 2133-4  
 Mexico, 1986, 2055  
 Middle Level, 1901  
 Migration, 1749, 2220, 2327-8  
 Migratory Labour, 1826, 2135  
 Military, 1707  
 Milk, 1806, 2447  
 Minority, 2266  
 Modernization, 1677  
 Mohammedan Law, 2136  
 Monetary Policy, 2138  
 Monetary System, 2543  
 Money, 1824, 2141, 2170, 2542-3  
 Monitoring, 1799, 1958, 1964, 2105,  
 2300, 2317, 2403  
 Monitoring Single Window Clearance  
 System, 2009  
 Montesquieu, 2342, 2344-5  
 Moral, 1894  
 Mortality, 2432  
 Mother Teresa Women's University 2453  
 Motivation, 2143, 2348, 2172  
 Motivation (Psychology), 2142  
 Multinational, 1953, 2023, 2381  
 Municipal Bond, 2144  
 Municipal Expenditure, 2145  
 Municipal Finance, 2091, 2095, 2146-7

- Municipal Government 1748, 1751, 1755,  
 1926-7, 1989, 2090, 2092, 2094, 2148,  
 2149, 2196, 2348, 2423  
 Muret, Jean Louis, 2218  
 Muslim, 2137, 2296  
 Myrdal, Gunnar, 2150
- National Sample Survey, 1881  
 Nationalisation, 1715, 1718, 2350  
 Nationalism, 2151-2, 2154-5  
 Natural Resources, 1887, 2156, 2380, 2551  
 Natural System, 1723  
 Navodaya School, 2334, 2497  
 Negotiation, 2062  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 2274  
 Nepal, 1861, 2269, 2321, 2403  
 Netherlands, 1738  
 Newspaper, 2123  
 New South Wales, 2160  
 Nigeria, 1790, 2017, 3162, 2315  
 Ninth Finance Commission 1924-5, 2508,  
 2510, 2518-19  
 Non-Governmental Organisation, 1828  
 Non Plan Expenditure, 2513  
 Northeast India, 2422  
 North Eastern Region, 1692  
 North India, 2137  
 Northern Ireland, 2075, 2206, 2211  
 N.R.E.P., 1882-3  
 Nutrition, 2417
- Obscenity, 2157  
 Occupation, 1744, 2327, 2977  
 Occupational Stress, 2377  
 Octroi, 2509, 2538  
 Office Management, 2158-9  
 Official Secret, 2160  
 Old Age, 2020, 2161  
 Old Age Security, 2161  
 Ombudsman, 2161  
 Operation Flood, 1806  
 Order, 2536  
 Organisation, 1723, 1812, 1899, 2038,  
 2065, 2071-2, 2112-13, 2163-79, 2183-5,  
 2191, 2280, 2393  
 Organisationat Behaviour, 2180-2  
 Organisational Change, 1966, 2038,  
 2183-6  
 Organisational Climate, 2457  
 Organisational Design, 2166, 2169, 2171,  
 2173  
 Organisational Economics, 2177
- Organisational Effectiveness, 2164-5,  
 2171, 2186  
 Orissa, 2427
- Pacific Region, 1946  
 Pakistan, 1733, 1763, 2208, 2424  
 Panchayat Mandal System, 2436  
 Panchayati Raj, 1819, 2429-30  
 Pannenberg, Wolfhart, 1703  
 Paraguay, 2024  
 Paris Club, 1951  
 Paris Convention, 2190  
 Parliament, 1080, 2081-2, 2240, 2347,  
 2414, 2537  
 Parliament Government, 2187  
 Parliamentary System, 2187  
 Participation, 2447-8, 2451  
 Patent, 2188  
 Patent Act, 2189  
 Patent Law, 2190  
 Pay Scale, 2330, 2490-3, 2496  
 Peasant, 2057  
 Peoples' Participation, 2325  
 Performance, 1967, 2523  
 Performance Appraisal, 2193-4  
 Performance Budgeting, 1734  
 Personal Law, 2136  
 Personnel, 1776, 2103, 2119, 2175, 2192,  
 2195-9, 2377  
 Personnel, Municipal, 2195  
 Personnel, Public, 1744  
 P.E.R.T., 1787  
 Peru, 2288  
 Philippines, 1760, 1765, 1795, 1845,  
 2056, 2275, 2303, 2326  
 Planning, 1669, 1671, 1744, 1750, 1755,  
 1799, 1829, 1831, 1835, 1843-6, 1850-5  
 1860, 1949, 2062, 2083, 2119, 2278-9,  
 2284, 2299, 2388, 2409, 2471, 2478-80  
 2483-4, 2500, 2507, 2552  
 Planning Commission, 2476  
 Plural Society, 1894  
 Pluralistic, 1878  
 Police, 2200-5, 2392, 2544-5  
 Police, Complaints, 2206  
 Policy, 1673, 1683, 1699, 1743, 1806,  
 1835, 1846, 1856, 1858, 1867-8, 1912-  
 13, 1936, 1939, 1948, 1964, 1974,  
 1980-1, 1993, 2001, 2008, 2022, 2054,  
 2056, 2072, 2076, 2120-1, 2125, 2138,  
 2232, 2243, 2273, 2285-7, 2292, 2357,

- 2381, 2409, 2417-18, 2425, 2495, 2498,  
 2503, 2553  
 Policy Making, 2318  
 Political Party, 1769, 1816, 2208-11,  
 2262, 2433  
 Political Philosophy, 2375  
 Political Science, 1706, 2099, 2207, 2212,  
 2255, 2260, 2360  
 Political Socialization, 2213-14, 2216  
 Political Sociology, 2213-14, 2216  
 Politics, 1770, 2210, 2338, 2360, 2385,  
 2456  
 Pollution, 1889-90, 2217, 2432  
 Poor, 1983, 2073, 2497, 2529-31  
 Population, 1727-8, 1748-9, 2217-20,  
 2327  
 Poverty, 1691, 1843, 1881, 1884, 1886,  
 1906, 2221-7, 2229-32, 2288, 2332, 2357  
 2362, 2472, 2529-31, 2551  
 Power, 1667, 1877, 2500, 2502  
 Presidency, 1546  
 President, 2233-8, 2546  
 Press, 2239-41  
 Pressure Group, 2242, 2420  
 Price, 1887, 1944, 2243-5, 2295, 2483,  
 2501, 2547  
 Price Policy, 2244  
 Primary Education, 2499  
 Private Sector, 1932  
 Privatization, 1798  
 Problem, 2192  
 Production, 1910  
 Profession, 2246  
 Profit, 1965  
 Profit Sharing, 1741, 2247  
 Programme Budgeting, 1734  
 Project Management, 1787, 2248  
 Property, 2137, 2249  
 Property Tax, 2250-1  
 Protection, 1890  
 Psychology, 1707, 1723-4, 2143  
 Public Administration, 1674, 1678, 1764,  
 1811-12, 1870-1, 1879, 2074, 2102,  
 2121, 2170, 2252-68, 2273, 2548  
 Public Complaints Commission, 2162  
 Public Debt, 1807  
 Public Distribution System, 2269-70,  
 2549  
 Public Enterprise, 1965-6  
 Public Expenditure, 1903  
 Public Finance, 1725, 1932-3, 2380  
 Public Goods, 2271  
 Public Health, 1977-8, 2048  
 Public Land, 2234  
 Public Opinion, 2272  
 Public Personnel, 2197-9  
 Public Policy, 1673, 1750, 2074, 2257,  
 2260, 2273-5, 2303  
 Public Relation, 2203, 2205  
 Public Safety, 2202, 2204, 2206  
 Public Sector, 1720, 1932, 1963, 1965-70  
 2182, 2350, 2408, 2521-8  
 Public Service, 1767  
 Public Utility, 2276  
 Public Welfare, 2225, 2277-9, 2363,  
 2370-1  
 Publishing, 2280  
 Punishment, 1740  
 Pune, 2354  
 Punjab, 1688, 1874, 1807, 2135  
 Purchasing, 1725  
 Psychiatric Hospital, 2132  
 Quebec, 2148  
 Race Problem, 1895  
 Radio Broadcasting, 2540-1  
 Railways, 2050, 2281  
 Rajasthan, 1998  
 Rape, 2349  
 Rashtrapati, 2233  
 Rawls, John, 2044  
 Real Property, 2250  
 Recall, 2131  
 Recruitment, 1752, 2198  
 Reform, 1672, 1674-7, 1762, 1833, 2079  
 Refugee, 2282-3  
 Refuse Disposal, 2348  
 Regional Growth, 1686-7  
 Regional Planning, 1664, 2284-90  
 Regionalism, 2155  
 Regulation, 2062, 2276  
 Regulatory Policy, 1972, 2002  
 Religion, 1774, 2291, 2338-9  
 Rent, 1987, 2292, 2532  
 Rent Control, 2294  
 Rent Control Act, 2293  
 Representative Government, 2433  
 Republics, 1814  
 Research, 1701, 1707, 1863, 1997, 2108,  
 2110, 2113, 2143, 2255, 2258, 2359,  
 2393  
 Research Design, 2412  
 Research Method, 2040

Research Model, 1810, 2112  
 Residential Differentiation, 2374  
 Resource, 2466  
 Resource Mobilisation, 2243  
 Resource Planning, 1852, 2156  
 Retirement, 2195  
 Right, 2301  
 Riot, 1780, 2296-8  
 Risk, 1725  
 Risk Management, 1809  
 Road, 2299, 2409  
 Rousseau, J.J., 2078  
 Rural, 1785-6  
 Rural Development, 1671, 1681, 1716,  
 1728, 1765, 1832, 1883, 2007, 2057,  
 2288, 2299, 2301-23, 2325-6, 2328,  
 2331-2, 2367, 2387, 2398-9, 2419, 2428,  
 2430, 2550-2  
 Rural Housing, 1990  
 Rural Migrant, 2327  
 Rural Poor, 2222, 2228  
 Rural Urban Migration, 2328  
 Rural Violence, 2431

Salary, 2329-30  
 Santhal Share Cropping, 1915  
 Saving, 1961, 2032, 2149, 2331  
 Saryu Canal Irrigation Project, 2033  
 Scandinavia, 2214  
 Scheduled Caste, 2332  
 School, 2331, 2334, 2494  
 Science, 2335-6, 2385  
 Scientific Research, 2336  
 Scientist, 2336  
 Secularism, 2337-41  
 Security, 1961  
 Selection, 2196, 2199  
 Self Employment, 1880  
 Senate, 2082  
 Senegal, 2323  
 Separation of Power, 2342-6  
 Service Rating, 1773, 2037, 2049  
 Seventh Amendment, 1791  
 Seventh Plan, 1854, 2452, 2485  
 Sewer System, 2440  
 Sex Crime, 2349  
 Sharecropping, 1916  
 Shelter, 1980-2, 1984-5, 2529-31  
 Shipbuilding, 2350-1  
 Shipping, 2350, 2352  
 Shipping Policy, 2553  
 Shortage, 1979

Short term, Borrowing, 1929  
 Shoup Tax System, 2096  
 Sickness, 2000, 2003-4  
 Singapore, 1765  
 Slum, 1982, 3984, 2353-4  
 Small Farmer, 1917-18  
 Small Scale, 1993  
 Small Scale Industry, 2419, 2534  
 Social, 2231  
 Social Behaviour, 1723  
 Social Change, 1689, 1936, 2355-6  
 Social Condition, 1774, 2357  
 Social Forestry, 1960  
 Social Group, 1895  
 Social Movement, 2358  
 Social Policy, 2444  
 Social Problem, 1800, 1820, 2358  
 Social Science, 1878, 2359-61  
 Social Science Information, 2016  
 Social Security, 2020, 2231  
 Social Service, 2277-9, 2362-4, 2366,  
 2270-1  
 Social Service Agency, 2282, 2365, 2367-8  
 Social Status, 2369  
 Social Theory, 2152  
 Social Value, 2369  
 Social Welfare, 2277-9, 2371  
 Social Work, 2364, 2370  
 Social Worker, 3271  
 Socialism, 2013, 2047, 2372-3  
 Society, 2335, 3239  
 Sociology, 1774, 2374  
 Solid Waste, 2348  
 South East Asia, 2270, 2300  
 Spain, 1816  
 Sri Lanka, 2201  
 Stagflation, 2013  
 State, 2375, 2495, 2498  
 State Electricity Board, 2502  
 State Government, 2489  
 State Transport Corporation, 2408  
 Statistics, 1881, 2032  
 Status, 1820, 2454  
 Statutory Committee, 2075  
 Stock Exchange, 2376  
 Strategic Planning, 1731, 2111  
 Stress, 1898  
 Strike, 2051, 2490-3, 2523  
 Student, 1774, 1823, 2266  
 Student withdrawal, 2494  
 Study, 2114-15, 2258, 2265-8  
 Sub-Saharan, 1700, 1939

- Supreme Court, 2085, 2160, 2343  
 Survey, 1690, 1920, 2100, 2515  
 Sweden, 1878  
 Switzerland, 1738  
 Synfuel Policy, 1808  
 System Analysis, 2378  
  
 Tamil Nadu, 1696, 1750, 2229, 2428, 2432  
 Tanzania, 2284  
 Tax Incidence, 2383  
 Tax Reform, 2382, 2384  
 Taxation, 1904, 2096, 2250-1, 2278, 2379-82, 2384, 2509, 2511, 2538  
 Teacher, 2329-30, 2490-3, 2496  
 Teaching, 2114-15, 2258, 2265-8  
 Technology, 1701-2, 2112, 2168, 2285, 2387-9  
 Technology Transfer, 2389  
 Television, 2390  
 Tenant, 2391  
 Terrorism, 2392  
 Textile Industry, 2047  
 Thailand, 1665, 1765, 2306, 2319  
 Third World, 1797, 1813, 1953, 1991, 2217  
 Time management, 2394  
 Town, 1748-50, 1755, 2467, 2469  
 Trade, 1872, 1945-6, 2295  
 Trade Policy, 1948  
 Trade Union, 2023, 2052-3  
 Training, 1670, 2116, 2121, 2258, 2265, 2268, 2395-2407  
 Transportation, 2409  
 Treasury, 2184  
 Treasury Department, 2415  
 Tribal Agriculture, 1695  
 Tribal Development, 1782  
 Tribe, 1863, 1915, 2061, 2410-12  
 Twenty Point Programme, 2475  
  
 Udaipur, 2312  
 U.G.C., 2489  
 U.K., 1737-8, 1759, 1767-8, 1778, 2050, 2072, 2074, 2079, 2081, 2116, 2132, 2160, 2210-11, 2247, 2254, 2272, 2406, 2409, 2413-14, 2436  
 U.N.C.T.A.D., 2026  
 Unemployment, 1880, 2040, 2357, 2417  
 Union, 1872  
 University, 1775-8, 2114, 2329  
 U.P., 1755  
  
 Urban, 2063, 2374  
 Urban Condition, 2418  
 Urban Development, 1747, 1755  
 Urban Economics, 2419  
 Urban Informal Sector, 2419  
 Urban Land Policy, 2421  
 Urban Policy, 2418, 2425  
 Urban Renewal, 2420  
 Urbanization, 1747, 1749-50, 1759, 2374, 2421-5, 2467  
 Uruguay, 1830  
 U.S.A., 1730-1, 1751, 1761, 1766, 1792, 1870, 1893, 1930, 1975, 2018, 2037, 2041, 2072, 2083, 2098, 2116, 2146, 2184, 2196, 2234, 2237, 2242-3, 2253, 2255-7, 2260, 2262, 2264-5, 2267-8, 2273, 2289, 2366, 2381, 2405, 2415, 2434  
 U.S.S.R., 1672, 1689, 1757, 1837, 1840, 1857, 2025, 2116  
 Uttar Pradesh, 1669, 1888  
  
 Value, 1864, 2470  
 Varanasi, 1889  
 V.D.O., 2309  
 Village, 1786, 1885  
 Village Panchayat, 1839, 2309, 2426-30  
 Violence, 2332, 2431, 2536  
 Vital Statistics, 2432  
 Voluntary Agency, 2367, 2371  
 Voluntary Organisation, 2365  
 Voting District, 2434  
  
 Wage, 2047, 2436, 2452  
 Wage Determination, 2435  
 Warehouse, 2129  
 Water, 2463, 2466  
 Water Pollution, 1889, 2437  
 Water Resource, 2442  
 Water Resource Project, 2438  
 Water Supply, 2439, 2441-3  
 Water Way, 2432  
 Weaker Section, 1854  
 Welfare State, 1896, 2444  
 West Bengal, 1784, 1823, 1844, 1869, 1881, 1969, 2157  
 Wheat, 1938  
 White Revolution, 1806  
 Wholesale Price, 2245  
 Woman, 1752, 1800, 1908, 2137, 2275, 2302, 2363, 2445-52, 2454-6  
 Work Measurement, 2458

Worker Participation, 1772  
Worker Union, 2023  
Working Class, 2046  
World Bank, 2002, 2022  
Wright Affair, 2160

Xiajiang, 2305  
Yojana Bhavan, 2476  
Zero Base Budgeting, 2459, 2513  
Zimbabwe, 2402



## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

### SURVEYS OF RESEARCH

(i) Accounting Theory, (ii) Demography, (iii) Economics—7 vols., (iv) Geography—2 vols., (v) Political Science—3 vols., (vi) Psychology, (vii) Public Administration—2 vols., (viii) Sociology and Social Anthropology—3 vols., (ix) Second Survey of Research in Psychology—2 Pts.

GANDHI BIBLIOGRAPHIES (ENGLISH, HINDI, SANSKRIT AND URDU) UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS/SERIALS—32 Vols.

### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. The Status of Women: (i) Literacy and Employment, (ii) Household and Non-household Economic Activity, (iii) Shifts in Occupational Participation 1961-71; 2. Banking Policy in India: An Evaluation; 3. A Long Way to Go; 4. Functional Classification of India's Urban Areas by Factor-Cluster Method 1961-71; 5. Shifts in the Function of Cities and Towns of India 1961-71; 6. Population and Areas of Cities, Towns and Urban Agglomerations 1872-1971; 7. Man and Land in South Asia; 8. Soviet Studies in Social Sciences, etc.

### JOURNALS

(i) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics, (ii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography, (iii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science, (iv) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology, (v) Indian Dissertation Abstracts, (vi) Indian Psychological Abstracts, (vii) Research Abstracts Quarterly.

*For complete catalogue and details regarding publications as well as facilities provided by SSDC please contact:*

The Director,  
Social Science Documentation Centre,  
I.C.S.S.R.,  
35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001

## BOOK NOTES

ADISESHIAH, MALCOLM S., ed. The why, what and whither of the public sector enterprise. New Delhi, Lancer International and India International Centre, 1986. 184p. Rs. 130.00.

This publication is an outcome of the proceedings of the panel discussions and seminar on the public sector which was organised by the Economic Affairs Group of the India International Centre, in collaboration with SCOPE in the first half of 1985. The public sector enterprises cover all the major industries and they have thus discharged their primary functions and acting as the lead agent for ten country's industrialisation. But they have a poor record of profitability. There are many reasons for this poor financial record which include political and bureaucratic interference in the management who cannot run their enterprises on business lines, poor management, heavy overload of bank loans which eat up a sizable part of the good gross margin that they record, overstaffing, poor location, etc. The question of the profitability of the government enterprises has now become a crucial and decisive one for the Seventh Plan.

AMARCHAND, D. Government and business. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1985. 201p. Rs. 75.00.

The study deals with a wide range of governmental measures, viz., Industrial Policy and Planning, Industrial Licensing, Regulation. Relating to concentration of Corporate Wealth and Monopolies, Restrictive Trade Practices, Control over Capital Issues, Private Foreign Investment as well as the framework of Price Controls, Organisation and Management of Companies. The Incentives and Subsidies available to industries are also examined. Finally, some issues relating to responsibilities of business towards the society are explained separately. Each chapter concludes with bibliographical references. It also contains selected bibliography.

CHOPRA, P.N. Multi-level planning in India. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1986. 148p. Rs. 80.00.

This work has grown out of the Ph.D. thesis of the author submitted to the Panjab University. It is an exploratory exercise in the methodology of integrated project planning within the multi-level planning framework envisaged in India for the Seventh Plan. There are five chapters. The first chapter introduces the problem of activating the multi-level planning process in India. The second chapter reviews the evolution of the Centre's policy and planning techniques for the backward areas. Chapter third gives an overview of the development strategy in the study area. Chapter fourth details the methodology adopted in the collection of data. Chapter fifth is devoted to the formulation of the Integrated Development Project of eighteen villages in three development blocks of Hoshiarpur district. There is a six-page bibliography.

**CHOUDHARY, VALMIKI.** President and the Indian constitution. New Delhi, Allied, 1985. 379p. Rs. 125.00

The present publication deals with the powers and functions of the President and the governors of the states, the selection of the judges, the Attorney-General, the Union Public Service Commission, the Finance Commission, the guarantee of the impartiality of the President in the context of centre-state relations and Indian socialism. The story behind the special status of Jammu and Kashmir is also touched upon. There are two appendices. First appendix concentrates on President's directives on the official language of the Union and second appendix considers the functions assigned to the President under the constitution.

**DHAVAN, RAJEEV.** The Supreme Court under strain: the challenge of arrears, by Rajeev Dhavan and P. Kalpakam. Bombay, Tripathi, 1985 (Published for Indian Law Institute, New Delhi) 164p. Rs. 25.00

This monograph examines the problems of arrears facing the Supreme Court. The study finds that over the years the number of cases pending in the Supreme Court has been rising at an alarming rate. It proves all the relevant issues, sifts all the available data, and explores several alternative strategies for effectively eliminating this danger and safeguarding the institutional viability of the Supreme Court. It also highlights the staffing and finance of the highest court of the land. There are three appendices.

**DREWWY, GAVIN, ed.** The new select committees: a study of the 1979 reforms. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1985. 410p. £ 25.00,

This study describes and evaluates the operation of the fourteen departmentally-related select committees of the House of Commons from when they were set up, towards the end of 1979, to the dissolution of Parliament in May 1983.

The work upon which the study is based was carried out by members of a study group set up by the Study of Parliament Group in association with the Royal Institute of Public Administration.

The study is based upon extensive analysis of the material produced by the committees and numerous interviews with the participants, and provides a uniquely wide-ranging survey of the nature and significance of developments which have been described as possibly "the most important parliamentary reforms of the century". Bibliographical references are presented at the end of the text.

**HOGWOOD, BRIAN W.** The pathology of public policy. by Brian W. Hogwood and B. Guy Peters. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1985. 218p. £ 6.95.

This work concentrates on the public policy problems, drawing on insights from a range of academic disciplines, policy areas, and practical experience, with examples drawn from both the United Kingdom and the United States of America. The pathologies discussed in the work are grouped into seven categories: congenital disorders, organizational pathologies, information pathologies, delusions, obesity, problems of budgeting, and terminal illnesses. The possibilities for treating some of these pathologies are then discussed and attention is drawn to the possible pathological consequences of treatments themselves. Finally, the potential

and deficiencies of a number of factors for diagnosing and treating pathologies are provided. There is a thirteen-page bibliography at the end of the text.

**JHA, NAND KISHORE.** Bank finance and green revolution in India. Delhi, Amar Publications, 1985. 358p. Rs. 210.00.

This study is a revised version of Ph.D. thesis (1977) with the Bhagalpur University 'Agriculture' the Fiscal commission observes "is not merely an occupation or a business proposition to the people, it is a tradition, a way of life, which for centuries have shaped their thoughts, outlook and culture". Despite this importance, Indian agriculture is still in backward condition in comparison to other developed countries of the world. The new strategy for achieving a break-through in agricultural production can only succeed when adequate and cheap short and long term capital is available which is still grossly inadequate in relation to potential that exists in rural India.

In this doctoral thesis attempt has been made to make an extensive and analytical study of land development banks in India with particular reference to Bihar and abroad with a view to suggesting measures to revitalise the working of the banks so that they can provide effective leadership, induce capital investment and revolutionise the farm economy of India with particular reference to Bihar State which, at present, is in a state of static disequilibrium. There is an eight-page bibliography.

**LIMAYE, MADHU.** Prime movers: role of the individual in history. New Delhi, Radiant, 1985. 448p. Rs. 200.00.

The author discusses certain aspects of the life and work of six Indians, *i.e.*, Gopal Krishna Gokhale, Mahatma Gandhi, Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Vallabhai Patel, Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose and B.R. Ambedkar and four Westerners, *i.e.*, Karl Marx, Bismarck, Justice Wendell Holmes and Harold J. Laski. All were born in the nineteenth century but have profoundly affected the twentieth century.

**MECHERY, F.A., ed.** Indian Socialism: past and present, ed. by F.A. Mechery and Maneesha Tikekar. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1985. 231p. Rs. 125.00

This volume is the result of a seminar on "Fifty years of Indian Socialism" organised by the I.C.S.S.R. (WRC) and the S.I.E.S. College, Bombay in December 1983. It traces the origin and growth of socialism from 1934-84 and its changed fortunes over the years, in the environments—both domestic and international—which makes all ideologies lose their fervour. It contains six page bibliography.

**MAHESHWARI, SHRIRAM.** Rural development in India: a public policy approach. New Delhi, Sage, 1985. 231p. Rs. 145.00

The present work provides a critical overview of rural development efforts in a public policy perspective. It presents the conceptual, historical and constitutional background and evaluates the major rural development programmes implemented since independence. The author points out failures in design and implementation, and examines the impact these programmes have had and the socio-economic forces they released. The study also deals with land reform, rural credit and appropriate technology. It also re-examines the basic model of rural development in vogue in India. The writer evaluates the original policy assumptions and presents rational policy options and strategies for meaningful interventions for

the future. The author makes out a strong case for developing an alternative and separate administrative structure which would exclusively deal with rural development.

MEHTA, HAROOBHAI, ed. *Dynamics of reservation policy*, ed. by Haroobhai Mehta and Has Mukh Patel. New Delhi, Patriot, 1985.

The present edited book containing articles and papers on the question of reservation, most of which have been written at a time when the State of Gujarat is undergoing a turmoil on the issue of reservations for the backward classes. It provides the launching pad for initiating an extensive discussion on a reservation policy on a national plane. There are two parts. The first part contains sociological, economic and political aspects of the problem. The second part gives the full texts of the opinions of the Supreme Court judges in recent Karnataka case on reservation. Valuable documents have been added in the appendices.

MEYER, MICHAEL D. *Urban transportation planning: a decision-oriented approach*, by Michael D. Meyer and Eric J. Miller. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1984 524p. \$ 48.95.

This book explores the characteristics of urban transportation planning and develops a framework for such planning that reflects the requirements and constraints of the current, and potential future, planning environment. There are four parts. Part first presents a general background on urban transportation. Part second presents an overview of decision-making in the urban transportation environment and discusses this first step of the proposed transportation planning process—data management and diagnosis. The third part examines the analysis techniques that can be used in transportation planning. In each case, the use of these tools and the information they provide to decision makers are discussed in detail. The concluding part focuses on the implementation aspects of urban transportation planning. It also examines the process of project programming, with special emphasis given to the political nature of such programming. Issues, related to scheduling, budgeting, and priority setting are illustrated with case study examples. Each chapter concludes with bibliographical references.

MISHRA, R.K., ed. *Dynamics of public enterprise management*, ed., by R.K. Mishra and S. Ravishankar. Delhi, Ajanta, 1985. 318p. Rs. 200.00.

While massive investment is being made in expanding the public enterprises their performance and productivity has become a matter of concern for policy makers and top managements of public enterprises. There are many operational and managerial problems in public enterprises, which have to be identified and new approaches evolved to solve them.

The purpose of the present edited book is to identify few specific problems of public enterprises and provide a framework for their solution. A wide range of issues covering corporate planning, technology and managerial productivity and human resources management have been discussed. A section on public enterprises abroad is included to facilitate an understanding of the functioning of public enterprises abroad.

NORTON, PHILIP, ed. *Parliament in the 1980s*, Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1985. 194p. £ 6.95.

This edited work aims to fill a gap in the current literature on British Parliament. There are two parts. The first part considers the House of Commons, assessing the extent and impact of backbench independence since 1979. What effect have the new Select Committees' had on Parliament's effectiveness? How have MPs responded to the increasing demands made on them as constituency representatives? In the second part the role of and changes in the House of Lords are examined, including the growth of professionalism and independence. The significance of Committees in the House (particularly in relation to European Community legislation) is assessed. It concludes by assessing the cumulative impact of all these changes and identifies and considers the demands currently being made for further reform. Each chapter concludes with notes.

PETERS, TOM. *A passion for excellence: the leadership difference*, by Tom Peters and Nancy Austin. London, Collins, 1985.

This work highlights the methods and accomplishments of those who have always had "the leadership difference" as well as those, mounting in number, who have recently turned their organisations around. Through hundreds of concrete examples, the study zeroes in on the three key areas of competence that determine the long-term excellence of any organization—superior service to customers or clients and constant innovation, both based on the consistent creativity of every person in the company—and describes the day-to-day acts of leadership at every management level that add up to superior performance.

RAJ, K.N., and others, eds. *Essays on the commercialization of Indian agriculture*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1985 (Published for Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum) 354p. Rs. 130.00.

This volume is a collection of some of the papers presented at the seminar on "Commercialization of Indian Agriculture" organised by the Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum in November 1981. It was funded by ICSSR. K.N. Raj's paper introduces the subject at a theoretical level. Krishna Bharadwaj's essay expounds what has been learnt on the process of commercialization; and Amit Bhaduri offers interpretation of the differences between agricultural commercialization in the eastern and western parts of U.P. Sen's essay offers alternative reasons for the differentiation between East and West U.P. Bhattacharya and Mukherjee study agrarian change and conditions of labour in Punjab. Reddy, Nagaraj and Dunvury study crops, changes and markets in various regions of South India. Guha's contribution discusses the economy of the Deccan, Chaudhuri analysis labour migration in Orissa. Padhi examines the categories within which the Indian commercialization process has been studied.

RAO, SUDHA V. *Education and rural development*. New Delhi, Sage, 1985. 334p. Rs. 150.00.

The central mission of this work is to analyse how the system of formal education in India actually works at the village level and how it interacts with other elements in rural development. The general impression is that the provision of educational opportunities will promote upward mobility, reduce the disparities between various caste and class groups and accelerate the process of socio-economic development. This study examines this assumption by studying a village Dalena in Karnataka. The research reveals that the poorer inhabitants are not

able to avail of the educational facilities as the educational costs are high. Those who benefit from the educational opportunities belong to the rich classes while the underprivileged—for whom the educational facilities are primarily provided—are no better off. The author conclusion is that education has served to reinforce the existing disparities instead of acting as an agent of social change as it is argued to be. There is an eight-page bibliography.

RAVISHANKAK, S., ed. *Management of human resources in public enterprises*, ed. by S. Ravishankar and R.K. Mishra. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1985. 304p. Rs. 150.00.

This edited volume provides an incisive evaluation of the current status of human resources management in public enterprises. The four parts of this publication cover in considerable detail the various mechanisms of human resource development, like manpower planning, performance appraisal, feedback and counselling, career planning, and organisational development, job rotation and training, etc.

This book has been prepared under the auspices of the Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad.

SANKER, T.L., and others eds. *Training needs in public enterprises*, ed. by T.L. Sanker and others. Bombay, Himalaya, 1985. 104p. Rs. 80.00.

This monograph is an outcome of the proceedings of the workshop on "Identification of Training Needs for HRD in PE's" which was organised by the Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad on 1st and 2nd March 1984. It covered the following issues: 1. The strategy for training of executives at different levels provided an integrated approach of training 2. The identification of key functional areas where the training efforts are to be concentrated. 3. The role of management institutions vis-a-vis in house training programmes conducted by the enterprises themselves. 4. The methodologies for management development programmes at various levels with particular reference to the duration, course content, methodology of training, audio-visual aids, field visits, project work, etc. 5. A scientific approach for the evaluation and appraisal of the training programmes. 6. A systematic approach for post-training follow-up action both from the point of view of the organisations who are sponsoring their executives to the training programmes and that of training institutes and trainers to provide the necessary feedback.

SATYANARAYANA, J. *The working of the Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation*. New Delhi, Concept, 1985. (Published for Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad). 363p. Rs. 150.00.

The present study is the result of an investigation into the working of the Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation, entrusted to the author by the Government of Andhra Pradesh in February 1982. The study makes an incisive analysis of the working of the Corporation in its different aspects. It makes a detailed examination of the factors—external, *i.e.*, inflation, governmental and social, and internal, *i.e.*, operational, managerial and organisational—that influenced the profitability of the organisation and the extent to which each of these contributed to the losses of the Corporation. A number of suggestions have been made to tone up the operational, managerial and organisational efficiency, to make appropriate changes in the governmental policies concerning the organisa-



tion and in regard to the internal policies of the organization. Apart from the recommendations, such as automatic linkage of fares with costs, subject to efficiency considerations, and many others, the most important recommendation made is in respect the organisational set-up of the APSRTC.

SELF, PETER, *Political theories of modern government, its role and reform*. London, Allen and Unwin, 1985. 223p. £ 18.00.

The work is concerned with theories and beliefs about the growth, behaviour, performance and reform of the governments of modern Western democracies, *i.e.*, the United Kingdom, Canada, the United States, Australia and New Zealand. After analysing the external pressures which have shaped modern governments, the author examines four different schools of political thought which seek to explain the behaviour and performance of governments and which offer different remedies for the problems. The theories covered are those of the public choice economists, pluralism, corporatism and bureaucracy. To examine and test these general theories, the author looks closely at how governments actually work. The study is illustrated with examples drawn from various Western democracies. The concluding chapters present the author's own conclusion about the future role of government, the limits of market philosophy, the future of politics, and the principles and problems of institutional reform. There is an eight page bibliography.

SHARMA, J.K. *Bank credit and economic development in India*. New Delhi, Classical Publishing Company, 1985. 216 p. Rs. 125.00.

This study originally approved as a Ph. D. thesis by the Patna University in 1962. It critically examines the role of commercial bank credit in promoting the economic development of the Indian economy since the beginning of the First Five Year Plan. The financial structure in the Indian economy is more developed than in many other developing countries, and it has played a dynamic role in India in the context of planned economic development.

The author, after analysing the role of bank credit in a theoretical framework, has undertaken a detailed and thorough study of the main trends in commercial bank credit in India before and after nationalisation. It also throws light on the role of commercial banks in financing agriculture, industries and internal and external trade. There is a twenty-page bibliography.

SHARMA, V.K. *Water resource planning and management*. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1985. 234p. Rs. 125.00.

This publication concentrates on a wide spectrum of water resource use. It consolidates the discussion on almost all important aspects of water resource use such as water availability, water management, water conservation, water administration and policy formulation, demand and supply of water, etc. It also covers the concept and principles of natural resource economics in relation to water resource and quantitative techniques commonly used in the field of water resource use. It also contains bibliography.

SINGH, JAGADISH. *Upper Damodar Valley: a study in settlement geography*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1985. 267p. Rs. 195.00.



This study has grown out of the Ph. D. thesis of the author submitted to Banaras Hindu University in January 1981. It focuses on the geographic personality of human settlements—rural and urban, in the Upper Damodar Valley with a view to providing guidelines for its integrated development. There are seven chapters. Chapter first begins with the geographical background of the region. Chapter two focuses on different demographic characteristics of human resources of the area. Chapter three elaborates the distribution of industries and their development. Chapter four seeks to analyse the evolution types of patterns, dwelling characteristics and morphology of rural settlements. Chapter five brings forth the analysis of some aspects of urban settlements particularly evolution and growth, distribution, functional structure and morphology of some sample towns with due emphasis on the process of industrialisation and resultant urbanisation as a significant phenomenon. The patterns and prospects have been dealt at different levels in Chapter six. In the concluding chapter, an attempt has been made to expose the problems of the region. There is an eleven-page bibliography.

SORABJEE, SOLI J. and others. *The governor: sage or saboteur*. New Delhi, Roli Books International, 1985. 176p. Rs. 95.00.

The institution of the Governor has come to be a focus of intense and sometimes angry debate. The office of the Governor was created by the framers of the constitution as a means of balancing the pulls and tensions of a federal policy. Yet the Governor's role has come to be viewed as a device for an authoritarian centre to curtail the autonomy of the states.

What has brought about the seeming perversion of constitutional values? This monograph aims to clarify the vexed question of the Governor's powers, particularly his discretionary powers. There are two parts excluding introduction by Soli J. Sorabjee. The first part analyses the role and functions of the Governor as prescribed by law. L.P. Singh, Govind Narain and Dharma Vira present their views and perceptions of the responsibilities of Governor. They draw upon personal experience and quote examples to illustrate their contention that neither law nor convention require the Governor to function as an agent of the Centre. But the need for the office is unquestionable, they argue, even some incumbents have failed to discharge their duty as dispassionate counsellors of the State Government and defenders of the Constitution. In the second part E.M.S. Namboodiripad, P. Upendra, Tavleen Singh and Sunanda K. Datta-Ray see Raj Bhavan as the traditional seat of authoritarian Central rule and the Governor as a saboteur of our federal constitution. The argument that the spirit of the constitution can be subverted even while the letter of the law is observed is vividly illustrated by riveting accounts of actual happenings in three states in which the Governors played crucial roles leading to the dismissal of elected ministries: Andhra Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir and Sikkim.

SURYANARAYANA, G. *Public distribution in India*. Allahabad, Chugh, 1985. 147p. Rs. 100.00.

This work is a revised version of the doctoral dissertation submitted to the Andhra University, Waltair in 1983. The objectives of the present study are: To critically evaluate the existing system of public distribution in India with special reference to Andhra Pradesh; To analyse the consumption patterns in urban,

rural and tribal areas and to estimate the respective income elasticities in respect of food items; to analyse critically the working of public distribution system in selected urban, rural and tribal areas of Visakhapatnam district, to examine the working of fair price shops in all the three regions and to measure the impact of rationing on consumption and income across different docile groups; and to project foodgrain requirements for Andhra Pradesh up to 1990. There is a select bibliography.

**THIMMAIAH, G.** India's development experience. New Delhi, Ashish, 1985. 78p. Rs. 65.00.

The central mission of this monograph is to highlight the deviations from the planned path and to throw up the lessons from the past experience. This work analyses the development experience of India in major areas like economic growth and equity, structural changes, rural development, decentralised planning and foreign aid.

**VIRMANI, B.R.** Evaluating management training and development, by B.R. Virmani and Premila Seth. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1985. 420p. Rs. 190.00.

The book is the result of a most thorough action research on evaluation of management training and development. There are ten chapters. The first chapter deals with conceptual framework and reviews of literature on the subject of management training and development and its evaluation. In the second chapter, a model and framework of evaluation of training and development activities as adopted in this research has been explained. The third and fourth chapters deal with the methodology of evaluation, interpretation and analysis of data. Chapters six and seven deal with the follow-up of the training activity. A survey study on training and development practices adopted by different organisations was also undertaken and is reported in chapter eight. A survey of the approaches and practices of training adopted by various training institutions are detailed in Chapter nine. The final chapter gives the implications of some of the major findings as well as suggests an evaluation strategy which could be adopted by the training institutions and the organisations engaged in training and development activities. It also contains bibliography.

## SOME IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS

### **SQUATTERS: Human Resource Dimension—Raj Nandy**

Apart from raising wide-ranging issues connected with the problem of squatting in Third World countries like India, the Study presents painstakingly-investigated empirical data on the rather long shadow this phenomenon has cast on a leading ring-town (Faridabad) of the National Capital Region. Its strength lies in the several important lessons it carries for planners as well as administrators in urban India.

Demy Octavo pp. 220 + xxiv

Rs. 120.00

### **Case Studies in Public Administration: An Analytical Guide—*Jaideep Singh***

It covers a wide range of the field of public administration and highlights a large number of significant concepts which can be extremely valuable for cognitive, attitudinal, behavioural and administrative development of public administrators and for functional transformation of organisational behaviour, processes and practices.

Demy Octavo pp. 100

Rs. 60.00

### **Delivery Systems: Asian Experience—Eds. P.R. Dubhashi and *Jaideep Singh***

The volume conglomerates the case studies from Philippines, Indonesia, Thailand, Pakistan, India, South Korea and Japan to have an overview of delivery systems in development sectors in Asia.

Demy Octavo pp. 200

Rs. 100.00

### **Administrative Stress—B.R. Sharma**

Stress is seen as a causal factor to hostility, psycho-physical disturbances and dissatisfaction with job in an administrative system. Based on empirical evidence collected from middle-level executives in government, the book discusses the problem of administrative stress in the context of new challenges that have emerged due to role-erosion in administration. Evolving a model of administrative stress, the author also suggests various remedial measures.

Demy Octavo pp. 78

Rs. 60.00

### **Motivational Crisis in Indian Administration—B.R. Sharma**

This is a unique two-in-one volume. It contains a research study based on empirical data collected from middle-level officers of Delhi Administration and the feedback on the findings of the study which emerged from a seminar in which the respondents interacted freely and frankly with their then administrative head, the Lieutenant Governor of Delhi.

Demy Octavo pp. 196

Rs. 80.00

*Place your order with:*

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)

## INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS

- ALAGH, YOGINDER K. *Some aspects of Planning Policies in India*. Allahabad, Vohra, 1986. 71p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by M.V. PATEL. *Nirnay*, 2(1) Jun 1987, p. 65-9.
- AMATYA, D.B. *Perspectives in Regional Problems and Regional Development in Nepal*. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1987. 106p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by P. CHATTOPADHAYAY. *Commerce*, 155(3979) 22 Aug 1987, p. 34-5.
- ATEL, YOGESH and LUCA DALL' OGLIO, eds. *Migration of Talent: Causes and Consequences of Brain Drain*. Bangkok, UNESCO for Asia and the Pacific. Reviewed by LATIKA PADGAONKAR. *Telegraph*, 27 Sep 1987, p. 14.
- ATTAR CHAND. *The Great Humanist: R. Venkataraman*. New Delhi, Gian Publishing House, 1987. 288p. Reviewed by S.P. SINGH. *Hindustan Times*, 13 Sep 1987, p. 8.
- AYYANGAR, T.S. RAJGOPAL. *Indian Democracy Speaks*. Prasaranga, University of Madras, 1979. 445p. Rs. 55.00. Reviewed by N.A. PATIL. *Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)*, 22, 1986, p. 189-92.
- BASU, ASHOK R. *Tribal Development Programmes and Administration in India*. New Delhi, National Book Organisation, 1985. 322p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by B.S. KHANNA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 368-70.
- BAXI, UPENDRA, ed. *The Right to be Human*. New Delhi, Lancer International, 1987. 206p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by N. JAYARAM. *Sunday Herald*, 27 Sep 1987, p. 6.
- BAXI, UPENDRA. *Towards a Sociology of Indian Law*. New Delhi: Satvhan, 1986. 168p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by GEORGE KUTTY JOSE. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(3) Jun 1987, p. 120-1.
- BONNER, JEFFREY P. *Land Consolidation and Economic Development in India*. New Delhi, Allied. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by C.S. MAHADEVAN. *Hindu*, 28 Jul 1987, p. 19.
- BRAHMANANDA, P.R. *Dimensions of Rural Development in India*. Bombay, Himalaya. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by C.S. MAHADEVAN. *Hindu*, 28 Jul 1987, p. 19.
- BUCH, MAHESH N. *Planning the Indian City*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. 176p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by N.J. *Sunday Herald*, 27 Sep 1987, p. 6; By SAYED S. SHAFI. *Sunday & Statesman*, 5 Jul 1987, p. 11.
- CHADHA, G.K. *The State and Rural Economic Transformation: the Case of Punjab 1950-85*. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 369p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by GYAN

- KAPUR. *Business Standard*, 2 Aug 1987, p. 7; By R.S. KHANNA, *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 23(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 366-8.
- CHATTERJI, P.C. *Broadcasting in India: Case Studies on Broadcasting System*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1987. 210p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by R. AKHIL-ESHWARI. *Sunday Herald*, 21 Aug 1987, p. 6.
- CHATURVEDI, S.K. *Metropolitan Police Administration in India*. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1985. 187p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by KULDEEP MATHUR. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 362-3.
- DANTWALA, M.L., RANJIT GUPTA and KEITH C. D'SOUZA. *Asian Seminar on Rural Development: the Indian Experience*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1986. 435p. Rs. 145.00. Reviewed by SANDEEP BAGCHEE. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(29) 18 Jul 1987, p. 1188-9.
- DE JANVRY, ALAIN and K. SUBBA RAO. *Agricultural Price Policy and Income Distribution in India*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1986. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by ARUN GHOSH. *Economic Times*, 5 Jul 1987, p. 6.
- DEY, S.C. and S.C. KAUSHAL. *Industrial Security Management: New Dimensions and Modern Trends*. New Delhi, Ashish. Reviewed by A. ALAGAR. *Hindu*, 14 Jul 1987, p. 22.
- DUBHASHI, P.R. *Essays in Development Administration*. New Delhi, Shree Sandeep Lal for Archives Publisher. 391p. Rs. 280.00. Reviewed by A.S. PADMANABAN. *Hindu*, 25 Aug 1987, p. 22.
- DUBHASHI, P.R. *Policy and Performance: Agricultural and Rural Development in Post-Independence India*. New Delhi, Sage, 1987. 320p. Rs. 185.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 6 Sep '87, p. 5; by L.S. VISHWANATH. *Social Book Review Supplement*, 4(2) Apr 1987, p. 49-51.
- DUTT, R.C. *Retreat of Socialism in India—Two Decades Without Nehru, 1964-1984*. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1987. 219p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by RASHEEDUDDIN KHAN. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 14(2) Summer 1987, p. 139-45. By KAMAL NAYAN KABRA. *Commerce*, 155(3980) 29 Aug 1987, p. 21-3.
- DWIVEDI, O.P., ed. *Perspectives on Technology and Development*. Delhi, Gitanjali Publishing House. 288p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by B.N. GHOSH. *Tribune*, 22 Aug 1987, p. 4.
- FEDORENKO, N.P. *Several Issues in the Theory and Practice of Planning and Management*. Moscow, Nauka, 1979. Reviewed by LOPSTNIKOV, I. LEONID. *Economics of Planning*, 16(2) 1980, p. 102-4.
- GEHLOT, N.S. *State Governors in India: Trends and Issues*. New Delhi, Gitanjali. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by NITISH CHAKRAVARTY. *Hindu*, 25 Aug 1987, p. 22.
- GHOSH, KALI CHARAN. *Famines in Bengal (1770-1943)*. Calcutta, National Council of Education, 1987. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by MONISHA DAS GUPTA. *Telegraph*, 20 Sep 1987, p. 14.
- GOPAL SINGH, ed. *Punjab Today*. New Delhi, Intellectual Publishing House. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by SARAN SINGH. *Sunday Statesman*, 26 Jul 1987, p. 11.

- GOVERNMENT AUDITING. Foreword by T.N. Chaturvedi. Delhi, Ashish, 1987. 150p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by K.L. CHAWLA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 348-51.
- GUPTA, SHIV CHARAN. *Delhi: the City of Future*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. 163p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by BRIJ MOHAN. *Patriot*, 27 Sep 1987, p. 4.
- GUMASTE, V.M. and others. *Intervention and Poverty*. Madras, Institute for Financial Management and Research, 1987. 354p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by S. KUMAR. *Financial Express*, 19 Jul 1987, p. 5.
- HANUMANTHA RAYAPPA, P. and R. MUTHARAYAPPA. *Backwardness and Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1986. 121p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by BIJOY K. PANDA. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 1(2) Apr 1987, p. 256-9.
- HAQUE, T. and A.S. SIROHI. *Agrarian Reforms and Institutional Changes in India*. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 268p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by B. CHAUDHURI. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(3) Jun 1987, p. 91-3.
- HARDOY, J.E. and D. SATTERTHWAITE. *Small and Intermediate Urban Centres: Their Role in National and Regional Development in the Third World*. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1986. 421p. £ 15.00. Reviewed by ANDREW HAMER. *Cities*, 5(3) Aug 1987, p. 274-6.
- HARTJEN, CLAYTON A. and S. PRIYADARSINI. *Delinquency in India: a Comparative Analysis*. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers University Press, 1984. 252p. Reviewed by K.S. SHUKLA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 35(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 363-6.
- HIROKOWA, RANDY and MARSHALL SCOTT POOLE, eds. *Communication and Group Decision-making*. New Delhi, Sage, 1987. Rs. 29.00. Reviewed by SUBIR MUKHERJEE. *Business Standard*, 9 Aug 1987, p. 7.
- HIRWAY, INDIRA. *Poverty Alleviation Programme and the Poor*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 284p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by C.H. HANUMANTHA RAO. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(35) 29 Aug 1987, p. 1493; By K.V. BHANUJAN. *Nirnay*, 2(1) Jun 1987, p. 61-4.
- HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN, ed. *Corporations as Criminals*. London, Sage, 1984. 168p. Reviewed by REKHA SAXENA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 377-9.
- INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. *Pioneers in Development*, ed. by Gerald M. Meier and Dudley Seers, London, Oxford University Press for World Bank. 372p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by SUCHA SINGH GILL. *Tribune*, 8 Aug 1987, p. 4.
- INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. *Poverty and Hunger: a World Bank Policy Study*. Washington, D.C., World Bank, 96p. Reviewed by JOHN SARGENT. *Public Administration and Development*, 7(3) Jul-Sep 1987, p. 331 2.
- JAGDISH PRAKASH, NAGESHWAR RAO and MATA BADAL SHUKLA. *Administration of Public Enterprises in India*. Bombay, Himalaya. 544p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 5 Jul 1987, p. 5.

- JHA, L.K. *Mr. Red Tape*. New Delhi, Allied, 1987. 216p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by K.B. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 27 Sep 1987, p. 6; By GANAPATI RAMAKRISHNAN. *Express Magazine*, 27 Sep 1987, p. 5; By K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 6 Sep 1987, p. 5.
- JHA, S.S. *Structure of Urban Poverty: the Case of Bombay Slums*. Bombay, Popular 1986. 184p, Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by RUDOLF C. HEREDIA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(3) Jun 87, p. 124-5.
- JOSHI, P.C. *Institutional Aspects of Agricultural Development*. New Delhi, Allied. 335p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by S. AMBIRAJAN. *Hindu*, 1 Sep 1987, p. 22.
- KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. *India's Black Economy and Maldevelopment*. New Delhi, Patriot, 1987. Rs. 100.00. 193p. Reviewed by DIPANYITA CHATTERJEE. *Patriot*, 26 Jul 1987, p. 7.
- KAGANO, T. and others. *Strategic vs. Evolutionary Management: a US-Japan Comparison of Strategy and Organization*. Amsterdam, Elsevier Science Publishers, 1985. 328p. Reviewed by S. DURLABHJI. *Management and Labour Studies*, 12(3) Jul 1987, p. 184-6.
- KATAR SINGH. *Rural Development: Principles, Policies and Management*. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 391p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by RUDOLF C. HEREDIA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(3) Jun 1987, p. 101-2.
- KHEMANI, C.L. and B. YERRAM RAJU. *How and Why of Rural Banking*. New Delhi, Sagar Publications, 1987. Rs. 145.00. Reviewed by ARVIND PINTO. *Financial Express*, 23 Aug 1987, p. 5.
- KISHORE, SATYENDRA. *National Integration in India*. New Delhi, Sterling. 96p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by BHOLA CHATTERJI. *Telegraph*, 19 Jul 1987, p. 14.
- KLINKERS, LEO, ed. *Life in Public Administration: Who Administers, How, Where and With What Does One Administer|How Does One Learn to Administer*. Amsterdam; Uitgeverij J. Kobra, 1985. 143p. Reviewed by KOFI ANKOMAH. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 358-62.
- KOPARDEKAR, H.D. *Social Aspects of Urban Development: a Case Study of the Pattern of Urban Development in the Developing Countries*. Bombay, Popular, 1986. 392p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by USHA VYASULU REDDI. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(2) Apr 1987, p. 53-5.
- KRISHNAMURTHY, S. *Law and Practice Relating to Government Companies*. Bharat Law House, 1987. 440p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by R. SANTANAM. *Economic Times*, 6 Sep 1987, p. 6.
- LALA, R.M. *In Search of Leadership*. New Delhi, Vision Books. 172p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by S.S.M. DESAI. *Economic Times*, 23 Aug 1987, p. 6.
- LANE, JAN-ERIK. *State and Market: The Politics of the Public and the Private*. California, Sage, 1985. 304p. Reviewed by ARUN KUMAR. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(28) 11 Jul 1987, p. 1139-40.
- LIETEN, G.K. *The Dutch Multi-national Corporations in India*. New Delhi, Manohar Publications. 291p. Rs. 185.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 20 Sep 1987, p. 5.

- MAHESHWARI, S.R. *The Higher Civil Service in Japan*. Delhi, Allied, 1986. 290p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by P.D. SHARMA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 351-3.
- MASODKAR, B.A. *Law Relating to Electoral Disqualifications from Disability to Defection*. Bombay, Tripathi. 173p. Rs. 85.00. Reviewed by K. KALIA. *Tribune*, 29 Aug 1987, p. 4.
- MATHUR, K.M. *Administration of Police Training in India*. Delhi, Gian Publishing House, 1987. 434p. Rs. 400.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 30 Aug 1987, p. 5.
- MEHTA, PRAKASH and R.C. BHARDWAJ. *Integrated Rural Development Programme*. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation. 72p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by B.S. THAUR. *Tribune*, 4 Jul 1987, p. 4.
- MELLOR, JOHN W. and GUNVANT M. DESAI, eds. *Agricultural Change and Rural Poverty: Variations on a—Theme by Dharm Narain*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by ABHAS JHA. *Express Magazine*, 2 Aug 1987, p. 5.
- MILLS, EDWIN S. and CHARLES M. BECKER. *Studies in Indian Urban Development*. New York, Oxford, 1986. viii+214p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by ABHIJIT DATTA. *Nagarlok*, 18(4) Oct-Dec 1986, p. 120-1.
- MISHRA, A.S. *A.S. Mishra's Law of Bias and Malafides*, rev. by Surendra Malik and SCC Editorial Staff. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book. 306p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by S.S. SINGH. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 376-7.
- MOHANAN, V.K. *Crime, Community and Police*. Delhi, Gian Publishing House, 1987. 200p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 30 Aug 1987, p. 5.
- NANDA, RAVI. *Evolution of National Strategy of India*. New Delhi, Lancer, 285p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by RAJINDER NATH. *Tribune*, 25 Jul 1987, p. 4.
- NARASIMHAM, C. *Me and My Times*. Hyderabad, Radna Corporation. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by C.R. *Hindu*, 22 Sep 1987, p. 22.
- NARAYANAREDDY, G. *Rural Elite and Community Work*. Allahabad, Chugh, 1986. 267p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by JOSEPH BENJAMIN. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(3) Jun 1987, p. 102-3.
- NATRAJ, LALITHA. *An Analysis into the Political Aspects of Planning in India*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1986. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by RENUKA VISWANATHAN. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(31) 1 Aug 1987, p. 1285-6.
- NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. *Letters to Chief Ministers 1947-1964. Vol. 2*. New Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, 1986. 661p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by ANIRUDHA GUPTA. *Sunday Herald*, 26 Jul 1987, p. 6.
- MIAZI, ZAMIR. *Press in Chains*. Delhi, Ajanta. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by ASGHAR ALI ENGINEER. *Telegraph*, 23 Aug 1987, p. 14.
- OM PRAKASH, S. *Caste and Politics in Indian Education*. New Delhi, Deep and



- Deep Publication, 1986. 290p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by S.M.I.A. ZAIDI. *Journal of Educational Planning and Administration*, 1(2) Apr 1987, p. 248-50.
- PACEY, ARNOLD and PHILIP PAYNE, eds. *Agricultural Development and Nutrition*. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 255p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by N. KRISHNAJI. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4 (2) Apr 1987, p. 47-8.
- PAI PANANDIKER, V.A. and ARUN SOOD. *Changing Political Representation in India*. New Delhi, Uppal, 1983. 144p. Rs. 85.00. Reviewed by N.R. INAMDAR. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 355-8.
- PALSOKAR, R.D. *Defence Services Staff College Wellington (India) 1947-1987*. Bombay, New Thacker's Fine Art Press, 1987. 316p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by B. KRISHNA. *Economic Times*, 16 Aug 1987, p. 6.
- PANEER, PATER. *The Patronage Bureaucracy in North India: Robert M. Bird and James Thompson School (1820-1870)*. Delhi, Chankya Publications. 380p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by B.S. KHANNA. *Tribune*, 12 Sep 1987, p. 4.
- PILLAI, K M. *Water Management and Planning*. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1987. 148p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by N. BENJAMIN. *Economic Times*, 26 Jul 1987, p. 6; By M. SIVA RAM PRASAD. *Financial Express*, 5 Jul 1987, p. 5.
- PILLAI, R.C. *Jawaharlal Nehru and His Critics*. New Delhi, Gitanjali Publishing House. 279p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by TEJWANT SINGH GILL. *Tribune*, 8 Aug 1987, p. 4.
- POTTER, DAVID C. *India's Political Administrators 1919-1983*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1986. 252p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by SUNDEEP KHANNA. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 380-2.
- PRASAD, R.N. *Government and Politics in Mizoram*. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1987. 364p. Rs. 155.00. Reviewed by KRISHNA MOHAN MATHUR. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 354-5.
- RAJAGOPAL, P.R. *Communal Violence in India*. New Delhi, Uppal (Published for the Centre for Policy Research) 1987. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by HIRANMAY KARLEKAR. *Indian Express*, 16 Aug 1987, p. 5.
- RAMACHANDRAN, PADMA. *Issues in Indian Public Administration*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH. 1986. 282p. Rs. 85.00. Reviewed by K. RAMAMOORTHY. *Nirnay*, 2(1) Jun 1987, p. 54-60.
- RAO, A.S. RAMACHANDRA. *The Administrative Tribunals Act*. Bombay, Tripathi. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by V. SETHURAMAN. *Hindu*, 1 Sep 1987, p. 22.
- RAO, AMIYA (Mrs.) and B.G. RAO. *Six Thousand Days—Jawaharlal Nehru: Prime Minister*. New Delhi, Sterling. 522p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by K.R. RAVINDRA. *Financial Express*, 9 Aug 1987, p. 5.
- RAO, N.R. *Municipal Finance in India: Theory and Practice*. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1986. 186p. Rs. 170.00. Reviewed by C.B. PADMANABHAN. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(2) Apr 1987, p. 57-9.
- RAO, NAGABHUSHANA E. *Strategy for Rural Development: a Case Study of a Region in Coastal Andhra*. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1986. 204p.

- Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by G.S. Aurora. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(2) Apr 1987, p. 56-7.
- RAO, SUDARSANA R. *Grants-in-Aid and Economic Development in India*. Allaha-bad, Chugh, 1986. 271p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by C.B. PADMANABHAN. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(3) Jun 1987, p. 98-101.
- RAO, SUDHA V. *Education and Rural Development*. New Delhi, Sage Publica-tions, 1985. 334p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by DURGANAND SINHA. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, 4(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 86-9.
- RAY, JAYANTA KUMAR. *Organizing Villagers for Self Reliance: a Study of Gonoshasthya Kendra in Bangladesh*. Hyderabad, Longman, 1986. 104p. Rs. 25.00. Reviewed by N. JAYARAM. *Sunday Herald*, 5 Jul 1987, p. 6.
- ROACH, JAMES R. (ed.). *India 2000: the Next Fifteen Years*. Maryland: Riverdale, 1986. 227p. Rs. 275.00. Reviewed by J.C. KAPUR. *Man and Development*, 9(2) Jun 1987, p. 145-51.
- SAHARAY, H.K. *Administrative Law and Tribunal*. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by V. SETHURAMAN. *Hindu*, 1 Sep 1987, p. 22.
- SAIKIA, P.D. and others. *Indian Rural Women: A Study on Role and Status of Rural Women in Assam*. Delhi, Mittal, 1986. 134p. Rs. 85.00. Reviewed by B. MINZ. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(3) Jun 1987, p. 128-9.
- SAKSENA, K.D. *Pricing Policies and Price Control in Development Countries*. London, Frances. 240p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by S.S.M. DESAI. *Economic Times*, 30 Aug 1987, p. 6; By P.M. SAKSENA. *Yojana*, 31(12) 1 Jul 1987, p. 32-3.
- SAMAL, J.K. *Administrative History of Orissa*. New Delhi, Discovery, 1986. 211p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by GEETA JOSHI. *Social Action Book Review Supple-ment*, 4(3) Jun 1987, p. 112-14.
- SANKAR, T.L. and others. *Public Enterprise Policy in India and U.K. in 1980s*. Bombay, Himalaya. 286p. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by C.L. KHANNA. *Financial Express*, 5 Jul 1987, p. 5.
- SAXENA, R.N. *Rail Transport Pricing in India*. Meeranjani Publications, 1986. 549p. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by R.T. SHAHANI. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(32) 8 Aug 1987, p. I342.
- SEN, AMIYA KUMAR. *Consumer Protection*. Calcutta, Samatat Prakashani, 1987. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by SUBIR MUKHERJEE. *Business Standard*, 6 Sep 1987, p. 7.
- SHARMA, B.R. *Motivational Crisis in Indian Administration: a Case of Existential Sickness*. New Delhi, Indian Institute of Public Administration, 1986, 196p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by P.C. BANSAL. *Indian Journal of Public Administra-tion* 33(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 372-6.
- SHARMA, BALDEV R. *Not by Bread Alone: a Study of Organisational Climate and Employer-Employee Relations in India*. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre for

- Industrial Relations, 1987. 191p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by A.B. OJHA. *Patriot*, 2 Aug 1987, p. 4.
- SHOURIE, ARUN. *Religion in Politics*. New Delhi, Roli Books, 1987, 334p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by S.V. KOGEKAR. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(38) 19 Sep 1987, p. 1599-1600.
- SHRIVASTAVA, O.S. *Policy Issues of Agricultural Economics*. New Delhi, Allied. 390p. Rs. 55.00. Reviewed by S.S.M. DESAI, *Economic Times*, 9 Aug 1987, p. 6.
- SINHA, R.K. *Fiscal Federalism in India*. New Delhi, Sterling. 394p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by S.P. MEHRA. *Tribune*, 1 Aug 1987, p. 4.
- SINHA, R.K. *Planning in India: a Critique*. New Delhi, South Asian Publishers. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by S. AMBIRAJAN. *Hindu*, 1 Sep 1987, p. 22.
- SIVA PRASAD, K. *Technological Breakthrough in Agriculture*. Allahabad, Chugh, 1987. 133p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by K.C. ALEXANDER. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(3) Jun 1987, p. 96-7.
- SRINIVAS, M.N. *The Dominant Caste and other Essays*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press. 195p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by MODHUMITA MOJUMDAR. *Hindustan Times*, 16 Aug 1987, p. viii; by BHOLA CHATTERJI. *Telegraph*, 9 Aug 1987, p. 14.
- SRIVASTAVA, G.C. *Urbanisation, Capital Formation and Labour Productivity in Agriculture (a Case Study of Ranchi)*. New Delhi, Radiant, 205p. Rs. 65.00. Reviewed by K.L. SHARMA. *Tribune*, 11 Jul 1987, p. 4.
- SRIVASTAVA, S.P. *The Probation System: an Evaluation Study*. Lucknow, Print House. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by F.V. ARUL. *Hindu*, 28 Jul 1987, p. 19.
- TURNER, LOUIS. *Industrial Collaboration with Japan*. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1987. £ 5.95. Reviewed by MANTU DATTA. *Business Standard*, 23 Aug 1987, p. 7.
- VENKATESWARAN, R.J. *Decision-making in Indian Economy: Role of Central Government*. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by AMIT CHAKRABORTY. *Telegraph*, 19 Jul 1987, p. 14.
- VERMA, D.R. *Education and Economic Growth*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1987. 115p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by V.P. GARG. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, 33(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 370-2.
- VISHWANADHAM, G., ed. *Readings in Urban Structure*. Delhi, Ajanta Publications. 210p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by B.B. GOEL. *Tribune*, 8 Aug 1987, p. 4.
- VYASULU, VINOD. *Development of Backward Areas*. New Delhi, Yatan Publications, 1987. 188p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by NEERAJ NANDA. *Patriot*, 26 Jul 1987, p. 4.
- WATKINS, ALFRED J. *The Practice of Urban Economics*. London, Sage, 1980. 247p. \$ 12.00. Reviewed by GANGADHAR JHA. *Nagarloek*, 19(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 108-9.

WESTING, ARTHUR H. *Global Resources and International Conflict: Environmental Factors in Strategic Policy and Action*. Oxford. Oxford University Press, 1986. 280p. £ 22.50. Reviewed by DIPAK GHOSH. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(27) 4 Jul 1987, p. 1078-80.

WHITELEY, PAUL. *Political Control of the Macroeconomy: the Political Economy of Public Policy-making*, London, Sage, 1986. 212p. Rs. 7.95. Reviewed by RANJAN RAY. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(34) 22 Aug 1987, p. 1446-7.

## RECENT PUBLICATIONS OF IIPA

	Rs.
Elites: Paradigm and Change in Transational Perspecrive ( <i>Ser. Ed.</i> ) <i>T.N. Chaturvedi</i> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) <i>R.N. Thakur and</i> ( <i>Co-editor</i> ) <i>M.K. Gaur</i>	150.00
Managing Poverty Alleviation. Insights from the Field ( <i>Ed.</i> ) <i>Jaideep Singh and Ramesh K. Tiwari</i>	125.00
Collective Violence: Genesis and Response <i>Ed. by K.S. Shukla</i>	150.00
Lokayukta (Ombudsman in India): A Socio-Legal Study— <i>K.S. Shukla and S.S. Singh</i>	100.00
Frustration: Reactions of the Government Executives— <i>B.R. Sharma</i>	100.00
Squatter: Human Resource and Dimensions <i>by Raj Nandy</i>	120.00
Rural Development: Some Themes and Dimensions <i>Ed. by T.N. Chaturvedi</i>	100.00
Delivery Systems: Asian Experience <i>Eds. P.R. Dubhashi and Jaideep Singh</i>	100.00
Case Studies in Public Administration: An Analytical Guide <i>by Jaideep Singh</i>	60.00
Administrative Stress <i>by B.R. Sharma</i>	60.00
Panchayati Raj, Bureaucracy and Rural Development <i>by S.N. Mishra</i>	100.00
Motivational Crisis in Indian Administration <i>by B.R. Sharma</i>	80.00
Financing Urban Development in India <i>by K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	100.00
Financial Administration <i>by K.L. Handa</i>	100.00
Developing Small and Medium Towns <i>by Raj Nandy</i>	100.00
Evaluation and Impact of IDSMT Programme <i>by R.K. Wishwakarma, Ajay Prakash and H.B. Pandey</i>	100.00
Managing Public Personnel System (Revised and Enlarged Edition) <i>by S.P. Verma and S.K. Sharma</i>	100.00
Training in Government: Objectives and Opportunities <i>Ed. by A.P. Saxena</i>	120.00
Comparative Public Administration <i>Ser. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi—Vol. Eds. S.P. Verma</i> <i>and S.K. Sharma</i>	100.00
Administrative Accountability <i>Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi</i>	100.00

Postage Extra

Orders may be placed with

The Registrar

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)

*Editor*  
**T.N. CHATURVEDI**

*Asstt. Editor*  
**M.C. RAGAVAN**

*Compiled by*  
**DEVENDRA KUMAR**  
**M.C. MEHRISHI**

# DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Vol. XV    OCTOBER-DECEMBER, 1987    No. 4

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
Index and Abstracts of Articles	437
Index of Newspaper Articles	525
Author Index	533
Subject Index	543
Book Notes	555
Index to Book Reviews	565



PHOTOCOPIES OF ARTICLES CAN  
BE SUPPLIED TO THE MEMBERS  
ON REQUEST AT A COST OF  
60 PAISE PER PAGE

## INDEX AND ABSTRACTS OF ARTICLES

### ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

- 2554 JACOB, ALICE. Government's power to nullify Andhra Pradesh administrative tribunal's orders ultravires the amending power of Parliament. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 29(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 94-6.

**Administrative Court. Amendment. Andhra Pradesh. Court. Justice Administration. Legislature. Supreme Court.**

- 2555 RATUSHNY, ED. What are administrative tribunals? the pursuit of uniformity in diversity. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30(1) Spring 87, p. 1-13.

Administrative tribunals represent a broad range of diversity in their features. Nevertheless, they share certain functions with each other which in turn suggest the appropriate procedures each should follow and the manner in which they should conduct their business. In recent years, our courts have demonstrated considerable deference to administrative decision-making. Nevertheless, problems have been created by the invocation of section 96 of the Constitution Act, 1867 to strike down provincial tribunals and full impact of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms has yet to be felt.

A high priority for the future must be to establish greater security for tribunal members and independence from departmental constraints in the execution of tribunal business. The transfer of all responsibility for independent tribunals to the Minister of Justice, as now exists with respect to the judiciary might prove to be an important first step.

Meanwhile, administrative tribunals will continue to serve Canadians in the dynamic process of developing law and policy and in making decisions, in interaction with judicial, governmental, and political processes, in vital areas which so profoundly affect the lives of so many Canadians.—*Reproduced.*

**Administrative Court. Administrative Tribunal. Canada. Justice Administration.**

### ADMINISTRATIVE DECENTRALIZATION

- 2556 HICKMAN, JON. Decentralisation, devolution and delegation in the Victorian Ministry of Housing. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 46(2) Jun 87, p. 172-6.

**Administrative Decentralisation. Victorian Ministry of Housing.**

- 2557 HILL, DILYS M. (Univ. of Southampton). Mobilization and participation:



Singapore in the 1980s. Public Administration and Development, 7(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 333-49.

Singapore is an island state with no formal lower tier of government. The network of consultation and mobilization created after Independence in 1959 is now raising important issues of consensus and compliance. Twenty-five years of continuous one-party rule offer opportunities to evaluate the working of the mechanisms of integration and participation. In the late 1980s the highly urbanized, multi-ethnic society is placing new demands on the government, and questions of decentralization and feedback are high on the political agenda.  
—*Reproduced.*

Administrative Decentralization. Citizen Participation. Decentralization. Mobilization. Singapore.

- 2558 SANWAL, MUKUL. (Administrative Training Institute, Nainital). The implementation of decentralization: a case study of district planning in Agra district, Uttar Pradesh, India. Public Administration and Development, 7(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 383-97.

Though the literature on decentralization has clarified some issues, it has left unsettled the question of administrative structure for its implementation: who should take what decisions, and at what level? There are limits to the conventional methods of classification, where answers have been sought in terms of Western experience, participation and management, and a legal perspective has been adopted with decentralization seen in terms of fully elected local governments, semi-autonomous local governments, or coordinating committees. Rather than stress procedures of participation, the substantive content of decision-making needs to be analysed. A classification of rural development programmes provides an alternative model for the reallocation of functions within the system of government to meet development needs. The case of district planning in Agra district, illustrates the process of decentralization, underlines its composite character, and shows the importance of the budget in initiating reform in the political-administrative system. Since decentralization is now motivated by different factors than in the past, the requirements of the anti-poverty programmes will move the decision-making process closer to the cutting edge of the village level, with even greater responsiveness to demands from below.—*Reproduced.*

Administrative Decentralization. Agra. Decentralization. Regional Planning. Planning.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANIZATION

- 2559 DOWNS, CHARLES (Columbia University). Regionalization, administrative reform and democratization: Nicaragua 1979-1984. Public Administration and Development, 7(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 363-81.

The article discusses the major events and debates that have taken place during the reform and democratization of subnational government in Nicaragua from the overthrow of the Somoza dictatorship to late 1984. Development during this period highlight five district areas of reform that must be addressed as part of any process of state democratization: (a) selection and maintenance of local

officials; (b) integration of popular participation; (c) definition of the range of local authority; (d) resources for local development; and (e) relation to other levels of government. These issues are addressed through a discussion focusing heavily on local government during the first 3 years, then on the experience of the newly created regional governments and decentralization beginning in mid 1982, and finally on the early—and quite divergent—experience with the development of zonal government between the municipal and regional levels. The specific resolution of these five sets of issues is part of the development of the revolutionary process in Nicaragua, and will strongly shape the political and developmental significance of the resulting local government.—*Reproduced.*

**Administrative Reorganisation. Local Government. Nicaragua. Regional Government.**

- 2560 KHAN, MOHAMMAD MOHABBAT** (Univ. of Dhaka). Politics of administrative reform and reorganization in Bangladesh. *Public Administration and Development*, 7(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 351-62.

The present military government in Bangladesh has implemented a number of major administrative reforms and reorganization measures. The government claims that effectuation of such measures has led to the decentralization of power and authority to grassroot level ensuring increasing popular participation in administration, the achievement of cost-effectiveness by reducing the number of ministries, divisions and personnel from the public pay roll and by quickening of the pace of decision making due to elimination of redundant bureaucratic layers. But the implementation in reality, has contributed among other things to the legitimization and strengthening of the military government, and a weakening of the democratically organized political opposition. It also enables generalist civil servants to preserve, and to some extent strengthen, their position within the civil service system.—*Reproduced.*

**Administrative Decentralization. Administrative Reorganization. Bangladesh. Decentralization.**

## ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

- 2561 SUKHDEV SINGH.** Motivation and leadership role in office management. *University News*, 25(48) 30 Nov 87, p. 1-4.

**Administrative Responsibility. Leadership. Motivation. Office Management.**

## AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

- 2562 GUHA, SUMIT.** Commodity and credit in upland Maharashtra, 1800-1950. *Economic and Political weekly*, 22(52) 26 Dec 87, p. A126-40.

**Agricultural Credit. Agriculture. Credit. Farm Produce. Land Tenure. Maharashtra.**

- 2563 RAJENDRA SINGH.** Mounting arrears of agricultural credit. *Commerce*, 155(3996) 19 Dec 87; p. 15-16.

**Agricultural Credit. Agriculture. Bank. Finance. Seventh Five Year Plan,**

## AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 2564 KHANNA, S.S. Indian agriculture looks up. *Yojana*, 31(19) 16 Oct 87, p. 4-8.  
Agricultural Research. Agricultural Development. Agriculture. India. Policy.
- 2565 VAIDYANATHAN, A. Agricultural development in Eastern India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(52) 26 Dec 87, p. 2259-63.  
Agricultural Development. Agriculture. Bihar. Land Tenure. Orissa. Poverty. Uttar Pradesh. West Bengal.

## AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

- 2566 KNIGHT, THOMAS O., S.R. JOHNSON and ROBERT M. FINLEY. Extension program evaluation using normative decision models. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 69(2) May 87, p. 338-48.  
Agricultural Extension. Agriculture. U.S.A.

## AGRICULTURAL INNOVATIONS

- 2567 RUNGE, CARLESLE FORD. Induced agricultural innovation and environmental quality: the case of ground water regulation. *Land Economics*, 63(3) Aug 17, p. 249-58.  
Agricultural Innovation. Agriculture. Regulation. Underground Water.

## AGRICULTURAL POLICY

- 2568 RUNGE, CARLISLE FORD and HARALD VON WITZKE. Institutional change in the common agricultural policy of the European Community. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 69(2) May 87, p. 213-21.  
Agricultural Policy. Agriculture. European Economic Community.

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- 2569 JHANSI RANI, G. and Others. Multivariate analysis on scientific productivity of agricultural scientists. *Manpower Journal*, 20(3) Oct-Dec 85, p. 13-20.  
Agricultural Research. Scientific Research. Scientist.

## AGRICULTURE

- 2570 BHARADWAJ, KRISHNA. Analytics of agriculture-industry relation. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(19, 20 & 21) May 87, p. AN15-20.  
Agricultural Marketing. Agriculture. Capitalism. Industry. Marketing. Value.
- 2571 CARTER, MICHAEL R. Risk sharing and incentives in the decollectivization of agriculture. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 39(3) Sep 87, p. 577-95.  
Agriculture. Co-operative Farming. Farm. Incentive. Risk Sharing.

- 2572 DHANAGARE, D.N. Green revolution and social inequalities in rural India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(19, 20 & 21) May 87, p. AN 137-44.  
Agriculture. Drought. Farm Machinery. Farm Produce. Fertilizer. Green Revolution. India. Irrigation. Pesticide. Poverty. Rural Development. Social Change.
- 2573 DUTTA, AMAR NATH. Need for management system in agriculture. *Yojana*, 31(22) 1 Dec 87, p. 17-19.  
Agriculture. Management. Planning.
- 2574 GANGWAR, A.K. and P.S. RAMAKRISHNAN. Agriculture and animal husbandry among the Sulungs and Nishis of Arunachal Pradesh. *Social Action*, 37(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 345-72.  
Agriculture. Animal Husbandry. Anthropology. Arunachal Pradesh. Ecology. Nishi. Nuisance. Sulung. Tribal System. Tribe.
- 2575 HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H. Unstable agriculture: lessons from current drought. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 29(1) Aug 87, p. 41-8.  
Agriculture. Drought. Famine. Flood. India.

#### AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

- 2576 OFFUTT, SUSAN E., PHILIP GARCIA and MUSA PINAR. The distribution of gains from technological advance when input quality varies. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 69(2) May 87, p. 321-7.  
Agriculture. Technology. U.S.A.

#### AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVES

- 2577 ATTWOOD, D.W. and B.S. BAVISKAR. Study of cooperatives in India: approaches and methods. *Social Change*, 17(1) Jun 87, p. 8-15.  
Agricultural Credit Cooperative. Agriculture. Agriculture Cooperative. Fishing Industry. Housing. Irrigation. Rural Development. Transportation.
- 2578 HOLMEN, HANS. The impact of Egypt's agricultural cooperatives on rural development. *Social Change*, 17(1) Jun 87, p. 26-34.  
Agriculture. Agriculture Cooperative. Egypt. Rural Development.

#### AIRLINES

- 2579 KAJIPET, OMPRAKASH and SHAIK AHMED HUSSAIN. Performance appraisal of airlines industry: interfirm comparison: a case study. *Management Accountant*, 22(10) Oct 87, p. 705-11.  
Airline. Case Study. India. Performance Appraisal.

## ATOMIC POWER

- 2580 CHATTOPADHYAY, K. A critical review on nuclear power development with particular reference to India. *Man and Development*, 9(3) Sep 87, p. 80-97.

Atomic Energy. Atomic Power. Energy. Fuel. India. Nuclear Power. Scientist.

## ATOMIC POWER PLANTS—ACCIDENTS

- 2581 BURMAN, SHIBDAS. Nuclear accidents: some issues and choices. *Man and Development*, 9(3) Sep 87, p. 98-157.

Accident. Atomic Energy. Atomic Power Plant. Bhopal. Nuclear Power.

## AUDITING

- 2582 BANHAM, JOHN. Doing it better: the United Kingdom local authorities audit commission. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 46(2) Jun 87, p. 126-30.

Accounting. Auditing. Finance. Local Government. Municipal Government. Public Finance. U.K.

## BACKWARD REGIONS

- 2583 VENKATARAMANI, C. The Dandakaranya Project: the end of an experiment in backward area development. *Madras Development Seminar Series Bulletin*, 17(10) Oct 87, p. 501-14.

Backward Region. Dandakaranya Project. India. Land Settlement. Rehabilitation.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- 2584 MALHOTRA, R.N. India's balance of payments outlook. *Commerce*, 155(3993) 28 Nov 87, p. 14-15.

Balance of Payment. Foreign Exchange. India. Seventh Five Year Plan. Tourist Trade.

## BANKS

- 2585 BHATNAGAR, DEEPTI. Enhancing innovation capability. *Productivity*, 28(2) July-Sep 87, p. 127-32.

Bank. Innovation.

- 2586 GHOSE, B.K. Bank Nationalisation—promises and performance. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, 58(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 126-8.

Bank. India. I.R.D.P. Nationalisation. Performance.

- 2587 MADHUKAR, R.K. Indian banking—the next phase. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, 58(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 136 41.

Bank. India. Nationalisation.

## BUDGET

- 2588 RAVINDRA KUMAR and V.S. GAUTAM. Subsidies—the swelling burden on public exchequer. *Commerce*, 155(3986) 10 Oct 87, p. 31-2.  
Budget. Subsidy.

## BUDGET, DEFICIENCY

- 2589 RAKSHIT, MIHIR. On the inflationary impact of budget deficit. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(19, 20 & 21) May 87, p. AN35-42.  
Budget. Budget Deficit. India. Inflation.

## BUDGETARY CONTROL

- 2590 DACANA, S. Budgetary control system—some behavioural problems. *Chartered Accountant*, 36(5) Nov 87, p. 427-31, 439.  
Budgetary Control.

## BUREAUCRACY

- 2591 BRAIBANTI, RALPH. Reflection on bureaucratic corruption. *Administration Journal*, 6(15) Jul-Dec 86, p. 59-81.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Corruption. Merit System. Personnel, Public.
- 2592 COX, IAN S. Innovative bureaucracy: Human services. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 46(2) Jun 87, p. 150-4.  
Bureaucracy, Human Service.
- 2593 GUERIN, BRUCE. Innovative bureaucracy: doing it better. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 46(2) Jun 87, p. 204-9.  
Australia. Bureaucracy.
- 2594 KALIMUTHU, P. Bureaucratic positions and persons: a study of the promotees in the IAS cadre of Tamil Nadu. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 11 Dec 87, p. 49-58.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. IAS. Tamil Nadu.
- 2595 RADBONE, IAN. Innovation and the bureaucrat: a background essay. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 46(2) Jun 87, p. 110-25.

Prescriptions for innovation tend to contain certain assumptions about human nature and particular about what motivates people. In fact motivation varies a great deal, even for individual bureaucrats. Such motivations can be categorised under various models: traditional idealism, professional idealism, the new public administration, and for the self-interested, empire building and "bureau shaping" motivations. These motivations guide both the preference for and reaction to innovations, and reformers should bear them in mind. The traditional bureaucratic structure itself is not conducive to creativity and the

theme of recent developments in public administration has been a move away from bureaucratic forms of organisation. However creativity involves risk-taking—something which is not appreciated in the wider community when it involves the public sector. A distinction can be made between 'experimental' and 'adoptive' innovation. While creativity is not to be shunned, efforts to bring about innovation may be better directed toward the already adoption of ideas whose worth has already been demonstrated elsewhere.

**Administrative Reorganisation. Bureaucracy. Innovation. Motivation.**

## CAPITAL

- 2596 JAGDISH KUMAR, R.P. KATYAL and S.P. SHARMA. Estimates of fixed capital stock and consumption of fixed capital in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(47) 21 Nov 87, p. 2003-10.

**Capital. Capital Stock. Fixed Capital. India.**

## CHAYANOV, ALEXANDER V.—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2597 MISRA, GIRISH. Rehabilitation of Chayanov and the agrarian question in USSR. *Commerce*, 155(3985) 3 Oct 87, p.14-16.

**Agriculture. Chayanov, Alexander V. Land Tenure. U.S.S.R.**

## CHILD LABOUR

- 2598 VERMA, A.K. Child labour in India. *Manpower Journal*, 21(1) Apr-Jun 85, p. 89-108.

**Act. Child Labour. Child Welfare.**

## CHILD WELFARE

- 2599 DAS GUPTA, MONICA. Selective discrimination against female children in rural Punjab, India. *Population and Development Review*, 13(1) May 87, p. 77-100.

**Discrimination. Female Child. Punjab.**

## CITIES AND TOWNS

- 2600 DATTA, ABHIJIT. Development of non-municipal towns in West Bengal. *Nagarloek*, 19(3) Jul-Sep 87, p.57-64.

**City. Town. West Bengal.**

- 2601 GABRIEL, STUART A. MOSHE JUSTMAN and AMNON LEVY. A simultaneous-equation analysis of urban development: migration and industrial growth in Israel's new towns. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 21(3) May 87, p.364-77.

**City. Econometric. Emigration. Immigration. Industry. Israel. Migration. Town.**

- 2602 MOHANTY, L.N.P. The problems and prospects of a developing capital town: Bhubaneswar. *Nagarloek*, 19(3) Jul-Sep 1987, p.76-93.  
Bhubaneswar. Capital City. Town. Urbanization.

### CITIES AND TOWNS—GROWTH

- 2603 GNANESHWAR, V. and A. MALLA REDDY. Integrated development of small and medium towns: the case study of Andhra Pradesh. *Nagarloek*, 19(2) Apr-Jun 87, p.51-62.  
Andhra Pradesh. Case Study. Integrated Development of Small and Medium Town.

### CITY MANAGERS

- 2604 BUCKWALTER, DOYLE W. and J. IVAN LEGLER. City managers and city attorneys: associates or adversaries? *Public Administration Review*, 47(5) Sep-Oct 87, p.393-403.  
City Attorney. City Manager. Executive. Municipal Law Officer.
- 2605 SCHMIDT, WARREN H. and BARRY Z. POSNER. Values and expectations of city managers in California. *Public Administration Review*, 47(5) Sep-Oct 87, p.404-9.  
California. City Manager. Executive. U.S.A.

### CITY PLANNING

- 2606 ANNUAL meeting issue on planning for urban growth. *Journal of Urban Affairs*, 9(1) Winter 87, p. 1-89.

*Contents:* U.S. urban economic performance: what accounts for success and failure, by Harold Wolman, p.1-17; The policy and premises of urban development action grant program implementation: a comparative analysis of the Carter and Reagan presidencies, by Max O. Stephenson? p.19-35; Frostbelt success story: Obhkosk, Wisconsin, by Lurton Blassingame, p.37-46; Management and organizational capacities for responding to growth in Florida's non-metropolitan counties, by Jane Elizabeth Decker, p.47-61; The effects of growth management on the housing market: a review of the theoretical and empirical evidence, by Jane H. Lillydahl and Lary D. Singell, p.63-77; Planning and the intergenerational community: balancing the needs of the young and the old in American communities, by Marsha Ritzdorf, p.79-89.

City Planning. Community. Housing. Planning. Shelter. U.S.A. Urban Economics. Town.

- 2607 ARMSTRONG, ALLEN M. Master plans for Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania: the shaping of an African city. *Habitat International*, 11(2) 87, p.133-45.  
City Planning. Dar-es-Salaam. Master Plan. Planning. Tanzania.



- 2608 DATTA, ABHIJIT. Urban plan finance and local resource mobilisation in India. Nagarlok, 19(2) Apr-Jun 87, p.14-21.  
City Planning. Finance. Local Resource Mobilisation. Urban Economics.
- 2609 HOME, ROBERT. Measuring trends in town planning control through decision statistics. Local Government Studies, 13(5) Sep-Oct 87, p.51-62.  
City Planning.
- 2610 KOLATKAR, B.V. Use of activity allocation model or preparation of development plans for cities above one lakh population. Niyojan Vichar, 18 (1 and 2) Jan-Jun 87, p.22-49.  
City Planning. Development Plan.

#### CIVIL LIBERTIES

- 2611 KNOPFF, RAINER. What do constitutional equality rights protect Canadians against? Canadian Journal of Political Science, 20(2) Jun 87, p.265-86.  
Canada. Civil Liberty. Constitution. Equality.
- 2612 LANGLEY, WINSTON. Human rights and the demise of the nation state. Political Science Review, 24(1-2) Jan-Jun 85, p.86-121.  
Civil Liberty. Human Right.

#### CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS

- 2613 RICE, CONDOLEEZZA. The party, the military and decision authority in the Soviet Union. Anvesak, 16(2) Dec 86, p.55-81.  
Civil Military Relation. Decision Making. Foreign Relation. National Defence. Political Party. U.S.S.R.

#### CIVIL SERVICE

- 2614 BAKER, WALTER (Univ. of Ottawa). Power and the public service. Canadian Public Administration, 30(1) Spring 87, p.14-33.

This article examines the relationship between the role of the public service and the extent and limits of its power. It raises, first, the issue of the severe limits to the power of the government in general and the public service in particular. It then explores a pivotal paradox, namely, that of an apparently powerless public service possessing, in fact, very significant power to influence public policy and programme direction. The various roles are identified which, by their nature, give the public service its power base. These roles are those of policy implementer, policy adviser, and developer, policy advocate, policy maker, adjudicator, and linch-pin. The reciprocal nature of the power relationship is noted through which those in positions of power are controlled by those they seek to control. Eight sets of public service power holders are identified and their characteristics noted: the managerial cadre; support specialists; the unions; the central agencies; collegial departments; agencies able to exert hori-

zontal controls; the common service agencies; and quasi-Judicial bodies.  
—*Reproduced.*

**Bureaucracy. Canada. Civil Service. Public Service.**

- 2615** HAQUE, ISRARUL. The role of civil servants in an Islamic policy. *Administration Journal*, 6(15) Jul-Dec 86, p.46-58.

**Civil Service. Pakistan.**

- 2616** HAWKES, DAVID. The Tasmanian state service: extending the limits of organisational change. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 46(2) Jun 87, p.160-71.

**Civil Service. Tasmania.**

- 2617** INGRAHAM, PATRICIA W. (Syracuse University). Building bridges or burning them? the president, the appointees, and the bureaucracy. *Public Administration Review*, 47(5) Sep-Oct 87, p.425-35.

This research examines important characteristics of presidential appointees and the authority which they have over career managers in the Senior Executive Service. It concludes that very short tenure in one position and frequent lack of preparation for government management create a cadre of political executives which is constantly moving and constantly "learning the ropes". Despite additional power granted over the SES by the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978 and despite larger numbers of appointees, it is unlikely that the President will achieve greater ability to direct and control the permanent bureaucracy if current trends persist. Further the impact of the quality of public management is likely to be detrimental. —*Reproduced.*

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. President. U.S.A.**

- 2618** KENNEDY, PETER. Streamlining the Australian public service. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 46(2) Jun 87, p. 166-71.

**Australia. Civil Service. Merit System. Public Service.**

- 2619** MITCHELL, AUSTIN. Inside the commons Treasury Committee: the report on the civil service. *Parliamentary Affairs*, 40(4) Oct 87, p. 468-81.

**Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Commons Treasury Committee. House of Commons. U.K.**

- 2620** SHERWOOD, FRANK P. and LEE J. BREYER. Executive personnel systems in the states. *Public Administration Review*, 47(5) Sep-Oct 87, p. 410-16.

In the early 1987 nearly one-fourth of the states (12) had adopted some form of executive personnel system, the first having been created in California in 1963. This article undertakes to describe the philosophy, characteristics and present status of these various approaches to the management of leadership resources. To provide the information for this study, a survey covering the 48

contiguous states was conducted by telephone, mail correspondence, and personnel interviews. While there is a rich variation of approaches within the states, the conclusion is that such systems have done little to alleviate critical problems, of attracting talented people to leadership roles in the states; to utilize available resources effectively; and to develop leadership personnel for the future.—*Reproduced.*

Civil Service. Executive Personnel System. U.S.A.

- 2621 SUTHERLAND, S.L. Public employment in Canada. Canadian Public Administration, 30(1) Spring 87, p.110-22.

Canada. Civil Service. Employment. Public Employment.

- 2622 UHR, JOHN. Rethinking the Senior Executive Service: executive development as political education. Australian Journal of Public Administration, 46(1) May 87, p.20-36.

Australia. Civil Service. Senior Executive Service.

- 2623 YEAGER, FRANK A. (EDA Systems). Assessing the civil service reform act's impact on senior manager work priorities. Public Administration Review, 47(5) Sep-Oct 87, p.417-24.

A primary purpose of the Senior Executive Service was to improve federal government management. This article reports on an assessment of the impact the SES on management through content analysis of SES performance standards on the Department of Labour. Analysis was conducted of 3,622 standards in 136 positions in Fiscal year 1980 and 99 positions in Fiscal year 1984—69 per cent of all positions. It was found that with a single exception no significantly greater emphasis was placed on the 1978 Civil Service Reform Act goals in the fifth year of the programme as compared to the first year. While significant differences were found between DOL agencies in the degree of attention to the CSRA goals, no significant increases in attention was found in any agency over the five-year period. Further no significant decrease occurred in attention to evaluation of personal traits over this period.—*Reproduced.*

Civil Service Reform Act. U.S.A.

#### CIVIL SERVICE AND LEGISLATORS

- 2624 GUPTA, V.P. A study of conflict between political elite and bureaucracy. Indian Journal of Political Science, 41(1) Jan-Mar 87, p.133-40.

Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Legislator. Political Elite.

- 2625 LAFFIN, MARTIN. "No, permanent head": politician-bureaucrat relationships in Victoria. Australian Journal of Public Administration, 46(1) Mar 87, p.37-54.

Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Legislator. Victoria.

#### COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

- 2626 KINNIE, NICHOLAS. Bargaining within the enterprise: centralized or decentralized. Journal of Management Studies, 24(5) Sep 87, p.463-77.

Collective Bargaining. Employee Relation. Industrial Arbitration. Labour Relation.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- 2627 DHAR, PULAK NARAYAN.** Higher education: changing attitude of teachers. *Mainstream*, 26(10) 19 Dec 87, p.20-1.  
Higher Education. Kothari Commission. Teacher. University.
- 2628 FLOUD, JEAN.** Universities and government. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 14(1) Spring 87, p.81-90.  
College. Education. Government. Policy. U.K. University. University Grants Committee.
- 2629 KANAGASABAPATHY, R.** Management of change: a case study of Madurai Kamaraj University. *University News*, 25(48) 30 Nov 87, p.5-11.  
Case Study. Madurai Kamaraj University. Management. University.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—ADMINISTRATION

- 2630 JAFRI, H.A.S.** University administration in India—an overview. *University News*, 25(47) 23 Nov 87, p.7-11.  
Administration. College. India. University Administration.

## COMMUNALISM

- 2631 LOBO, JOHN.** Communal disturbance—some reflections. *C.B.I. Bulletin*, 21(9) Sep 87, p.1-2.  
Communalism. Nationalism. Secularism.
- 2632 SIMEON, DILIP.** Communalism in modern India: a theoretical examination. *Social Science Probing*s, 4(1) Mar 87, p. 47-71.  
Communalism. India.

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- 2633 BERNHARD, ARLYNE S. and M. LEONNE LACHMAN.** Synchronized policy planning and budgeting: the Milwaukee experience. *Governmental Finance*, 13(3) Sep 84, p.3-7.  
Budget. City. Community. Community Development. Finance. Milwaukee. Planning. Town.

## COMMUNITY LIFE, RURAL

- 2634 BHATTACHARYA, NIKHILESH, MANABENDU CHATTOPADHYAY and ASHOK RUDRA.** Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal: consumer durables, clothin and footwear. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(44) 31 Oct 87, p.1871-3; 22(48) 28 Nov 87, p.2071-3.  
Community Life, Rural. Rural Development. West Bengal.

- 2635 SINGH, AJIT KUMAR. Trends in consumption and poverty levels in rural Uttar Pradesh. *Man and Development*, 9(3) Sep 87, p. 37-48.  
Community Life. Rural, Consumption. Poverty. Sociology. Rural. Uttar Pradesh.

#### COMPANY LAW

- 2636 APTE, NARENDRA M. Amendments to the Companies Act and investor's protection. *Commerce*, 155(3985) 3 Oct 87, p. 20-2.  
Amendment. Company Act. Company Law. Investor. Stock Exchange.
- 2637 GAE, R.S. Transferability of company securities: the need for amendment. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 29(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 22-8.  
Amendment. Company Law. Company Securities.

#### COMPUTERS

- 2638 EBEL, KARL-H and ERHARD ULRICH. Some workplace effects of CAD (Computer aided design) and CAM (Computer aided manufacturing). *International Labour Review*, 126(3) May-Jun 87, p. 351-70.  
Computer Aided Design. Company Aided Manufacturing.
- 2639 JAUHARI, B.S. Computers: managing the change. *Management Accountant*, 22(12) Dec 87, p. 893-8.  
Computer. Information Processing System.
- 2640 IYENGAR, T.K.S. CD-ROM (Compact Disk, Read Only Memory): application to university libraries. *University News*, 25(40) 5 Oct 87, p. 1-2, 6.  
Computer. Library University.

#### CONSTITUTIONS

- 2641 HEGDE, RAMAKRISHNA. Constitution and parties. *Janata* 42(21 27) Dec 87, p. 5-7, 9.  
Ambedkar, B.R. Constitution. Political Party. Supreme Court.

#### CONSTITUTIONS—AMENDMENTS

- 2642 CHITLANGI, B.M. Indian constitution and security belt plan. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 11, Dec 87, p. 41-8.  
Amendment. Belt Plan. Constitution.

#### CONSUMERS

- 2643 PAPADAKIS, ELIM and PETER TAYLOR-GOOBY. Consumer attitudes and participation in state welfare. *Political Studies*, 35(3) Sep 87, p. 467-81.  
Consumer. Participation.

## COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

- 2644 NENTJES, ANDRIES and THUIS ZUIDEMA. A determination on the opportunity costs of government projects: a neo-classical versus a Keynesian approach. *Public Finance*, 42(1) 87, p. 119-36.

Cost-Benefit Analysis. Keynes. John Maynard.

## COURTS

- 2645 ROSEN, LAWRENCE. Alternative courts and the concept of community: Comparative Studies in Society and History, 29(3) Jul 17, p.558-65.

Alternative Court. Court Justice Administration. Law. U.S.A.

## CRIME

- 2646 COLEMAN, JAMES WILLIAM. Towards an integrated theory of white collar crime. *American Journal of Sociology*, 93(2) Sep 87, p. 406-39.

White Collar Crime.

- 2647 DIAZ, S.M. Organised crime. *Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics*, 5(1 & 2) Jan-Jun 85, p. 3-5.

Crime.

- 2648 SHARMA, P.D. Crime, criminals and criminal justice process. *Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics*, 5(1 & 2) Jan-Jun 85, p. 21-9.

Crime. Criminal Justice. Criminal Procedure.

## DEBTS, PUBLIC

- 2649 FABER, MIKE. Dissent on debt: the implications of Mexico's 1986 rescheduling. *Development Policy Review*, 5(3) Sep 87, p. 227-45.

Debt. Public Debt. Mexico.

- 2650 SESHAN, A. The burden of domestic public debt in India. *Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers*, 8(1) Jun 87, p. 45-77.

Debt. India. Public Debt.

## DEFENCE, NATIONAL

- 2651 JASJIT SINGH. Self-reliance and India's defence policy. *Mainstream*, 26(10) 19 Dec 87, p. 11-15.

Defence. India. Policy National Defence.

- 2652 MUKHOPADHYAY, A.K. Higher defence expenditure, faster economic growth. *Yojana*, 31(19) 16 Oct 87, p. 34-9.

Cost. Economic Growth. National Defence.

- 2653 ZUBERI, M. Self-reliance and India's defence policy. *Mainstream*, 26(6) 21 Nov 87, p. 35-7, 42.

Defence Policy. Economic Development. India. National Defence.

#### DEMOCRACY

- 2654 COHEN, YOUSSEF. Democracy from above: the political origins of military dictatorship in Brazil. *World Politics*, 30(1) Oct 87, p. 30-54.

Brazil. Democracy. Dictatorship. Militarism. Military Dictatorship.

- 2655 LUCIAK, ILJA A. Popular democracy in the New Nicaragua: the case of rural mass organization. *Comparative Politics*, 20(1) Oct 87, p. 35-55.

Democracy. Mass Media. Nicaragua. Socialism.

#### DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

- 2656 KARTEZ, JACK D. and MICHAEL K. LINDELL. Planning for uncertainty: the case of local disaster planning. *Journal of the American Planning Association*, 53(4) Autumn 87, p. 487-98.

Disaster Planning.

- 2657 LEWIS, JAMES. Risk, vulnerability and survival: some post Chernobyl implications for people, planning and civil defence. *Local Government Studies*, 13(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 75-93.

Civil Defence. Disaster. Disaster Preparedness. Planning. Relief. Risk.

#### DOWRY—LEGISLATION

- 2658 CARROL, LUCY. Dowry prohibition legislation: some suggestions for change. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 29(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 48-59.

Dowry. India. Legislation. Social Problem.

#### DROUGHT

- 2659 BANDYOPADHYAY, JAYANTA. Political ecology of drought and water scarcity: need for an ecological water resources policy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(50) 12 Dec 87, p. 2159-69.

Dam. D.P.A.A. Drought. Ecology. Flood Control. Natural Resource. Policy. Water Resource Development.

- 2660 FERNANDES, WALTER. Drought in India: its causes and victims. *Social Action*, 37(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 421-43.

Drought. Famine. Flood. India. Rainfall.

- 2661 PAL, M.S. The international water decade (1981-90) and the national drought. *Radical Humanist*, 51(7) Oct 87, p. 18-22.

Drought. Famine. India. International Water Decade.

- 2662 ROY, PROBHAT. Is India entering an era of recurrent droughts? Commerce, 155(3992) 21 Nov 87, p. 21-2.

Drought. India.

- 2663 VERGHESE, B.G. The drought: aid to national renewal. Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, 29(1) Aug 87, p. 45-8.

Drought. Famine. Flood. India. Rainfall.

#### DRUGS

- 2664 GHOSH, ARUN. Drug policy: India a Banana Republic? Economic and Political Weekly, 22(19, 20 & 21) May 87, p. AN7-10.

Drug Policy. India. Policy.

- 2665 KHANDEKAR, ARUN. Drugs: price controls and availability. Commerce, 155(3985) 3 Oct 87, p. 7-11.

Drug. Price.

#### ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

- 2666 HANDKE, WERNER. The development co-operation of China and India with the west. Aussen Politik, 38(3) 87, p. 299-313.

China. Economic Assistance. Foreign Investment. India. Industrial Expansion. Investment.

- 2667 LAWSON, COLIN W. Soviet economic aid: volume, function and importance. Development Policy Review, 5(3) Sep 87, p. 257-76.

Economic Assistance. Economic Policy. International Economic Relation. U.S.S.R.

#### ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- 2668 KURIEN, C.T. A mixed record. India International Centre Quarterly, 14(3) Monsoon 87, p. 43-51.

Chakravarty, Sukhamoy. Economic Condition. Five Year Plan.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 2669 AKHTAR, HAQ NAWAZ. Reflections on national development. Administration Journal, 6(15) Jul-Dec 86, p. 1-12.

Agriculture. Economic Development. Pakistan.

- 2670 BANERJEE, DIPTENDRA. The historical problematic of third world development. Social Scientist, 15(8-9) Aug-Sep 87, p. 3-46.

Economic Development. Third World.

- 2671 GALBRAITH, JOHN KENNETH. India remembered and revisited. India International Centre Quarterly, 14(3) Monsoon 87, p. 11-13.

Economic Development.



- 2672 JOSHI, C.N. Agriculture and economic development in Gujarat. *Anvesak*, 16(2) Dec 86, p. 57-83.  
Agriculture. Economic Development. Gujarat.
- 2673 JOSHI, P.C. Economic development and Indian elite: the moral discord. *Mainstream*, 25 (Annual) 10 Oct 87, p. 48-50.  
Economic Development. Elite (Social Sciences). India.
- 2674 PARANJAPE, H.K. Aspects of aid in economic growth. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 14(2) Summer 87, p. 107-17.  
Aid. Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning. U.N.O.
- 2675 PARANJAPE, H.K. State of the union: retrospect and prospect. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(49) 5 Dec 87, p. 2102-7.  
Economic Condition. Economic Development. India.
- 2676 RAMACHANDRA RAO, K.S. and S.L. NARAYANA. Measurement of technological changes in Indian economy, 1968-69 to 1979-80. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(48) 28 Nov 87, p. M122-M30.  
Economic Development. India. Technology.
- 2677 RUBIN, IRENE S. and HERBERT J. RUBIN. Economic development incentives: the poor (cities) pay more. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 23(1) Sep 87, p. 37-62.  
Economic Development. Local Government. Poor. Wage Incentive.
- 2678 WEAVER, CLYDE and MARCEL DENNERT. Economic development and the public-private partnership. *Journal of the American Planning Association*, 53(4) Autumn 87, p. 430-7.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Public-Private Partnership.

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- 2679 GUPTA, R.S. Taiwan—some landmarks in its powerful emerging economy. *Commerce*, 155(3985) 3 Oct 87, p. 17-19.  
Economic Planning. Planning. Taiwan.
- 2680 KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. Have the plan objectives been redefined? *Commerce*, 155(3991) 14 Nov 87, p. 20-7.  
Brazil. Economic Planning. Korea, South. Planning. Policy. Public Policy. Seventh Five Year Plan. Singapore. Taiwan.
- 2681 KATTI, VIJAYA. Regional disparities in Nepal. *International Studies*, 24(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 209-24.  
Economic Planning. Nepal. Planning. Regional Planning. Regional Disparity.

- 2682 KURIEN, C.T. State and market in economic process: some basic issues. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(19, 20 & 21), May 87, p. AN21-34.  
Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Marketing. Planning. Policy.
- 2683 MINHAS, B.S. The planning process and the annual budget: some reflections on recent Indian experience. *Indian Economic Review*, 22(2) Jul-Dec 87, p. 115-49.  
Budget. Deficit Financing. Economic Planning. Expenditure, Government. India. National Planning. Planning. Policy. Resource Planning. Seventh Five Year Plan. Subsidy.
- 2684 PATEL, SURENDRA J. Too much for too few. India *International Centre Quarterly*, 14(3) Monsoon 87, p. 31-42.  
Economic Planning. Five Year Plan. Mahalanobis, P.C.
- 2685 RABINDRA, K.P. Indian economy, a victim of conflicts. *Yojana*. 31(20) 1 Nov 87, p. 35-7.  
Economic Planning. Economy. India.
- 2686 RAO, J. MANOHAR and A. VIDHYADHAR REDDY. Economic planning yesterday and today. *Yojana*, 31(20) 1 Nov. 87, p. 23-7.  
Economic Planning. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Planning. Policy. Technology.

#### ECONOMIC POLICY

- 2687 BIBERAJ, ELEZ. Albania's economic reform dilemma. *World Today*, 43(10) Oct 87, p. 180-2.  
Albania. Economic Planning. Economic Policy. Economic Reform. Planning. Policy.
- 2688 DEARLOVE, JOHN. Economists on the state. *IDS Bulletin*, 18(3) Jul 87, p. 5-11.  
Economic Policy. Economist.
- 2689 JAYAWARDENA, LAL. A plan for resource transfer. *Mainstream*, 25 (Annual) 10 Oct 87, p. 143-5.  
Economic Policy. Japan. Resource. Transfer.
- 2690 MACHOWSKI, HEINRICH and SIEGFRIED SCHULTZ. Soviet economic policy in the Third World. *International Studies*, 24(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 225-47.  
Economic Policy. Third World. U.S.S.R.
- 2691 MANMOHAN SINGH. Management challenges of the new economic policy. *Management Review*, 13(1) 86, p. 5-10.  
Economic Policy. India. Management. Policy.

- 2692 MILNE, R.S. Malaysia—beyond the new economic policy. *Asian Survey*, 26(12) Dec 86, p. 1464-82.  
Economic Policy. Malaysia.
- 2693 PATODIA, D.N. Challenges of new economic policy: marshalling of resources. *Management Review*, 13(1) 86, p. 17-22.  
Economic Policy. India.
- 2694 SANDRI, STEFANO. Financing the partecipazioni statali system in Italy. *Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy*, 58(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 151-64.  
Economic Policy. Industry. Italy. Partecipazioni Statali System.

## ECONOMICS

- 2695 DASGUPTA, A.K. Keynesian economics and under developed countries again: a postscript. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(47) 21 Nov 87, p. 2019-20  
Developing Country. Keynesian Economics.
- 2696 JHA, L.K. Keynesian economic and the Indian economy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(46) 14 Nov 87, p. 1973.  
India. Keynesian. Economics.

## ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 2697 COLANDER, DAVID and ARJO KLAMER. The making of an economist. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 1(2) Fall 87, p. 95-111.  
Economics. Economist. Study. Teaching.

## EDUCATION

- 2698 CHANDRA, NIRMAL KUMAR. Education in China: from the cultural revolution to four modernisations. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(19, 20 & 21) May 87, p. AN121-36.  
China. Education. Cultural Revolution. Education, Higher. Leadership. Policy.
- 2699 FINN, CHESTER E. Education that works: make the schools complete. *Harvard Business Review*, 5, Sep-Oct 87, p. 63-8.  
Education. School. U.S.A.

## EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

- 2700 SHAH, MAYA. Relationship of enrolment ratio at primary level with socio-economic variables in states of India. *Manpower Journal*, 20(2) Jul-Sep 84, p. 63-75.  
Education. Elementary Education. Primary Education. School. School Attendance. Student.

## EDUCATION, HIGHER

- 2701 ARUN, KUMAR. Accountability and autonomy in higher education : needed internal democracy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(44) 31 Oct 87, p. 1858-61.

Accountability. Autonomy. College. Education. Education, Higher. Internal Democracy.

## EDUCATION AND STATE

- 2702 RAO, T. NAVNEETH. State councils of higher education. *University News*, 25(52) 21 Dec 87, p. 10-13.

College. Education. Higher Education. State Council.

## EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE

- 2703 ROCHE, C.J.R. Policing by objectives from a personnel appraisal to rational management—a quantum leap where? *Police Journal*, 60(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 321-36
- Administrative Efficiency. Management. Manpower. Police.

## ELECTIONS

- 2704 HERZOG, HANNO. The election campaign as a liminal stage : negotiations over meanings. *Sociological Review*, 35(3) Aug 87, p. 559-74.

Election Campaign.

- 2705 IQBAL NARAIN and NILIMA DUTT. Assembly elections in Kashmir, Kerala and West Bengal: a differentiated and a comparative overview. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 370-99.

Election. India. Kashmir. Kerala. West Bengal.

- 2706 KAASE, MAX. On the meaning of electoral change in democratic polities. *Political Studies*, 35(3) Sep 87, p. 482-90.

Democracy. Election. Electoral Change.

- 2707 SENGUPTA, P.K. and MANAS CHAKRABARTY. Electoral politics in Assam. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 11, Dec 87, p. 21-30.

Assam. Election. Political Campaign. Public Opinion Poll. Voting.

## EMPLOYEES REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

- 2708 JOSEPH, CHERIAN. Making of a participative forum: BHEL experience. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(48) 28 Nov 87, M143-52.

This paper recounts the experience of the Joint Committee, the apex, participative union-management forum of the public sector organisation, Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. The data, based on the minutes of the Joint Committee meetings, covering the period from the setting up of the form in 1973 through to mid 1982. The paper traces how in a multiple union situation, the forum

sought to evolve commonly acceptable norms for determining union representation to the forum and then went on to reconstitute itself through secret ballot. Through the process of joint decision-making, the apex body was able to make both management and unions accountable to the forum, and acquire directive authority as well as participate in rule-making for the organisation. On the basis of this experience, the paper concludes by questioning the validity of certain commonly held assumptions about workers participation in management, in the Indian context.

**BHEL. Employees Representation in Management. Participative Forum. Public Sector.**

- 2709 MITTAL, BHARAT B. Revival of a sick unit—case study. *Chartered Accountant*, 36(5) Nov 87, p. 432-5.

**Case Study. Labour. Management. Personnel. Sick Unit.**

- 2710 SIMHAN, T.E. RAGHAVA. Sachar Committee and workers' participation—a critique. *Indian Worker*, 36(5 & 6) 2-9 Nov 87, p. 4-5.

**Employee Representation in Management. Management. Sachar Committee.**

- 2711 SMITH, STEPHEN C. and MENG-HUA YE The behavior of labour-managed firms under uncertainty: product diversification, income insurance and layoff policy. *Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy*, 57(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 65-82.

**Income. Industry. Insurance. Labour. Management. Policy.**

## EMPLOYMENT

- 2712 NAYAK, PURUSOTTAM and BANI CHATTERJI. Inequality among underemployed in agriculture: groupwise and cropwise analysis. *Manpower Journal*, 21(1) Apr-Jun 85, p. 35-65.

**Agriculture. Employment. Orissa. Underemployment. unemployment.**

- 2713 SUTHERLAND, S.L. Public employment in Canada: review article. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30(1) Spring 87, p. 110-22

**Canada. Public Employment.**

- 2714 VARSHNEY, R.G. Employment prospect and planning of engineers and technologists in India. *Manpower Journal*, 20(2) Jul-Sep 84, p. 45-61.

**Employment. Engineer. Manpower. Personnel. Planning. Technical Education. Technologist. Unemployment.**

- 2715 WEIR, MARGARET. Full employment as a political issue in the United States. *Social Research*, 54(2) Summer 87, p. 377-402.

**Bruner, Jerome. Employment. Government. Politics. Public Opinion. Unemployment. U.S.A**

## EMPLOYMENT, RURAL

- 2716 FOCUS on rural employment. Kurukshetra, 36(1) Oct 87, p. 5-66.

*Contents:* A quest of remedy to poverty, by S.K. Dey, p. 5-8; Real India: neglected for long, by S.C. Bhatt, p. 9-11; Causes of rural unemployment: a brief analysis, by M.V. Rajasekharan, p. 12-16; The rural self-employed, by Bunker Roy, p. 17-20; Not employment alone but social security also, by Ranjit Gupta, p. 21-4; Combating rural unemployment through rural industrialisation, by M. Gangadhara Rao and V. Surya Prakasa Rao, p. 25-32, 41; How RLEGP (Rural Landless Employment Guarantee Programme) helps in solving rural unemployment, by M.D. Asthana, p. 43-4; Tackling rural unemployment, by Balraj Mehta, p. 45-7; Rural unemployment: the challenge and the response, by P.T. George, p. 49-54, 61; Incidence of unemployment in rural India, by S.R. Hashim and Satya Paul, p. 55-8; Unemployment among rural women, by N.S. Mannadiar, p. 59-61; Planning and employment achievement in M.P. : a study, by Hem Chand Jain, p. 63-6.

Industry. Industry, Rural. Insurance, Social. Planning. R.L.E.G.P. Rural Employment. Unemployment. Woman.

## ENVIRONMENT

- 2717 PAWAR, B.B. Environmental review. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, 58(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 102-12.

Agriculture. Drought. Farm Produce.

## ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

- 2718 DAVIS, CHARLES E. and JAMES P. LESTER. Decentralizing federal environmental policy: a research note. Western Political Quarterly 40(3) Sep 87, p. 555-65.

Decentralization. Environmental Policy. President. Reagan, Ronald. U.S.A.

## EXECUTIVES

- 2719 RICHARDSON, TONY. Managing people is managing change. Australian Journal of Public Administration, 46(2) Jun 87, p. 188-91.

Executive. Labour Relation. Managment. Personnel.

## FAMILY

- 2720 YI, ZENG. Changes in family structure in China: a simulation study. Population and Development Review, 12(4) Dec 86, p. 675-703.

China. Family. Population. Simulation Method.

## FAMINES

- 2721 BRASS, PAUL R. The political uses of crisis: the Bihar famine of 1966-1967. Journal of Asian Studies, 45(2) Feb 86, p. 245-67.

Bihar. Drought. Famine.

## FARM LABOUR

- 2722 DEOLALIKAR, ANIL B. and WM P.M. VIJVERBERG. A test of heterogeneity of family and hired labour in Asian agriculture. Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, 49(3) Aug 87, p. 291-305.  
Agriculture. Asia. Farm Labour. Labour.
- 2723 GEORGE, ALEX. Social and economic aspects of attached labourers in Kuttanad agriculture. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(52) 26 Dec 87, p. A141-50.  
Agriculture. Contract Labour. Farm Labour. Feudalism. Kerala. Labour.
- 2724 GIRIAPPA, S. Share of manpower under different types of farms. Manpower Journal, 20(1) Apr-Jun 87, p. 43-9.  
Agriculture. Farm Labour. Farm Machinery. Farm Produce. Karnataka. Labour. Manpower. Paddy. Sugarcane. Tamil Nadu. Technology.
- 2725 HARNEK SINGH. Farm workers commitment. Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology, 8(2), Oct 87, p. 47-53.  
Agricultural. Farm Labour. Punjab. Sociology, Rural.
- 2726 KURODA, YOSHIMI. The production structure and demand for labour in postwar Japanese agriculture, 1952-82. American Journal of Agricultural Economics, 69(2) May 87, p. 328-47.  
Agriculture. Farm Labour. Farm Produce. Japan.

## FARM MACHINERY

- 2727 PATIL, A.S. Resource productivity and economic efficiency relation of farm mechanisation. Manpower Journal, 20(2) Jul-Sep 84, p. 33-44.  
Agriculture. Ahmednagar. Farm Machinery. Maharashtra. Productivity. Technology.

## FARM PRODUCE—PRICES

- 2728 DE JANVRY, ALAIN and ELISABETH SADOULET. Agricultural price policy in general equilibrium models: results and comparisons. American Journal of Agricultural Economics, 69(2) May 87, p. 230-45.  
Agriculture. Farm Produce. Price Policy.
- 2729 SHARMA, J.L. and JOGINDER SINGH. Changing structure of factor and product prices in Punjab agriculture. Agricultural Situation in India 42(3), Jun 87, p. 155-8.  
Agriculture. Farm Produce, Price. Punjab.

## FARM TENANCY

- 2730 KHANDKER, SHAHIDUR R., STUART MESTELMAN and DAVID FEENY. Allocative efficiency, the aggregation of labour inputs, and the effects of farm size and tenancy status: tests from rural Bangladesh. *Journal of Development Studies*, 24(1) Oct 87, p. 37-42.
- Bangladesh. Farm Ownership. Farm Produce. Farm Tenancy. Labour.

## FARM WAGES

- 2731 PANDEY, R.K., SUSHIL KAUL and ASHOK KUMAR. Economic study of agricultural wages of women labour in Orissa. *Manpower Journal*, 21(1) Apr-Jun 85, p. 1-12.
- Agriculture. Farm Wage. Orissa. Woman.
- 2732 PARMAR, B.D. Rural labour market: an empirical study of farm wages in Saurashtra region. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 23(2) Oct 87, p. 229-39.
- Agriculture. Farm Labour. Farm Wage. Gujarat. Labour. Rural Employment.

## FARMS

- 2733 VERMA, B.N. and DANIEL W. BROMLEY. The political economy of farm size in India: the elusive quest. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 35(4) Jul 87, p. 791-808.
- Agriculture. Farm Size. India.

## FEDERAL AID

- 2734 SINGH, ROOP. The centre-state financial relations in India. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 11, Dec 87, p. 87-94.
- Federal Aid. Centre-State Financial Relation. Federal-State Relation-Federalism.
- 2735 VITHAL, B.P.R. Terms of reference of Ninth Finance Commission. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(48) 28 Nov 87, p. 2073-4.
- Federal Aid. India. Ninth Finance Commission. Personnel, Public. Pay Plans. Salary.

## FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS

- 2736 DANDEKAR, V.M. Unitary elements in a federal constitution. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(44) 31 Oct 87, p. 1865-70.
- Autonomy. Centre-State Relation. Constitution. Federal-State Relation. Unitary Element.

## FEDERALISM

- 2737 BANNON, J.C. Overcoming the unintended consequences of federation. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 46(1) Mar 87, p. 1-9.
- Commonwealth of Nations. Federalism. Garran, Robert.



- 2738 McWHINNEY, EDWARD. The old and new federalism in Canada: classical federalism, consociationalism and constitutional pluralism. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 29(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 1-21.

Canada. Constitution. Constitutional Law. Federal-State Relation. Federalism.

#### FINANCE, PUBLIC—POLICY

- 2739 DALAMAGAS, BASIL A. Government deficits, crowding out and inflation: some international evidence. *Public Finance*, 42(1) 87, p. 65-84.

Budget Deficiency. Inflation. Money. Policy. Public Finance.

#### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- 2740 THAPA, G.B. Small farmers' access to institutional finance in the Asia-Pacific Region. *Commerce*, 155(3993) 28 Nov 87, p. 16-19, 37.

Agricultural Credit. A.P.R.A.C.A. Asia Pacific Region Farm Finance. Financial Institution. Institutional Finance.

#### FOREIGN COMMERCE

- 2741 DEBROY, BIBEK. India's recent counter-trade deals. *Commerce*, 155(3986) 10 Oct 87, p. 26-30.

Foreign Commerce. India. Trade.

- 2742 EDWARDS, SEBASTIAN and SWEDER VAN WIJNBERGEN. Tariffs, the real exchange rate and the terms of trade: on two popular propositions in international economics. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 39(3) Sep 87, p. 458-64.

Foreign Commerce. Foreign Exchange. Tariff.

- 2743 GIRDNER, EDDIE J. Economic liberalization in India: the new electronics policy. *Asian Survey*, 27(11) Nov 87, p. 1188-1204.

Economic Liberalisation. Electronics Policy. Foreign Commerce. India.

- 2744 KELKAR, VIJAY LAXMAN. On reform of the international trading system. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(19, 20 & 21) May 87, p. AN91-102.

Balance of Payment. Economic Development. Foreign Commerce. International Trading System. Technological Innovation.

- 2745 KRUGMAN, PAUL R. Is free trade *passe*? *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 1(2) Fall 87, p. 131-44.

Foreign Commerce. Free Trade.

- 2746 NAYYAR, DEEPAK. India's export performance, 1970-85: underlying fac-

tors and constraints. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(19, 20 & 21) May 87, p. AN73-90.

Balance of Payment. Foreign Commerce. India. Policy.

### FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- 2747 PULLA REDDY, S.V. Transfer of shares : control by Reserve Bank of India. Cochin University Law Review, 11(2) Jun 17, p. 117-54.

Foreign Exchange. India. R.B.I. Transfer of Share.

### FOREIGN POLICY

- 2748 GARVER, JOHN W. Chinese-India rivalry in Indo-China. Asian Survey, 27(11) Nov 87, p. 1205-19.

China. Foreign Policy. India. Indo-China.

### FORESTS

- 2749 SHYAM SUNDER, S. and S. PARAMESWARAPPA. Social forestry in Karnataka. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(47) 21 Nov 87, p. 2021-6.

Forest. Karnataka. Social Forestry.

- 2750 SINGH, CHHATRAPATI. Document : forestry and the law : abstract of reports on amending forest laws. Journal of the Indian Law Institute, 29(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 119-31.

Amendment. Forest. India. Law. Natural Resources.

- 2751 SINGH, CHHATRAPATI. The Imperialist Forest Act, 1927, must go, if Indian forests are to be saved. Manthan, 8(12) Dec 87, p. 19-26.

Act. Forest. Imperialist Forest Act, 1927. India. Land. Natural Resources.

### GANDHI, MOHANDASS KARAMCHAND—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2552 KAMTA PRASAD. Contemporary relevance of Gandhian economic thought. Indian Worker, 36(1 & 2) 5 & 12 Oct 87, p. 37-41.

Gandhian Economic Thought.

### GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS

- 2753 SCHNEIDER, URSULA. Self aid or state aid for alternative projects? Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy, 57(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 83-101.

Austria. Business. Business Management. Labour. Policy. Project Management. Self Aid. State Aid.

## GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS

- 2754 KHURANA, R.K. Growth of government companies. Company News and Notes, 25(1) Jul 87, p. 9.  
Government Company. Government Corporation.

## GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS—LEGISLATION

- 2755 CHAKRAVERTY, S.K. and G.K. KAPOOR. Law relating to government companies. Chartered Accountant, 36(4) Oct 87, p. 297-302.  
Government Corporation. Law. India.

## GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 2756 DAWKINS, PETER. Social system and productivity advance in the service sector. Australian Journal of Public Administration, 46(2) Jun 87, p. 136-41.  
Government Enterprise. Management. Productivity. Public Sector. Service Sector.
- 2757 DUTT, R.C. Socialistic goal of the public sector. India International Centre Quarterly, 14(3) Monsoon 87, p. 89-100.  
Five Year Plan. Government Enterprise. Government Ownership. Public Sector. Socialistic Goal.
- 2758 GANGULY, NIRMAL. Public sector-retrospect and prospect. Yojana, 31(22) 1 Dec 87, p. 23-6.  
Government Enterprise. Planning.
- 2759 GOURI, GEETA. Public enterprises under economic liberalisation. Mainstream, 26(5) 16 Nov 87, p. 21-5.  
Government Enterprise. Liberalisation. Public Enterprise.
- 2760 MISRA, GIRISH K. Public enterprises and regional development: a case study of BHEL, Bhopal, Nagarlok, 19(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 63-70.  
Regional Planning, BHEL. Government Enterprise.
- 2761 SASTRY, K.S. Privatisation of public enterprises. Productivity, 28(2) Jul-Sep 87, p. 141-7.  
Government Enterprise. Privatisation. Public Enterprise. Public Sector.
- 2762 SPECIAL issue on strategic marketing planning in public enterprises. Public Enterprise, 7(3-4), May-Aug 87, p. 179-320.  
*Contents* : Public enterprise, market controls and barriers to competitive behaviour, by K.L.K. Rao and Ramesh G. Tagat, p. 187-92; Marketing planning culture and strategy formulation, by Mathias Sachse, p. 193-218; Marketing

segmentation and strategic decision : a Nigerian case study of public, by Bedfor A. Fubra, p. 219-30; Product development in a public enterprise : the case of Air Tanzania, a public, by M.S.S. El-Namaki, p. 231-42; Pricing planning and strategy in public enterprises, by Yoginder K. Alagh, p. 243-54; The marketing strategy of public enterprises in industrial products the case of Venezuela, by Janet Kelly de Escobar, p. 255-72; Food marketing strategy in public enterprises in developing countries : the case of milk marketing in Zimbabwe by K.C. Katsande, p. 273-88; Marketing organization, marketing planning and decision-making in a public enterprise : Case study of ENCI, by Jaime Quigandria Salmon, p. 289-96; Promotional options and strategy formulation : case study of advertising strategy in Indian public enterprises, by Ramesh G. Jagat, p. 287-312.

Government Enterprise. Marketing. Public Enterprise. Public Sector.

- 2763 SUBBA RAO, P. and M. GANGADHARA RAO. Performance of public enterprise as a model employer in India. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 23(2) Oct 87, p. 217-28.

Government Enterprise. India. Labour. Management. Public Sector.

- 2764 VENKATA CHALAM, G., G.N. BRAHMANANDAM and D. DAKSHINAMURTHY. Sad state of state enterprises in Andhra Pradesh. *Commerce*, 155(2987) 17 Oct 87, p. 25-8.

Andhra Pradesh. Government Enterprise. Public Sector. State Enterprise.

#### GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE—FINANCE

- 2765 CROISSIER, LUIS C. Financing policy for the public sector companies in Spain. *Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy*, 58(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 165-73.

Finance. Government Enterprise. Public Sector. Spain.

- 2766 MITTAL, DUTT KUMAR. Financial performance of central public sector enterprises not so bad as supposed. *Commerce*, 154(3989) 31 Oct 87, p. 20-2.

Finance. Government Enterprise. Performance. Public Sector.

#### GOVERNMENTAL RESEARCH

- 2767 BOZEMAN, BARRY and STEVE LOVELESS. Sector context and performance : a comparison of industrial and government research units. *Administration & Society*, 19(2), Aug 87, p. 197-235.

Governmental Research. Industrial Research. Research.

#### HEALTH SERVICES

- 2768 COWPER, PATRICIA A. and JOHN B. KUSHMAN. A spatial analysis of primary health care markets in rural areas. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 69(3) Aug. 87, p. 613-25.

Health Service. Rural Medical Service. U.S.A.

- 2769 HEALTH—Care Management.** Indian Management, 26(11) Nov 87, p. 1-38.

*Contents:* New strategic perspectives, by K.K. Anand, p. 4-5; Health care management : historical review, by P.N. Ghei, p. 6-7; Seventh plan projections : health sector management issues, p. 8-11; Corporate hospital, by Pratap C. Reddy, p. 12-14; Hospital planning, by D.R.F. Pinto, p. 15-17; Financial planning & control, by P.V. Desai, p. 18-22; Computerisation, by O.P. Mehra, p. 23-4; Materials management, by A.K. Sharma, p. 25-6; Health centre : a case study, by Ramesh Pai, p. 27-9; IMA—nursing the doctors' wounds, p. 30-5; Some distressing facts about job-related stresses, by S. Dutta Ray, p. 36-8.

Health Service. Management.

- 2770 MILNE, ROBIN G.** Competitive tendering in NHS : an economic analysis of the early implementation of HC(83) 18. Public Administration, 65(2) Summer 87, p. 145-60.

Health Service. National Health Services. U.K.

### HOUSEHOLDS—SURVEYS

- 2771 SUBBA RAO, K.G.K.** Tangible wealth of household sector. Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers, 8(1) Jun 87, p. 1-15.

Capital. Household. Finance. Money. India. Survey. Wealth.

### HOUSING

- 2772 AWOTONA, ADENRELE.** Housing policy in Nigeria : government policies for housing Nigeria's urban poor and the working class : laudable promises, great expectations, colossal failure. Habitat International, 11(2) 87, p. 89-103.

Government. Housing. Nigeria. Policy. Poverty. Shelter.

- 2773 BAPAT, MEERA.** What will the international year of shelter for the homeless bring for the urban poor. Habitat International, 11(3) 87, p. 5-22.

Housing. Poor. Rehabilitation. Shelter. Urbanisation.

- 2774 BENJAMIN, S., N.W. MARLER and G.J. DE KRUIJFF.** Stretching the people's housing resources. Habitat International, 11(2) 87, p. 147-59.

Housing. Indonesia. Policy. Poverty. Third World.

- 2775 BIJLANI, H.U.** Draft national housing policy : a book of fairy tales. Nagar-lok, 19(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 1-8.

Housing. Policy. Shelter.

- 2776 CARMON, NAOMI and TAMAR GAVRIELI.** Improving housing by conventional versus self help method : evidence from Israel. Urban Studies, 24(4) Aug 87, p. 324-32.

Housing. Israel. Rehabilitation. Self-Help Method. Shelter.

- 2777 DHAR, V.K.** Housing for the poor : accessibility and affordability. *Mainstream*, 26(8) 5 Dec 87, p. 20-2, 25.  
Developing Country. Housing. Poverty.
- 2778 IHLANFELDT, KEITH and THOMAS P. BOEHM.** Government intervention in the housing market : an empirical test of the externalities rationale. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 22(3) Nov 87, p. 276-90.  
Government. Housing. Intervention. Shelter.
- 2779 KOPARDEKAR, H.D.** Shelter for urban poor and role of urban local bodies. *Quarterly journal of the All India Institute of Local Self Government*, 48(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 506-16.  
Housing. Local Government. Poor. Shelter.
- 2780 KRISHNA IYER, V.R.** Shelter—human justice for the humblest. *Mainstream* 26(10) 19 Dec 87, p. 7, 33.  
Housing. Shelter.
- 2781 MALPEZZI, STEPHEN and STEPHEN K. MAYO.** The demand for housing in developing countries : empirical estimates from household data. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 35(4) Jul 87, p. 687-721.  
Developing Country. Household. Housing. Shelter. Urbanisation.
- 2782 MANCHESTER, JOYCE.** Inflation and housing demand : a new perspective. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 21(1) Jan 87, p. 105-25.  
Housing. Inflation. U.S.A.
- 2783 MEHTA, MEERA and DINESH MEHTA.** Metropolitan housing markets : a case study of Ahmedabad. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(40) 3 Oct 87, p. 1701-9.  
Ahmedabad. Case Study. Housing. India. Marketing.
- 2784 PLAUT, STEVEN E.** The timing of housing tenure transition. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 21(3) May 87, p. 312-22.  
Decision-Making. Household. Housing. Land Tenure. Residential Mobility. Rent. Shelter.
- 2785 SHELTER for homeless.** *Yojana*, 31(21) 16 Nov 87, p. 4-34.  
*Contents:* Meeting the challenges of drought—1987, by S.S. Khanna, M.V. Pavate and M.P. Gupta, p. 4-8, 16; Accord high priority to housing now, by P.D. Vashist and G.K. Vashist, p. 9-11; can we provide housing to all shelterless?, by V.K. Dhar, p. 12-16; Housing for the rural poor, a knotty problem, by Biswanath Ghosh, p. 17-20; Needing low cost technology for housing, by Mohsina Kidwai, p. 28-2, 34; Let the rural poor have choice housing, by D.C. Sarkar, p. 23-41; What we need doing for I.Y.S.H. (International year of

Shelter for Homeless), by M.T. Hobibullah, p. 25-8; On removing regional inequalities, by H. Sadhak, p. 29-34.

**Drought. Housing. International Year of Shelter for Homeless. Poverty. Regional Planning. Rural Poor. Shelter. Technology.**

- 2786 SYMPOSIUM :** shelter policy and planning in developing countries. *Journal of the American Planning Association*, 53(2) Spring 87, p. 171-266.

*Contents:* Shelter policy and planning in developing countries, by Howard J. Sumka, p. 101-5; Housing policies for the urban poor in developing countries, by Gill-Chin Lim, p. 176-85; Applying lessons from housing to meeting the challenge of water and sanitation for the urban poor, by Tim Campbell, p. 186-92; Housing the ultra-poor: theory and practice in Haiti, by Simon Fass, p. 193-205; Self-help shelter and related programs in Liberia, by Linda Lacey and Stephen E. Owusu, p. 206-12; Informal land and housing markets: the case of Istanbul, Turkey, by Ayse Yonder, p. 213-19; China's current housing issues and policies, by Joochul Kim, p. 220-6; The housing needs assessment model, by Raymond J. Struyk, p. 227-34; Planners and political philosophy, by Timothy Beatley, p. 235-6; Economic restructuring and the politics of land use planning in New York city, by Norman I. Fainstein and Susan S. Fainstein, p. 237-48; Using micro-computer CAD (Computer aided design) packages in planning, by David F. Brown and David A. Schoen, p. 249-58; A model subdivision improvement agreement and guarantee: beyond empty promises and broken hearts, by Michael M. Shultz and Richard Kelley, p. 259-66.

**Assessment. Developing Country. Housing. Land Use. Planning. Policy. Shelter. Urban Poor.**

#### HOUSING—FINANCE

- 2787 BATLEY, RICHARD.** National Housing Bank : lessons from Brazil. *Nagarlok*, 19(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 9-16.

**Brazil. National Housing Bank.**

- 2788 SIRMANS, G. STACY, C.F. SIRMANS and STANLEY D. SMITH.** Creative financing, house prices, and property tax inequities. *Urban Studies* 24(5) Oct 87, p. 409-15.

**Finance. Housing. Mortgage. Property Tax.**

#### HOUSING—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- 2789 VORST, A.C.F.** Optimal housing maintenance under uncertainty. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 21(2) Mar 87, p. 209-27.

**Housing. Maintenance. Rent. Repair.**

#### HOUSING MANAGEMENT—RENTAL POLICY

- 2790 GILDERBLOOM, JOHN T. and RICHARD P. APPELBAUM.** Toward a sociology of rent : are rental housing markets competitive? *Social Problems*, 34(3) Jun 87, p. 261-76.

**Housing Management. Rental Policy. Sociology.**

## IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

- 2791 TODARO, MICHAEL P. and LYDIA MARUSZKO. Illegal migration and US immigration reform : a conceptual framework. *Population and Development Review*, 13(1) Mar 87, p. 101-14.  
Emigration. Immigration. Reform. U.S.A.

## IMPERIALISM

- 2792 PANIKKAR, K.N. Culture and ideology : contradictions in intellectual transformation of colonial sociology in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(49) 5 Dec 87, p. 2115-20.  
Culture. Ideology. Imperialism. India. Intellectual. Society.

## INCOME DISTRIBUTION

- 2793 BECKER, CHARLES M. Urban sector income distribution and economic development. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 21(2) Mar 87, p. 127-45.  
Economic Development. Income. Income Distribution. Poverty.
- 2794 GOTHOSKAR, S.P. Factor income share hypothesis and income growth. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(40) 3 Oct 87, p. 1694-9.  
Developing Country. Income. Income Distribution. Planning.

## INCOME TAX

- 2795 CRANE, STEVEN E. and FARROKH NOURZAD. On the treatment of income tax rates in empirical analysis of tax evasion. *Kyklos*, 40(3) 87, p. 338-48.  
Income Tax. Tax Evasion.
- 2796 HARDESTY, SERMIN D., HOY F. CARMAN and CHARLES V. MOORE. Dynamic analysis of income taxes on farm firms. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 69(2) May 87, p. 358-68.  
Agriculture. Income Tax. Taxation. U.S.A.

## INCOME TAX—LEGISLATION

- 2797 BALASUBRAMANIAN, R. Income tax deduction at source—a review. *Chartered Accountant*, 36(4) Oct 87, p. 309-12.  
Income Tax. Deduction. India.

## INDIAN TELEPHONE INDUSTRIES LTD.

- 2798 ATHALAI, B.N. HRD : the state-of-the art in Indian Telephone Industries Ltd. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 17(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 23-8.  
Human Resources Development. Indian Telephone Industries Ltd.



## INDUSTRY

- 2799 NAIN, J.S. Industrial development with special emphasis on employment generation and technological change. *Manpower Journal*, 20(3) Oct-Dec 84, p. 21-48.

Employment. Generation. Industrial Development. Industry. Technology.

- 2800 PATEL, SURENDRA J. 1850-1875 : the great divide in industrial development. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(19, 20 & 21) May 87, p. AN43-8.

Industrial Development. Industry. Third World.

- 2801 SPECIAL issue on industrial economics. *Indian Economic Journal*, 34(2), Oct-Dec 86, p. 1-124.

*Contents:* Balance between agriculture and industry in economic development, by V.K.R.V. Rao, p. 1-17; Cement industry in India—a spatio-economic analysis, by Sarojini Das & Kumar Das, p. 18-27; Factor income shares in medium and large public limited companies in India, 1950-51 to 1978-79, by J.C. Sandesara & T.R. Bishnoi, p. 28-48; Price surprises and real output : the Indian evidence, by Subarna K. Samanta, p. 49-58; A note on labour market manopsony, by G.R. Steele, p. 59-64; On the stability of temporal collusions, by G.T. Soldatos, p. 65-70; A review of the theory of electricity pricing, by G.P. Keshava, p. 71-86; Welfare economics of organisational decisions and its implications for industrial economics, by T.V.S. Ramamohan Rao, p. 87-105; Impact of developmental finance on small scale industries in Saurashtra, by B.M. Jani, p. 106-11; Explaining public versus private partitioning of the economy, by Prajapati Trivedi, p. 112-24.

Economic Development. Industrial Development. Industrial Economics.

- 2802 SURENDRA SINGH. Rajasthan : fast pace of industrialisation. *Commerce*, 155(3985) 3 Oct 87, p. 23-6.

Industrialisation. Industry. Rajasthan.

## INDUSTRY, RURAL

- 2803 JAWANJAL, S.S., P.G. BHUTEY and S.A. LELE. Organisational model for rural production system. *Khadi Gramodyog*, 34(2) Nov 87, p. 119-21.

Economic Model. Rural Industry. Small Scale Industry.

- 2804 SPECIAL issue on organisational structure for KVI (Khadi and Village Industry). *Khadi Gramodyog*, 34(1) Oct 87, p. 5-88.

*Contents:* Developing voluntary initiatives, by V. Padmanabhan, p. 5-8; Banking for khadi and village industries sector, by C.R. Bhagwat, p. 9-14; Role of state KViBs and future challenges, by A. Rama Rao, p. 15-19; Reaching out customers, by C.N. Krishna Bharati, p. 20-3; Institutional credit for cottage and village industries : some issues by Y.A. Panditrao, p. 24-38; Marketing of village industries products, by T.K. Nag, p. 39-43; Financing khadi and village industries : co-ordinated approach, by A.R. Patel, p. 44-55; Technology and

artisan training in KVI sector, by M.V. Laghava Rao, p. 56-9; Importance of co-ordination in marketing KVI products, by Narendra S. Saxena, p. 61-4; Planning and management of S and T : a viewpoint, by J.L. Chaudhuri, p.65-73; Reinigorating retrofexed voluntary organisations, by S.B. Pande, p. 75-80; Can there be a role for corporate sector in KVI, by M. Sunder Yesuvadian, p. 81-8.

Banks. India. KVI. Rural Industry.

## INSURANCE

- 2805 AKHTAR, M.A.G.M. National insurance: self sufficiency as the target. *Administrational Journal*, 6(15) Jul-Dec 86, p. 13-24.

Insurance. National Insurance. Pakistan.

## INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

- 2806 NELSON, CARL H. and EDNA T. LOEHMAN. Further toward a theory of agricultural insurance. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 69(3) Aug 87, p. 523-31.

Agricultural Insurance.

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

- 2807 WADHAWAN, SAHDEV K. Health insurance in India: the case for reform. *International Labour Review*, 126(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 479-94.

Health Insurance. India. Insurance.

## INSURANCE, INDUSTRIAL

- 2808 SINGH, VEER. Employment injury and employee's state insurance scheme : functional perspectives. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 29(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 76-93.

Employees State Insurance Scheme. Insurance. Workmen Compensation.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- 2809 HUBBARD, R. GLENN and KENNETH L. JUDD. Social security and individual welfare : precautionary saving borrowing constraints and the payroll tax. *American Economic Review*, 77(4) Sep 87, p. 630-46.

Insurance. Social Insurance. Social Security. U.S.A.

## INTEREST RATES

- 2810 SNOWDEN, P.N. Financial market liberalisation in LDCs : the incidence of risk allocation effects of interest rate increases. *Journal of Development Studies*, 24(1) Oct 87, p. 83-93.

Bank Deposit. Credit. Interest Rate. Loan. Monetary Policy.

## INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

- 2811 MAHESHWARI, HARI P.** World Bank and rural development. *Yojana*, 31(18) 1 Oct 87, p. 9-11, 17.  
Agriculture. India. I.B.R.D. Rural Development. World Bank.
- 2812 PRASAD, ISHWARI.** Third World at crossroads. *Janata*, 42(16) 4 Oct 87, p. 15-16.  
I.B.R.D. Third World. World Bank.

## INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

- 2813 GREWLICH, KLAUS W.** Transnational service policy. *Aussen Politik*, 38(3) 87, p. 258-271.  
Commerce. Export-Import Trade. Foreign Commerce. International Business Enterprise.

## INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- 2814 HUSSAIN, ABID.** South-South Cooperation : some thoughts for new directions. *Mainstream*, 25 (Annual) 10 Oct 87, p. 61-6.  
South-South Cooperation.
- 2815 RAJ, K.N.** Structural changes in the world economy : implications for development policy and international cooperation. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(52) 26 Dec 87, p. 2266-84.  
Cooperation. Economic Development. Foreign Commerce. Foreign Exchange. Foreign Investment. International Economic Relations. Investment. Policy.
- 2816 RAJGOPAL, S.** North-South divide : the politics of economic development. *Political Science Review*, 24(1-2) Jan-Jun 85, p. 1-21.  
Economic Development. International Economic Relations. North-South Cooperation. Third World.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 2817 BHATI, P.S.** Foreign policy of Bhutan. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 11 Dec 87, p. 95-120.  
Bhutan. Foreign Policy. Foreign Relation. International Relations.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 2818 BOSE, T.C.** The international system and North-South issues. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 163-78.  
International Relations. North-South Issues.

- 2819 DAMODARAN, A.K. Roots of foreign policy. India International Centre Quarterly, 14(3) Monsoon 87, p. 53-65.

Foreign Policy. International Relations. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Non-Alignment.

#### IRRIGATION

- 2820 GALAB, S. and P.V.S.R.L. SHARMA. Returns to irrigation in Indian agriculture. Margin 19(4) Jul-Sep 87, p. 55-61.

Agriculture. Case Study. Irrigation.

#### JOB ANALYSIS

- 2821 CHATURVEDI, A.K. Job evaluation through dynamic programming Productivity, 28(2) Jul-Sep 87, p. 175-83.

Job Analysis. Job Evaluation.

- 2822 SAXBY, MIKE. Integrated job evaluation. Management Services, 31(21) Dec 87, p. 20-2.

Job Analysis. Job Evaluation.

#### JOB SATISFACTION

- 2823 COMPTON, TED R. Job satisfaction among systems personnel. Journal of Systems Management, 38(7) Jul 87, p. 28-31.

Job Satisfaction. Motivation. Personnel.

- 2824 PUTTI, JOSEPH M. and TAN CHING LING. Supervisory role and subordinate job satisfaction in Indian context. Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, 23(2) Oct 87, p. 188-96.

India. Industry. Job Satisfaction. Supervisory Role.

#### JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

- 2825 PILLAI, K.N. CHANDRASEKHARAN. Right to speedy trial in India. Cochin University Law Review, 11(2) Jun 87, p. 109-16.

India. Judicial Procedure. Justice Administration. Speedy Trial.

#### JUDICIAL REVIEW

- 2826 GOLDSTEIN, LESLIE F. Judicial review and democratic theory: guardian democracy vs. representative democracy. Western Political Quarterly, 40(3) Sep 87, p. 391-412.

Civil Liberty. Constitutional Law. Democracy. Judicial Review. Jurisprudence. Representative Democracy. Supreme Court. U.S.A.

#### JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

- 2827 KOCHAR, R.J. Independence of judiciary. Janata, 42(16) 4 Oct 87, p. 11-12, 18.

Judiciary. Justice Administration.

- 2828 RUSTAMJI, K.F. Justice rejected and decried. *Mainstream*, 25 (Annual) 10 Oct 87, p. 67-8.

India. Justice Administration.

### KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2829 DASGUPTA, A.K. Keynesian economics and under-developed countries again a rejoinder. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(49) 5 Dec 87, p. 2126.

Developing Country. Keynesian Economics.

### LABOUR

- 2830 SINGH, RANDHIR. A study of income and expenditure of rural labour households in different regions of India. *Manpower Journal*, 21(2) Jul-Dec 85, p. 1-7.

Consumption. Household. Income. Labour.

### LABOUR RELATIONS

- 2831 OZAKI, M. Labour relations in the public service. *International Labour Review*, 126(3) May-Jun 87, p. 277-99; 126(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 405-22.

Recent economic and political developments have focused attention in numerous countries on labour relations in the public service. Austerity policies and cuts in public spending are often accompanied by moves to place labour relations machinery in the public service labour relations. The author looks at trends in the level and pattern of employee and employer representation, and discusses the gradual recognition, either explicit, of the bargaining rights of public servants by the governments of a growing number of countries. He then examines some current difficulties encountered in the operation of the machinery for determining employment conditions in the public service.

The author discusses labour disputes that arise in the public sector not only in the course of negotiations on conditions of employment but also as a result of government or public employer decisions that employees believe may have an adverse effect on those conditions. In the 1960s and 1970s public service labour relations evolved rapidly and became increasingly similar to those in the private sector, but one fundamental difference remained—the fact that the government wore two hats: that of the employer and that of the sovereign power. This latent obstacle has become a real one in the 1980s as governments, owing to financial pressures or political choices, have increasingly used their sovereign power to restrict the scope of labour relations machinery, with the result that a number of countries the system is today being put to its first serious test.

This article is based on a background paper prepared for I.L.O. Meeting on the Settlement of Labour Disputes in the Public Service, Geneva, 6-10 October 1986.

Labour Relation. Public Service.

- 2832 SRIVASTAVA, A.K. Labour relations in agriculture. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(46) 14 Nov 87, p. 1974.

Agriculture. Farm Labour. Labour Relations.

## LABOUR UNIONS

- 2833 MARAKKAR, V.P. Development issues, trade union involvement and workers education. *Indian Worker*, 36(1 & 2) 5 & 12 Oct 87, p. 13-19.

Labour. Labour Union. Trade. Union.

## LAND TENURE

- 2834 FEDER, GERSHON. Land ownership security and farm productivity: evidence from Thailand. *Journal of Development Studies*, 24(1) Oct 87, p. 16-30.

Farm Produce. Farmer. Land Ownership. Land Reform. Land Tenure.

- 2835 FEDER, GERSHON and TENGROJ ONCHAN. Land ownership security and farm investment in Thailand. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 69(2) May 87, p. 311-20.

Agriculture. Land Ownership. Land Tenure. Thailand.

- 2836 KRIPA SHANKAR. Rural rich and rural transformation. *Man and Development*, 9(3) Sep 87, p. 30-6.

Agriculture. Farmer. Irrigation. Poor. Rich. Uttar Pradesh. Village Panchayat.

- 2837 MAHESHWARI, N.D. Land reforms in India. *Yojana*, 31(22) 1 Dec 87, p. 4-10, 22.

India. Land Reform. Land Tenure. Land Use, Rural. Planning. Population. Rural Development.

- 2838 ROY BURMAN, B.K. Historical process in respect of communal land system and poverty alleviation among tribals. *Social Action*, 37(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 391-420.

Backward Region. India. Land Use. Land Tenure. Poverty. Tribe.

## LAND TENURE—LEGISLATION

- 2839 PANKAJ, HAZARI SINGH. Land reforms, myth and reality (a case study). *Yojana*, 31(23) 16 Dec 87, p. 7-8.

Banda. Case Study. Kol Tribe. Land Reform. Land Tenure. Legislation. Poverty. Tribe.

- 2840 RAMASWAMY, GITA. Who rules the countryside? *Mainstream*, 25 (Annual) 10 Oct 87, p. 81-2.

Bihar. Land Tenure. Legislation.

- 2841 SUNIL KUMAR and SUSHIL KUMAR MANDAL. Speedier Land reforms imperative for rural uplift. *Yojana*, 31(23) 16 Dec 87, p. 4-6, 15.

Agricultural Development. Agriculture. IRDP. Land Reform. Land Tenure. Legislation.

## LAND USE

- 2842 VIEGAS, PHILIP. Land control and tribal struggle for survival. *Social Action*, 37(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 325-44.

Agriculture. India. Land Control. Tribe.

## LAND USE—PLANNING

- 2843 SIMMIE, JAMES. Planning theory and planning practice: an analysis of the San Francisco Downtown Plan. *Cities*, 4(4) Nov. 87, p. 304-24.

Land Use. Planning. Regional Planning. San Francisco Downtown Plan.

## LAND USE, RURAL

- 2844 CHOWDHRY, KAMLA. Wastelands and rural poor: a policy framework. *Mainstream*, 26(10) 19 Dec 87, p. 8-10, 34.

Agriculture. Land Use. Rural. Rural Development. Wastelands.

- 2845 DHAR, M.K., G.M. BHATT and B.A. BAIG. Land use pattern in hill agriculture: a Kashmir study. *Agricultural Situation in India*: 42(3), Jun 87, p. 165-8.

Agriculture. Land Use. Rural. Kashmir.

- 2846 RAO, G.L. and V.M.K. SASTRI. Land use and solar energy. *Habitat International*, 11(3) 87, p. 61-75.

Energy Resources. Land Use. Rural. Land Use, Urban. Regional Planning. Solar Energy. Zoning.

## LAND USE, URBAN

- 2847 ACHARYA, BALLABH PRASAD. Drama of plot reconstruction in India. *Nagarloek*, 19(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 17-45.

City Planning. Gujarat. Maharashtra. Regional Planning.

- 2848 DURAND-LASSERVE, ALAIN. Land and housing in Third World cities: are public and private strategies contradictory. *Cities*, 4(4) Nov 87, p. 325-38.

Developing Country. Housing. Land use, Urban. Natural Resources. Urbanisation.

- 2849 RAKODI, CAROLE. Land, layouts and infrastructure in squatter upgrading: the case of Lusaka. *Cities*, 4(4) Nov 87, p. 348-70.

Economics. Infrastructure. Land Use, Urban. Lusaka. Natural Resources. Planning. Squatter.

## LAND USE, URBAN—LEGISLATION

- 2850 ACHARYA, BALLABH PRASAD. The Indian Urban Land Ceiling Act: a

critique of the 1976 legislation. *Habitat International*, 11(3) 87, p. 39-51.

**Housing. India. Land Use, Urban. Legislation. Poor. Urban Land Ceiling Act 1976.**

### LEADERSHIP

- 2851 HASSAN, ARIF.** Power orientation and choice of leadership styles. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 23(2) Oct 87, p. 210-16.

**Leadership. Management. Motivation. Organisation.**

### LEGAL PROFESSION

- 2852 SETHI, RAJ MOHINI.** Women lawyers : a study in professionalisation. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 29(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 29-47.

**Case Study. Lawyer. Legal Profession. Training. Woman.**

### LEGISLATORS

- 2853 WOOD, DAVID M.** The conservative member of parliament as lobbyist for constituency economic interests. *Political Studies*, 35(3) Sep 87, p. 393-409.

**Legislator. Lobbying. U.K.**

### LEGISLATURES

- 2854 KHADKA, NARAYAN.** Crisis in Nepal's partyless panchayats systems : the case for more democracy. *Pacific Affairs*, 59(3), Fall 96, p. 429-54.

**Democracy. Legislature. Nepal. Panchayat System.**

### LIBERALISM

- 2855 KOCHANNEK, STANLEY A.** Regulation and liberalization theology in India. *Asian Survey*, 26(12) Dec 86, p. 1284-1308.

**Gandhi, Rajiv. India. Liberalism.**

### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 2856 ALDRIDGE, MERYL and CHRISTOPHER J. BROTHERTON.** Being a programme authority : is it worthwhile. *Journal of Social Policy*, 16(3) Jul 87, p. 349-69.

**Authority. Local Government. Nottingham.**

- 2857 BHUDDHA, K.D.** System of resource transfer to urban local bodies in Gujarat state. *Quarterly Journal of the All India Institute of Local Self-Government*, 48(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 520-8.

**Gujarat. Local Government. Municipal Government. Resource Transfer.**

- 2858 FRANKLIN, BOB.** The metropolitan countries' campaign against abolition. *Local Government Studies*, 13(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 35-51.

**Local Government. Local Government Act. Municipal Expenditure. Municipal Finance. U.K.**



- 2859 GERBER, ROBERT I. and DANIEL P. HEWITT. Tax competition and redistribution policy of local governments competing for business capital. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 21(1) Jan 87, p. 69-82.  
Capital. Local Government. Policy. Taxation.
- 2860 JONES, G.W. Local government and field administration : some models. *Local Government Studies*, 13(5) Sep-Oct 87, p. 1-11.  
Local Government.
- 2861 NEVILLE, TIM. Innovation in local government: the city of Knox. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 46(2) Jun 87, p. 131-5.  
Knox. Local Government. Municipal Government.
- 2862 RHODES, R.A.W. The reform of local government—revival of an industry. *Public Administration (U.K.)*, 65(2) Summer 87, p. 193-207.  
Government. Industry. Local Government. Reform.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT—REPORTING

- 2863 ZEHMS, KARL M. Interim financial reporting for government. *Governmental Finance*, 13(3) Sep 84, p. 23-7.  
Financial Reporting. Local Government Reporting.

#### LOCAL TRANSPORTATION

- 2864 MITBANDAR, G.B. Urban transport. *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika*, 34(6) Aug 97, p. 6-9.  
Local Transportation. Urban Transport.
- 2865 PATANKAR, P.G. Unified metropolitan transport authority. *Niyojan Vichar*, 18 (1 & II) Jan-Jun 87, p. 10-21.  
Local Transportation. Metropolitan Transport Authority.

#### LOTTERIES

- 2866 LAL, B. Forgery of lottery tickets. *Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics*, 6(1-4) Jan-Dec 86, p. 7-18.  
Forgery. Lottery.

#### MANAGEMENT

- 2867 ALI, SYED HASHIM. Conflict Management. *University News*, 25(43) 10 Oct 87, p. 1-6.  
Conflict Management. Management.

- 2868 CHAKRAVARTY, B. Indian management concerns : for and towards the future. Indian Management, 26(12) Dec 87, p. 24-5.  
Management. India.
- 2869 GUPTA, P.P. Managing innovation : the CMC experience. Indian Journal of Training and Development, 17(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 10-12.  
Management. Organisation.
- 2870 HOOJA, G.B.K. Conflict management : universities and political parties. University News, 25(43) 10 Oct 87, p. 7-9.  
Conflict Management. Management. Political Party. University.
- 2871 IYER, LOLITHA. Managerial challenges of 2001. Management Review, 13(1) 86, p. 23-6.  
Management.
- 2872 MAHANAD, P.K. Team work and harmony: the magic formulae. Management Review, 13(1) 86, p. 33-6.  
Management. Team Work.
- 2873 SAH, A.K. The scenario of personnel management in the cooperative sector. Manpower Journal, 20(1) Apr-Jun 87, p. 35-42.  
Cooperative Sector. Management. Manpower. Manpower Policy. Personnel.

#### MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

- 2874 BADDELEY, SIMON and NINA DAVIES. Information technology support for devolution. Local Government Studies, 13(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 1-16.  
Computer, Management. Management Information System. Organisation. Technology.
- 2875 BOLGONA, G.J. The ethics of managing information. Journal of Systems Management, 38(8) Aug 87, p. 28-30.  
Ethics. Management Information System.
- 2876 DAYAL CHAND, A. and U. NATARAJAN. Management Information System for biogas development. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(48) 28 Nov. 87, p. M-153-M 60.  
Biogas. Management Information System.
- 2877 MENKUS, BELDEN. Records managers fail to meet MIS (Management Information Systems) challenge. Journal of Systems Management, 38(8) Aug 87, p. 36-7.  
Executive. Management Information System.

## MANPOWER

- 2878 DHESI, AUTAR S., SUNITA HANDA and SURJIT SINGH. Manpower forecasting by skills in a perspective planning frame—Punjab. *Anvesak*, 16(2) Dec 86, p. 29-41.

Manpower. Forecasting. Personnel Management. Planning. Punjab. Skilled Labour. Statistics.

## MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE

- 2879 KUSUM. Divorce by mutual consent. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 29(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 110-14.

Consent. Court. Divorce. Domestic Relation. Family Life. High Court. India. Justice, Administration. Law. Marriage. Separation. Social Problem.

## MARXISM

- 2880 ROSSETTI, CARLO. Marxism and sectarianism. *British Journal of Sociology*, 38(3) Sep 87, p. 414-17.

Marxism. Political Sociology. Sectarionism.

## MASS MEDIA

- 2881 BASHIRUDDIN, S. Develop mass media for social change. *Yojana*, 31(19) 16 Oct 87, p. 17-20.

India. Mass Media. Social Change.

- 2882 GUJRAL, I.K. Media in democratic societies. *Mainstream*, 25 (Annual) 10 Oct 87, p. 53-5.

Mass Media. Third World. U.N.E.S.C.O.

- 2883 PANDE, MRINAL. Media : far from freedom. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 14(3) Monsoon 87, p. 149-53.

Autonomy. Mass Media.

## MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

- 2884 COX, BRUCE. Users approach to evaluation of materials handling systems. *Management Services*, 31(9) Sep 87, p. 18-26.

Computer. Management. Material Management.

- 2885 RASTOGI, S.C. Planning materials handling. *Productivity*, 28(2) Jul-Sep 87, p. 149-54.

Material Management. Planning.

## MEDICAL SERVICE

- 2886 ZAIDI, S. AKBAR. Unemployment among doctors in Pakistan. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(47) 21 Nov 87, p. 2016-18.

Doctor. Government. Health Service. Medical Profession. Medical Service. Pakistan. Unemployment.

## METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT

- 2887 POWER, J.M. and J.A. HALLIGAN. Changing pattern of government in Australian metropolitan areas. *Local Government Studies*, 13(5) Sep-Oct 87, p. 77-86.

Australia. Metropolitan Government. Municipal Government.

## MIGRATION

- 2888 GUPTA, MANASH RANJAN. Harris-Todaro migration mechanism and the optimum development of the urban sector. *Indian Economic Review*, 22(2) Jul-Dec 87, p. 179-94.

Harris-Todaro Model. Emigration. Immigration. Migration. Population. Unemployment.

## MIGRATORY LABOUR

- 2889 BASU, ALAKA MALWADE, KAUSHIK BASU and RANJAN RAY. Migrants and the native bond : an analysis of microlevel data from Delhi. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(19, 20 & 21) May 87, p. AN45-54.

Delhi. Ethnicity. Income, Labour. Migration, Internal. Migratory Labour. Money. Population. Punjab. Tamil Nadu. Uttar Pradesh.

- 2890 GULATI, LEELA. Coping with male migration. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(44) 31 Oct 87, p. WS41-6.

Kerala. Labour. Male Migration. Migratory Labour.

- 2891 JETLEY, SURINDER. Impact of male migration on rural females. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(44) 31 Oct 87, p. WS47-53.

Labour. Male Migration. Migratory Labour. Poverty. Woman.

## MILITARISM

- 2892 COHEN, YOUSSEF. Democracy from above : the political origins of military dictatorship in Brazil. *World Politics*, 30(1) Oct 87, p. 30-54.

Brazil. Dictatorship. Militarism. Martial Law.

## MOHAMMEDAN LAW

- 2893 ABROL, ANAM. Uniform Civil Code—problems and prospects. *Cochin University Law Review*, 11(2) Jun 87, p. 170-9.

Civil Law. India. Mohammedan Law, Uniform Civil Code.

## MONETARY POLICY—UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

- 2894 ASHA, P. Instrument of monetary and credit policies in selected countries. Reserve Bank of India Occasional Papers, 8(1) Jun 87, p. 17-44.  
Bank. Credit. Debt. Developing Country. Public Finance. Monetary Policy.

## MONEY

- 2895 PAWAR, B.B. Economic round-up. Journal of Indian Institute of Bankers, 28(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 113-21.  
Economic Planning, Money. Planning. Reserve Bank of India.

## MOTIVATION

- 2896 HERZBERG, FREDERICK. One more time : how do you motivate employees? Harvard Business Review, (5) Sep-Oct 87, p. 109-20.  
Employee Motivation. Motivation.

## MUNICIPAL BONDS

- 2897 INZER, ROBERT B. and WALTER J. REINHART. Rethinking traditional municipal bond sales. Governmental Finance, 13(2) Jun 84, p. 25-9.  
Local Government. Municipal Bond. Municipal Expenditure. Municipal Finance.
- 2898 PETERSEN, JOHN E. and WESLEY, C. HOUGH. The impact of policy options on municipal credit quality and borrowing costs. Governmental Finance, 13(2) Jun 84, p. 13-23.  
Municipal Bond. Municipal Government.

## MUNICIPAL DEBTS

- 2899 REGAN, EDWARD V. New York State : debt capacity and control analysis. Governmental Finance, 13(2) Jun 84, p. 3-12.  
Municipal Debt. New York State. Taxation.

## MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURES

- 2900 STEEN, ROBERT C. Effects of governmental structure in urban areas. Journal of Urban Economics, 21(2) Mar 87, p. 166-79.  
Municipal Expenditure. Municipal Finance. Municipal Government.

## MUNICIPAL FINANCE

- 2901 BHUDDHA, K.D. System of resource transfer to urban local bodies in Gujarat State. Quarterly Journal of the All-India Institute of Local Self-Government, Jul-Sep 87, p. 520-8.

In this article the author discusses the current status and future scenario of urban local bodies in Gujarat State. There are various ways and means in which the State government can mobilise the resources of local authorities. The first is by enlarging or/and earmarking the sphere of local taxation vis-a-vis State taxation. The second is tax sharing, i.e., earmarking a certain percentage of State taxes in favour of local bodies, based on local collection or otherwise. The third is transfer of certain block grants of united nature of fill in the gap of resources to meet the local requirements of local bodies, whether the same is based on a simple formula of population or on the combined formula of a needs-cum-performance, or an ad hoc basis. The fourth is to make subject-wise or programme-wise grants to the local authorities, to help such authorities to perform such functions in supplementation of their local resources.

**Gujarat Local Government. Municipal Government. Tax Sharing.**

- 2902 CHATTOPADHYAY, P. Municipal Finance Corporation. Commerce, 155(3987) 17 Oct 87, p. 21-4.

**Municipal Finance Corporation. Municipal Government. West Bengal.**

- 2903 DATTA, BHABATOSH. Financing local government : a British scheme. Nagarlok, 19(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 29 40.

**Grants-in-aid. Local Government. Municipal Finance.**

- 2904 WREN, COLIN. The relative effects of local authority financial assistance policies. Urban Studies, 24(4) Aug 87, p. 268-78.

**Municipal Finance. Municipal Government.**

#### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- 2905 KOPARDEKAR, H.D. (AAIL, Bomhay). Urban local government in India. Quarterly Journal of the All India Institute of Local Self-government, Jul-Sep 87, p. 545-53.

This paper focuses attention on the problems of the developing country in relation to the urban local government in India. The urban local governments have to cope with problems of finance in spite of growing prosperity of some and large proportion of urban poor. Emphasis have been placed on a comprehensive picture about urban local governments in India, their background and relevance in the world context, and the complex issues before them. The need of the hour is for a more positive role, personnel policies and service conditions and training needs.

The paper was presented at the EROPA Tokyo Seminar "Personnel Management in Local Public Service" in April 1987.

**Local Government. Municipal Government.**

- 2906 MULEY, D.M. Leadership pattern in municipal government : a study of Kalyan Municipal Council in Thane district. Nagarick, 19(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 71-84.

**Kalyan Municipal Council. Leadership. Municipal Government.**

## MUNICIPAL SERVICES—SERVICE CONTRACTS

- 2907 SMITH, ROBERT. Meeting privatisation of refuse collection on equal ground. *Management Services*, 31(9) Sep 87, p. 28-30.

Case Study. Labour. Lichfield District Council. Local Government. Municipal Service. Privatisation. Refuse Disposal. Service Contract.

## NATIONALISM

- 2908 SARKAR, TANIKA. Nationalist iconography: image of women in 19th century Bengali literature. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(47) 21 Nov 87, p. 2011-15.

Bengali. Literature. Nationalism. West Bengal Woman.

## NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION

- 2909 MANIKYAMBA, P. Nehru and parliamentary democracy. *Mainstream*, 25 (Annual) 10 Oct 87, p. 77-80.

Democracy. India. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Parliamentary Democracy.

## OBSCENITY

- 2910 BAKSHI, P.M. Obscenity revisited. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 29(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 97-9.

India. Obscenity.

## OFFICE MANAGEMENT

- 2911 JOSHI, S.R. Checks and inspections. *University News*, 25(48) 30 Nov 87, p. 12-13.

Examination. Office Management.

## OLD AGE SECURITY

- 2912 PRATT, HENRY J. Aging policy and process in the Canadian federal government. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30(1) Spring 87, p. 57-75.

Canada. Old Age Security.

## OPERATIONS RESEARCH

- 2913 TRUMPINGTON, BARONESS. OR (Operational Research) in government. *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 38(10) Oct 87, p. 907-12.

Government. Operational Research.

## ORGANISATION

- 2914 BRYANT, DENISE and STEPHEN L. MERKER. A living systems pro-

cess analysis of a public transit system. Behavioral Science, 32(4) Oct 87, p. 293-303.

**Public Transit System.**

#### PATENTS

- 2915** BALASUBRAMANIAM, KUMARIAH. Pharmaceutical patents in developing countries : policy options. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(19, 20 & 21) May 87, AN 103-20.

**Developing Country. Economic Development. Legislation. Paris Convention. Patent. Pharmacy. Policy. Social Change. Trade-Mark.**

#### PEASANT UPRISINGS

- 2916** CHAUDHURI, MAITREY I. Class analysis in a village society : a cluster theoretic approach. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(49) 5 Dec 87, p. 2121-5.

**Agriculture. Caste. Labour. Peasant Uprising. Peasantry Population. Society. Tribe.**

#### PENSIONS, INDUSTRIAL

- 2917** BEENSTOCK, MICHAEL. Pensions and labour market structure. Oxford Economic Papers, 39(3) Sep 87, p. 568-76.

**Employee Facility. Employee Activity. Labour. Pension. Pension, Industrial.**

#### PERSONNEL

- 2918** PIMPLEY, PRAKASH N. A sociological perspective on human resource development. Man and Development, 9(3) Sep 87, p. 60-4.

**Human Resource Development. Personnel.**

- 2919** SHIRODKAR, GINIL. The personnel man as a catalyst of change. Indian Journal of Training and Development, 17(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 6-9.

**Management. Organisation. Personnel.**

- 2920** TSUI, ANNE S. and GEORGE, T. MILKOVICH. Personnel department activities : constituency perspectives and preferences. Personnel Psychology, 40(3) Autumn, 87, p. 519-37.

**Industrial Relation. Management. Organization. Personnel.**

- 2921** TYSON, SHAUN. The management of the personnel function. Journal of Management Studies, 24(5) Sep 87, p. 523-32.

**Personnel. Personnel Management.**



## PERSONNEL, MUNICIPAL

- 2922 STEWART, JOHN (Univ. of Birmingham) and MICHAEL CLARKE (Local Government Training Board). The public service orientation : issues and dilemmas. *Public Administration*, 65(2) Summer 87, p. 161-77.

The public service orientation sets service for the public as the key organisational value, providing motivation and purposes both for the local authority and its staff. This article describes the public service orientation before focusing on the major issues which this orientation raises. In particular, it examines service for, not to, the public, the ways in which the public service orientation differs from consumerism; and the relationship to the political process. Finally, the article surveys the dilemmas posed by the public service orientation. —*Reproduced.*

Motivation, Municipal Government. Personnel, Municipal Public Service. U.K.

## PERSONNEL, PUBLIC—PAY PLANS

- 2923 FERNANDO, CLARENCE. Sri Lanka's 1988 budget brings biggest ever pay increase for public servants. *Commerce*, 155(3995) 12 Dec 87, p. 34-5.  
Budget. Pay Plan. Public Personnel. Sri Lanka.

## POLICE

- 2924 CRAIG, STEVEN G. (Univ. of Houston, Texas). The deterrent impact of police : an examination of a locally provided public service. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 21(3) May 87, p. 298-311.

The paper develops and empirically tests a model of crime deterrence in an urban area. There are two important departures from past efforts to study the impact of criminal sanctions. The first is that the provision of sanctions from the local public sector is modelled; this is accomplished by specifying the distributional goals of local government and by specifying the production of safety. The second departure is that actual crime and reported crime are differentiated theoretically and in the empirical work. An empirical test of the model using a unique neighbourhood data set, shows that police deter crime significantly, however, this deterrent impact cannot be demonstrated without the distinction between actual and reported crime.—*Reproduced.*

Crime. Local Government. Municipal Government. Police. Public Service.

- 2925 LE-BIHAN, KEITH. The Kubotan—an aid to a police officer's safety. *Police Journal*, 60(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 289-93.

Police.

- 2926 MACLAGAN, PATRICK. Resistance to organisation development in a police force : a case study. *Police Journal*, 60(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 303-12.

Bureaucracy. Case Study. Police. Organisation.

- 2927 RAMACHANDRAN, G. Can't we reduce stress factors on the police. *Nirnay*, 2(2) Sep 87, p. 1-10.

India. Law Enforcement. Police. Public Safety. Stress.

- 2928 SEETHARAM, MUKKAVILLI. Role of police in reducing rural tensions. *Yojana*, 31(23) 16 Dec 87, p. 9-12.

Administration. Community Development. Development Administration. Employment, Rural. Police. Poverty. Rural Development. Social Justice.

- 2929 TIERNEY, JOHN. Police discretion: raising the age of consent. *Police Journal*, 60(1) Oct-Dec 87, p. 283-6.

Police. U.K.

#### POLICEWOMEN

- 2930 POODHUN, E.E. Indian policewomen in South African police force. *Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics*, 5 (1 & 2) Jan-Jun 85, p. 1-2.

India. Policewoman. South Africa.

#### POLICY SCIENCES

- 2931 ROBERDS, WILLIAM. Models of policy under stochastic replanning. *International Economic Review*, 28(3) Oct 87, p. 731-55.

Policy Science.

- 2932 SABDATIER, PAUL A. and NEIL PELKEY. Incorporating multiple actors and guidance instruments into models of regulatory policy making—an advocacy coalition framework. *Administration and Society*, 19(2) Aug 87, p. 236-63.

Model. Policy Science.

- 2933 VENKATRAMAN, A. Policy making in India with reference to energy sector. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 354-69.

Energy Sector. India. Policy. Policy Science.

#### POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS

- 2934 ADVANI, L.K. Money-power in elections : a plea for public funding. *Mainstream*, 25 (Annual) 10 Oct 87, p. 45-6.

Election. Finance. India. Money Power. Political Campaign.

- 2935 MOORE, DAVID W. Political campaigns and the knowledge-gap hypothesis. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 51(2) Summer 87, p. 186-200.

Election. Political Campaign. Voting.

#### POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT

- 2936 SABERWAL, SATISH. A comparative study of very long term processes : an Asian need. *International Political Science Review*, 8(4) Oct 87, p. 307-18.

Political Development.

## POLITICAL PARTIES

- 2937 ARORA, S.C. Problem of party membership : a case study of the Indian National Congress. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 179-94.

Case Study. India. Indian National Congress. Political Party.

- 2938 MAVROGORDATOS, GEORGE. Down revisited: spatial models of party competition and left-right measurements. *International Political Science Review*, 8(4) Oct 87, p. 333-42.

Political Party.

- 2939 PADMANATHAN, V.K. Communist parties in Tamil Nadu. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 225-50.

Communist Party. Political Party. Tamil Nadu.

- 2940 SURENDRA MOHAN. Continuing malaise in Punjab. *Janata*, 42(16) 4 Oct 87, p. 4-5, 8.

Political Party. Punjab.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

- 2941 FORBES, H.D. Hartz-Horowitz at twenty : nationalism, toryism and socialism in Canada and the United States. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 20(2) Jun 87, p. 287-315.

Adaptation. Canada. Conservatism. Liberalism. Nationalism. Political Science. Socialism. U.S.A.

- 2942 RATHORE, L.S. The Centre-periphery controversy in political theory. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 12-30.

Federal State Relations. Political Theory. Political Science.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 2943 HEPBURN, MARY A. Improving political science education in the schools : college school connections. *PS*, 20(3) Summer 87, p. 691-706.

College. Political Science. University.

## POPULATION

- 2944 TREAS, JUDITH and BARBARA LOGUE. Economic development and the older population. *Population and Development Review*, 12(4) Dec 86, p. 645-73.

Economic Development. Old Age. Population.

## POVERTY

- 2945 GAIHA, RAGHAV.** Inequality, earnings and participation among the poor in rural India. *Journal of Development Studies*, 23(4) Jul 87, p. 491-508.  
Agriculture. Farm Labour Inequality. Income. Poverty.
- 2946 GAIHA, RAGHAV.** Poverty, agricultural growth and prices in rural India—a critique and an extension. *Development and Change*, 18(4) Oct 87, p. 557-94.  
Agricultural Development. Agricultural Extension. Agriculture Farm Produce India. Price. Rural Development.
- 2947 HAGENAARS, ALDI.** A class of poverty indices. *International Economic Review*, 28(3) Oct 87, p. 583-607.  
Indices. Poverty.
- 2948 MISRA, GIRISH K.** Financing programmes for the urban poor : case study of Bank of Baroda. *Nagarloek*, 19(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 46-56.  
Bank of Baroda. Case Study. Credit. Finance. Loan. Poverty.
- 2949 MITRA, GAUTAM KUMAR.** Poverty, land and household size : a study of three Andhra Pradesh districts. *Margin*, 19(4) Jul-Sep 87, p. 51-4.  
Andhra Pradesh. Household. Land. Poverty. Rural Development.
- 2950 NAURIYAL, D.K. and G.S. RAGHUVANSHI.** Dimensions of poverty : the Indian case. *Man and Development*, 9(3) Sep 87, p. 1-12.  
Economic Development. Employment. Income Distribution. India. Planning. Poverty. Social Problem.
- 2951 POVERTY and welfare—another look.** *Public Interest*, (89) Fall 87, p. 3-130.  
*Contents* : In search of the working poor, by Charles Murray, p. 3-19; Welfare's "new consensus" : the collapse of the American family, by George Gilder p. 20-5; Sending the right signal, by Michael Novak, p. 26-30; The necessity of moderation by Leslie Lenkowsky, p. 30-2; Facing realities, by Allan C. Carlson, p. 33-5; How workfare really works, by Michael Wiseman, p. 36-47; Not all female-headed families are created equal, by Douglas J. Besharov and Alison J. Quin, p. 48-56; Men's clubs, women's rights, by Roger Starr, p. 57-70; Prison discipline and the prison reform, by John J. Dilulio, Jr., p. 71-90; Why "defunding the left" failed, by Michael S. Greve, p. 91-106; Public policy by prosecution, by Arthur Maass, p. 107-27; The risks of corruption, by Philip S. Heymann, p. 128-30.  
Corruption. Family Welfare. Poverty. Prison. Prosecution. Public Policy. Woman.
- 2952 ROSARIO, JERRY.** With the poor. *Seminar*, (339) Nov 87, p. 15-17.  
Economic Development. India. Poverty. Social Problem.

- 2953 SINGH, V.S. and BANWARI LAL. Poverty analysis—where does it lead? *Man and Development*, 9(3) Sep 87, p. 13-29.  
Economic Policy. Five Year Plan. India. Malnutrition. Planning. Policy. Poverty.

## PRESS

- 2954 MODY, NAWAZ, B. The press in India : the Shah Bano judgement and its aftermath. *Asian Survey*, 27(8) Aug 87, p. 935-53.  
India. Mohameddan Law. Press. Shah Bano Judgement.
- 2955 NAYAR, KULDIP. Press, government and political parties. *Mainstream*, 26(7) 28 Nov 87, p. 30-1.  
Government. Mass Media. Newspaper. Pawan Kumar. Political Party. Press. Sarvaria, S.K.
- 2956 PARANJAPE, H.K. A question of press freedom. *Mainstream*, 26(11) 26 Dec 87, p. 27-30.  
Mass Media. Newspaper. Press.

## PRESSURE GROUPS

- 2957 FOWLER, LINDA L., and RONALD G. SHAIKO. The grassroots connection : environmental activists and Senate roll calls. *American Journal of Political Science*, 31(3) Aug 87, p. 484-510.  
Congress. Decision-making. Lobbying. Organisation. Pressure Group.

## PRICE POLICY

- 2958 SANGHVI, JITENDRA. Crushing burden of price rise. *Commerce*, (3987) 17 Oct 87, p. 7-20.  
India. Policy. Price Rise.

## PRIME MINISTERS

- 2959 SHARAN, R.H. Prime Minister of India : the role of personality and social forces. *Calcutta Journal of Political Studies*, 6(1 & 2) 86-87, p. 1-28.  
India. Politics. Prime Minister.

## PRODUCTION

- 2960 SONI, K.C. and B.B. JANI. A comparative study of total factor productivity of the industrial sectors of Gujarat state vis-a-vis all India. *Manpower Journal*, 21(2) Jul-Sep 87, p. 9-24.  
Gujarat. Industry. Production.

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT

- 2961 ALLEN, JOHN R. and NESTOR YURCHUK. Managing by results in the province of Ontario. Governmental Finance, 13(3) Sep 84, p. 17-21.  
Administrative Responsibility. Liability. Management By Result. Ontario. Organisation. Project Management.
- 2962 EISEN, HANS. Project management in a service organisation. Australian Journal of Public Administration, 46(2) Jun 87, p. 155-9.  
Project Management.
- 2963 MAHMUD, S.K. Project formulation and implementation : the World Bank approach. Administration Journal, 6(15) Jul-Dec 86, p. 25-37.  
I.B.R.D. Management. Project Formulation. Project Management. World Bank.
- 2964 TANG, JOHN C. S. and YANYONG PHATARALAOHA. Project appraisal for developing countries : a systematic approach. Socio-Economic Planning Sciences, 21(6) 87, p. 377-87.  
Cost Effectiveness. Decision Making. Developing Country. Project Appraisal. Project Management.

## PROPERTY TAXES

- 2965 BLACKLEY, PAUL R. and LARRY DEBOER. Tax base choice by local governments. Land Economics, 63(3) Aug 87, p. 227-36.  
Local Government. Municipal Finance. Municipal Government. Property Tax. Taxation.
- 2966 STEEN, ROBERT C. Effects of the property tax in urban areas. Journal of Urban Economics, 21(2) Mar 87, p. 146-65.  
Decentralisation. Economics. Land Use, Urban. Property Tax. Taxation.

## PROSTITUTION

- 2967 D'CUNHA, JEAN. Prostitution in a patriarchal society : a critical review of the SIT (Suppression of Immoral Traffic) Act. Economic and Political Weekly 22(45) 7 Nov 87, p. 1919-25.  
Prostitution. Suppression of Immoral Traffic Act. Woman.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 2968 CULLEN, R.B. Business, government and change : managing transition in the public and private sectors. Australian Journal of Public Administration, 46(1) Mar 87, p. 10-19.  
Australia. Government. Public Administration.

- 2969 DATTA, PRABHAT KUMAR. Public administration—old issues and new challenges. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 42-59.

**Public Administration.**

- 2970 GUSTAFSSON, LENNART (Ministry of Public Administration, Sweden), *Renewal of the public sector in Sweden*. *Public Administration*, 65(2) Summer 87, p. 179-91.

The following are the salient features of activities of the Ministry of Public Administration. The political purpose of renewal was made clear at an early stage. The basic values were emphasised: the objectives of the welfare state are to hold fast; the reappraisal was concerned with the means of achieving those ends. The political importance of the renewal was also underlined through the establishment of the new government department concerned mainly with developing and pursuing programme of renewal.

The concerted programme presented to the Riksdag in the spring of 1985 embraced the whole of the public sector, referring above all to the relations between authorities and the public, but also to the relationship between the government and national authorities, conditions within the national authorities, the relationship between the state and municipalities and intra-municipal conditions.

Initially, a great deal of attention was concentrated on disseminating the ideas of the programme and laying the foundations of new attitudes; not least, a great deal of attention was paid to senior civil servants.

Realization that the implementation of the programme would hinge on the organizations representing national government employees. A consensus regarding the best way of implementing the changes was arrived at together with those organizations. A job security agreement and an agreement on renewal funds facilitated the process of adjustment for the employees.

The programme has to a great extent been based on the strategy that changes must be implemented by the public agencies themselves. The successful implementation of the programme will depend on national authorities and municipalities using their own initiative in the spirit of the programme. To support these local initiatives, a wide-ranging training and consultation programme was developed centrally. Close co-operation between the Ministry of Public Administration and the central personnel education agency SIPU—has therefore come to play an important part in the strategy.

The programme has been founded on the realization that changes in an organization as big as Sweden's public administration employing about one-third of the country's labour force—are bound to take time. The programme put before the Riksdag in the spring of 1985 therefore, was no one reform but a general plan for a large number of impending reforms to be presented and implemented successively.—*Reproduced*.

**Public Administration. Public Sector. Sweden.**

- 2971 HORTON, RAYMOND D. (Columbia Univ.), *Expenditures, services, and public management*. *Public Administration Review*, 47(5) Sep-Oct 87, p. 378-84.

This paper examines the relationship between public expenditures and public

services and the role of managers in altering the spending—service relationship. The empirical literature examining the hypothesis that a strong, positive correlation exists between spending levels and the volume and/or quality of services suggests that the strength of the correlation varies markedly from service to service. Other independent variables include the labour intensity of the service, organizational slack, and consumer behaviour. The services reflect multiple determinants has implications for their management. The author offers an optimizing model or pure theory which expands the domain of public management beyond the traditional focus on altering public or 'producer' behaviour in the allocation and utilization of resources to include altering private or 'consumer' behaviour through marketing, regulation, and economic incentives. —*Reproduced.*

**Expenditure. Government. Public Administration. Public Management Service.**

- 2972 LEGGE, JEROME S. Jr. and JAMES DEVORE (Univ. of Georgia). Measuring productivity in U.S. public administration and public affairs programmes 1981-1985. *Administration and Society*, 19(2) Aug 87, p. 147-56.

This article replicates in 1981 study of Morgan and colleagues and focuses on the productivity of public affairs and administration programmes in the United States from 1981 to 1985. While many of the highest ranked programmes retain their 1970-80 positions, the article notes a dramatic improvement on the part of the other institutions. In addition to examining overall productivity, the number of published articles is considered as a ratio to the number of faculty in order to control for the size of faculties. While some smaller programmes are helped by the ratio measure, high productivity is more characteristic of doctoral degree-granting institutions. —*Reproduced.*

**Efficiency. Administrative. Public Administration.**

- 2973 LONGBOTTOM, GRAHAM. Public sector management and private sector models. *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 46(2) Jun 87, p. 146-9.
- Private Sector Model. Public Administration.**

- 2974 NIGRO, LLOYD G. and WILLIAM D. RICHARDSON (Georgia State University). Self-interest properly understood: the American character and public administration. *Administration and Society*, 19(2) Aug 87, p. 157-77.

This article explores the relationships among Founding thought, the American character and public administration. It is argued that the Founders expected that individualism, acquisitiveness, and a concern for reputation would be major building blocks of the regime. Madison, Hamilton and Tocqueville saw these traits as essential to the American democracy. Currently, aspects of public administration are under attack as endangering these citizen attributes. The authors contend that public administration is necessary as a corrective of certain negative features of individualism and acquisitiveness. However, it is also argued that, to be effective, administrative policies should foster the most salutary aspects of these character traits. Several early New Deal Programmes are used as examples of appropriate policies. Guidelines for formulating public policies in the 1980s are suggested. —*Reproduced.*

**Public Administration. Public Policy.**



- 2975 RICHARDSON, WILLIAM D. and LLOYD G. NIGRO (Georgia State Univ.). Administrative ethics and founding thought : constitutional correctives, honour, and education. *Public Administration Review*, 47(5) Sep-Oct 87, p. 367-76.

The Founders of the American regime were concerned that both citizens and governors have virtues appropriate to a democratic republic. They relied on the interaction among constitutional correctives, honour, and education to assure that public administrators would be publicly virtuous. In his 1887 essay on the study of administration, Woodrow Wilson shared the Founders' view concerning the problems of connecting the administrator's self-interest with that of the public. In this article, the authors describe Founding thought with regard to the cultivation of public virtue and its applicability to public administration.—*Reproduced.*

**Employee Morale Ethics. Public Administration.**

- 2976 SPECIAL number on administrative problems of the next fifteen years. *Public Administrator*, 86-87, p. 1-134.

*Contents*: Proceedings of the Conference held on the 5th October, 1986 in Bombay at the suggestion of the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi : inaugural session, welcome; by K.G. Paranjpe, p. 1-5; Gist of the inaugural speech of Governor, S.D. Sharma, p. 6-7; Address by S.B. Chavan, p. 8-12; Administrative problem of the next fifteen years : theme paper, by S.S. Gadkari, p. 13-24; Administration for the twenty-first century: tasks ahead, by P.R. Dubhashi, p. 25-9; Session on structure of administration, by D.D. Sathe, p. 30-3. Structure of administration by A.K. Lakhina, p. 34-8; Structure of administration, by Madhavrao Gadkari, p. 39-45; Session on development and management of human resources, by P.K. Kasbekar, p. 46-8; Development and management of human resources, by V.T. Chari, p. 49-54; Development and management of human resources, by P.D. Ozha, p. 55-67; Modernising administration, by A.S. Ganguly, p. 68-72. Modernising administration, by S. Ramamoorthy, p. 73-7; Modernising administration, by P.N. Singh, p. 78-84; Concluding session, by V. Subramanian, p. 85-8; A focus on human resources development in policy making, by Marina Pinto, p. 89-99; The business of administrative reforms, by B.B. Paymaster, p. 100-10; Towards healthier administration, by M.Y. Ranade, p. 111-19; Administrative problem of the next 15 years, by V.A. Kalyankar, p. 120-4; The present state of black economy in India, by D.R. Pendse, p. 125-34.

This is a special issue of the "Public Administrator" on "Administrative Problems of the next 15 years". The contents of this volume are based mostly on the proceedings of a conference on the subject held on the 5th October 1986 in Bombay.

As the theme paper points out, the term administrative problems is not only ambiguous but is also a comprehensive one. It can include external problems which administration will have to face such as population explosion, environmental degradation, poverty, law and order, etc., or internal problems of administration like the administrative structure, the human resources in administration and ways and means to modernise the administrative machine.

The external problems are vast and important, but each of these problems would require a separate conference for itself and therefore it was decided to restrict the deliberations of the conference to the internal problems or as the Chief Secretary put it, "the nut and bolt problems" of administration. However, as the theme paper points out, the external and internal problems cannot be totally isolated from each other and many of the speakers could not help referring to these external challenges.

Besides the inaugural and concluding session, the conference had three subject sessions as follows:

1. The Structure of Administration;
2. Development and Management of Human Resources; and
3. Modernising Administration.

The Chief Secretary, in his welcome speech, highlighted the problem of the relationship between administrators and politicians and following this lead, both the Governor and the Chief Minister devoted considerable time to these aspects. So did Dr. V. Subramanian in the concluding session. All the speakers however said that in Maharashtra, particularly at the present juncture, the relations between politicians and administrators were on the whole satisfactory and complementary. Both the Governor and the Chief Minister laid down the ground rules for a healthy relationship between ministers and the administrators, *viz.*, that each one should put down his views frankly and allow the other side also to do so. The ultimate decision will have to be taken by the ministers who should also accept the full responsibility for the decision.

The other important area highlighted in the inaugural session was corruption. Both the Governor and the Chief Minister emphasised the need for quick decisions to reduce the scope for corruption. Dr. V. Subramanian also made a plea for a more open Government in his concluding remarks.

Among the other questions referred to by the Governor were the importance of public participation on which there is less emphasis today, the need for more objective performance appraisal and the impact of new technology on administration. The Chief Minister also stressed the need for improving discipline and ensuring accountability.

Shri D.D. Sathe who presided over the first session on administrative structure, highlighted the strength and weaknesses of Maharashtra. According to him, the strength of Maharashtra lies in:

1. The system of democratic decentralisation in which Maharashtra is ahead of all the other States;
2. The strength of the cooperative sector in Maharashtra; and
3. The strong net work of voluntary organisations.

The main weakness of Maharashtra is limitation of water supply and the irrigation system.

Shri Sathe put forth three important suggestions, *viz.*—(1) setting up rural growth centres; (2) improving the system of planning by emphasising area planning rather than sectoral planning; and (3) intensification of training.

Shri Madhavrao Gadkari Editor of the Loksatta and the only journalist to participate in the conference, stressed that development works should not be looked at from the point of view of the political party in power. He cited examples of how several projects have suffered because of party politics and the indifference of the bureaucracy. The other points emphasised by him were—(1) the hiatus between politicians and bureaucrats; (2) the lack of coordination among different departments; and (3) contradictions between the objectives of different departments.

Shri Lakhina referred to the pressure on the administrative machinery. He felt that a change in the style of administration was more important than a change in structure. Administration is no longer neutral as envisaged under the colonial system but was compelled to align itself with the ruling party and some administrators even took part in political manoeuvres. There was therefore need to analyse the pressures on administration, which appeared to be blunted at its cutting edge. He emphasised the need for decentralisation which would lead to innovation in administration. He pointed out that the Collector was emerging more as a coordinating authority for all the departments in the district though he was still far away from the role of a General District Manager.

The session on Development of human resources was presided over by Shri P.D. Kasbekar, who referred to the fall in administrative standards and the progressive worsening of the relations between bureaucrats and political bosses. He suggested intensification of education and training of both the political leaders as well as bureaucrats.

Dr. P.D. Ojha took a macro-level review of the employment scenario under the Seventh Plan and the various measures to generate employment, and to reduce unemployment and poverty. He emphasised the need for human resources development, and for improving productivity in which health and education of the worker play a very important role. He also referred to the personnel problems of the banking industry, particularly the new type of manpower required of computerisation.

Shri V.T. Chari, speaking in this session emphasised the need for clearer administration. He narrated different forms of corruption including nepotism and favouritism and advocated the need for simplified procedures in the Government work and deregulation of economy. He advocated the Government servants should develop courage to stand up to pressures and referred to two hopeful developments, viz.

1. setting up of administrative tribunals which would help government servants to resist pressures; and
2. setting up of high level committees for high level transfers and appointments.

Dr. A.S. Ganguly, Chairman of the session on Modernisation of Administration, pointed out that while we had many problems, there had also been several encouraging developments in the country. He stressed the importance of work ethics and pointed out that as compared to their counterparts in other countries like South Korea, workers in this country put in much less work.

Shri S. Ramamoorthy pointed out that there was already a great pressure on our resources because of increasing expectations of the people from Government, but we were unable to get the maximum out of our limited resources. The inter departmental wranglings also affect the efficient use of resources.

Finally he complained about our national ethos in which we lack a sense of belonging to one nation, our lack of work ethics the failure of leadership and the fall in our values. Unless there is an improvement in these directions, mere improvement in the administrative technology will not be of any use. He also regretted the disproportionate powers and privileges enjoyed by organised groups in society.

In a speech punctuated by humour. Dr. P.N. Singh struck a practical note. He suggested a number of measures to improve administration including—(1) reduction of staff at the headquarters ; (2) encouraging team work ; and (3) fighting the diseases of 'filaria' and 'delayria'

Dr. V. Subramanian in his concluding address stressed that the problems of national integration, population and environment were very important. He suggested three measures to fight communalism, viz. : (1) common celebrations of festivals ; (2) adoption of a common script ; and (3) banishing of references the caste of community from the official records.

As for the relationship between administrators and politicians he suggested that administrators should be like teachers to the ministers and explain to them the limitations of administrators, Ministers on their part should explain to the administrators the political compulsions under which they have to work.

He recommended more training programmes like the one at the Administrative Staff College, Hyderabad, and the Tata Management Centre. Pune, where ministers and officers came together for a week and discussed the problem of mutual relationship.

For the lower level staff, he suggested more interaction between different departments and more delegation of power. He also suggested improvement in the procedures to eliminate corruption.

Shri M.Y. Ranade in his article has effectively demonstrate with examples, the tremendous growth in the work of the Government—almost to unmanageable proportions. How analogy of a star which collapses under its own weight is very interesting. He has suggested delegations, simplification and shedding less important work at all levels.

Dr. (Smt.) M.R. Pinto has pointed out that problems of administration today are actually old problems which are resurfacing. She complains that in policy-making there is a reversal of the roles between politicians and bureaucrats and stressed the need for expertise and professionalism in policy making and suggested more use of universities and other research institutions for this purpose.

Though we had eschewed a discussion of socio-economic problems like illiteracy or control of population and deep essentially with the internal problems of administration, Shri B.B. Paymaster in his article has related these problems

to the internal problems like the planning process and the quality of the human material in administration.

Pendse deals in his own article on black money (which is also an important administrative problem.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

**Administrative Reorganisation. Black Money. Decision Making. India. Manpower. Money. Public Administration.**

#### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

- 2977 BHATTACHARYA, MOHIT (Calcutta University). Crisis of public administration as a discipline in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22 (48) 28 Nov 87, p. M-139-42.

Reviewing the current status of the public administration discipline in the Indian universities, this paper raises questions about the relevance of so-called theories and approaches in public administration, developed in an alien context, to Indian realities. It is argued that the management science orientation and the practical concerns of the discipline have taken it away from its, broader social science moorings. A meaningful discipline of public administration in India has to reckon with the undifferentiated nature of administration and politics and the deep involvement of the administration in the social structure and processes. The theories of the states, especially the theoretical developments in the conceptualisation of the 'third world' state, need to be related to the structure and operation of public organisations. Public administration as a subject of study has thus to be located within a broader field of political theory. A discipline that avoids analysing the role of administration in sustaining a structure of domination, repression and injustice, is not a genuine social science but a courtier subject.

**Public Administration. Study. Teaching.**

#### PUBLIC GOODS

- 2978 BROOKSHIRE, DAVID S. and DON. L. COURSEY. Measuring the value of a public good: an empirical comparison of elicitation procedures. *American Economic Review*, 77 (4) Sep 87, p. 554-66.

**Mathematical Model. Public Goods. U.S.A.**

#### PUBLIC POLICY

- 2979 DRYZEK, JOHN S. Complexity and rationality in public life *Political Studies*, 35 (3) Sep 87, p. 424-42.

**Decision-Making. Public Policy.**

- 2980 MAHESHWARI, S.R. Public policy making in India. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48 (3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 336-53.

**India. Policy. Science. Public Policy.**

- 2981 RESNICK, PHILIP. State and civil society: the limits of a Royal Commission. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 20(2) Jun 87, p. 372-401.

**Canada. Public Policy. Royal Commission.**

## REAL PROPERTY

- 2982 KIRWAN, RICHARD M. Fiscal policy and the price of land and housing in Japan. *Urban Studies*, 24(5) Oct 87, p. 345-60.

**Fiscal Policy. Housing. Japan. India. Price. Real Property.**

## REGIONAL PLANNING

- 2983 KOLO, JERRY. The institutional dimension of participatory and decentralised planning in Nigeria: a challenge to planners. *Habitat International*, 11 (2) 87, p. 5-10.

**Administrative Decentralization. Citizen Participation. Nigeria. Planning. Regional Planning.**

- 2984 NELSON, ARTHUR C. and GERRIT J. KNAAP. A theoretical and empirical argument for centralized regional sewer planning. *Journal of the American Planning Association*, 53(4) Autumn 87, p. 479-86.

**Centralisation. Regional Planning. Sewer System.**

- 2985 SPECIAL issue on Planning for local social development: issues and alternatives. *Regional Development Dialogue*, 8 (2) Summer 87, p. 1-201.

*Contents*: Farmer organisations and institution building for sustainable development, by Michael M. Cernea, p. 1-19; Comment, by Asoka S. Gunawardena, p. 20-4; Methodologies for planning and managing social development activities, by Milton J. Esman, p. 25-39; Comment, by Diana Conyers, p. 40-2; Two concepts of social development: their implications for data bases, indicators, and development planning, by Raymond J. Apthorpe, p. 43-70; Comment, by Wong Siu-Lun, p. 71-4; The Sorosoro development, cooperative, incorporation: a case study on social development, by Rogelio V. Cayno, p. 75-97; Comment, by Vijay S. Vyas, p. 98-100; A social development engineering experiment in Pakistan: a case study of, Orangi, by Abdul Ghafoor, p. 101-18; Comment, by Yoshio Hara, p. 119-21, Local social development in Thailand: the Ban Tako experience, by Apornpun Chanswang, p. 122-50; Comment, by Vanpen Surarerks, p. 151-3; Comment, by Harvey Demaine, p. 154-8; Social development in the Kalawewa settlement project of the accelerated Mahaweli development programme, by D.J. Bandaragoda, p. 159-95; Comment, by Thayer Scudder, p. 196-201.

**Case Study. Economic Development. Irrigation. Pakistan. Planning. Policy. Rural Development. Social Development. Thailand.**

## REGIONALISM

- 2986 FAINI, RICCARDO and FABIO SCHIANTARELLI. Incentives and investment decisions: the effectiveness of regional policy. *Oxford Economic Papers*, 39 (3) Sep 87, p. 516-33.

**Employment. Incentive. Industry. Investment. Regional Policy,**

- 2987 PERUMAL, C.A.** Regionalism and political development. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48 (1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 1-11.  
**India. Political Development. Regionalism.**

#### RENT

- 2988 ASABERE, PAUL K. and CARL McGOWAN.** Some factors explaining variations in rents of Downtown apartments for 49 cities of the world. *Urban studies*, 24 (4) Aug 87, p. 279-84.  
**Building. City. Housing. Land use. Population. Real Estate Business. Rent. Town.**

#### RESERVATIONS

- 2989 SHAH, GHANSHYAM,** Middle class politics : case of anti-reservation agitations in Gujarat. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22 (19, 20 and 21) May 87, p. AN 155-72.  
**Bureaucracy. Caste. Education. Employment. Gujarat. Middle Class. Police. Politics. Reservation.**
- 2990 SHETH, D.L.** Reservations policy revisited. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22 (46) 14 Nov 87, p. 1957-62.  
**Bihar. Employment. Policy. Reservation.**
- 2991 SINGH, PARMANAND.** Preventing exploitative acquisition of reservation benefits through adoption strategem. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 29 (1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 100-9.  
**Adoption. Andhra Pradesh. Child Placing. Child Welfare. Court. Employment. Guardian. High Court Justice. Administration. Reservation. Ward.**

#### RIOTS

- 2992 JOSEPH, MERREENA.** Gandhi's peace overtures in the communal riots of India. *Indian Worker*, 36 (1 & 2) 5 & 12 Oct 87, p. 31-5.  
**Communalism. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. India. Peace. Riot.**

#### RISK MANAGEMENT

- 2993 OTWAY, HARRY** (Centre of the Commission of European Communities at Ipsara Italy) and D.L. SIMMS. Criteria for technological choice. *Public Administration*, 65 (2) Summer 87, p. 131-43.

This paper examines the question of what factors determine whether a hazardous activity is 'acceptable'. The authors conclude that there is no simple answer to this question which can be derived from risk analysis, but that qualitative criteria can be developed to help decision makers evaluate risk analysis results. A preliminary set of criteria is proposed,

**Risk Analysis. Risk Management,**

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 2994 BEG, M.A.K. Strategies in the use of local resources for rural development. *Administration Journal*, 6 (15) Jul-Dec 86, p. 39-45.

**Community Development. Local Resource. Pakistan. Planning. Poverty. Rural Development. Village.**

- 2995 FIAH, SOLOMON. Training for rural development : the Gambia experience. *Community Development Journal*, 22 (4) Oct 87, p. 322-32.

**Gambia. Rural Development. Training.**

- 2996 GAUDE, J. and others. Rural development and labour-intensive schemes : impact studies of some pilot programmes. *International Labour Review*, 126 (4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 423-46.

Drawing on five case studies carried out in 1984 and 1985 in Burkina Faso, Burundi, Rwanda, Nepal, and the United Republic of Tanzania shortly after the construction phase of labour intensive special public works programme (SPWPs) had been completed, the authors attempt to determine how far the objectives of those programmes were achieved. While all aspects of SPWPs were studied in the first three countries, only the irrigation component was examined in the other two. The general SPWP 'philosophy' is compared with the actual situation in the field and the weaknesses of the programmes as such are distinguished from those inherent in the nature of international assistance or the local institutions. The authors then go on to discuss what changes may be called for in SPWPs' operations and objectives.

**Rural Development, Special Public Works Programme.**

- 2997 HATTI, NEELAMBAR and BJORN GYLLSTROM. Cooperatives and rural development—an introduction. *Social Change*, 17 (1) Jun 87, p. 3-7.

**Cooperative Societies Act. Indian Cooperative Act. Rural Development.**

- 2998 KURIAN, N.J. IRDP : how relevant is it ? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22 (52) 26 Dec 87, p. A 161-76.

The IRDP is the centre-piece of anti-poverty programmes in India. The core of the IRDP is to provide poor families with income-generating assets to enable them to cross the poverty line. What share of IRDP assistance goes to the deserving poor ? What kind of assets are they provided with ? What is the order of leakages that take place ? What are the problems associated with bank financing of IRDP ? Are IRDP loans bad debts ? Do the assets remain with the beneficiaries ? Are they better off due to IRDP assistance ? What proportion of them cross the poverty line ? These are some of the questions that the author attempts to answer. The analysis of the various issues is based on the massive primary data/information generated by the concurrent evaluation survey of IRDP carried out by reputed research institutions in the country on behalf of the Department of Rural Development of the Government of India during October 1985—September 1986. Neither the scepticism of the antagonists of IRDP nor the excessive optimism of the protagonists of the programme is warranted. The findings clearly show that the IRDP is a mixed bag.

**IRDP. Rural Development.**



- 2999 MEHTA, PRAYAG. Organising for empowering the poor. *Man and Development*, 9 (3) Sep 87, p. 49-59.

Community Development. Peasant. Political Participation. Poverty. Rural Development. Sixth Five Year Plan.

- 3000 NARAYANAN, K.R. Science and technology for rural development. *Mainstream*, 26 (8) 5 Dec 87, p. 9-10, 35.

Poverty. Rural Development. Science. Technology.

- 3001 RAO, V.M. and S. ERAPPA. IRDP and rural diversification : a study in Karnataka. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22 (52) 26. Dec 87, p. A-151-60.

This study, based on data collected from IRDP beneficiaries in Karnataka supplemented with data from the government records on the anti-poverty programmes, finds that : (a) The anti-poverty programmes remain preoccupied with the objective of providing relief rather than making the poor viable and development-oriented. More specifically, IRDP remains weak as thrust for widening the base of rural economy through substantial addition of non-agricultural activities; (b) In terms of a number of implementation, acceptability and impact criteria, IRDP in Karnataka can be regarded as reasonably effective; (c) However, the land-linked schemes form the major component of IRDP activities. Village industries and service schemes are not only small in number but they absorb only the households having these activities as their traditional occupations and not categories like landless labourers whose need for self-employment opportunities are more pressing. As a consequence, the impact of IRDP in terms of diversification of rural economy remains very modest. The enduring benefits of the programme go to a few households having a land-base and only the poor relatively close to the poverty-line manage to cross it; and (d) These characteristics of IRDP derive from the features of the national economy and its ruling elites posing rigid barriers to a diversified and growth-oriented rural economy.

IRDP. Karnataka. Poverty. Rural Development.

- 3002 SASTRY, K.S. Political and administrative model for rural development and antipoverty programme. *Nirnay*, 2(2) Sep 87, p. 29-36.

Model. Poverty. Rural Development.

- 3003 STEELE, D. Rural development : new strategies and structure for the U.N. system. *Habitat International*, 11(3) 87, p. 103-21.

Community Development. Poverty. Rural Development. U.N.

- 3004 WHITE, GORDON. Political aspects of rural economic reform in China. *IDS Bulletin*, 18(3) Jul 87, p. 55-61.

China. Economic Reform. Rural Development.

#### RURAL—URBAN—MIGRATION

- 3005 CHITHARANJAN, K.V. An anatomy of migration in the process of urbanization. *Nagarlok*, 19(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 1-13.

Migration. Urbanization. Rural-Urban-Migration.

## SCHEDULED CASTES

- 3006 GHOSH, ANJAN. Is untouchability on the wane in South India? *Mainstream* 26(10) 19 Dec 87, p. 16-17.  
 Anthropological Survey of India. Policy. Scheduled Caste. Singh, K. Suresh. South India. Untouchable.
- 3007 GOSAL, R.P.S. Distribution of scheduled caste population in India. *Social Science information*, 26(3) Sep 87, p. 493-511.  
 India. Population. Scheduled Caste.

## SECULARISM

- 3008 DAUD, S.M. Secularism of the Indian polity. *Radical Humanist*, 51(8) Nov 87, p. 23-4, 35.  
 Constitution. India. Politics. Secularism.
- 3009 GOYAL, RAJU. Secularism—a comparative perspective. *Calcutta Journal of Political Studies*, 6(182) 86-87, p. 39-47.  
 Nationalism. Secularism. India.
- 3010 PERUMAL, C.A. Nehru and secularism. *Indian Journal of Political Science* 48(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 299-306.  
 India. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Secularism.

## SLUMS

- 3011 SWAMY, M.C.K. Slums : ruralisation of urban India. *Nagarlok*, 19(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 22-8.  
 Rural-Urban Migration. Slum. Urbanisation. India.

## SOCIAL CHANGE

- 3012 ARORA, V.K. Political culture and social change in India : need for ideological support. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 11, Dec 87, p. 59-68.  
 Culture. India. Politics. Social Change.
- 3013 HEATH, ANTHONY and SARAH, K. McDONALD. Social change and the future of the left. *Political Quarterly*, 58(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 364-77.  
 Occupation. Social Change. U.K.

## SOCIAL PROBLEMS

- 3014 BALASUBRAHMANYAN, VINOD. Sati : much ado over scriptures? *Mainstream*, 26(4) 7 Nov 87, p. 26-7.  
 Rajasthan. Sati. Social Problem. Woman.

- 3015 KRISHNA IYER, V.R. Maha Sati : death of innocents. Mainstream, 26(4) 7 Nov 87, p. 22-6.  
Rajasthan. Sati. Social Problem. Woman.
- 3016 VITHAL, V.P.R. Liberating creative effort. Mainstream, 25 (Annual) 10 Oct 87, p. 141-2.  
Andhra Pradesh. Social Problem.

#### SOCIAL SCIENCES

- 3017 HUI, SUN. The development of social sciences and the blazing of new trails in methodology. Social Sciences in China, 8(2) Summer 87, p. 9-20.  
China. Social Science. Scientific Research.

#### SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

- 3018 HEALY, LYNNE M. International agencies as social work settings opportunity, capability and commitment. Social Work, 32(5) Oct 87, p. 405-10.  
Agency. Social Service Agency.
- 3019 PATTI, RINO J. Managing for service effectiveness in social welfare organisations. Social Work, 32(5) Oct 87, p. 377-83.  
Agency. Management. Social Service Agency.
- 3020 ROY BUNKER. Voluntary agencies and political parties. Mainstream, 26(7) 28 Nov 87, p. 17-19.  
Agency. Decentralisation. Political Party. Social Service. Social Service Agency. Voluntary Agency. Voluntary Organisation.
- 3021 SPECIAL number on voluntary organisations and development : their role and functions. Indian Journal of Public Administration, 33(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 383-831.

*Contents* : Voluntary associations, development and the state, by Mohit Bhattacharya, p. 383-94; The modern state and voluntary societies, by C.P. Bhambhri p. 395-8; Voluntarism and development : theoretical perspectives, by M.A. Muttalib, p. 399-419; Role of voluntarism in development, by N.R. Inamdar, p. 420-32; Voluntary organisation in a rural society, by Rajni Kothari, p. 433-54; Voluntary agencies in development : their role, policy and programmes, by Sanjit (Bunker) Roy, p. 454-64; Voluntary association : a strategy in development, by V.G. Nandedkar, p. 465-81; Voluntary action agencies and social welfare, by V. Jagannadham, p. 482-91; Critical appraisal of voluntary effort in social welfare and development since independence, by Paul Chowdhry, p. 492-500; Role of Central Social Welfare Board in the changing social context, by Meher C. Nanavatty, p. 501-11; Social transformation and voluntary agencies : a model by Sneha Lata Panda, p. 512-23; Challenge and opportunity for voluntarism in rural development, by J.S. Mehta, p. 524-32; Role of voluntary organisation in rural development by H.R. Chaturvedi, p.533-46; Role of voluntary agencies in rural development, by Udaya Bhaskara Reddy, p. 547-58;

Voluntary action in rural development in India, by Shriram Maheshwari, p. 559-68; Environmentalism, ecology and voluntary movement, by Harsh Shethi, p. 569-80; Citizens for clean waterways : a case study of citizen participation in environmental protection, by Paul P. Appasamy and Deborah Thigarajan, p. 581-7; Voluntary agencies and development of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes : their role and function, by L.M. Prasad, p. 588-612; Public policy on adult education and voluntary agency in Andhra Pradesh, by I. Ramabrahman, p. 613-33; Legal aid to poor and voluntary organisation in India, by N.R. Madhava Menon, p. 634-42; Constitutional compulsion of legal aid : role of voluntary organisation, by S.S. Singh, p. 643-52. Role of voluntary agencies in prevention of crime and treatment of offenders, by Jaytilak Guha Roy, p. 653-61; Banks—NGO—poor interface in backward regions : alternatives for action, by Anil K. Gupta, p. 662-79; Non-governmental organisation in Bangladesh : a perspective, by Mohammad Mohabbat-Khan and Habib Mohammad Zafarullah, p. 680-91; Role of voluntary agencies (VOLAGs) in rural development : case studies from Bangladesh, by B.S. Khanna, p. 692-707; Role of non-governmental organisations in Nepal's development process, by K.N. Sharma, p. 708-16; Rural development and NGOs in Pakistan, by M. Sadiq Malik, p. 717-33; An overview of development effort by voluntary agencies in Sri Lanka, by L.M. Samarasinghe, p. 734-44; Rural development and poverty alleviation programmes : involvement of voluntary agencies (in the Seventh Five Year Plan), p. 745-8; Voluntary action or collusion, by S.K. Dey, p. 749-54; Two judicial decisions having a bearing on voluntary organisations, p. 755-63; Are we on the right track : report of a workshop on participatory evaluation, p. 764-81; Sharing one earth, p. 782-800; A select bibliography, by Sunita Gulati, p. 801-23; A select bibliography, by Syed Mehdi Husain and Mohd. Fariduddin, p. 824-31.

This issue begins with articles devoted to conceptual issues relating to the role of State in promoting and patronising voluntarism to meet developmental needs.

Bhattacharya and Bhambhri, in their articles, have chosen to address the basic issues relating to our political system and to critically analyse the possibility of replacement of State by voluntary organisations.

Bhattacharya examines this issue from the angles of organisational theory (Etzioni found voluntary organisations as non-authoritarian; Esman finds them very useful for development; and S.C. Dube finds its proximity to traditional social values as a feature of great significance), their long association with our society, and gaining of recognition of their merit in recent times (their merit has also been corroborated by certain recent empirical findings). Before completing the process of this assessment, Bhattacharya also gives due credence to the political dimension about voluntary organisations—particularly relating to their alleged involvement in subversive activities at the instance of external funding agencies. Weighing the relevant factors, Bhattacharya concludes that voluntary organisations (as a marginal supplementary source) "have some role to play no doubt", but "to expect radical social change through voluntary effort is a kind of day-dreaming. The key to socio-economic reconstruction lies in the restructuring of State power in the Third World, not tame, je june voluntary action".

In view of the very nature of problems of developing countries, Bhambhri also does not visualise the possibility of "relegating the State to a role of passivity" as it would help perpetuation of serious problems like poverty and

backwardness in developing countries. He, therefore, observes : "at best, the voluntary societies in India can supplement state efforts, they cannot supplant or supersede the efforts of social reconstruction launched by the State". Other reasons advanced by him are : voluntary agencies cannot change the social power structure, these are mere localised groups while State intervention affects the whole society ; and if they emerge as parallel centres of power, they will cease to be voluntary organisations. He, therefore, concludes : "The voluntary agencies are a footnote in Indian development, and the development of India requires more of State intervention and not to less of it".

Muttalib discusses the various concepts, with their behavioural overtones, involved in voluntarism, including their typologies, surveying contributions of authors in the field from the west. He also traces briefly the realisation of the need in India to entrust rural development effort to voluntary organisations, particularly during the Sixth Plan and thereafter when it gained a major impetus. Analysing the guidelines laid down by Planning Commission in choosing voluntary organisations for this purpose, Muttalib makes some interesting observation as follows : (1) "the air of suspicion that permeates the relationship between government and voluntary associations is the most discouraging aspect for the dedicated and devoted 'noble souls'. Ideological commitment of such bodies further complicates the matter. (2) Policy of involving voluntary organisations is based on the assumption of availability of spare capacity with the voluntary organisations. But the very question of desirability of expending voluntary services at the expense of statutory provisions calls for closer examination. (3) The system of accountability for statutory social services is highly developed than it is in the voluntary Sector". As such, transfer of responsibility in this regard "might mean diminution of democratic accountability and control".

Muttalib is, however, optimistic about the future of these bodies as, according to him, "Societies with a heritage of authoritarian forms of social and political institutions, inhibit the growth of voluntary organisations. With the weakening trend of the primary social institutions—like family, caste, church, etc.—they start striking firm roots".

Inamdar traces evolution of the concept of voluntarism through different stages. Attempting a comprehensive definition of voluntary organisation, he observes : "A voluntary organisation in development to be of durable use to the community has to nurture a strong desire and impulse for community development among its members, to be economically viable, to possess dedicated and hard-working leadership and to command resources of expertise in the functions undertaken". Besides giving a critique on relationship between government and voluntary organisations in the process of development, he also discusses eight typologies of voluntary organisations. Strongly advocating the case of voluntary bodies, he observes that the State "on its own, should offer financial support even modifying the given rules...for development projects and schemes so that their enthusiasm and initiative are not hamstrung".

Kothari analyses the reasons why, despite best schemes for development, we have, in fact, displaced the poor in the name of development and have allowed trends of pro-elitist bias and dependence on the Central Government instead of building social organisations and social base over the years. According to his diagnosis, "Believing in statism and statist view of development, we have undermined whatever was already there in terms of the voluntaristic base of

Indian society as well as the new voluntaristic thrust that had come up during the national movement". He is critical of the 'voluntary agencies' that are emerging today for he wants these agencies "to be informed by a larger and holistic spirit of social voluntarism (not agencies of some external bodies)". Kothari, therefore, pleads in the name of voluntary agencies the case of "activist and non-party, non-state, groups and organisations" to extricate us from the present morass of crises.

Kothari makes suggestions regarding organising such groups for different categories of poor and tribals and points to the need to indulge in fresh thinking about the process of development. Regarding structural aspects, the present practice of Planning Commission of co-optation of voluntary organisations does not find favour with him. He also argues that a new political model needs to be created in which the voluntary sector should be incorporated as a part of our political system visualising involvement of citizen in development on a continuous basis (to check bureaucratisation), and removing the misunderstanding that a non-party political process was anti-party. Kothari, in fact, is a votary of politicisation of voluntary organisations but his objective in this regard is to generate "a political process outside the party framework and in some respects outside the State". He is stiffly opposed, for obvious reasons, to the present government policy which envisages handing over large chunks of hinterland in rural India to private sector through the new role being assigned to NGOs.

Kothari concludes with a discussion on few dilemmas confronting voluntary organisations. To him, the two basic tasks before these organisations are : (1) the space on which the State has encroached will have to be restored by them to the civil society ; and (2) the new conceptualisation of voluntary effort will have to be a "comprehensive and sensitive conception of rights".

Bunker Roy discusses the shift that have come about in government thinking regarding involvement of voluntary organisations in development since the Sixth Plan period. The Seventh Plan lays emphasis on professionalising voluntarism so that they acquire the required managerial capabilities. This has radically changed the whole perception about these bodies, visualising the need to bridge the gap between 'planners' and 'implementers'. There is now a greater thrust and an urgency to involve these bodies even in prestigious programmes like the 20-point programme through involving them in consultative groups. Bunker Roy then delineates the role of these bodies, as visualised by the Planning Commission, and programmes in which these bodies are to be involved. Besides, Roy also discusses briefly the new criteria for identification of these bodies for enlistment for development programmes and a code of conduct, drafted by Planning Commission, for these bodies.

Nandedkar, treating development more as a social phenomenon in view of the social context, endorses the Gandhian model of participative association of people in development owing to the negative orientation of governmental bureaucracy. He discusses different types of voluntary bodies which can possibly be involved in developmental programmes. He chooses for detailed discussion, instrumentality of some important voluntary organisations in Gujarat in implementation of programmes for weaker sections. His focus is on SEWA in this regard.

300

Nandedkar cogently portrays the difference in the social ethos of developing countries (as against the West) that in these countries "Social obligation is supported more by a sense of abiding religious 'duty' than by a sense of secular individual right". He states that "overbearing paternalistic attitude of government does restrict the effective growth of voluntary associations".

Jaganadham also recognises the significance of difference in ethos between developed and developing countries in voluntary action. He further clarifies that voluntary action in the field of social welfare is always without self-interest and profit motive which may not be so in the case of development programmes. Besides discussing some conceptual issues and historical changes, he also discusses some significant contemporary realities, such as "transformation of social environment by big industry, big business and big government have been undermining the genuineness of voluntary action in development and social welfare". He also observes that though the doubts about future of voluntary action that were created by the growth of Welfare State have been on the wane but "voluntary action has been facing a new crisis of the populist politics in an open society exposed to competing ideologies of super powers and advanced technologies". He pleads for adoption of new social welfare approach and a search for "new leadership and personnel to sustain freedom for and culture of voluntary action both for societal development and social welfare".

Paul Chowdhry has chosen to appraise critically all that has been sought to be done since Independence in the voluntary sector in the field of social welfare and development. He discusses, in the process, the setting up of Central Social Welfare Board and the problems it had to face, efforts made to promote voluntary action in the field of rural development (setting up of PADI, emergence of social activists' groups, Bharat Sevak Samaj), setting up the commissions of enquiry, setting up of government sponsored voluntary bodies as registered societies (CSWB and NIPCCD), and their relationship with government.

Paul Chowdhry points out two alarming trends : (1) erosion of the old virtues in the voluntary organisations over the years; and (2) erosion of innovativeness in voluntary agencies as government is giving them structured schemes which visualise their role as mere agents of government. The situation has assumed serious proportions for what Chowdhry states : "Government has vested interest in this state of affairs in order to use them as scapegoats by giving them programmes which the government is not able to handle properly, and politicising these agencies for using them for personal ends of those in power".

Nanavatty focuses on the role of Central Social Welfare Board during the past 35 years, highlighting its contributions. He also makes a number of suggestions to strengthen voluntary sector to promote programmes of social welfare and social development. These pertain to policy (integrated approach to grants-in-aid, setting up a statutory autonomous Board, etc); approach to social development and welfare (strengthening the infrastructure; emphasis on family and community development, and greater self-reliance); evolving a related programme of Board; study, research, monitoring and evaluation of programmes of the Board; and public education about Board's work and evolving effective public relations.

Snehlata Panda has attempted to evolve a mode of social change relevant to

Orissa keeping in view its typical cultural factors which may be adopted by voluntary agencies as change-agents.

Rural development is one of the most critical areas in our developmental effort. As such, the new thrust of voluntary action is specially directed towards it. Mehta has, therefore, chosen to write on the opportunities available and problems (both internal and external) that confront voluntarism in this vast field in our country. As mentioned by Mehta, past political attitude towards these bodies has "swung between positive encouragement, condescending toleration and out-right hostility". "The ambivalence between encouragement and reservation" persists even till this day. He also points to the reservations of development professionals about Gandhian approach, despite the fact that Gandhian organisations and few other dedicated groups and individual idealists have persisted in their efforts for such a long time wholly on community backing. Though there was a spurt recently in support from foreign countries, yet well-reputed voluntary bodies were rooted in the soil both in their origin as well as resource base.

According to Mehta, these bodies have to guard against serious internal challenges, like factionalism and authoritarianism. Another problem is about talent-drain due to "lure of security and prestige associated with government service and envy of earnings in the corporate sector". The efforts to enhance the bargaining power of voluntary organisations by setting up a collective lobby or united front) have some inbuilt dangers which pose threat to independence of their entity. Mehta, therefore, rightly cautions: "Voluntarism must be grounded in a firm faith in plurality and adherence to a voluntarily determined code of conduct. What needs to be reiterated is that even without such a countervailing power, the opportunity of inching progress in grassroots confidence-building is not necessarily doomed".

Mehta also discusses institutional problems relating to grafting relevant technology, managerial talent and professional skills in voluntary organisations as also the most difficult question about their attitude to conventional politics in the field of rural development. These doubtlessly require patience and long-term unflinching commitment. Mehta then briefly discusses the role of his body, Seva Mandir, which is rendering service in the field for so many years in Rajasthan.

Chaturvedi examines the role of voluntary organisations in rural development with a historical perspective from Gandhian era to the present day and concludes: "A long tradition of community based voluntary work, which had been built over past two centuries got lost in the period following Independence. Thanks to the policies of the government which co-opted voluntary organisations and eroded their base in the community".

Chaturvedi argues that the organisations that depended on government, lost their vitality, but wonders "why Gandhians could not resist this temptation and became party to the distortion and distraction of voluntary movement which Gandhi had so zealously built". He demands emergence and spread of movements like 'Chipko' (of Himalayan region) and 'Apiko' (of Karnataka), which alone have strong base at grassroots level now, for growth of genuine voluntary action in the country.

Reddy also discusses voluntary organisations role in rural development,



identifying different eminent bodies working in the field according to their area of specialisation. He also discusses briefly merits and limitations of these bodies in discharging their functions, besides giving a list of programmes under rural development (as identified in the Seventh Plan document) in which their support could be enlisted. Reddy pleads for enhancing financial support, relaxing of rules and regulations for greater involvement of these bodies in the process of rural transformation.

Maheshwari finds voluntary organisations' involvement in rural development as "sporadic and intermittent" and emphasises the need for proper planning. Another major problem to which he points is about lack of assured funding and uncertainties involved in the release of grants even after sanction. He gives an account of increase in the flow of foreign funds for voluntary action over the years.

About the future of voluntary organisations, Maheshwari has the following observations: (1) Shift in the focus of voluntary action from individuals to communities; (2) voluntary organisations are coming together as federations which will strengthen their position before government; (3) need to organise rural poor themselves to get optimum results as voluntary work for them is carried out now only by outsiders having diverse political commitments; and (4) increasing professionalisation in voluntary effort due to pouring in of personnel specialising in veterinary science, agronomy, horticulture, etc. Maheshwari also advises voluntary organisations to learn evaluating "their goals, strategies and logistics from time to time and be prepared to change them when feedback so suggests".

Like rural development, environment is another crucial area where support of voluntary effort is desperately needed to protect our environment which is so vitally linked with the existence and survival of mankind. Sethi, therefore, focuses on these problems.

Identifying areas in the field of ecology and environment protection where support of voluntary effort could be avoided only at our peril, Sethi also points to the deficiencies with which the voluntary groups are afflicted, rendering their job very difficult.

Appasamy and Thiagarajan give an account of voluntary participation of people in cleaning waterways of Madras city. This case of the organisation, called INTACH, points to a host of such other areas having tremendous potential and scope for voluntary action to improve our living conditions without waiting indefinitely for governmental intervention.

Prasad writes on role of voluntary organisations in promoting welfare of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the country. He surveys the efforts made in this regard in the pre-Independence era as well as the post-Independence period with detailed statistical support. He follows it up with a discussion on eight eminent voluntary organisations which have made significant contributions in the field.

Prasad visualises a useful role for voluntary organisations in planning, implementation and evaluation of programmes for these weaker sections of our society and also give a list of new areas in the field where voluntary organisations can discharge a meaningful role.

In view of several charges levelled against these bodies, Prasad endorses the need for an evaluation of the role of these agencies.

Illiteracy is one of the most significant factors responsible for our backwardness and poverty. Ramabrahmam's article presents involvement of voluntary organisations in spreading of adult education in Andhra Pradesh. He discusses role of four voluntary agencies, two of which are women's organisations, in this regard giving necessary details to quantify their efforts. The author, however, feels that despite these efforts, no appreciable dent has been made on the problem of illiteracy. He, therefore, pleads for rigorous implementation of NAEP, strengthening of monitoring and evaluation network and procedures, adoption of diversified methods for qualitative improvement, etc.

Menon writes on role of voluntary agencies in the field of legal aid, identifying areas, where useful contribution can be made, as follows: liaison between legal aid agencies and people in need; educating people about their legal rights and duties; prevention of disputes through conciliation, mediation and arbitration; taking up public interest litigation; and monitoring implementation of welfare laws. Besides discussing briefly the just enacted Legal Services Authority Act, 1987, incorporating involvement of voluntary agencies in this field, Menon also evaluates the role of Committee for Implementing Legal Aid Schemes (CILAS), set up to look after legal aid schemes, during 1980-86. The CILAS has an impressive record of grants-giving; bringing together voluntary agencies, State Legal Boards and social workers; organising legal aid camps and Lok Adalats; and promotion of legal literacy. As a result, we have now over 50 universities and law colleges involved in programmes related to legal aid. He, however, rightly concludes: "It will not be an exaggeration to state that legal aid acquired credibility and popular support... largely because of involvement of voluntary agencies...". However, "the future of legal aid... will also depend on the extent and degree that the Act, now adopted, can inspire among voluntary agencies and social welfare organisations".

Singh, in view of the compulsions enshrined in our Constitution with regard to legal aid (he cites relevant judgements in support thereof), identifies three broad categories with regard to scope of composition of voluntary organisations for purposes of providing legal aid to the poor. These are: bodies of lawyers only, lawyer's wing of the social welfare bodies, and social service organisations.

Singh observes that right to legal aid has become a constitutional right due to "judicial creativity" which "needs to be accorded statutory recognition at the earliest". In fact, this has already been done by passage of a Bill on the subject in Parliament, in just three days' time in its last Monsoon session leaving the field wide open for voluntary organisations to step in and discharge their due role.

Yet another area where voluntary organisations have to discharge their role in full measure is crime prevention and treatment of offenders. Guha Roy discusses the contributions of Ramakrishna Mission Boys' Home (in Calcutta) in the field of prevention of juvenile delinquency and what can be done with regard to institutional and non-institutional treatment of women and other adult offenders. After-care of released prisoners is another area whether, the author

states, voluntary organisations can play a major role. The author discusses the reasons why voluntary organisations have failed to discharge their role in this important area and comes to the conclusion: "In the ultimate analysis, however, the enduring solution to the growing problems of crime control would hinge on the political will to bring about rapid socio-economic development for the welfare of deprived, depressed and downtrodden people of the country."

Access to formal banking system is a very significant factor in the process of economic development, more so for people afflicted with disadvantages pertaining to terrain, seasonality, and sectoral dimension of social and economic stratification. Gupta, in his article, presents some lessons deduced from six cases of Bank-NGO-Poor interface. These six case studies apply prove that the NGOs can really make very useful contribution by building bridges between the banker and the disadvantaged groups in the process of their development through easy funding of their productive ventures and allied activity. The author concludes "while we do not believe that the challenge of developing poor in backward regions can be left primarily on the shoulders of NGOs, we do recognise the need for learning from innovative approaches".

Two contributions have been included on Bangladesh. In one Khan and Zafarullah deal with voluntary organisations' typology, objectives, functions and major issues pertaining to functioning of non-governmental organisations in Bangladesh. In the other, Khanna gives case studies on BRAC, G.K., Proshika, N.K., and S.B.—the organisations which have made major contributions in the field in Bangladesh.

Sharma presents a study of Nepal, where importance of these organisations was realised only in 1971 following an observation made by ECAFE. After formation of Social Service National Coordination Council in 1977, the voluntary sector is fast catching up in Nepal, according to Sharma.

Malik discusses Pakistan's experiences in the field of rural development through development planning, local-level planning and different experiments made with regard to village development, basic democracies system, etc. He then discusses the role of non-governmental organisations in rural development of Pakistan and setting up of Rural Development Foundation (as a non-governmental body) for the purpose.

Samarasinghe discusses the scenario of Sri Lanka in this regard. He discusses their typology, funding pattern, legal status and gives an overview of broad groups functioning there in the voluntary sector. Besides discussing constraints of NGOs there, he also discusses coordination among NGOs and government-NGO relationship.—*Reproduced from the editorial.*

Adult Education Agency. Andhra Pradesh. Association. Bangladesh. Bank. Citizen Participation. Crime. Criminal. Ecology. Education. Environment. Function. Justice Administration. Legal Aid. Nepal. Pakistan. Planning. Poor. Poverty. Power. Public Policy. Public Welfare. Rural Development. Scheduled Caste. Seventh Five Year Plan. Srilanka. Social Change. Social Service. Social Service Agency. Social Welfare. Tribal System. Tribe. Voluntary Organisation.

## SOCIALISM

- 3022 BHAKTA, HARIHAR. Gandhi, Marx, and Nehru on socialism. *Indian Worker* 36 (1 & 2) 5 & 12 Oct. 87, p. 25-9.

Democracy. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Max, Karl. Nehru, Jawahar Lal. Socialism.

- 3023 DUTTA GUPTA, SOBHAN LAL. Soviet socialism and the question of democracy in recent times. *Calcutta Journal of Political Studies*, 6 (1 & 2), 86-87, p. 70-85.

Communism. Democracy. Socialism. U.S.S.R.

- 3024 MITCHELL, AUSTIN. Beyond socialism. *Political Quarterly*, 58 (4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 389-403.

Democracy. Socialism. U.K.

- 3025 ROY, SUBODH. United opposition and Communists. *Janata*, 42 (16) 4 Oct. 87, p. 17-18.

Communism. Democracy. India. Opposition.

- 3026 SPECIAL feature on conceptions of temporality in sociological theory. *Sociological Quarterly*, 28 (3) 87, p. 303-435.

*Contents* : The significance of temporality for the development of sociological theory, by David R. Maines, p. 303-11 ; Multiple realities and the experience of duration, by Michael G. Flaherty, p. 313-26 ; Under the influence of time : reading the interactional text, by Norman R. Denzin, p. 327-41 ; The language of time : toward a semiotics of temporality, by Eviatar Zerubavel, p. 343-56 ; The problems of temporality in the work of George Simmel, p. 357-66 ; Durkheim's macrofoundations of time : as assessment and critique, by Michael A. Katovich, p. 367-85 ; "A dualistic vision" : Robert Ezra Park and the classical ecological theory of social inequality, by Richard C. Aelmes Hayes, 387-409 ; Change in spouse age difference at marriage : a challenge to traditional family and sex roles ?, by Raymond H. Wheeler and B.G. Gunter, p. 411-21 ; Women sociologists in the Midwest : a statuo update, by Mary Ann Lamanna, Baila Miller and Helen Moore, p. 423-35.

Assessment. Marriage. Sociology. Woman.

#### SOUTH ASIAN ASSOCIATION FOR REGIONAL COOPERATION

- 3027 AHSAN, ABUL. New horizons for SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation). *Mainstream*, 25 (Annual) 10 Oct 87, p. 57.

S.A.A.R.C.

#### STATE GOVERNMENT

- 3028 SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. How state governments are run. *Commerce*, 155 (3994) 5 Dec 87, p. 7-17.

Federal-State Relation. State Government.

#### STATE-MUNICIPAL RELATIONS

- 3029 YOUNG, R.A. (Univ. of Western Ontario). Remembering equal opportunity : clearing the undergrowth in New Brunswick. *Canadian Public Administration*, 30 (1) Spring 87, p. 88-102.

Canada, State-Municipal Relation. New Brunswick.

## STOCK EXCHANGES

- 3030 JAIN, K.K. Organisation and management of stock exchanges. Chartered Accountant, 36 (4) Oct 87, p. 313-15.  
India. Management. Organisation. Patel Committee. Stock Exchange. India.
- 3031 SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. Stock exchange quakes : what do they mean ? Commerce, 155 (3992) 21 Nov 87, p. 5-17.  
Stock Exchange.

## STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL

- 3032 MINERS, IAN A. and NICK NYKODYM. Designing stress management systems. Journal of Systems Management, 38 (8) Aug 87, p. 16-20.  
Job analysis. Management. Stress, Occupational. system Analysis.

## SYSTEM ANALYSIS

- 3033 INDURTHY, RATHNAM. The systems and subsystems approaches : a critique. Indian Journal of Political Science, 48 (1) Jan-Mar 87, p. 96-125.  
System analysis.

## TAXATION

- 3034 CHAMBERS, ROBERT G. and RAMON E. LOPEZ. Tax policies and the financially constrained farm household. American Journal of Agricultural Economics, 69 (2) May 87, p. 369-77.  
Farm Income. Income Tax. Policy. Taxation. U.S.A.
- 3035 RENAUD, PAUL S A. and FRANS A.A.M. VAN WINDEN. Tax rate and government expenditure. Kyklos, 40 (3) 87, p. 349-67.  
Government Expenditure. Tax Rate. Taxation.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, INDIAN

- 3036 MORRIS, SEBASTIAN. Trends in foreign direct investment from India (1950-1982). Economic and Political Weekly, 22 (45) 7 Nov 87, p. 1909-18 ; 22 (46) 14 Nov. 87, p. 1963-9.  
Foreign Investment. India. Investment. Technical Assistance.

## TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS

- 3037 HUSSAIN, ABID. Industrial policy and technological innovation. Mainstream, 26 (6) 21 Nov 87, p. 23-6 ; 26 (7) 28 Nov 87, p. 25-9.  
Industrial Policy. Technological Innovation. Technology.

## TECHNOLOGY

- 3038 AGARWAL, B.L. Identification of activities and technological choice:

some lesson from the past for employment strategy. *Manpower Journal*, 20 (2) Jul-Sep 84, p. 1-11.

**Employment. Industry. Technology.**

- 3039 BAKSHI, RAJINDER SINGH. Technology, communication and social transformation in Punjab: a case study. *Calcutta Journal of Political Studies*, 6 (1 & 2) 86-87, p. 29-38.

**Case Study. Communication. Punjab. Social Change. Technology.**

- 3040 KATHURIA, SANJAY. Technology change in developing countries: a note. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22 (40) 3 Oct 87, p. 1710-12.

**Developing Country. Technology.**

#### TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

- 3041 BHARGAV, G.S. Muffled nuclear diplomacy. *Janata*, 42 (21) 27 Nov. 87, p. 13-14.

**India. Nuclear Diplomacy. Pakistan. Policy. Singh, Natwar. Technology Transfer.**

- 3042 INDIRESAN, P.V. Towards technological swaraj. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 14 (3) Monsoon 87, p. 101-9.

**Technological Transfer. Technology.**

- 3043 PARTHASARATHI, ASHOK. Acquisition and development of technology : some issues. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22 (48) 28 Nov 87, p.M 131-M8.

**Industry. Policy. Technology. Technology Transfer.**

#### TERRORISM

- 3044 SANYAL, S. A thought on terrorism. *Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics*, 5(1 & 2) Jan-Jun 85, p. 56-7.

**Terrorism.**

#### TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- 3045 GULATI, ASHOK, Effective incentives and subsidies for cotton cultivators in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(52) 26 Dec 87, p. A177-87.

**Agriculture. Cotton Industry. Cotton Textile Industry. Incentive In Industry. India. Industry. Policy. Price. Subsidy. Trade.**

#### TRAFFIC

- 3046 KALABAMU, FAUSTIN T. Rickshaws and the traffic problems of Dhaka. *Habitat International*, 11(2) 87, p. 123-31.

**Accident. Dhaka. Government. Local Transportation, Planning. Rickshaw, Traffic. Transportation.**

## TRAINING

- 3047** AGARWAL, VIDYA. Training educational administrators. *University News*, 25(43) 10 Oct 87, p. 10-11.  
Administrator. Education. Training.
- 3048** BAILEY, NIGEL. Feedback on training second chance education : a student perspective. *Community Development Journal*, 22(4) Oct 87, p. 333-6.  
Training.
- 3049** BILLIMORIA, R.P. Training perspectives: newer concepts and methodologies. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 17(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 1-6.  
Training.
- 3050** GUPTA, ARUP. Influence of trainee attitudes on training effectiveness. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 17(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 42-4.  
Evaluation. Personnel. Personnel, Public. Training.
- 3051** KAZMI, AZHAR and ISMAIL KIZHAKKAIL. Research findings on use of training evaluation methods. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 17(3) May-Jun 87, p. 1-5.  
Evaluation. Research. Training.
- 3052** MUKHOPADHYAY, N.K. Experiences and experiments in newer training designs and methods. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 17(1) Jan-Feb 87, p. 31-8.  
Industrial Training. Training.
- 3053** NADKARNI, R.P. Innovative experiments for effective training: perceptions and practices. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 17(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 39-40.  
Training.
- 3054** SAIYADAIN, MIRZA S. Training functions in India. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 17(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 3-23.  
Executive. India. Training.
- 3055** SINHA, DHARNI P. Training the top : building new administrative culture : an ethnographic account. *Indian Journal of Training and Development*, 17(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 12-35.  
Civil Service. Decision-Making. Executive. Leadership. Training.
- 3056** SEK-HONG, N.G. Training problems and challenges in a newly industrialising economy : the case of Hong-Kong. *International Labour Review*, 126(4) Jul-Aug 87, p. 467-78.  
Hong Kong. Industrialisation. Training.

- 3057 THORNBERRY, NEAL E. Training the engineer as project manager. Training and Development Journal, 41(10) Oct-87, p. 60-2.  
Apprenticeship. Engineer. Management. Project Management. Training.
- 3058 TIWARI, K.M. Training for social forestry. Indian Journal of Training and Development, 17(3) May-Jun 87, p. 9-12.  
Natural Resources. Social Forestry. Training.

#### TRANSPORTATION—COSTS

- 3059 COULSON, N. EDWARD and ROBERT F. ENGLE. Transportation costs and the rent gradient. Journal of Urban Economics, 21(3) May 87, p. 287-97.  
Communication. Cost. Highway. Housing. Location. Shelter. Transportation. Urban Economics.

#### TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEM

- 3060 BASU, N.G. Tribals and democracy in India. Mainstream, 26(10) 19 Dec 87, p. 28-30.  
Democracy. Economic Planning. Ethnic Group. India. Planning. Political Party. Regional Planning. Tribal System. Tribe.
- 3061 RAJAGOPAL, P.R. Jharkhand: wages of neglect. Mainstream, 26(10) 19 Dec 87, p. 27-8.  
Chota Nagpur. Jharkhand. Population. Sen Gupta, Nirmal. Tribal System. Tribe. Wage.
- 3062 SHAHABUDDIN, SYED. New approach to tribal India. Janata, 42(16) 4 Oct 87, p. 7-8.  
India. Policy. Tribal System. Tribe.

#### TWENTY-POINT PROGRAMME

- 3063 HARICHANDRAN, C. Twenty point programme. Yojana, 31(18) 1 Oct 87, p. 4-8.  
Economic Development. Poverty. Rural Development. Social Welfare. Twenty-Point Programme.
- 3064 RAO, B. RAMACHANDRA. Priority sector advances-evolution and monitoring. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, 58(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 132-4, 141.  
Bank. Evolution. Monitoring. Rural Development. Twenty-Point Programme.



## UNEMPLOYMENT

- 3065 GORDON, ANDREW. The right to work in Japan: labour and the state in the depression. *Social Research*, 54(2) Summer 87, p. 247-72.  
Japan. Labour. Management. Organisation. Policy. Retirement. Right To Work. Social Policy. Unemployment.
- 3066 LIEN, RAMSAY. The psychological costs of unemployment: a comparison of findings and definitions. *Social Research*, 54(2) Summer 87, p. 319-53.  
Assessment. Cost. Social Science. Unemployment.
- 3067 PUGLIESE, ENRICO. The three forms of unemployment Research, 54(2) Summer 87, p. 303-17.  
Italy, Jahoda, Marie. Management. Poverty. Suicide. Unemployment. Youth.
- 3068 THAKUR, D.S. Survey of literature on rural unemployment in India: a critique of unidimensional approach. *Manpower Journal*, 21(1) Apr-Jun 85, p. 67-87.  
Agriculture. Employment. Rural. Unemployment.

## UNION-MANAGEMENT COOPERATION

- 3069 SUBBARAO, A.V. Labour-management cooperation and conflict in the Indian steel industry: a tale of the two sectors. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 23(2) Oct 87, p. 127-44.  
Government Enterprise. India. Industry. Labour Management Cooperation. Management. Organisation. Steel Industry. Union Management Cooperation.

## U.K.—GOVERNMENT

- 3070 HOLME, RICHARD. Better Government. *Parliamentary Affairs* 40(4) Oct 87, p. 433-48.  
Government. Representative Government. U.K.

## URBAN ECONOMICS

- 3071 WHITT, J. ALLEN. Mozart in the metropolis: the arts coalition and the urban growth machine. *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 23(1) Sep 87, p. 15-36.  
Municipal Government. Urban Conditions. Urban Economics.

## URBANISATION

- 3072 CHAMPAKALAKSHMI, R. Urbanisation in South India: the role of ideology and polity. *Social Scientist*, 15(8-9) Aug-Sep 87, p. 67-117.  
Ideology. Urbanisation.

- 3073 KUMAR, YOGESH. Regional dynamics of urbanisation, urban growth and occupational structure of Uttar Pradesh. Nagar Lok, 19(2) Apr-Jun 87, p. 41-50.  
Employment. Urbanization. Uttar Pradesh.
- 3074 LAKSHMISAGAR, A. Panchasheel for urban development. Quarterly Journal of the All India Institute of Local Self-Government, 48(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 517-19.  
Panchasheel. Urban Development. Urbanization.
- 3075 LONG, NORTON E. The citizenships: local, state, and national. Urban Affairs Quarterly, 23(1) Sep 87, p. 4-14.  
Citizenship. Urbanization,
- 3076 PRASAD, D. RAVINDRA and V. GNANESHWAR. Inter-organisation co-ordination in urban development: some issues. Nagarlok, 19(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 64-75.  
Urban Development. Urbanisation.
- 3077 PRATAP, KRISHNA. Urbanisation with tears—how to prevent it. Commerce, 155(3997) 26 Dec 87, p. 19-21.  
Housing. Seventh Five Year Plan. Shelter. Urbanisation.

#### U.P. STATE ELECTRICITY BOARD

- 3078 SAH, A.K. Human resources development philosophy and system approach for state electricity boards. Indian Journal of Training and Development, 17(2) Mar-Apr 87, p. 36-8.  
Electricity. Human Resources Development. Leadership. Organisation. Uttar Pradesh State Electricity Board.

#### VIOLENCE

- 3079 ENGINEER, ASGHAR ALI. Violence in Islamic tradition. Mainstream, 26(7) 28 Nov 87, p. 20-4.  
Culture. Islam. Politics. Religion. Riot. Society. Violence.

#### VITAL STATISTICS

- 3080 ANDERSON, BARBARA A. and BRAIN D. SILVER. Infant mortality in the Soviet Union: regional differences and measurement issues. Population and Development Review, 12(4) Dec 86, p. 705-38.  
Infant Mortality. Population. U.S.S.R. Vital Statistics.

#### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- 3081 SURI, PRAKASH CHANDRA. Linking education with employment. Man

and Development, 9(3) Sep 87, p. 65-79.

Assessment. Education. Employment. Occupation. Research. Training.  
Vocational Education.

### VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

- 3082 STACE, SHEILA. Vocational rehabilitation for women with disabilities. *International Labour Review*, 126(3) May-Jun 87, p. 301-16.  
Adult Education. Handicapped. Rehabilitation. Training. Woman.

### VOTING

- 3083 SEN CHOWDHURY, SANGHAMITRA. Electoral participation by women in West Bengal. *Calcutta Journal of Political Studies*, 6(1 & 2), 86-87, p. 48-69.  
Voting. West Bengal. Women.

### WAGE DETERMINATION

- 3084 HEADY, CHRISTOPHER. Alternative theories of wages in less developed countries: an empirical test. *Journal of Development Studies*, 24(1) Oct 87, p. 5-15.  
Cost Effectiveness. Developing Country. Industry. Profit Sharing. Wage.  
Wage Determination.

### WAGES

- 3085 GINNEKEN, WOUTER VAN. Wage policies in industrialised market economies from 1971-1986: between controls and free bargaining. *International Labour Review*, 126(4), Jul-Aug 87, p. 379-404.  
Industrialisation. Policy. Wage.
- 3086 MITTAR, VISHWA. Wage structure in the informal sector: the case of a class I city in Punjab. *Margin*, 19(4) Jul-Sep 77, p. 41-50.  
Informal Sector. Labour. Punjab. Wage.
- 3087 SUA, RANJEET. Interest profit and wages: a Keynes-Recardian approach. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(48) 28 Nov. 87, p. 2067-70.  
Capital. Economics. Interest. Keynes-Recardian Economics. Profit. Taxation. Unemployment. Wage.

### WASTE, UTILIZATION OF

- 3088 HOUGH, WESLEY C. and DAVID C. STURTEVANT. Financing solid waste-to-energy facilities. *Governmental Finance*, 13(2) Jun 84, p. 31-8.  
Energy Resource. Municipal Service. Solid Waste. Waste Utilization.
- 3089 OMUTA, GIDEON E.D. Urban solid waste generation and management in

Nigeria: towards an environmental sanitation policy. *Habitat International*, 11(2) 87, p. 77-87.

Environment. Environment Policy. Management. Nigeria. Policy. Population. Public Policy. Solid Waste. Waste Utilization.

### WATER SUPPLY

3090 PAL, M.S. The international water decade (1981-90) and the national drought. *Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions*, 29(1) Aug 87, p. 37-40.  
Drought. International Water Decade. Water Supply.

3091 SHANKARANAND, B. Management of water resources. *Bhagirath*, 34(3) Jul-Sep 87, p. 96-8.  
Management. Water Resources Development.

### WELFARE STATE

3092 HUEGLIN, THOMAS O. The politics of fragmentation in an age of scarcity: a synthetic view and critical analysis of welfare state crisis. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 20(2) Jun 87, 235-64.  
Politics. Welfare State.

### WHITE COLLAR CRIMES

3093 BHISHAM PAL, H. White collar crime—a stigma on society. *C.B.I. Bulletin*, 21(11) Nov 87, p. 4-5.  
Crime. Society. Sutherland, Edwin H. U.S.A. White Collar Crime.

### WOMEN

3094 CHOWDHRY, PREM. Socio-economic dimensions of certain customs and attitudes: women of Haryana in the colonial period. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(48) 28 Nov 87, p. 2060-6.  
Administration. Arya Samaj. Custom. Haryana. Peasant. Social Change. Women.

3095 DAS GUPTA, BARUN. Sati controversy in Calcutta. *Mainstream*, 26(10) 19 Dec 87, p. 22-3.  
Calcutta. Deorala. Lord Bentinck. Roy, Raja Rammohun. Sati. Women.

3096 GUPTA, RAKA and BIPIN KUMAR GUPTA. Role of women in economic development. *Yojana*, 31(18) 1 Oct 87, p. 28-32.  
Economic Development. India. Woman.

- 3097 KANTOR, GLENDA KAUFMAN and NURRAY A. STRAUS. The "drunken bum" theory of wife beating. *Social Problems*, 34(3) Jun 87, p. 213-30.  
Drug Habit. Violence. Wife Beating. Woman.
- 3098 MANOCHA, LALITA. Literate women force: imperatives for planning. *Manpower Journal*, 21(2) Jul-Dec 85, p. 55-86.  
Education. Literacy. Planning. School. Woman.
- 3099 MENON, GEETA. Tribal women: victims of the development process. *Social Action*, 37(4) Oct-Dec 87, p. 373-90.  
Environment. Forest. India. Tribal System. Tribe. Woman.
- 3100 MOJUMDAR, MODHUMITA. The economics of "Sati". *Commerce*, 155(3994) 5 Dec 87, p. 27-8.  
Rajasthan. Sati. West Bengal. Woman.
- 3101 RASHID, JAMIL. Women's struggle in Pakistan. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(49) 5 Dec 87, p. 2112-14.  
Pakistan. Women.
- 3102 RAYMAN, PAULA. Women and unemployment. *Social Research*, 54(2) Summer 87, p. 355-76.  
Austria. Employment. Unemployment. Woman.
- 3103 SARADAMONI, K. Diminishing visibility of rural women. *India International Centre Quarterly*, 14(3) Monsoon 87, p. 137-44.  
Agriculture. Rural Woman. Woman.
- 3104 SONI, N.K. and H.K. VARSHNEY. Portrait of rural women. *Manpower Journal*, 20(3) Oct-Dec 84, p. 61-77.  
Literacy. Occupation. Rural Development. Woman. Work.
- 3105 SRINIVASAN, AMRIT. Women and reform of Indian tradition: Gandhian alternative to liberalism. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(51) 19 Dec 87, p. 2225-8.  
Gandhi, Mohandas Karam Chand. India. Legislation. Liberalism. Policy. Social Policy. Woman.
- 3106 SUDHIR CHANDRA. Conflicted beliefs and men's consciousness about women: widow marriage in later nineteenth century Indian literature. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(44) 31 Oct 87, p. 2 WS 55-62.  
Caste. India. Marriage. Widow. Woman.
- 3107 SWAMINATHAN, PADMINI. State and subordination of women. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(44) 31 Oct 87, p. WS 34-9.  
Education. Employment. Policy. Woman.

## WOMEN—EDUCATION

- 3108 BISWAS, SWAPNA. Women, community education and peace. *Mainstream*, 26(6) 21 Nov 87, p. 27-30.  
Education. Peace. Policy. Woman.

## WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

- 3109 NAYYAR, ROHINI. Female participation rates in rural India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(51) 19 Dec 87, p. 2207-16.  
Employment. India. Labour. Wage. Woman.
- 3110 WILSNACK, RICHARD W. and RANDALL CHELOHA. Women's roles and problem drinking across the lifespan. *Social Problems*, 34(3) Jun 87, p. 231-48.  
Drug Habit. Employment. Social Problem. Woman.

## YOUTH

- 3111 SINGH, TARLOK. Literate rural youth as a human resource: imperatives for planning. *Manpower Journal*, 20(3) Oct-Dec 84, p. 1-12.  
Literacy. Manpower. Planning. Youth.

## ZERO-BASE BUDGETING

- 3112 HEDAOO, H.S. Zero based budgeting and KVI (Khadi and Village Industries), Khadi Gramodyog, 34(2) Nov 87, p. 115-18.  
Zero-Base Budgeting. Khadi and Village Industry.

## ZILA PARISHAD

- 3113 RAY, AMAL and JAYALAKSHMI KUMPATLA. Zila Parishad presidents in Karnataka: their social background and implications for development. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(42-43) 17 Oct 87, p. 1825-30.

The paper reports on the newly emergent leadership structure of the Zila parishads by focusing on the social background of the presidents. The caste composition of the local government leadership does not seem to have significantly changed. The two dominant landowning castes, the lingayats and vokkaligas, dominate as in the past, while the non-dominant backward caste have been able to maintain their strength, however insignificant compared to their shares in the state's population. When, however, to totality of the resources which generally make up the political capacity of president is considered, the hold of the major castes in the governance of the zila parishads is likely to be enormous. In the absence of Janata government's will and ability to break the stranglehold of 'semifeudalism' in the countryside of Karnataka, the newly

created powerful system of democratic decentralisation is unlikely to create substantial gains for the rural poor.

Karnataka President. Zila Parishad.

#### ZONING, URBAN

- 3114 ROLLESTON, BARBARA SHERMAN. Determinants of restrictive suburban zoning: an empirical analysis. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 21 (1) Jan 87, p. 1-21.

Urban Zoning.

## INDEX OF ARTICLES (NEWSPAPER)

*(This Section is organised under broad subject headings being used for clipping files)*

### AGRICULTURE

- 3115 ANAND, V. ESHWAR. Land reforms. Hindustan Times, 27 Oct 87, p. 11; 28 Oct 87, p. 11.  
Agriculture. Land Reform. Land Tenure.
- 3116 HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H. Unstable agriculture: lessons from current drought. Economic Times, 19 Oct 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Drought. Irrigation.
- 3117 JOSHI, NAVIN CHANDRA. Land reforms: loopholes block implementation. Business Standard, 3 Nov 87, p. 5.  
Agriculture. Land Reform. Land Tenure.
- 3118 PRABHU, K. SEETA. Crop insurance: poor performance in 1985-86. Economic Times, 23 Nov 87, p. 5.  
Crop Insurance. Insurance.

### CITIES AND TOWNS

- 3119 PAREKH, H.T. Urban land ceiling act: a misconceived measure. Economic Times, 16 Nov 87 p. 5.  
City. Town. Urban. Land Ceiling Act.
- 3120 SHAFI, SYED S. The urban phenomenon. Indian Express, 9 Oct 87, p. 8.  
City. City Planning. Town.
- 3121 SHAFI, SYED S. Towards the new urban India. Indian Express, 16 Oct 87, p. 6.  
City. City Planning. Town.

### CIVIL SERVICE

- 3122 BAIG, MURAD ALI. The tyranny of petty babu. Telegraph, 18 Dec 87, p. 6.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Red Tape.



- 3123 JACOB, T. IAS for all seasons: grabbing spree ruining administration. Statesman, 24 Oct 87, p. 7.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Generalist. IAS.
- 3124 PASRICHA, K.L. Specialist and bureaucrat: the aborted experiment of 1946. Statesman, 10 Oct 87, p. 6.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Generalist. Specialist.
- 3125 PATNAIK, B.K. Specialist and generalist: the red tape binds them all. Statesman, 2 Dec 87, p. 6.  
Bureaucracy. Civil Service. Generalist. Red Tape. Specialist.
- 3126 PRADHAN, R.D. Politicians and civil servants. Times of India, 25 Nov 87, p.6.  
Civil Service. Legislator. Politician.
- 3127 RUSTAMJI, K.F. IPS under pressure. Hindustan Times, 18 Dec 87, p. 11.  
Civil Service. IPS.

#### DEFENCE, NATIONAL

- 3128 VENKATESWARAN, A.L. Economy in defence. Statesman, 16 Dec 87, p. 6; 17 Dec, 87, p. 6.  
Defence. Economy.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 3129 BHAGWATI, JAGDISH. Policy planning. Bussiness Standard, 24 Dec 87, p. 5; 25 Dec 87, p. 5; 26 Dec 87, p. 5.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Planning. Policy.
- 3130 JHA, GANGDHAR. Urban poor: financing of services. Economic Times, 13 Nov 87, p. 5.  
Finance. Service. Urban Poor.
- 3131 PATEL, SURENDRA J. Development miracles: their common-sense features. Economic Times, 13 Nov 87, p. 5.  
Economic Development. Economic Planning. Miracle.
- 3132 RANGACHARI, R. Economic growth-scan: back to the famous Hindu rates? Statesman, 4 Dec 87, p. 6.  
Economic Development. Economic Growth. Economic Planning.
- 3133 RANGACHARI, K. Slowdown in growth: drought one of many causes. Statesman, 3 Oct 87, p. 6.  
Drought. Economic Development. Economic Growth.

- 3134 THIMMAIAH, G. Failures of Indian planning. Deccan Herald, 24 Nov 87, p. 8; 25 Nov 87, p. 8.

Economic Planning. Failure. India.

- 3135 THIMMAIAH, G. Planning and plan panel. Financial Express, 6 Dec 87, p. 7.

Economic Planning. Plan Panel.

#### EDUCATION

- 3136 AHMED, IMTIAZ. Varsity expansion: account must be on quality. Hindustan Times, 12 Dec 87, p. 13.

Education. Quality. Varsity Expansion.

- 3137 AMRIK SINGH. Feudal bias in education. Hindustan Times, 8 Oct 87, p. 9.

Bias. Education. Feudal.

- 3138 CHAUDHARY, S.C. Not enough universities. Hindustan Times, 18 Nov 87, p. 9.

Education. University.

- 3139 KOTHARI, V.N. University teachers: a study of emoluments. Economic Times, 4 Dec. 87, p. 5.

Education. Emolument. Salary. Teacher. University.

- 3140 SANYAL, SUNANDA. Teachers up an arms. Statesman, 14 Oct 87, p. 6; 15 Oct 87, p. 6.

Education. Teacher.

#### ELECTRICITY

- 3141 PANI, NARENDER. Power utilisation: no breakthrough in sight. Economic Times, 16 Oct 87, p. 5.

Electricity. Power Utilisation.

- 3142 RAO, V.V. Power for the regions, mounting chaos in grid operation. Statesman, 3 Nov 87, p. 6.

Chaos. Electricity. Grid Operation.

#### FAMINES AND DROUGHTS

- 3143 BAIG, MURAD ALI. Drought of 1987: coping with a serious crisis. Economic Times, 7 Dec 87, p. 5.

Drought. Famine.

- 3144 BHATIA, B.M. Drought: no need for panic. Hindustan Times, 7 Nov 87, p. 13.

Drought.

## FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS

- 3145** OOMMEN, M.A. Centre-state relations. *Economic Times*, 11 Dec 87, p. 5; 12 Dec 87, p. 5.

Central-State Relation. Federal-State Relation.

## FINANCE

- 3146** BALASUBRAMANIAN, K.N. Expenditure tax: old wine in new bottle. *Economic Times*, 7 Nov 87, p. 5.

Expenditure Tax. Finance. Taxation.

- 3147** JAIN, N.S. Expenditure Tax Bill: need for a closer look. *Economic Times*, 15 Oct 87, p. 5.

Expenditure Tax Bill. Finance.

- 3148** KHANNA, KAILASH C. New base of taxation: a string of half-backed proposals. *Statesman*, 10 Nov 87, p. 6.

Finance. Taxation.

- 3149** NATH, SHYAM. Replacing octroi: a look at alternatives. *Economic Times*, 10 Dec 87, p. 5.

Finance. Local Taxation. Octroi.

- 3150** RAMACHANDRAN, K. S. Expenditure tax: no cure for fiscal slackness. *Financial Express*, 21 Nov 87, p. 5.

Expenditure Tax. Finance.

- 3151** SURY, M.M. Additional excise duties: new note for finance commission. *Economic Times*, 20 Oct. 87, p. 5.

Excise Duty. Finance. Ninth Finance Commission.

- 3152** VENKATACHARY, R. Karnataka finances: need to tighten belt. *Economic Times*, 12 Dec 87, p. 5.

Finance. Karnataka.

## FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- 3153** JOSHI, P.N. Evaluation of performance of commercial banks. *Financial Express*, 12 Oct 87, p. 5.

Bank. Evaluation. Financial Institution. Performance.

- 3154** RANGACHARI, K. Problems of banking: paying the price for politicization. *Statesman*, 12 Oct 37, p. 6.

Bank. Financial Institution. Politicization.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- 3155 DESAI, ASHOK V. Exchange control: must the agony continue? Economic Times, 27 Oct 87, p. 5.

Exchange Control. Foreign Exchange.

## FORESTS

- 3156 BUCH, M.N. Forest act: a costly drag. Hindustan Times, 10 Oct 87, p. 11.  
Forest. Forest Act.
- 3157 JHA, PHEM SHANKAR. Saving forests: need to curb states' rights. Hindustan Times, 30 Nov 87, p. 13.  
Forest.
- 3158 PATEL, HIMMAT. Agro-forestry programmes. Economic Times, 11 Nov 87, p. 5; 12 Nov 87, p. 5.  
Agro-forestry. Forest.
- 3159 VOHRA, B.B. Forestry: no time for euphoria. Hindustan Times, 21 Dec 87, p. 11.  
Forest.

## GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

- 3160 KRISHNAMURTHY, V. Government and public sector: better management of interface. Hindu, 11 Dec 87, p. 8.  
Government Enterprise. Management. Public Sector.
- 3161 MAJUMDAR, PARTHA. Public sector executives: a dangerous existence. Deccan Herald, 31 Oct 87, p. 8.  
Executive. Government Enterprise. Public Sector.
- 3162 MUKHOPADHYAY, JIBAN K. Privatisation. Business Standard, 19 Oct 87, p. 5; 17 Oct 87, p. 5.  
Government Enterprise. Privatisation. Public Sector.
- 3163 SANDESARA, J.C. Privatisation: the wheel is turning. Economic Times, 30 Nov 87, p. 7.  
Government Enterprise. Privatisation. Public Sector.
- 3164 SHARMA, K.K. Public sector: crucial role marred by ills. Business Standard, 21 Nov 87, p. 5.  
Government Enterprise. Public Sector.
- 3165 SRINIVASA-RAGHAVAN, T.C.A. Politicians and PSU executives. Indian Express, 28 Nov 87, p. 6.  
Executive. Government Enterprise. Politician. Public Sector,

- 3166 TANDON, B.C.** Leasing out public enterprises: an alternative to privatisation. *Financial Express*, 17 Dec 87, p. 5; 18 Dec 87, p. 5.

**Government Enterprise. Privatisation. Public Sector.**

## HOUSING

- 3167 MATHEW, THOMAS.** Economic aspects of housing. *Financial Express*, 28 Dec 87, p. 5.

**Economic Aspect. Housing.**

- 3168 MEHTA, MEERA and Others.** Housing: metropolitan market. *Economic Times*, 22 Oct 87, p. 5.

**Housing. Metropolitan Market.**

## INDUSTRY

- 3169 MEHTA, K.S.** Industrial sickness: will the 1985 Act suffice? *Economic Times*, 17 Oct 87, p. 5.

**Industrial Sickness. Industry, 1985 Act.**

- 3170 SETHI, KRISHAN C.** Industrial sickness. *Business Standard*, 4 Nov 87, p. 5; 5 Nov 87, p. 5.

**Industrial Sickness. Industry.**

## LABOUR

- 3171 SAMADDAR, RANABIR.** Industrial relations bill. *Business Standard*, 18 Nov 87, p. 5; 19 Nov 87, p. 5.

**Industrial Relation Bill. Labour.**

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- 3172 NOORANI, A.G.** Democracy and municipal autonomy. *Indian Express*, 9 Dec 87, p. 6.

**Autonomy. Democracy. Local Government. Municipal Government.**

## MASS MEDIA

- 3173 DATTA-RAY, SUNANDA K.** Politicians and the press: dangers of too close encounters. *Statesman*, 6 Dec 86, p. 6.

**Mass Media. Politician. Press.**

- 3174 NEHRU, B.K.** Press and democracy. *Hindustan Times*, 10 Dec. 87, p. 9.

**Democracy. Mass Media. Press.**

- 3175 PARANJAPPE, H.K.** Indian Express case. *Economic Times*, 9 Dec 87, p. 5; 10 Dec 87, p. 5.

**Indian Express. Mass Media. Press.**

## MONEY

- 3176 RAY, S.K. Parallel economy. Business Standard, 30 Oct 87, p. 5; 31 Oct 87, p. 5.

Black Money, Parallel Economy. Unsanction Economy.

## POPULATION

- 3177 AHLUWALIA, A.S. Population control: logic of motivation. Hindustan Times, 13 Nov 87, p. 11.

Birth Control. Family Planning. Population.

- 3178 BOSE, ASHISH. Not just a head count: five points to modernise census. Statesman, 18 Nov. 87, p. 6.

Population.

- 3179 KAKAR, V.N. Pitfalls in family planning. Hindustan Times, 5 Nov 87, p. 11.

Birth Control. Family Planning.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 3180 DAYAL, ISHWAR. Public administration: learning from industry. Economic Times, 2 Nov 87 p. 5.

Industry. Public Administration.

- 3181 DUBHASHI, P.R. New thrusts in decentralisation. Financial Express, 3 Dec 87, p. 5; 4 Dec 87, p. 5.

Administrative Decentralisation. Decentralisation. Public Administration.

- 3182 KAPUR, ASHOK. A sage for all ages. Statesman, 14 Dec 87, p. 6; 15 Dec. 87, p.

Public Administration.

## PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- 3183 KAMAT, G.S. The PDS in rural Maharashtra, Financial Express, 18 Nov 87, p. 5; 19 Nov 87, p. 5.

Maharashtra. Public Distribution System.

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- 3184 CHITRANJAN. Rural poverty: wrong perceptions, a hurdle. Business Standard, 11 Oct 87, p. 5.

Poverty. Rural Development.

- 3185 KHURANA, I.R.** Rural industrialisation. Business Standard, 3 Dec 87, p. 5; 5 Dec 87, p. 5.

Industrialisation. Rural Development.

- 3186 PANI, NARENDRA.** Rural employment: technological upgradation vital. Economic Times, 27 Nov 87, p. 5.

Employment. Rural Development.

## SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

- 3187 BHATT, V.V.** Technology choice: Sarvodaya and socialist approaches. Economic Times, 26 Oct 87, p. 5.

Sarvodaya. Science. Socialist. Technology.

## TRAINING

- 3188 CHHATRAPATI, V.M.** Personnel training: efficiency of a group approach. Business Standard, 20 Nov 87, p. 5.

Personnel. Training.

- 3189 GILL, S.S.** What price Harvard? Hindustan Times, 10 Nov 87, p. 9.

Civil Service. Harvard. Training.

## TRANSPORTATION

- 3190 MONGA, G.S.** Urban transport: problems and policy issues. Economic Times, 25 Nov 87, p. 7.

Local Transportation. Policy. Urban Transportation.

- 3191 RAMAN, A.V.** State transport units: a financial analysis. Economic Times, 26 Nov 87, p. 5.

Finance. Government Enterprise. Public Sector. State Transport Unit. Transportation.

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Abrol, Anam, 2893  
 Acharya, Ballabh Prasad, 2847, 2850  
 Advani, L.K., 2934  
 Agarwal, B.L., 3038  
 Agarwal, Vidya, 3047  
 Ahluwalia, A.S., 3177  
 Ahmed, Imtiaz, 3136  
 Ahsan, Abul, 3027  
 Akhtar, Haq Nawaz, 2669  
 Akhtar, M.A.G.M., 2805  
 Alagh, Yoginder K., 2762  
 Aldridge, Meryl, 2856  
 Ali, Syed Hashim, 2867  
 Allen, John R., 2961  
 Amrik Singh, 3137  
 Anand, K.K., 2769  
 Anand, V. Eshwar, 3115  
 Anderson, Barbara A., 3080  
 Appasamy, Paul P., 3021  
 Appelbaum, Richard P., 2790  
 Apte, Narendar M., 2636  
 Apthorpe, Raymond J., 2985  
 Armstrong, Allen M., 2607  
 Arora, S.C., 2937  
 Arora, V.K., 3021  
 Arun Kumar, 2701  
 Asabere, Paul K., 2988  
 Asha, P., 2894  
 Asthana, M.D., 2716  
 Athalai, B.N., 2798  
 Attwood, D.W., 2577  
 Awotona, Adenrele, 2772  
  
 Baddeley, Simon, 2874  
 Baig, B.A., 2845  
 Baig, Murad Ali, 3122, 3143  
 Bailey, Nigel, 3048  
 Baker, Walter, 2614  
 Bakshi, P.N., 2910  
 Bakshi, Rajinder Singh, 3039  
 Balasubramaniam, Kumariah, 2915  
 Balasubramanian, K.N., 3146  
 Balasubramanian, R., 2797  
 Balasubrahmanyam, Vimal, 3014  
  
 Bandaragoda, D.J., 2985  
 Bandyopadhyaya, Jayanta, 2659  
 Banerjee, Diptendra, 2670  
 Banham, John, 2582  
 Bannon, J.C., 2737  
 Bapat, Meera, 2773  
 Bashiruddin, S., 2881  
 Basu, Alaka Malwade, 2889  
 Basu, Kaushik, 2889  
 Basu, N.G., 3060  
 Batley, Richard, 2787  
 Baviskar, B.S., 2577  
 Beatley, Timothy, 2786  
 Becker, Charles M., 2793  
 Beemstock, Michael, 2917  
 Beg, M.A.K., 2994  
 Benjamin, S., 2774  
 Bernhard, Arlyne S., 2633  
 Besharov, Douglas J., 2951  
 Bhagwat, C.R., 2804  
 Bhagwati, Jagdish, 3129  
 Bhakta, Harichar, 3022  
 Bhambhri, C.P. 3021  
 Bharadwaj, Krishna, 2570  
 Bhargav, G.S., 3041  
 Bhati, P.S., 2817  
 Bhatia, B.M., 3144  
 Bhatnagar, Deepti, 2585  
 Bhatt, G.M., 2845  
 Bhatt, S.C., 2716  
 Bhatt, V.V., 3187  
 Bhattacharya, Mohit, 2977, 3021  
 Bhattacharya, Nikhilesh, 2634  
 Bhisham Pal, H., 3093  
 Bhuddha, K.D., 2857, 2901  
 Bhutey, P.G., 2803  
 Biberaj, Elez, 2687  
 Bijlani, H.U., 2775  
 Billimoria, R.P., 3049  
 Bishnoi, T.R., 2801  
 Biswas, Swapna, 3108  
 Blackley, Paul R., 2965  
 Blassingame, Lurton, 2606  
 Boehm, Thomas P., 2778



- Bolgona, G.J., 2875  
 Bose, Ashish, 3178  
 Bose, T.C., 2818  
 Bozeman, Barry, 2767  
 Brahmanandan, G.N., 2764  
 Braibanti, Ralph, 2591  
 Brass, Paul R., 2721  
 Breyer, Lee J., 2620  
 Bromley, Daniel W., 2733  
 Brookshire, David S., 2978  
 Brotherton, Christopher J., 2856  
 Brown, David F., 2786  
 Bryant, Denise, 2914  
 Buch, M.N., 3156  
 Buckwalter, Doyle W., 2604  
 Burman, Shibdas, 2581  
  
 Campbell, Tim, 2786  
 Carlson, Allan, C., 2951  
 Carman, Hoy F., 2796  
 Carmon, Naomi, 2776  
 Carrol, Lucy, 2658  
 Carter, Michael R., 2571  
 Cayno, Rogelio V., 2985  
 Cernea, Michael M., 2985  
 Chakrabarty, Manas, 2707  
 Chakravarty, B., 2868  
 Chakraverty, S.K., 2755  
 Chambers, Robert G., 3034  
 Champakalakshmi, R., 3072  
 Chandra, Nirmal Kumar, 2698  
 Chanswang, Aporupun, 2985  
 Chari, V.T., 2976  
 Chatterji, Bani, 2712  
 Chattopadhyay, K., 2580  
 Chattopadhyay, Manabendu, 2634  
 Chattopadhyay, P., 2902  
 Chaturvedi, A.K., 2821  
 Chaturvedi, H.R., 3021  
 Chaudhary, S.C., 3138  
 Chaudhuri, J.I., 2804  
 Chaudhuri, Maitreji, 2916  
 Chavan, S.B., 2976  
 Cheloha, Randall, 3110  
 Chhatrapati, V.M., 3288  
 Chitlangi, B.M., 2642  
 Chitharanjan, K.V., 3005  
 Chitrangan, 3184  
 Chowdhry, Kamla, 2844  
 Chowdhry, Paul, 3021  
 Chowdhry, Prem, 3094  
 Clarke, Michael, 2922  
  
 Cohen, Youssef, 2654, 2892  
 Colander, David, 2697  
 Coleman, James William, 2646  
 Compton, Ted R., 2823  
 Conyers, Diana, 2985  
 Coulson, N. Edward, 3059  
 Coursey, Don L., 2978  
 Cowper, Patricia A., 2768  
 Cox, Bruce, 2884  
 Cox, Ian S., 2592  
 Craig, Steven G., 2924  
 Crane, Steven E., 2795  
 Croissier, Luis C., 2765  
 Cullen, R.B., 2968  
  
 Dabana, S., 2590  
 Dakshinamurthy, D., 2764  
 Dalamagas, Basil A., 2739  
 Damodaran, A.K., 2819  
 Dandekar, V.M., 2736  
 Das, Kumar, 2801  
 Das, Sarojini, 2801  
 Dasgupta, A.K., 2695  
 Das Gupta, Barun, 3095  
 Das Gupta, Monica, 2599  
 Datta, Abhijit, 2600, 2608  
 Datta, Bhabatosh, 2903  
 Datta, Prabhat Kumar, 2969  
 Daud, S.M., 3008  
 Davies, Nina, 2874  
 Davis, Charles E., 2718  
 Dawkins, Peter, 2756  
 D'Cunha, Jean, 2967  
 Datta-Ray, Sunanda K., 3173  
 Dayal, Ishwar, 3180  
 Dearlove, John, 2688  
 Deboer, Larry, 2965  
 Debroy, Bibek, 2741  
 Decker, Jane Elizabeth, 2606  
 De Escobar, Janet Kelly, 2762  
 De Janvry, Alain, 2728  
 De Kruijff, G.J., 2774  
 Demine, Harvey, 2985  
 Dennert, Marcel, 2678  
 Denzin, Norman K., 3026  
 Deolalikar, Anil B., 2722  
 Desai, Ashok V., 3155  
 Desai, P.V., 2769  
 Devore, James, 2972  
 Dey, S.K., 2716, 3021  
 Dhanagare, D.N., 2752  
 Dhar, M.K., 2845

- Dhar, Pulak Narayan, 2627  
 Dhar, V.K., 2777, 2785  
 Dhesi, Autar S., 2878  
 Diaz, S.M., 2647  
 Dilulio, John J., 2951  
 Downs, Charles, 2559  
 Dryzek, John S., 2979  
 Dubhashi, P.R., 2976, 3181  
 Durand-Lasserve, Alain, 2848  
 Dutt, Nilima, 2705  
 Dutt, R.C., 2757  
 Dutta, Amar Nath, 2573  
 Dutta Gupta, Sobhalal, 3023  
 Dutta Ray, S., 2769  
 Dyal Chand, A., 2876
- Ebel, Karl-H, 2638  
 Edwards, Sebastian, 2742  
 Eisen, Hans, 2962  
 El-Namaki, M.S.S., 2762  
 Engineer, Asghar Ali, 3079  
 Engle, Robert F., 3059  
 Erappa, S., 3001  
 Esman, Milton J., 2985
- Faber, Mike, 2649  
 Faini, Ricardo, 2986  
 Fainstein, Norman I., 2786  
 Fainstein, Susan S., 2786  
 Fariduddin, Mohd., 3021  
 Fass, Simon, 2786  
 Feder, Gershon, 2834-5  
 Feeny, David, 2730  
 Fernandes, Walter, 2660  
 Fernando, Clarence, 2923  
 Fiah, Solomon, 2995  
 Finley, Robert M., 2566  
 Finn, Chester E., 2699  
 Flaherty, Michael G., 3026  
 Floud, Jean, 2628  
 Forbes, H.D., 2941  
 Fowler, Linda L., 2957  
 Franklin, Bob, 2858  
 Fubra, Bedfor A., 2762
- Gabriel, Stuart A., 2601  
 Gadkari, Madhavrao, 2976  
 Gadkari, S.S., 2976  
 Gae, R.S., 2637  
 Gaiha, Raghav, 2945-6  
 Galab, S., 2820  
 Galbraith, John Kenneth, 2671
- Ganguly, A.S., 2976  
 Ganguly, Nirmal, 2758  
 Gangwar, A.K., 2574  
 Garcia, Philip, 2576  
 Garver, John W., 2748  
 Gaude, J., 2996  
 Gautam, V.S., 2588  
 Gavrieli, Tamar, 2776  
 George, Alex, 2723  
 George, P.T., 2716  
 Gerber, Robert I., 2859  
 Ghafoor, Abdul, 2985  
 Ghei, P.N., 2769  
 Ghose, B.K., 2586  
 Ghosh, Anjan, 3006  
 Ghosh, Arun, 2664  
 Ghosh, Biswanath, 2785  
 Gilder, George, 2951  
 Gilderbloom, John I., 2790  
 Gill, S.S., 3189  
 Ginneken, Wouter, Van., 3085  
 Girdner, Eddie J., 2743  
 Giriappa, S., 2724  
 Gnaneshwar, V., 2603, 3076  
 Goldstein, Leslie F., 2826  
 Gordon, Andrew, 3065  
 Gosal, R.P.S., 3007  
 Gotheskar, S.P., 2794  
 Gouri, Geeta, 2759  
 Goyal, Raju, 3009  
 Greve, Michael S., 2951  
 Grewlich, Klaus, W., 2813  
 Guerin, Bruce, 2593  
 Guha, Sumit, 2562  
 Guha Roy, Jaytilak, 3021  
 Gujral, I.K., 2882  
 Gulati, Ashok, 3045  
 Gulati, Leela, 2890  
 Gulati, Sunita, 3021  
 Gunawardena, Asoka S., 2985  
 Gunter, B.G., 3026  
 Gupta, Anil K., 3021  
 Gupta, Arup, 3050  
 Gupta, Bipin Kumar, 3096  
 Gupta, M.P., 2785  
 Gupta, Manash Ranjan, 2888  
 Gupta, P.P., 2869  
 Gupta, R.S., 2679  
 Gupta, Raka, 3096  
 Gupta, Ranjit, 2716  
 Gupta, V.P., 2624  
 Gustafsson, Lennart, 2970

Gyllstrom, Bjorn, 2997

Habibullah, M.I., 2785

Hagenaars, Aldi, 2947

Halligan, J.A., 2887

Handa, Sunita, 2878

Handke, Werner, 2666

Hanumantha Rao, C.H., 2575, 3116

Haque, Israrul, 2615

Hara, Yoshio, 2985

Hardesty, Sermin D., 2796

Harichandran, C., 3063

Harnek Singh, 2725

Hashim, S.R., 2716

Hassan, Arif, 2851

Hatti, Neelambar, 2997

Hawkes, David, 2616

Hayes, Richard C. Aelmes, 3026

Heady, Christopher, 3084

Healy, Lynne M., 3018

Heath, Anthony, 3013

Hedaoo, H.S., 3112

Hegde, Ramakrishna, 2641

Hepburn, Mary A., 2943

Herzberg, Frederick, 2896

Herzog, Hanna, 2704

Hewitt, Daniel P., 2859

Heymann, Philip S., 2951

Hickman, Jon, 2556

Hill, Dilys M., 2557

Holme, Richard, 3070

Holmen, Hans, 2578

Home, Robert, 2609

Hooja, G.B.K., 2870

Horton, Raymond D., 2971

Hough, Wesley C., 2898, 3088

Hubbard, R. Glenn, 2809

Hueglin, Thomas O., 3092

Hui, Sun, 3017

Hussain, Abid, 2814, 3037

Hussain, Shaik Ahmed, 2579

Hussain, Syed Mehdi, 3021

Ihlanfeldt, Keith, 2778

Inamdar, N.R., 3021

Indiresan, P.V., 3042

Indurthy, Rathnam, 3033

Ingraham, Patricia W., 2617

Inzer, Robert, B., 2897

Iqbal Narain, 2705

Iyengar, T.K.S., 2640

Iyer, Lolitha, 2871

Jacob, Alice, 2554

Jacob, T., 3123

Jafri, H.A.S., 2630

Jagannadham, V., 3021

Jagdish Kumar, 2596

Jain, Hem Chand, 2716

Jain K.K., 3030

Jain, N.S., 3147

Jani, B.B., 2960

Jani, B.M., 2801

Jasjit Singh, 2651

Jauhari, B.S., 2639

Jawanjal, S.S., 2803

Jayawardena, Lal, 2689

Jetley, Surinder, 2891

Jha, Gangadhar, 3130

Jha, L.K., 2696

Jha, Prem Shankar, 3157

Jhansi Rani, G., 2569

Johnson, S.R., 2566

Jones, G.W., 2860

Joseph, Cherian, 2708

Joseph, Mereena, 2992

Joshi, G.N., 2672

Joshi, Navin Chandra, 3117

Joshi, P.C., 2673

Joshi, P.N., 3153

Joshi, S.R., 2911

Judd, Kenneth L., 2809

Justman, Moshe, 2601

Kaase, Max, 2706

Kabra, Kamal Nayan, 2680

Kajipet, Omprakash, 2579

Kakar, V.N., 3179

Kalabamu, Faustin, T., 3046

Kalimuthum, P., 2594

Kalyankar, V.A., 2976

Kamat, G.S., 3183

Kamta Prasad, 2752

Kanagasabapathy, R., 2629

Kantor, Glenda Kaufman, 3097

Kapoor, G.K., 2755

Kapur, Ashok, 3182

Kartez, Jack D., 2656

Kasbekar, P.K., 2976

Kathuria, Sanjay, 3040

Katovich, Michael A., 3026

Katsande, K.C., 2762

Katti, Vijaya, 2681

Katyal, R.P., 2596

Kaul, Sushil, 2731

Kazmi, Azhar, 3051

- Kelkar, Vijay Laxman, 2744  
 Kelley, Richard, 2786  
 Kennedy, Peter, 2618  
 Keshava, G.P., 2801  
 Khadka, Narayan, 2854  
 Khan, Mohammad Mohabbat, 2560  
 Khandekar, Arun, 2665  
 Khandker, Shahidur R., 2730  
 Khanna, B.S., 3021  
 Khanna, Kailash C., 3148  
 Khanna, S.S., 2564, 2785  
 Khurana, I.R., 3185  
 Khurana, R.K., 2754  
 Kidwai, Mohsina, 2785  
 Kim, Joochul, 2786  
 Kinnie, Nic olas, 2626  
 Kirwan, Richard M., 2982  
 Kizhakkail, Ismail, 3051  
 Klammer, Arjo, 2697  
 Knaap, Gerrit, J., 2984  
 Knight, Thomas, O., 2566  
 Knopff, Rainer, 2611  
 Kochanek, Stanley A., 2855  
 Kochar, R.J., 2827  
 Kolatkar, B.V., 2610  
 Kolo, Jerry, 2983  
 Koyardekar, H.D., 2779, 2905  
 Kothari, Rajni, 3021  
 Kothari, V.N., 3139  
 Kripa Shankar, 2836  
 Krishna Bharati, C.N., 2804  
 Krishna Iyer, V.R., 2780, 3015  
 Krishnamurthy, V., 3160  
 Krugman, Paul R., 2745  
 Kumar, Ashok, 2731  
 Kumar, Yogesh, 3073  
 Kumpatla, Jayalakshmi, 3113  
 Kurian, N.J., 2998  
 Kurien, C.T., 2668, 2682  
 Kuroda, Yoshimi, 2726  
 Kushman, John E., 2768  
 Kusum, 2879  
  
 Lacey, Linda, 2786  
 Lachman, M. Leonne, 2633  
 Laffin, Martin, 2625  
 Lakhina, A.K., 2976  
 Lakshmisagar, A., 3074  
 Lal, B., 2866  
 Lal, Banwari, 2953  
 Lamanna, Mary Ann, 3026  
 Langley, Winston, 2612  
 Lawson, Colin W., 2767  
  
 Le-Bihan, Keith, 2925  
 Legge, Jerome S. Jr., 2972  
 Legler, J. Ivan, 2704  
 Lele, S.A., 2803  
 Lenkowsky, Leslie, 2951  
 Lester, James P., 2718  
 Levy, Amnon, 2601  
 Lewis, James, 2657  
 Lien, Ramsay, 3066  
 Lillydahl, Jane H., 2606  
 Lim- Gill-Chin, 2786  
 Lindell, Michael K., 2656  
 Ling, Tan Ching, 2824  
 Lobo, John, 2631  
 Loehman, Edna T., 2806  
 Logue, Barbara, 2944  
 Long, Norton E., 3075  
 Longbottom, Graham, 2973  
 Lopez, Ramon E., 3034  
 Loveless, Steve, 2767  
 Luciak, Ilja A., 2655  
  
 Maass, Arthur, 2951  
 Machowski, Hienrich, 2690  
 MacLagan, Patrick, 2926  
 Madhava Menon, N.R., 3021  
 Madhukar, R.K., 2587  
 Mahanand, P.K., 2872  
 Maheshwari, Hari P., 2811  
 Maheshwari, N.D., 2837  
 Maheshwari, S.R., 2980  
 Maheshwari, Shriram, 3021  
 Mahmud, S.K., 2963  
 Maines, David R., 3026  
 Majumdar, Partha, 3161  
 Malhotra, R.N., 2584  
 Malik, M. Sadiq, 3021  
 Malpezzi, Stephen, 2781  
 Manchester, Joyce, 2782  
 Mandel, Sushil Kumar, 2841  
 Manikyamba, P., 2909  
 Manmohan Singh, 2691  
 Mannadiar, M.S., 2716  
 Manocha, Lalita, 3098  
 Marakkar, V.P., 2833  
 Marler, N.W., 2774  
 Maruszko, Lydia, 2791  
 Mathew, Thomas, 3167  
 Mavrogordatos, George, 2938  
 Mayo, Stephen K., 2781  
 McDonald, Sarah K., 3013  
 McGowan, Carl, 2988  
 McWhinney, Edward, 2738

- Mehra, O.P., 2769  
 Mehta, Balraj, 2716  
 Mehta Dinesh, 2783  
 Mehta, J.S., 3021  
 Mehta, K.S., 3169  
 Mehta, Meera, 2783, 3168  
 Mehta, Prayag, 2999  
 Menkus, Belden, 2877  
 Menon, Geeta, 3099  
 Merker, Stephen L., 2914  
 Mestelman, Stuart, 2730  
 Milkovich, George T., 2920  
 Miller, Baila, 3026  
 Milne, R.S., 2692  
 Milne, Robin G., 2770  
 Miltar, Vishwa, 3086  
 Miners, Ian A., 3032  
 Minhas, B.S., 2683  
 Mishra, Girish, 2597  
 Misra, Girish K., 2760, 2948  
 Mitbandar, G.B., 2864  
 Mitchell, Austin, 2619, 3024  
 Mitra, Gautam Kumar, 2949  
 Mittal, Bharat B., 2709  
 Mittal, Dutt Kumar, 2766  
 Mody, Nawaz B., 2954  
 Mohabbat-Khan, Mohammad, 3021  
 Mohanty, L.N.P., 2602  
 Majumdar, Modhumita, 3100  
 Monga, G.S., 3190  
 Moore, Charles, V., 2796  
 Moore, David W., 2935  
 Moore, Helen, 3026  
 Morris, Sebastian, 3036  
 Mukhopadhyay, Joban K., 3162  
 Mukhopadhyay, N.K., 3052  
 Mukhopadhyaya, A.K., 2652  
 Muley, D.M., 2906  
 Murray, Charles, 2951  
 Muttalib, M.A., 3021  
  
 Nadkarni, R.P., 3053  
 Nag, T.K., 2804  
 Nain, J.S., 2799  
 Nanavatty, Meher C., 3021  
 Nandedkar, V.G., 3021  
 Narayana, S.L., 2676  
 Narayanan, K.R. 3000  
 Natarajan, U., 2876  
 Nath, Shyam, 3149  
 Nauriyal, D.K., 2950  
 Nayak, Purusottam, 2712  
 Nayar, Kuldip, 2955  
  
 Nayyar, Deepak, 2746  
 Nayyar, Rohini, 3109  
 Nehru, B.K., 3174  
 Nelson, Arthur, C., 2984  
 Nelson, Carl H., 2806  
 Nentjes, Andries, 2644  
 Neville, Tim, 2861  
 Nigro, Lloyd G., 2974-5  
 Noorani, A.G., 3172  
 Nourzad, Farrokh, 2795  
 Novak, Michael, 2951  
 Nykodym, Nick, 3032  
  
 Offutt, Susan E., 2576  
 Omuta, Gideon E.D., 3089  
 Onchan, Tengroj, 2835  
 Oommen, M.A., 3145  
 Otway, Harry, 2993  
 Owusu, Stephen E., 2786  
 Ozaki, M., 2831  
 Ozha, P.D., 2976  
  
 Padmanabhan, V., 2804  
 Padmanabhan, V.K., 2939  
 Pai, Ramesh, 2769  
 Pal, M.S., 2661, 3090  
 Panda, Sneha Lata, 3021  
 Pande, Mrinal, 2883  
 Pande, S.B., 2804  
 Pandey, R.K., 2731  
 Panditrao, Y.A., 2804  
 Pani, Narender, 3141, 3186  
 Panikkar, K.N., 2792  
 Pankaj, Hazari Singh, 2839  
 Papadakis, Elim., 2643  
 Parameswarappa, S., 2749  
 Paranjape, H.K., 2674-5, 2956, 3175  
 Paranjpe, K.G. 2976  
 Parekh, H.T., 3119  
 Parmar, B.D., 2732  
 Parthasarathi, Ashok, 3043  
 Pasricha, K.L., 3124  
 Patankar, P.G., 2865  
 Patel, A.R., 2804  
 Patel, Himmat, 3158  
 Patel, Surendra J., 2684, 2800, 3131  
 Patil, A.S., 2727  
 Patnaik, B.K., 3125  
 Patodia, D.N., 2693  
 Patti, Rino J., 3019  
 Paul, Satya, 2716  
 Pavate, M.V., 2785  
 Pawar, B.B., 2717, 2895

- Paymaster, B.B., 2976  
 Pelkey, Neil, 2932  
 Pendse, D.R., 2976  
 Perumal, C.A., 2987, 3010  
 Petersen, John E., 2898  
 Phataralaoha, Yanyong, 2964  
 Pillai, K.N., Chandrasekharan, 2825  
 Pimpley, Prakash N., 2918  
 Pinar, Musa, 2576  
 Pinto, D.R.F., 2769  
 Pinto, Marina, 2976  
 Plaut, Steven E., 2784  
 Poodhun, E.E., 2930  
 Posner, Barry Z., 2605  
 Power, J.M., 2887  
 Prabhu, K. Seeta, 3118  
 Pradhan, R.D., 3126  
 Prasad, D. Ravindra, 3076  
 Prasad, I.M., 3121  
 Prasad, Ishwari, 2812  
 Pratap, Krishna, 3077  
 Pratt, Henry J., 2912  
 Pugliese, Enrico, 3067  
 Pulla Reddy, S.V., 2747  
 Putti, Joseph M., 2824  
  
 Quin, Alison J., 2951  
  
 Rabindra, K.R., 2685  
 Radbone, Ian, 2595  
 Raghava Rao, M.V., 2804  
 Raghuvanshi, C.S., 2950  
 Raj, K.N., 2815  
 Raj Gopal S., 2816  
 Rajagopal, P R., 3061  
 Rajasekharan, M.V., 2716  
 Rajendra Singh, 2563  
 Rakodi, Carole, 2849  
 Rakshit, Mihir, 2589  
 Ramabrahman, T., 3021  
 Ramachandra Rao, K.S., 2676  
 Ramachandran, G., 2927  
 Ramachandran, K.S., 3150  
 Ramakrishnan, P.S., 2574  
 Ramamohan Rao, T.V.S., 2801  
 Ramamoorthy, S., 2976  
 Raman, A V., 3191  
 Rama Rao, A., 2804  
 Ramaswamy, Gita, 2840  
 Ranade, M.Y., 2976  
 Rangachari, K., 3132-3, 3154  
 Rao, B. Ramachandra, 3064  
 Rao, G.L., 2846  
  
 Rao, J. Manohar, 2686  
 Rao, K.L.K., 2762  
 Rao, M. Gangadhara, 2716, 2763  
 Rao, T. Navneeth, 2702  
 Rao, V.K.R.V., 2801  
 Rao, V.M., 3001  
 Rao, V. Surya Prakasa, 2716  
 Rao, V.V., 3142  
 Rashid, Jamil, 3101  
 Rastogi, S.C., 2885  
 Rathore, L.S., 2942  
 Ratushny, Ed., 2555  
 Ravindra Kumar, 2588  
 Ray, Amal, 3113  
 Ray, Ranjan, 2889  
 Ray, S.K., 3176  
 Rayman, Paula, 3102  
 Reddy, A. Malda, 2603  
 Reddy, A. Vidyadhar, 2686  
 Reddy, Pratap C., 2769  
 Reddy, Udaya Bhaskara, 3021  
 Regan, Edward V., 2899  
 Reinhart, Walter J., 2897  
 Renaud, Paul, S.A., 3035  
 Resnik, Philip, 2981  
 Rhodes, R.A.W., 2862  
 Rice, Condoleezza, 2613  
 Richardson, Tony, 2719  
 Richardson, William D., 2974-5  
 Ritzdorf, Marsha, 2606  
 Roberds, William, 2931  
 Roche, C.J.R., 2703  
 Rolleston, Barbara Sherman, 3114  
 Rosario, Jerry, 2952  
 Rosen, Lawrence, 2645  
 Rossetti, Carlo, 2880  
 Roy, Bunker, 2716, 3020  
 Roy, Probbat, 2662  
 Roy, Sanjit (Bunker), 3021  
 Roy, Subodh, 3025  
 Roy, Burman, B.K., 2838  
 Rubin, Herbert J., 2677  
 Rubin, Irene S., 2677  
 Rudra, Ashok, 2634  
 Runge, Carlisle Ford, 2567-8  
 Rustamji, K.F., 2828, 3127  
  
 Sabatier, Paul A., 2932  
 Saberwal, Satish, 2936  
 Sachse, Mathias, 2762  
 Sadhak, H., 2785  
 Sadoulet, Elisabeth, 2728  
 Sah, A.K., 2873, 3078

- Saiyadain, Mirza S., 3054  
 Salmon, Jaime Quigandria, 2762  
 Samaddar, Ranbir, 3171  
 Samanta, Subarna K., 2901  
 Samarasinghe, L.M., 3021  
 Sandesara, J.C., 2801, 3163  
 Sandri Stefano, 2694  
 Sanghvi, Jitendra, 2958  
 Sanwal Mukul, 2558  
 Sanyal, S., 3044  
 Sanyal, Sunanda, 3140  
 Saradmoni, K., 3103  
 Sarkar, D.C., 2785  
 Sarkar, Tanika, 2908  
 Serker, Subhash Chandra, 3028, 3031  
 Sastri, V.M.K., 2846  
 Sastry, K.S., 2761, 3002  
 Sathe, D.D., 2976  
 Sau, Ranjit, 3087  
 Saxby, Mike, 2822  
 Saxena, Narendra S., 2804  
 Schantarelli, Fabio, 2986  
 Schmidt, Warren H., 2605  
 Schneider, Ursula, 2753  
 Schoen, David A., 2786  
 Schultz, Siegfried, 2690  
 Scudder, Thayer, 2985  
 Seetharam, Mukkavilli, 2928  
 Sek-Hong, N.G., 3056  
 Sen Chowdhury, Sanghamitra, 3083  
 Sengupta, P.K., 2707  
 Seshan, A., 2650  
 Sethi, Krishan C., 3170  
 Sethi, Raj Mohini, 2852  
 Shafi, Syed S., 3120-1  
 Shah, Ghanshyam, 2989  
 Shah, Maya, 2700  
 Shahabuddin, Syed, 3062  
 Shaiko, Ronald G., 2957  
 Shankaranand, B., 3091  
 Sharan, R.H., 2959  
 Sharma, A.K., 2769  
 Sharma, J.L., 2729  
 Sharma, K.K., 3164  
 Sharma, K.N., 3021  
 Sharma, P.D., 2648  
 Sharma, P.V.S.R.L., 2820  
 Sharma, S.D., 2976  
 Sharma, S.P., 2596  
 Sherwood, Frank P., 2620  
 Sheth, D.L., 2990  
 Shethi, Harsh, 3021  
 Shirodkar, Ginil, 2919  
 Shultz, Michael M., 2786  
 Shyam Sunder, S., 2749  
 Silver, Brain D., 3080  
 Simeon, Dilip, 2632  
 Simhan, T.E. Raghava, 2710  
 Simmel, George, 3026  
 Simmie, James, 2843  
 Simms, D.L., 2993  
 Singell, Lary D., 2606  
 Singh, Ajit Kumar, 2635  
 Singh, Chhatrapati, 2750-1  
 Singh, Joginder, 2729  
 Singh, P.N., 2976  
 Singh, Parmanand, 2991  
 Singh, Randir, 2830  
 Singh, Roop, 2734  
 Singh, S.S., 3021  
 Singh, Surjit, 2878  
 Singh, Tarlok, 3111  
 Singh, V.S., 2953  
 Singh, Veer, 2808  
 Sinha, Dharni P., 3055  
 Sirmans, C.F., 2788  
 Sirmans, G. Stacy, 2788  
 Siu-Lun, Wong, 2985  
 Smith, Robert, 2907  
 Smith, Stanley D., 2788  
 Smith, Stephen C., 2711  
 Snowden, P.N., 2810  
 Soldatos, G.T., 2801  
 Soni, K.C., 2960  
 Soni, N.K., 3104  
 Srinivasa-Raghavan, T.C.A., 3165  
 Srinivasan, Amrit, 3105  
 Srivastava, A.K., 2832  
 Stace, Sheila, 3082  
 Starr, Roger, 2951  
 Steele, D., 3003  
 Steele, G.R., 2801  
 Steen, Robert C., 2900, 2966  
 Stephenson, Max O., 2606  
 Stewart, John, 2922  
 Straus, Murray A., 3097  
 Struyk, Raymond J., 2786  
 Sturtevant, David C., 3088  
 Subbarao, A.V., 3069  
 Subba Rao, K.G.K., 2771  
 Subba Rao, P., 2763  
 Subramanian, V., 2976  
 Sudhir Chandra, 3106  
 Sukhdev Singh, 2561  
 Sumka, Howard J., 2786  
 Sunil Kumar, 2841

Surarerks, Vanpen, 2985  
 Surendra Mohan, 2940  
 Surendra Singh, 2802  
 Suri, Prakash Chandra, 3081  
 Sury, M.M., 3151  
 Sutherland, S.L., 2621, 2713  
 Swaminathan, Padmini, 3107  
 Swamy, M.C.K., 3011

Tagat, Ramesh G., 2762  
 Tandon, B.C., 3166  
 Tang, John C.S., 2964  
 Taylor-Gooby, Peter, 2643  
 Thakur, D.S., 3068  
 Thapa, G.B., 2740  
 Thiagarajan, Deborah, 3021  
 Thimmaiah, G., 3134-5  
 Thornberry, Neal E., 3057  
 Tierney, John, 2929  
 Tiwari, K.M., 3058  
 Todaro, Michael P., 2791  
 Treas, Judith, 2944  
 Trivedi, Prajapati, 2801  
 Trumpington, Baroness, 2913  
 Tsui, Anne S., 2920  
 Tyson, Shaun, 2921

Uhr, John, 2622  
 Ulrich, Erhard, 2638

Vaidyanathan, A., 2565  
 Van Winden, Frans A.A.M., 3035  
 Varshney, H.K., 3104  
 Varshney, R.G., 2714  
 Vashist, G.K., 2785  
 Vashist, P.D., 2785  
 Venkata Chalam, G., 2764  
 Venkatachary, R., 3152  
 Venkataramani, C., 2583  
 Venkateswaran, A.L., 3128

Venkatraman, A., 2933  
 Verghese, B.G., 2663  
 Verma, A.K., 2598  
 Verma, B.N., 2733  
 Viegas, Philip, 2842  
 Vijverberg, Wim P.M., 2722  
 Vithal, B.P.R., 2735, 3016  
 Vohra, B.B., 3159  
 Vorst, A.C.F., 2789  
 Vyas, Vijay S., 2985

Wadhawan, Sahdev K., 2807  
 Weaver, Clyde, 2678  
 Weir, Margaret, 2715  
 Wheeler, Raymond H., 3026  
 White, Gordon, 3004  
 Whitt, J. Allen, 3071  
 Wijnbergen, Sweder Van, 2742  
 Wilsnack, Richard W., 3110  
 Wiseman, Michael, 2951  
 Witzke, Harald Von, 2568  
 Wolman, Harold, 2606  
 Wood, David M.S., 2853  
 Wren, Colin, 2904

Ye, Meng-Hua, 2711  
 Yeager, Frank A., 2623  
 Yesuvadian, Sunder, 2804  
 Yi, Zeng, 2720  
 Yonder, Ayse, 2786  
 Young, R.A., 3029  
 Yurchuk, Nestor, 2961

Zafarullah, Habib Mohammad, 3021  
 Zaidi, S. Akbar, 2886  
 Zehms, Karl M., 2863  
 Zerubavel, Eviatar, 3026  
 Zuberi, M., 2653  
 Zuidema, Thijs, 2644



# CUS PUBLICATIONS

	Rs.
1. Squatters: Human Resource Dimension <i>by Raj Nandy</i>	120.00
2. Financing Urban Development in India <i>by K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	100.00
3. Municipal Executives in India <i>Ed. by A. Datta</i>	80.00
4. Developing Small and Medium Towns <i>by Raj Nandy</i>	100.00
5. Municipal Personnel Administration <i>by Asok Mukhopadhyay</i>	80.00
6. Municipal Government and Urban Development <i>Ed. by A. Mukhopadhyay</i>	80.00
7. Municipal Finance in India <i>by A. Datta</i>	80.00
8. Property Taxation in India <i>by Abhijit Datta</i>	120.00
9. Integrated Development of Small and Medium Towns: Problems and Strategic Policy <i>Ed. by R.K. Wishwakarma and G. Jha</i>	120.00
10. Integrated Development of Small and Medium Towns: Critical Areas and Issues for Policy Options <i>by R.K. Wishwakarma</i>	25.00
11. Control of Urban Building Activity <i>Ed. by D.D. Malhotra</i>	80.00
12. Resettlement Policies in Delhi <i>by G.K. Misra and Rakesh Gupta</i>	100.00
13. Organising Metropolitan Development <i>by A. Datta and B. Chakravarty</i>	70.00
14. Municipal and Urban India <i>Ed. by A. Datta</i>	60.00
15. Land and Property Values <i>by R.K. Wishwakarma</i>	50.00
16. Regional Planning at the Micro Level <i>by G.K. Misra and Amitabh Kundu</i>	100.00
17. Distribution and Differential Location of Public Utilities in Urban Delhi <i>by G.K. Misra and K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	125.00
18. Civic Consciousness—Proceedings	20.00
19. Slum Clearance and Improvement—Proceedings	30.00
20. Urbanization and Urban Policy	12.00
21. Social Indicators for Urban Development	15.00
22. Proposals for Model Legislation for the Municipal Corporation—Proceedings	40.00
23. Assessment Code for Valuation of Properties in Municipal Corporation—IIPA	20.00
24. Municipal Personnel System—Proceedings	6.00
25. Building Bye-Laws—Proceedings	4.00
26. State-Municipal Relations <i>by Mohit Bhattacharya</i>	8.00
27. State Machinery for Municipal Supervision: Proceedings of a Seminar—Proceedings (CUS)	6.00
28. Our Towns II <i>by P.V. Rao and Shanta Kohli</i>	8.00
29. Cabinet System in Municipal Government—Proceedings	10.00
30. Problems of Resource Mobilisation in the States —Proceedings of a Conference	10.00

Postage Extra

Orders may be placed with

The Registrar

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Accident, 2581, 3046
- Accountability, 2701
- Accounting, 2582
- Act, 2598, 2751
- Adaptation, 2941
- Administration, 2630, 2645, 2928, 2991, 3094
- Administrative Court, 2554-5
- Administrative Decentralisation, 2556-8, 2560, 2983, 3181
- Administrative Efficiency, 2703
- Administrative Reorganization, 2559-60, 2595, 2976
- Administrative Responsibility, 2661, 2961
- Administrative Tribunal, 2555
- Administrator, 3047
- Adoption, 2991
- Adult Education, 3082
- Agency, 3018-21
- Agra, 2558
- Agricultural Credit, 2562-3, 2740
- Agricultural Credit Cooperative, 2577
- Agricultural Development, 2564-5, 2841, 2946
- Agricultural Extension, 2566, 2946
- Agricultural Innovation, 2567
- Agricultural Insurance, 2806
- Agricultural Marketing, 2570
- Agricultural Policy, 2568
- Agricultural Research, 2564, 2569
- Agriculture, 2562-8, 2570-8, 2597, 2669, 2672, 2712, 2717, 2722-9, 2731-3, 2796, 2811, 2820, 2832, 2835-6, 2841-2, 2844-5, 2816, 2945-6, 3045, 3068, 3103, 3115-17
- Agriculture Cooperative, 2577-8
- Agro-forestry, 3158
- Ahmedabad, 2783
- Ahmednagar, 2727
- Aid, 2674
- Airline, 2579
- Albania, 2687
- Alternative Court, 2645
- Ambedkar, B.R., 2641
- Amendment, 2554, 2636, 2642, 2750
- Andhra Pradesh, 2554, 2603, 2764, 2949 2991, 3016, 3021
- Animal Husbandry, 2574
- Anthropological Survey of India, 3006
- Anthropology, 2574
- Apprenticeship, 3057
- A.P.R.A.C.A., 2740
- Arunachal Pradesh, 2574
- Arya Samaj, 3094
- Asia, 2722, 2740
- Assam, 2707
- Assessment, 2786, 3026, 3066, 3081
- Association, 3021
- Atomic Energy, 2580-1
- Atomic Power, 2580
- Atomic Power Plant, 2581
- Auditing, 2582
- Australia, 2593, 2618, 2622, 2753, 2887, 2968, 3102
- Authority, 2856
- Autonomy, 2701, 2736, 2883, 3171
- Backward Region, 2583, 2838
- Balance of Payment, 2584, 2744, 2746
- Banda, 2839
- Bangladesh, 2560, 2730, 3021
- Bank, 2563, 2585-7, 2804, 2894, 3021, 3064, 3153-4
- Bank Deposit, 2810
- Bank of Baroda, 2948
- Belt Plan, 2642
- Bengali Literature, 2908
- B.H.E.L., 2708, 2760
- Bhopal, 2581
- Bhubaneswar, 2602
- Bhutan, 2817
- Bias, 3137
- Bihar, 2565, 2721, 2840, 2990
- Biogas, 2876
- Birth Control, 3177, 3179

- Black Money, 2976, 3176
- Brazil, 2654, 2680, 2787, 2892
- Bruner, Jerome, 2715
- Budget, 2588-9, 2633, 2683, 2923
- Budget Deficiency, 2739
- Budgetary Control, 2590
- Building, 2788
- Bureaucracy, 2591-5, 2614, 2617, 2619, 2624-5, 2926, 2989, 3122-5
- Business, 2753
- Business Management, 2753
  
- Calcutta, 3095
- California, 2605
- Canada, 2555, 2611, 2614, 2621, 2713, 2738, 2912, 2941, 2981, 3029
- Capital, 2596, 2602, 2771, 2859, 3087
- Capital Stock, 2596
- Capitalism, 2570
- Case Study, 2579, 2603, 2629, 2709, 2783, 2820, 2839, 2852, 2907, 2926, 2937, 2948, 2985, 3039
- Caste, 2916, 2989, 3106
- Ceiling Act 1976, 2850
- Central State Relation, 3145
- Centralisation, 2984
- Centre State Financial Relation, 2734
- Centre State Relation, 2736
- Chakarvarty, Sukhamoy, 2668
- Chaos, 3142
- Chayanov, Alexander V., 2597
- Child Labour, 2598
- Child Placing, 2991
- Child Welfare, 2598, 2991
- China, 2666, 2698, 2720, 2748, 3004, 3017
- Chota Nagpur, 3061
- Citizen Participation, 2557, 2983, 3021
- Citizenship, 3075
- City, 2600-2, 2633, 2988, 3119-20
- City Attorney, 2604
- City Manager, 2604-5
- City Planning, 2606-10, 2847, 3120-1
- Civil Law, 2893
- Civil Liberty, 2611-12, 2826
- Civil Military Relation, 2613
- Civil Service, 2591, 2594, 2614-22, 2624-5, 3055, 3122-7, 3189
- Civil Service Reform Act, 2623
- Collective Bargaining, 2626
- College, 2628, 2630, 2701-2, 2943
- Commerce, 2813
- Commons Treasury Committee, 2619
- Commonwealth of Nations, 2737
- Communalism, 2631-2, 2992
- Communication, 3059, 3939
- Communism, 3023, 3025
- Communist Party, 2939
- Community, 2606, 2633
- Community Development, 2633, 2928, 2994, 2999, 3003
- Community Life, Rural, 2634-5
- Company Aided Manufacturing, 2638
- Company Law, 2637
- Comparative Sector, 2873
- Computer, 2639-40, 2874, 2884
- Computer Aided Design, 2638
- Conflict Management, 2867, 2870
- Congress, 2957
- Consent, 2879
- Conservatism, 2941
- Constitution, 2611, 2641-2, 2736, 2738, 3008
- Constitutional Law, 2738, 2826
- Consumer, 2643
- Consumption, 2635, 2830
- Contract Labour, 2723
- Cooperation, 2815
- Co-operative Farming, 2571
- Cooperative Societies Act, 2997
- Corruption, 2591, 2951
- Cost, 2652, 3059, 3066
- Cost-Benefit Analysis, 2644
- Cost Effectiveness, 2964, 3084
- Cotton Industry, 3045
- Cotton Textile Industry, 3045
- Court, 2554, 2879, 2991
- Credit, 2562, 2810, 2894, 2948
- Crime, 2647-8, 2924, 3021, 3093
- Criminal, 3021
- Criminal Justice, 2648
- Criminal Procedure, 2648
- Crop Insurance, 3118
- Cultural Revolution, 2698
- Culture, 2792, 3012, 3079
- Custom, 3094
  
- Dam, 2659
- Dandakaranya Project, 2583
- Dar-es-Salaam, 2607
- Debt, 2649-50, 2894
- Decentralization, 2557-8, 2560, 2718, 2966, 3020, 3181
- Decision Making, 2613, 2784, 2957, 2964, 2976, 2979, 3055
- Deduction, 2797

- Defence, 2651, 3128
- Defence Policy, 2653
- Deficit, 2589
- Deficit Financing, 2683
- Delhi, 2889
- Democracy, 2654-5, 2706, 2826, 2854, 2909, 3022-5, 3060, 3172, 3174
- Deorala, 3095
- Developing Country, 2695, 2777, 2781, 2786, 2794, 2829, 2848, 2894, 2915, 2964, 3040, 3084
- Development Administration, 2928
- Development Plan, 2610
- Dhaka, 3046
- Dictatorship, 2654, 2892
- Disaster Planning, 2656
- Discrimination, 2599
- Divorce, 2879
- Doctor, 2886
- Domestic Relation, 2879
- Dowry, 2658
- D.P.A.A., 2659
- Drought, 2572, 2575, 2659-63, 2717, 2721, 2785, 3090, 3116, 3133, 3143-4
- Drug, 2665
- Drug Habit, 3097, 3110
- Drug Policy, 2664
- Ecology, 2574, 2659, 3021
- Econometric, 2601
- Economic Aspect, 3167
- Economic Assistance, 2666-7
- Economic Condition, 2668, 2675
- Economic Development, 2653, 2669-78, 2744, 2793, 2801, 2815-16, 2915, 2944, 2950-1, 2985, 3063, 3096, 3129, 3131-3
- Economic Growth, 2652, 3132-3
- Economic Liberalization, 2743
- Economic Model, 2603
- Economic Planning, 2674, 2678-87, 2895, 3060, 3129, 3131-2, 3134-5
- Economic Policy, 2667, 2682, 2687-94, 2953
- Economic Reform, 2687, 3004
- Economics, 2697, 2849, 2966, 3087
- Economist, 2688, 2697
- Economy, 3128
- Education, 2628, 2698-2702, 2989, 3021, 3047, 3081, 3098, 3107-8, 3136-40
- Education, Higher, 2701
- Efficiency, Administrative, 2972
- Egypt, 2578
- Election, 2705-7, 2934-5
- Election Campaign, 2704
- Electoral Change, 2706
- Electricity, 3078, 3141-2
- Electronic Policy, 2743
- Elementary Education, 2700
- Elite (Social Sciences), 2673
- Emigration, 2601, 2791, 2888
- Emolument, 3139
- Employee Activity, 2917
- Employee Facility, 2917
- Employee Morale, 2975
- Employee Motivation, 2896
- Employee Relation, 2626
- Employees Representation in Management, 2708, 2710
- Employee State Insurance Scheme, 2808
- Employment, 2621, 2712, 2714-15, 2799, 2928, 2950, 2986, 2989-91, 3038, 3068, 3073, 3081, 3102, 3107, 3109-10, 3186
- Energy, 2580
- Energy Resources, 2845, 3088
- Energy Sector, 2933
- Engineer, 2714, 3057
- Environment, 3021, 3089, 3099
- Environment Policy, 2718, 3089
- Equality, 2611
- Ethics, 2875, 2975
- Ethnic Group, 3060
- Ethnicity, 2889
- European Economic Community, 2568
- Evolution, 3050-1, 3153
- Evaluation, 3064
- Examination, 2911
- Exchange Control, 3155
- Excise Duty, 3151
- Executive, 2604-5, 2719, 2877, 3054-5, 3161, 3165
- Executive Personnel System, 2620
- Expenditure, 2971
- Expenditure Tax, 3146, 3150
- Expenditure Tax Bill, 3147
- Expenditure, Government, 2683
- Export Import Trade, 2813
- Failure, 3134
- Family, 2720
- Family Life, 2879
- Family Planning, 3177, 3179
- Family Welfare, 2951
- Famine, 2575, 2660-1, 2663, 2721, 3143
- Farm, 2571
- Farm Finance, 2740
- Farm Income, 3034

- Farm Labour, 2722-6, 2732, 2832, 2945  
 Farm Machinery, 2572, 2724, 2727  
 Farm Ownership, 2730  
 Farm Produce, 2562, 2572, 2717, 2724, 2726, 2728-30, 2834, 2946  
 Farm Size, 2733  
 Farm Tenancy, 2730  
 Farm Wage, 2731-2  
 Farmer, 2834, 2836  
 Federal Aid, 2734-5  
 Federal State Relation, 2734, 2736, 2738 2942, 3028, 3145  
 Federalism, 2734, 2737-8  
 Female Child, 2599  
 Fertilizer, 2572  
 Feudal, 3137  
 Feudalism, 2723  
 Finance, 2563, 2582, 2608, 2633, 2765-6, 2771, 2788, 2934, 2948, 3130, 3146, 52, 3191  
 Financial Institution, 2740, 3153-4  
 Financial Reporting, 2863  
 Fiscal Policy, 2982  
 Fishing Industry, 2577  
 Five Year Plan, 2668, 2684, 2757, 2953  
 Fixed Capital, 2596  
 Flood, 2575, 2660, 2663  
 Flood Control, 2659  
 Forecasting, 2878  
 Foreign Commerce, 2741-6, 2813, 2815  
 Foreign Exchange, 2584, 2742, 2747, 2815, 3155  
 Foreign Investment, 2666, 2815, 3036  
 Foreign Policy, 2748, 2817, 2819  
 Foreign Relation, 2613  
 Forest, 2749-51, 3099, 3156-9  
 Forest Act, 3156  
 Forgery, 2866  
 Free Trade, 2745  
 Fuel India, 2580  
 Function, 3021  
  
 Gambia, 2995  
 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 3022, 3105  
 Gandhi, Rajiv, 2855, 2992  
 Gandhian Economic Thought, 2753  
 Garran, Robert, 2737  
 Generalist, 3123-5  
 Generation, 2799  
 Government, 2628, 2715, 2772, 2778, 2862, 2886, 2913, 2955, 2968, 2971, 3046, 3070  
 Government Company, 2754  
 Government Corporation, 2754-5  
 Government Enterprise, 2756-66, 3069, 3160-6, 3191  
 Government Expenditure, 3035  
 Government Ownership, 2757  
 Government Research, 2767  
 Grants-in-Aid, 2903  
 Green Revolution, 2572  
 Grid Operation, 3142  
 Gujarat, 2672, 2732, 2843, 2857, 2901, 2960, 2989  
 Gurdian, 2991  
  
 Handicapped, 3082  
 Harris-Todaro Model, 2888  
 Harvard, 3189  
 Haryana, 3094  
 Health Insurance, 2807  
 Health Service, 2768-70, 2886  
 High Court, 2889, 2991  
 Higher Education, 2627, 2702  
 Higher Leadership, 2698  
 Highway, 3059  
 Hong Kong, 3056  
 House of Commons, 2619  
 Household, 2771, 2784, 2830, 2949  
 Housing, 2577, 2772-85, 2788-9, 2848, 2850, 2982, 2988, 3059, 3167-8  
 Housing Management, 2790  
 Housing Planning, 2606  
 H.R.D., 2976  
 Human Resource Development, 2789, 2918, 3078  
 Human Right, 2612  
 Human Service, 2592  
  
 I.A.S., 2594, 3123, 3127  
 I.B.R.D., 2811, 2812, 2963  
 Ideology, 2792, 3072  
 Immigration, 2601, 2791, 2888  
 Imperialism, 2792  
 Imperialist Forest Act, 2751  
 Incentive, 2571, 2986  
 Incentive in Industry, 3045  
 Income, 2711, 2793-4, 2830, 2889, 2945  
 Income Distribution, 2950, 2793-4  
 Income Tax, 2795-7, 3034  
 India, 2564, 2572, 2575, 2579, 2583-4, 2586-7, 2589, 2596, 2630, 2632, 2650-1, 2653, 2658, 2660-4, 2666, 2673, 2675-6, 2683, 2685, 2691, 2693, 2696, 2705, 2711, 2733, 2735, 2741, 2743, 2746-8,

- 2750-1, 2755, 2763, 2783, 2792, 2797,  
 2804, 2807, 2811, 2824-5, 2828, 2837-8  
 2842, 2850, 2855, 2868, 2879, 2881,  
 2893, 2909-10, 2927, 2930, 2933-4,  
 2937, 2946-7, 2950-1, 2953-4, 2958-9,  
 2980, 2987, 2992, 3007-12, 3025, 3030,  
 3036, 3043, 3045, 3054, 3060, 3062,  
 3069, 3096, 3099, 3105-6, 3109, 3124  
 Indian Cooperative Act, 2997  
 Indian Express, 3175  
 Indian National Congress, 2937  
 Indian Telephone Industries Ltd., 2798  
 Indo-China, 2748  
 Indonesia, 2774  
 Industrial Arbitration, 2626  
 Industrial Development, 2799-2801  
 Industrial Economics, 2801  
 Industrial Expansion, 2666  
 Industrial Policy, 3037  
 Industrial Relation, 2920  
 Industrial Relation Bill, 3171  
 Industrial Research, 2767  
 Industrial Sickness, 3169-70  
 Industrial Training, 3052  
 Industrialization, 2802, 3056, 3085, 3185  
 Industry, 2570, 2601, 2694, 2711, 2716,  
 2799-2800, 2802, 2824, 2862, 2960,  
 2986, 3038, 3043, 3045, 3069, 3084,  
 3169-70, 3180  
 Industry, Rural, 2716  
 Inequality, 2945  
 Infant Mortality, 3080  
 Inflation, 2589, 2739, 2782  
 Informal Sector, 3086  
 Information Processing System, 2639  
 Infrastructure, 2849  
 Innovation, 2585, 2595  
 Institutional Finance, 2740  
 Insurance, 2711, 2716, 2805, 2807-9,  
 3118  
 Integrated Development of Small and  
 Medium Towns, 2603  
 Intellectual, 2792  
 Interest, 3087  
 Interest Rate, 2810  
 Internal Democracy, 2701  
 International Business Enterprise, 2813  
 International Economic Relation, 2667,  
 2815-16  
 International Relation, 2827-19  
 International Trading System, 2744  
 International Water Decade, 2661, 3090  
 International Year of Shelter for Home-  
 less, 2785  
 Intervention, 2778  
 Investment, 2666, 2815, 2986, 3036  
 I.R.D.P., 2586, 2841, 2998, 3001  
 Irrigation, 2572, 2577, 2820, 2836, 2985,  
 3716  
 Islam, 3079  
 Israel, 2601, 2776  
 Italy, 2694, 3067  
 Jahoda, 3067  
 Japan, 2689, 2726, 2982, 3065  
 Jharkhand, 3061  
 Job Analysis, 2821, 2822, 3032  
 Job Evaluation, 2821, 2822  
 Job Satisfaction, 2823-4  
 Judicial Procedure, 2825  
 Judicial Review, 2826  
 Judiciary, 2827  
 Jurisprudence, 2826  
 Justice, 2645, 2991  
 Justice Administration, 2554-5, 2825,  
 2827-8, 2879, 3021  
 Kalyan Municipal Council, 2906  
 Karnataka, 2724, 2749, 3001, 3113, 3152  
 Kashmir, 2705, 2845  
 Kerala, 2705, 2723, 2890  
 Keynes, John Maynard, 2644  
 Keynesian Economics, 2695-6, 2829  
 Keynesian-Richardian Economics, 3087  
 Khadi and Village Industry, 3112  
 Knox, 2861  
 Kol Tribe, 2839  
 Korea, South, 2680  
 Kothari Commission, 2627  
 Labour, 2709, 2711, 2722-4, 2730, 2732,  
 2753, 2763, 2830, 2833, 2889-91, 2907,  
 2916-17, 3065, 3109, 3171  
 Labour Management Corporation, 3069  
 Labour Relation, 2626, 2719, 2831-2  
 Labour Union, 2833  
 Land, 2751, 2949, 2982  
 Land Control, 2842  
 Land Ownership, 2834-5  
 Land Reform, 2834, 2837, 2841, 3115,  
 3117  
 Land Settlement, 2583  
 Land Tenure, 2562, 2565, 2597, 2784,  
 2834-5, 2837-41, 3115, 3117

- Land Use, 2786, 2838, 2843, 2966, 2988  
 Land Use, Rural, 2837, 2844-5  
 Land Use, Urban, 2845, 2848-50  
 Law, 2645, 2750, 2755, 2879  
 Law Enforcement, 2927  
 Lawyer, 2852  
 Leadership, 2561, 2851, 2906, 3055, 3078  
 Legal Aid, 3021  
 Legal Profession, 2852  
 Legislation, 2658, 2839-41, 2850, 2915, 3105  
 Legislator, 2624-5, 2853, 3126  
 Legislature, 2554, 2854  
 Liability, 2961  
 Liberalisation, 2759  
 Liberalism, 2855, 2941, 3105  
 Library, 2640  
 Lichfield District Council, 2907  
 Literacy, 3098, 3104, 3111  
 Loan, 2810, 2948  
 Lobbying, 2853, 2957  
 Local Government, 2559, 2582, 2677, 2779, 2856-62, 2897-2901, 2903-5, 2907, 2924, 2965, 3172  
 Local Government Act, 2858  
 Local Government Reporting, 2863  
 Local Resource, 2994  
 Local Resource Mobilisation, 2608  
 Local Taxation, 3149  
 Local Transportation, 2864-5, 3046, 3190  
 Location, 3059  
 Lord Bentinck, 3095  
 Lottery, 2866  
 Lusaka, 2849  
  
 Madurai Kamaraj University, 2629  
 Mahalanobis, P.C., 2684  
 Maharashtra, 2562, 2727, 2847, 3183  
 Maintenance, 2789  
 Malaysia, 2692  
 Male Migration, 2890-1  
 Malnutrition, 2953  
 Management, 2573, 2629, 2691, 2703, 2709-11, 2719, 2756 2763, 2769, 2851, 2867-74, 2884, 2920, 2963, 3019, 3030, 3032, 3057, 3065, 3067, 3069, 3089, 3160  
 Management By Result, 2961  
 Management Information System, 2874-5, 2876-7  
 Manpower, 2703, 2714, 2724, 2873, 2878, 2976, 3111  
 Manpower Policy, 2873  
 Marie, 3067  
 Marketing, 2570, 2682, 2762, 2783  
 Marriage, 2879, 3026, 3106  
 Marital Law, 2892  
 Marx, Karl, 3022  
 Marxism, 2880  
 Mass Media, 2655, 2881-3, 2955-6, 3173-5  
 Master Plan, 2607  
 Material Management, 2884-5  
 Mathematical Model, 2978  
 Medical Profession, 2886  
 Medical Service, 2886  
 Merit System, 2591, 2618  
 Metropolitan Government, 2887  
 Metropolitan Market, 3168  
 Metropolitan Transport Authority, 2865  
 Mexico, 2649  
 Middle Class, 2989  
 Migration, 2601, 2888, 3005  
 Migration, Internal, 2889  
 Migratory Labour, 2889-91  
 Militarism, 2654, 2892  
 Military Dictatorship, 2654  
 Milwaukee, 2633  
 Miracle, 3131  
 Mobilization, 2557  
 Model, 2932, 3002  
 Mohammedan Law, 2893, 2954  
 Monetary Policy, 2810, 2894  
 Money, 2739, 2771, 2889, 2895, 2976  
 Money Power, 2834  
 Monitoring, 3064  
 Mortgage, 2788  
 Motivation, 2561, 2595, 2823, 2851, 2894, 2922  
 Municipal Bond, 2897-8  
 Municipal Debt, 2899  
 Municipal Expenditure, 2858, 2897, 2900  
 Municipal Finance, 2858, 2897, 2900, 2903-4, 2965  
 Municipal Finance Corporation, 2902  
 Municipal Government, 2582, 2857, 2861, 2887, 2898, 2900-2, 2905-6, 2922 2924, 2965, 3071-2  
 Municipal Law Officer, 2604  
 Municipal Service, 2907, 3088  
  
 Nagarlok, 2847  
 National Defence, 2613, 2651-3  
 National Housing Bank, 2787

National Insurance, 2805  
 National Planning, 2683  
 National Service, 2770  
 Nationalisation, 2686-7  
 Nationalism, 2631, 2908, 2941, 3009  
 Natural Resource, 2659, 2750-1, 2848-9, 3058  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 2686, 2819, 2909-1, 3022  
 Nepal, 2681, 2554, 3021  
 New Brunswick, 3029  
 New York State, 2899  
 Newspaper, 2955-6  
 Nicaragua, 2559, 2655  
 Nigeria, 2772, 2983, 3089  
 Ninth Finance Commission, 2735, 3151  
 Nishi, 2574  
 Non-Alignment, 2819  
 North-South Cooperation, 2816  
 North-South Issues, 2818  
 Nottingham, 2856  
 N.P.B.D., 2876  
 Nuclear Diplomacy, 3041  
 Nuclear Power, 2680-1  
 Nuisance, 2674  
  
 Obscenity, 2910  
 Occupation, 3113, 3081, 3104  
 Occupational, 3032  
 Octroi, 3149  
 Office Management, 2561, 2911  
 Old age, 2944  
 Old Age Security, 2912  
 Ontario, 2961  
 Operational Research, 2913  
 Opposition, 3025  
 Organisation, 2851, 2869, 2874, 2920, 2926, 2957, 2961, 3030, 3065, 3069, 3078  
 Orissa, 2565, 2712, 2731  
  
 Pacific Region, 2740  
 Paddy, 2724  
 Pakistan, 2615, 2669, 2805, 2886, 2985, 2944, 3021, 3041, 3101  
 Panchayat System, 2854  
 Panchsheel, 3074  
 Parallel Economy, 3176  
 Paris Convention, 2815  
 Parliamentary Democracy, 2909  
 Partecipazioni Statali System, 2694  
 Participation, 2643  
 Participative Forum, 2708

Patel Committee, 3030  
 Patent, 2915  
 Pawan Kumar, 2955  
 Pay Plans, 2735, 2923  
 Peace, 2992, 3108  
 Peasant, 2999, 3094  
 Peasant, Uprising, 2916  
 Peasantry Population, 2916  
 Pension, 2917  
 Pension, Industrial, 2917  
 Performance, 2586, 2766, 3153  
 Performance Appraisal, 2579  
 Personnel, 2591, 2709, 2714, 2719, 2823, 2873, 2918, 2920-2, 3050, 3188  
 Personnel Management, 2878, 2921  
 Personnel Municipal, 2922  
 Personnel, Public, 2591, 2735, 3050  
 Pesticide, 2572  
 Pharmacy, 2915  
 Plan Panel, 3135  
 Planning, 2558, 2573, 2607, 2633, 2674, 2679-83, 2686-7, 2714, 2716, 2758, 2786, 2794, 2837, 2843, 2849, 2878, 2885, 2895, 2950, 2953, 2983, 2985, 2994, 3046, 3060, 3098, 3111, 3129  
 Police, 2703, 2924-9, 2989  
 Police Women, 2930  
 Policy, 2564, 2628, 2651, 2659, 2664, 2680, 2681-3, 2686-7, 2691, 2698, 2711, 2739, 2746, 2753, 2772, 2774-5, 2786, 2815, 2859, 2915, 2933, 2953, 2958, 2980, 2985, 2990, 3006, 3034, 3041, 3043, 3045, 3062, 3065, 3085, 3089, 3105, 3107-8, 3129, 3190  
 Policy Science, 2931-3, 2980  
 Political Campaign, 2707, 2934-5  
 Political Development, 2936, 2987  
 Political Elite, 2624  
 Political Participation, 2999  
 Political Party, 2613, 2641, 2870, 2937-40, 2955, 3020, 3060  
 Political Science, 2941-3  
 Political Sociology, 2880  
 Political Theory, 2942  
 Politician, 3126, 3165, 3173  
 Politicization, 3154  
 Politics, 2715, 2959, 2989, 3008, 3012, 3079, 3092  
 Pollution, 3089  
 Poor, 2677, 2773, 2779, 2836, 2850, 3021  
 Population, 2720, 2837, 2888-9, 2944, 2988, 3007, 3061, 3080, 3177-8  
 Poverty, 2565, 2572, 2635, 2772, 2774,



- 2777, 2785, 2793, 2838-9, 2891, 2928,  
 2945, 2847-53, 2994, 2999, 3003, 3021,  
 3062, 3067, 3184  
 Power, 3021  
 Power Utilisation, 3141  
 President, 2617, 2718, 3113  
 Press, 2954-6, 3173-5  
 Pressure Group, 2957  
 Price, 2665, 2729, 2946, 2982, 3045  
 Price Policy, 2728  
 Price Rise, 2958  
 Primary Education, 2700  
 Prime Minister, 2959  
 Prison, 2951  
 Privatisation, 2761, 2907, 3162-3, 3166  
 Production, 2960  
 Productivity, 2727, 2756  
 Profit, 3087  
 Profit Sharing, 3084  
 Project Appraisal, 2964  
 Project Formulation, 2963  
 Project Management, 2753, 2961-4, 3057  
 Property Tax, 2788, 2965-6  
 Prosecution, 2951  
 Prostitution, 2967  
 Public Administration, 2968-71, 2973-7,  
 3180-2  
 Public Debt, 2649-50  
 Public Distribution System, 3183  
 Public Employment, 2621, 2713  
 Public Enterprise, 2759, 2761-2  
 Public Finance, 2582, 2739, 2894  
 Public Goods, 2978  
 Public Management Service, 2971  
 Public Opinion, 2707, 2715  
 Public Personnel, 2923  
 Public Policy, 2680, 2951, 2974, 2979-81,  
 3021, 3089  
 Public-Private Partnership, 2678  
 Public Safety, 2927  
 Public Sector, 2708, 2756-7, 2761-6, 2970,  
 3160-6  
 Public Service, 2614, 2618, 2831, 2922,  
 2924  
 Public Transit System, 2914  
 Public Welfare, 3021  
 Punjab, 2599, 2725, 2729, 2878, 2889,  
 2940, 3039, 3086  
 Quality, 3136  
 Rainfall, 2660, 2663  
 Rajasthan, 2802, 3014-15, 3100  
 Rajiv Gandhi, 2855  
 R.B.I., 2747  
 Real Estate, 2988  
 Real Property, 2982  
 Red Tape, 3122, 3125  
 Reform, 2791, 2862  
 Refuse Disposal, 2907  
 Regan, Ronald, 2718  
 Regional Disparity, 2681  
 Regional Government, 2559  
 Regional Planning, 2558, 2681, 2760,  
 2785, 2843, 2846-7, 2983-4, 3060  
 Regional Policy, 2986  
 Regionalism, 2987  
 Regulation, 2567  
 Rehabilitation, 2583, 2773, 2776, 3082  
 Relief, 2657  
 Religion, 3079  
 Rent, 2784, 2988  
 Rental Policy, 2790  
 Repair, 2789  
 Representative Democracy, 2826  
 Representative Government, 3070  
 Research, 2767, 3051, 3081  
 Reservation, 2989-91  
 Reserve Bank of India, 2895  
 Residential Mobility, 2784  
 Resource, 2689  
 Resource Planning, 2683  
 Resource Transfer, 2857  
 Retirement, 3065  
 Rich, 2836  
 Rickshaw, 3046  
 Right to Work, 3065  
 Riot, 2992, 3079  
 Risk, 2657  
 Risk Analysis, 2993  
 Risk Management, 2993  
 Risk Sharing, 2571  
 R.L.E.G.P., 2716  
 Roy, Raja Rammonhan, 3095  
 Royal Commission, 2981  
 Rural, 2634-5, 2928  
 Rural Development, 2572, 2577-8, 2654,  
 2811, 2837, 2844, 2928, 2946, 2949,  
 2985, 2994, 3004, 3021, 3063-4, 3104,  
 3184-6  
 Rural Employment, 2716, 2732  
 Rural Industry, 2803-4  
 Rural Medical Service, 2768  
 Rural Poor, 2785

- Rural Unemployment, 3068  
 Rural-Urban Migration, 3005, 3011  
 Rural Woman, 3103
- S.A.A.R.C., 3027  
 Sachar Committee, 2710  
 Salary, 2735, 3139  
 Sarvaria, S.K., 2955  
 Sarvodaya, 3187  
 Sati, 3014-15, 3095, 3100  
 Scheduled Caste, 3006-7, 3021  
 School, 2699-2700, 3098  
 School Attendance, 2700  
 Science, 3000, 3187  
 Scientific Research, 2569, 3017  
 Scientist 2569, 2580  
 Sectarianism, 2880  
 Secularism, 2631, 3008-10  
 Self Aid, 2753  
 Self Help Method, 2776  
 Sen Gupta, Nirmal, 3061  
 Senior Executive Service, 2622  
 Seperation, 2879  
 Service, 3130  
 Service Contract, 2907  
 Seventh Five Year Plan, 2563, 2584, 2680, 2683, 3021  
 Sewer System, 2984  
 Shah Bano Judgement, 2954  
 Shelter, 2606, 2772-6, 2778-81, 2784-6, 3059  
 Sick Unit, 2709  
 Simulation Method, 2720  
 Singapore, 2557, 2680  
 Singh, K. Suresh, 3006  
 Singh, Natwar, 3041  
 Sixth Five Year Plan, 2999  
 Skilled Labour, 2878  
 Slum, 2776, 3011  
 Small Scale Industry, 2803  
 Social Change, 2572, 2881, 2915, 3012-13, 3021, 3039, 3094  
 Social Development, 2985  
 Social Forestry, 2749, 3058  
 Social Insurance, 2716, 2809  
 Social Justice, 2928  
 Social Policy, 3065, 3105  
 Social Problem, 2658, 2879, 2950, 2952, 3014-16, 3110  
 Social Science, 3017, 3066  
 Social Security, 2809  
 Social Service, 3020-1
- Social Service Agency, 3018-21  
 Social Welfare, 3021-3063  
 Socialism, 2655, 2941, 3022-4  
 Socialist, 3187  
 Socialistic Goal, 2757  
 Society, 2792, 2916, 3079, 3093  
 Sociology, 2635, 2790, 3026  
 Sociology, Rural, 2725  
 Solar Energy, 2845  
 Solid Waste, 3088-9  
 South Africa, 2930  
 South India, 3006  
 South-South Cooperation, 2814  
 Spain, 2765  
 Special Public Works Programme, 2996  
 Specialist, 3124  
 Speedy Trial, 2825  
 Squatter, 2849  
 Sri Lanka, 2923, 2985, 3021  
 State Aid, 2753  
 State Council, 2702  
 State Enterprise, 2764  
 State Government, 3028  
 State Municipal Relation, 3029,  
 Statistics, 2878  
 Steel Industry, 3069  
 Stock Exchange, 3030-1  
 Stress, 2927, 3032  
 Student, 2700  
 Study, 2697, 2977  
 Subsidy, 2588, 2683, 3045  
 Suicide, 3067  
 Sugarcane, 2724  
 Sulung, 2574  
 Supervisory Role, 2824  
 Suppression of Immoral Traffic Act, 2967  
 Supreme Court, 2554, 2641, 2826  
 Survey, 2771  
 Sutherland, Edwin H., 3093  
 Sweden, 2970  
 System Analysis, 3032-3
- Taiwan, 2679-80  
 Tamil Nadu, 2594, 2724, 2889, 2939  
 Tanzania, 2607  
 Tariff, 2742  
 Tasmania, 2616  
 Tax Evasion, 2795  
 Tax Rate, 3035  
 Tax Sharing, 2901  
 Taxation, 2796, 2859, 2899, 2965-6, 3034-4, 3087, 3148 4146,

- Teacher, 2627, 3139-40  
 Teaching, 2697, 2977  
 Team Work, 2872  
 Technical Assistance, 3036  
 Technical Education, 2714  
 Technological Innovation, 2744, 3037  
 Technologist, 2714  
 Technology, 2576, 2676, 2686, 2724, 2727, 2785, 2799, 2874, 3000, 3037-40, 3042-3, 3187  
 Technology Transfer, 3041-3  
 Terrorism, 3044  
 Thailand, 2835, 2985  
 Third World, 2670, 2690, 2774, 2800, 2812, 2816, 2882  
 Tourist Trade, 2584  
 Town, 2600-2, 2606, 2633, 2988, 3119-21  
 Trade, 2741, 2833, 3045  
 Trade-Mark, 2915  
 Traffic, 3046  
 Training, 2852, 2995, 3047-58, 3081-2, 3188-9  
 Transfer, 2689  
 Transfer of Share, 2747  
 Transport Unit, 3191  
 Transportation, 2577, 3046, 3059, 3191  
 Tribal System, 2574, 3121, 3060-2, 3099  
 Tribe, 2574, 2838-9, 2842, 2916, 3021, 3060-2, 3099  
 Twenty Point Programme, 3063-4  
  
 U.K., 2582, 2619, 2628, 2770, 2853, 2858, 2922, 2929, 3013, 3024, 3070  
 U.N., 3003  
 Underemployment, 2712  
 Underground Water, 2567  
 Unemployment, 2712, 2714-16, 2886, 2888, 3065-7, 3087, 3102  
 U.N.E.S.C.O., 2882  
 Uniform Civil Code, 2893  
 Union, 2833  
 Union Management Cooperation, 3069  
 Unitary Element, 2736  
 University, 2627-9, 2640, 2870, 2943, 3138, 3140  
 University Administration, 2630  
 University Expansion, 3136  
 University Grants Committee, 2628  
 U.N.O., 2674  
 Unsanction Economy, 3176  
 Untouchable, 3006  
 Urban, 2966, 3114  
 Urban Conditions, 3071  
 Urban Development, 3026, 3074  
 Urban Economics, 2606, 2608, 3059, 3071  
 Urban Land, 2850  
 Urban Land Ceiling Act, 3119  
 Urban Poor, 2786, 3130  
 Urban Transport, 2864, 3190  
 Urbanisation, 2602, 2773, 2781, 2848, 3005, 3011, 3072-6  
 U.S.A., 2566, 2576, 2605-6, 2617, 2620, 2623, 2645, 2699, 2715, 2718, 2768, 2782, 2781, 2796, 2809, 2826, 2941, 2978, 3034, 3093  
 U.S.S.R., 2597, 2613, 2667, 2690, 3023, 3080  
 Uttar Pradesh, 2565, 2635, 2836, 2889, 3073  
 Uttar Pradesh State Electricity Board, 3078  
  
 Value, 2570  
 Victoria, 2625  
 Victoria Ministry of Housing, 2556  
 Village, 2994  
 Village Panchayat, 2836  
 Violence, 3079, 3097  
 Vital Statistics, 3080  
 Vocational Education, 3081  
 Voluntary Agency, 3020  
 Voluntary Organisation, 3020-1  
 Voting, 2707, 2935, 3083  
  
 Wage, 3061-7, 3109  
 Wage Determination, 3084  
 Wage Incentive, 2677  
 Ward, 2991  
 Wastelands, 2844  
 Waste Utilization, 3088-9  
 Water Resource Development, 2659, 3091  
 Water Supply, 3090  
 Wealth, 2771  
 Welfare State, 3092  
 West Bengal, 2565, 2600, 2634, 2705, 2902, 2908, 3083, 3100  
 White Collar Crime, 2646, 3093  
 Widow, 3106  
 Wife Beating, 3097

Woman, 2716, 2731, 2852, 2891, 2908,  
2951, 2967, 3014-15, 3026, 3082-3,  
3094-3110

Work, 3104

Workmen Compensation, 2808

World Bank, 2811, 2812, 2963

Youth, 3067, 3111

Zila Parishad, 3113

Zero-Base Budgeting, 3112

Zoning, 2846, 3114

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

## SURVEYS OF RESEARCH

(i) Accounting Theory, (ii) Demography, (iii) Economics—7 vols., (iv) Geography—2 vols., (v) Political Science—3 vols., (vi) Psychology, (vii) Public Administration—2 vols., (viii) Sociology and Social Anthropology—3 vols., (ix) Second Survey of Research in Psychology—2 Pts.

GANDHI BIBLIOGRAPHIES (ENGLISH, HINDI, SANSKRIT AND URDU) UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS/SERIALS—32 Vols.

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. The Status of Women: (i) Literacy and Employment, (ii) Household and Non-household Economic Activity, (iii) Shifts in Occupational Participation 1961-71; 2. Banking Policy in India: An Evaluation; 3. A Long Way to Go; 4. Functional Classification of India's Urban Areas by Factor-Cluster Method 1961-71; 5. Shifts in the Function of Cities and Towns of India 1961-71; 6. Population and Areas of Cities, Towns and Urban Agglomerations 1872-1971; 7. Man and Land in South Asia; 8. Soviet Studies in Social Sciences, etc.

## JOURNALS

(i) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics, (ii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography, (iii) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science, (iv) ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology, (v) Indian Dissertation Abstracts, (vi) Indian Psychological Abstracts, (vii) Research Abstracts Quarterly.

*For complete catalogue and details regarding publications as well as facilities provided by SSDC please contact:*

The Director,  
Social Science Documentation Centre,  
I.C.S.S.R.,  
35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001

## BOOK NOTES

**BLOMSTROM, MAGNUS and BJORN HETTNE.** *Development theory in transition: the dependency debate and beyond: Third World responses.* London, Zed Books, 1984. 215 p. Paper. £ 6.50.

This work gives an outline of the growth of development theory from a Third World perspective. There are eight chapters. The first chapter deals with the birth and growth of modern development theory until the 1960s. Chapter two provides the background to the Latin American debate on underdevelopment. Chapter three outlines the rise of the Latin American dependency school. The authors describe its chronological development by discussing its central figures and their major contributions, and conclude with a more analytical summary of the theoretical positions of the dependency school. Chapter four deals with the conventional development theory and the dependency school. Chapters five, six and seven deal with the spread of the dependency theory to other parts of the Third World, *i.e.*, the Carribbean (Guyana, Trinidad and Jamaica), West Africa (Senegal) and East Africa (Tanzania). In chapter eight the authors attempt to summarize current trends in the theory of development. There is a separate chapter on conclusions. It contains fifteen page bibliography.

**BRETT, E.A.** *The world economy since the war: the politics of uneven development.* London, Macmillan, 1985. 318p. £ 20.00.

The author provides a critical introduction to the substance of contemporary economic relations and an outline of the major theoretical positions and debates of the post-war period. There are three sections which analyse in detail the development and transformation of international organisations through the post-war boom and the ensuing recession, the changing strengths of the capitalist countries—in particular the decline in Britain and the USA in relation to West Germany and Japan—and the evolving crisis of development experienced by the 'Third World'. The study concludes with a discussion of alternative strategies within the socialist tradition and of the political and economic changes required to lay the basis for a fairer and more stable international order. Notes and references are presented at the end of the text.

**DATTA, SIBANI.** *Public expenditure and economic development.* New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1985. 395 p. Rs. 225.00.

This is an empirical study of expenditure budget attempting to trace the relationship between the theory of public expenditure and the behaviour of a local government and also its relevance to the current expenditure policy of the Government of West Bengal. The period covered from 1951-52 to 1973-74. The main topics are: (1) Public expenditure—its various aspects: the broad pattern of the economy; (2) Trends in public expenditure—a comparative study at the State level; (3) Plan expenditure and the Planning Commission; (4) Non-plan expenditure and the

Finance Commission; (5) Effects of public expenditure financed by taxation; (Revenue Budget); (6) Effects of public expenditure financed by loans (capital Budget); (7) Cost-Benefit analysis and (8) Control of public expenditure and policy. There is an eight-page bibliography.

GUHA, AMALENDU and FRANKLIN VIVEKANANDA. Development alternative. Stockholm, Bethany Books, 1985. 328p. \$ 30.00.

The papers contained in this study deal with the problems of conceptual premises for an alternative theory of development on the one hand and make case studies with empirical analysis and applicability—probabilities of the same in concrete cases, on the other hand. The premises, concepts, strategies and processes for an alternative development theory are put forward in some of the papers whereas the means the problems of social mobilization and participation and the mode of organisation for implementation are present in some others.

HARVEY, DAVID. Consciousness and the urban experience. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1985. 293 p. £ 17.50.

In this volume the author considers the urbanization of consciousness as a cultural social and political phenomenon.

These themes, explored theoretically through a provocative reconstruction and interpretation of the historical geography of Paris in the second half of the nineteenth century. Capital accumulation and the class struggle were caught up in a massive process of urban transformation from the revolution of 1848, through the Second Empire and the Commune, to the building of the Sacre Coeve—that strange epitaph to the decades of fierce political struggle.

Capitalism constructs a physical and social land-scape in its own image. By examining the details of that process, the author shows not only how capitalism shapes the city and the consciousness of its inhabitants, but how the urban process can constrain and contradict the further evolution of capitalism as a stable social system. And, the author argues, it is out of raw materials of the urban process, and the political consciousness evolving within it, that alternatives to capitalism can be realized. There is a nine-page bibliography at the end of the text.

HARVEY, DAVID. The urbanization of capital. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1985. 239 p. £ 17.50.

In this volume the author is concerned with the ways in which capitalism creates a physical landscape of roads, houses, factories, schools, shops, Churches and other urban features in its own image: thus the productive force of capital investment mediates its social relations, urban life and, ultimately, political consciousness. Bibliographical references are presented at the end of the text.

HAZARI, R.K. Essays on industrial policy. New Delhi, Concept, 1986. 441p. Rs. 250.00.

This collection of essays gives an overview of industrial policy. It puts together: (1) A lecture on Industrial Policy in Perspective delivered at the Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad, on 17 January 1983 which gave an overview of the evolution and continuity of industrial policy in the social and political environment from the 1870s till recent years. (2) Chapter 8 in volume 3 of the

Gazetteer of India 1975 which the author contributed in 1966 and which chronicles industrial policies from the imperial era till the end of the Nehru era. (3) Chapters 1, 2, 8 and 9 from 'The structure of the Corporate private sector—a study of concentration, ownership and control 1966, which defined business groups and studied 20 of them, representing a cross-section of the corporate private sector, on the bases of their published accounts and shareholders lists, and measured the concentration of economic power in this sector in 1951 and 1958. (4) A review of the Report of the Monopolies Inquiry (Dasgupta) Commission which appeared in 'Economic Weekly' 18 December 1965 which stated author views on the statutory regulation of concentration and monopoly. (5) Volume 1 (Text) of the Final Report on Industrial Planning and Licensing Policy submitted to the Planning Commission in 1967. (6) A paper on "Public Sector in India" contributed in E.A.G. Robinson and Michael Kidson, eds., Economic development in South Asia (proceedings of a conference held by the International Economic Association at Kandy, Sri Lanka in 1969), Macmillan, 1970.

#### INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.

The impact of agricultural extension: a case study of the Training and Visit system in Haryana India, by Gershon Feder Lawrence J. Lau and Roger H. Slade. Washington D.C., World Bank, 1985. 96 p. (World Bank staff working papers, No. 756).

The paper presents results from a study designed to estimate the effect on agricultural productivity of Training and Visit (T & V) Extension. As part of the field work for the study sample surveys of farmers were conducted in 1982 and 1983 in two contiguous areas in India. One of the areas is Karnal district in the State of Haryana where the T & V system was introduced in late 1979 and the other is Kairana tehsil in the State of Uttar Pradesh where the older community development system of extension still operates. The two areas are environmentally and culturally very similar except for the presence in Karnal of the more intensive T & V extension system and some differences in the incidence of production problems.

The farm level data show that in Karnal under the T&V system, and despite some organizational problems, the extent of farmer interaction with extension agents was greater than in Kairana and that farmers in Karnal viewed the change in the extension system favourably. Moreover, an examination of the rates of knowledge diffusion for a select set of practices for Higher Yielding Varieties (HYV) of rice and wheat suggests that T and V extension led, in the study area, to a noticeable increase in the rate of knowledge diffusion of several HTV wheat practices.

The main thrust of the paper, however, is an analysis of productivity differential between the two areas for two crops, HYV wheat and rice and, the extent to which any estimated differences can be attributed to the introduction of the T & V extension system. Using the farm level survey data from the post—project period (1982-83) and econometric estimation procedures production and supply functions are fitted which explicitly incorporate, and hence control for, a number of variables which may cause productivity differences. The resulting estimates suggest that in 1982/83, after three years of T & V extension, HYV wheat yields in Karnal were about a percent higher than in Kairana. This estimate however is gross of any differential that existed before the more intensive T and V extension system was introduced. The result for HYV rice were not statistically significant. Ac-



cordingly, the remainder of the analysis focusses only on HYV wheat, for which the baseline differential is next estimated.

In the absence of comparable farm level survey data for the immediate pre-project period secondary data are utilized to estimate the productivity differential in HYV wheat yields between the two areas in the base line area (1979-1980). These secondary data, mainly mean yields levels, while available for a number of years are not compatible with the 1982-83 sample survey data in a number of important respects. In particular they do not distinguish between HYV and traditional varieties or between irrigated and unirrigated conditions. Hence a number of detailed adjustments are undertaken to derive a measure of the baseline productivity differential that is consistent with the evidence derived from the detailed farm sample survey undertaken in 1982-1983. In the order in which they are undertaken these adjustments include, the estimation of mean yields of HYV wheat from the gross yield data, the estimation of a smooth time trend (to eliminate the effects of random disturbances) of the pre-project growth in mean yields, the removal of the effect on productivity resulting from irrigation problems (which derive from differences in the canal irrigation systems and the incidence of tubewells in the two areas) and finally adjustments which account for systematic differences in the use of farm inputs and other variables. This last step is achieved with the aid of the results from the econometrically estimated production functions. These procedures establish that there was a baseline productivity differential of between 2 and 3 per cent in favour of Karnal which must be subtracted from the post-project productivity differential.

The final results show that, after three years of T and V extension, there was a gain in productivity for HYV wheat of about 6-7 percent which can be attributed to T and V extension.

Subsequently a cost-benefit analysis of the incremental investment in T and V extension in Karnal is undertaken taking into account only the estimate of benefits for HYV wheat. Under several different assumptions about the profile of productivity changes over time, the results show, with a high degree of statistical confidence, that the internal rate of return is atleast 15 per cent.

#### INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Land assets and rural poverty, by Michael Lipton. Washington, D.C. World Bank 1985. 61p. (World Bank Staff Working papers, No. 744).

Is private access to land the main insurance against rural poverty? Alternative forms of insurance—customary, cooperative, collective, or common-property terms; off-farm income; access to "free" spare land—appear to be dwindling, either in availability or in insurance value. In developing Asia and Africa private land forms an increasingly dominant share of rural productive assets. Yet, in unirrigated and unreliably rainfed places, there is no association between land owned or operated (between zero and five to ten acres) and poverty risk. Even tiny amounts of reliably watered land reduce that risk however. These facts appear to be due to interactive relations between groups of producers, rather than to statistical relations between farm size and income per person.

The tenancy relationship, however, does not uniformly increase or reduce poverty. Therefore (and even allowing for evasion), land reform, especially in well-

watered areas, has been much more significant in reducing poverty—and tenure reform, much less so—than is often claimed.

Both reforms must increasingly be judged by their effects on the landless and near-landless poor, but the numbers and growth of this group are often overstated. In India perhaps 15-20 per cent of people (not all poor) both depend mainly on agriculture for income and have no or minimal access to farmland. In Africa, although land scarcity and inequality are more serious than is often claimed, there is only a very weak link between farm land per household and income per person. As with under nutrition, so with landlessness: the evidence that fewer poor people are affected than is sometimes claimed increases the urgency and feasibility of ameliorative action.

**KEDIA, KUSUM LATA.** *Local finance in an Indian state: a study of municipal finance of Varanasi division: a study of municipal finance of Varanasi Division since 1951.* New Delhi, Uppal, 1986. 332p. Rs. 200.00.

The present volume examines the finances of twelve municipal boards of Varanasi Division for the period 1951-52 to 1978-79. It examines both aspects of their finance—revenue and expenditure. It discusses in detail the importance of the institution of local self-government in solving the problems of development and democracy. Various factors, which have led to deterioration in civic amenities, have been examined critically. The author attempts to explore the cases of paucity of funds, undue interference by local politicians, in day-to-day functioning of municipalities, rampant corruption among the personnel, and lack of civil consciousness among the citizens are of course the apparent causes, but the root lies in the peculiar historical development in which authority and power do not come up from below by active participation and initiative of the people, but from above through the process of devolution. The objective of our colonial masters was resource mobilization and appeasing the rising nationalist aspirations. It was never self-government.

Local bodies, with all apparent autonomy, have since then, the author maintains, been in the firm grip of the bureaucracy. The administrative set-up, financial arrangement, legislative provisions and bureaucratic approach have never been conducive to the spirit of self-government. Condition has not changed even in the post-independence era. There is a seven-page bibliography.

**KHAKHAR, K.K.** *Urbanisation and industrial estates: the USA, the UK and Indian experience.* New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1985. 100p. Rs. 100.00.

The present monograph is a modest attempt towards searching the relevance of the tool of industrial estates in the process of urban and original development, making a broad assessment of the experience gained in India, the U.S.A. and the U.K. There is an eight-page bibliography at the end of the text.

**KRUPAT, EDWARD.** *People in cities: the urban environment and its effects.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. 235p. £ 77.50.

This study is about the experience of urban life. The author analyzes current research and theory about the ways in which cities affect people, contrasts urban living with life in smaller communities, and compares popular notions and stereotypes about city dwellers with the results of empirical research. Taking a social psychological perspective, the author integrates ideas from psychology, sociology,

urban planning and architectures. It offers an examination of models of urban life and explores the issues of stress and crowding, urban social relationships images of the city, and the impact of good and poor design. There is a nineteen-page bibliography.

**LAMBA, S.K. and J.S. TOMAR.** Impact of land reforms on rural development: a critical appraisal of India. Republic of China and some other selected countries. New Delhi, Agricole, 1986, 148 p. Rs. 150.00.

The present volume is the outcome of the authors visits to Thailand, Sri Lanka, North Vietnam and Taiwan and other Asian countries. It presents a critical appraisal of land reforms in India and Republic of China (Taiwan) with short profile of both the countries, discusses in brief agrarian reforms in Thailand, Sri Lanka, North Vietnam, etc., and makes a summary comparison of agrarian reforms in selected countries like China, Republic of China (Taiwan) Russia etc.

**LISK, FRANKLYN, ed.** Popular participation in placing for basic needs: concepts, methods and practices. Aldershot, Hampshire, Gower, 1985. 277p. 26.00.

This volume brings together the findings of conceptual and investigation research on the role of popular participation in the development process, with special reference to the fulfilment of basic needs-oriented goals and objectives. There are three parts. Part 1 deals with popular participation definition, concept and typology. Part 2 looks at specific country experiences of efforts to incorporate popular participation in the making and implementation of decisions into the overall planning system; and finally Part 3 examines certain local-level experiences of attempt to translate the concept into practice, focusing on the participation of disadvantaged group in concrete development programmes and projects as a means of improving their well-being. Bibliographical reference are presented at the end of each chapter. This study is prepared for the International Labour Office within the framework of the World Employment Programme.

**LLOYD, PHILIP L.** Services administration by local authorities. Cambridge, ICSA Publishing, 1985, 324 p. £ 14.95.

This book is intended to enable the city managers, to obtain a sound working knowledge of both in practical administration of local government services and the independence locally of services provided by local authorities, government departments and other public, private and voluntary organisations.

There are eleven chapters. The first chapter discusses day-to-day administration and the administrator's roles, stressing their need to work with others. Chapter two describes how local authorities have organised themselves to recognize the interdependence of services and departments as well as the need for a corporate approach to help ensure the best use of resources. Chapters three to seven consider the major local authority services, describing their administrative organisation and their inter-departmental and inter-authority relationships and discuss, illustrate and provide a broad understanding of department policies and long-term problems. Eight, ninth and tenth chapters deal with some key issues that are common to the administration of the services: the assessment of need, the interdependence of services and programmes, alternative ways of meeting objectives, the conflicts that arise in the administration of local government services, and the problems involved in taking decisions. Finally, in Chapter eleven, the theme of

corporate management in practice is developed, and its importance to the effective and efficient administration of management stressed. It contains a select bibliography.

MATTHEWS, ALAN. The common agricultural policy and the less developed countries. Dublin, Gill and Macmillan, 1985. 268p. £ 20.00.

European Community agriculture is embarrassed by its own productivity. In the public mind it is most often associated with overflowing grain stores, butter mountains, wine lakes and the destruction of surplus product.

But for most countries in the developing world food shortages and malnutrition are a major problem. Production has not kept pace with demand and as a result hundred of thousands do not have enough to eat.

What is the impact of the European Community's Common Agricultural Policy on developing countries? Does cheap disposal of food surpluses benefit them or merely undermine local production? Should the European Community allow unlimited food imports from developing countries or would this increase malnutrition and benefit only international agribusiness?

Evaluating these issues the author argues that the higher world food prices that would result from a reduction of CAP protection would disadvantage the majority of African and Asian countries. The writer suggests ways in which their interests might be safeguarded in the process of CAP reform. Ways of compensating the Latin American countries who at present bear the brunt of the cost of CAP protection are also considered. The author proposes major reform of the CAP mechanism to reduce instability in world markets and thereby enhance the food security of developing countries. There is an eleven-page bibliography.

This study was commissioned by Trocaire the Catholic Agency for World Development in Ireland.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, Improving delivery systems for rural development. Hyderabad, NIRD, 1985. 391 p. Rs. 100.00.

The main objectives of this study area: (1) To map out some major aspects of the area of study subsumable under "Delivery Systems for Rural Development", and to indicate its broad contours; (2) To provide a comparative view with reference to Gujarat, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Tamil Nadu states; (3) To provide a descriptive analysis of the mechanism of delivery with reference to relevant structures and their operational problems, the focus being on problems at the grassroots level; (4) To identify factors responsible for shortcomings in the delivery systems; (5) To suggest improvements in the delivery systems on the basis of broad perspectives and insights gained from the study; and (6) To assist planners: policy-makers and administrators in the task of figuring out implementational snags, and applying needed correctives at the policy-making levels also.

The study was sponsored by the Planning Commission, Government of India.

REYNOLDS, LLOYD G. Economic growth and the third world, 1850-1980. New Haven, Yale University Press; 1985. 469 p. \$ 35.00.

This study begins with a definition of economic growth, dividing it into three phases: the era of extensive growth, during which population and national output

increase at about the same rate; the turning point, a decade or two that marks the beginning of a sustained rise in per capita output; and the era of intensive growth, marked by a continuing rise in per capita output.

In chapters, that deal with individual countries, the author dates the turning point, explores the attendant economic and political circumstances, and outlines the key features of intensive growth from that point to the early 1980s. The writer also analyses such issues as why some countries reached the turning point much earlier than others; what role was played by political leadership, by opportunities for foreign trade, and by colonial rule or its absence; why certain countries grew faster than others; and that government can do to promote economic growth.

The following countries are included; Latin America—Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela. North Africa and Middle East—Algeria, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Morocco, Sudan, Turkey, Africa (Sub-Saharan)—Ethiopia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe. Asia—India, Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Burma, China, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand. There is a sixteen-page bibliography. This study was supported by the Economic Growth Centre, a research organization within the Yale Department of Economics.

SAKSENA, N.S. Law and order in India. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1987. 345 p. Rs. 190.00.

The present volume answers only a small query: who maintains law and order and how? First the author has enunciated a dozen principals of maintaining law and order like; No motivation other than restoring the rule of law; Trained force for the job; order by legal methods alone basis of strength not lathis, Primacy of police station in maintaining order; No toleration of small acts of lawlessness; withdrawal of cases of for extraneous reasons; administrative interference; Indivisibility of peace and law enforcement; Need for a para-military force to deal with violent mobs; Lives of innocents more valuable than lives of goondas and beautiful talk no substitute for action. Secondly, it deal with all agencies which are involved in this task—the Government of India, the State Government. The District Magistrates, the Police, Intelligence, the Courts, the Jails, the Railways and lastly public opinion. Thirdly, it has shown various facets of maintaining law and order—fairs and festivals, narcotics, planned disturbances, communal disturbances, smuggling and food riots. Fourthly, it deals with issues like integrity in administration, high level conferences and VIP guidance. Lastly, the author deals with two states—Punjab and Bihar.

THIMMAIAH, G. Burning issues in centre-state financial relations. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1985. 126 p. Rs. 100.00.

The book analyses five burning issues relating to the centre-state financial relations. They are: (a) Inter-state inequality in the allocation of financial resources by the Central Government and its agencies; (b) The operation of Central loans to the State-Governments which has created a sort of financial imperialism of the Central Government; (c) Inadequacy of the criteria adopted for distributing the market borrowings; (d) The problem of State Governments unauthorised overdrafts; and (e) The weaknesses of the Gadgil formula which is used for distribu-

ting the plan grants. The author has suggested some alternative suggestions to resolve these burning issues.

**VAKIL, AK.** Reservation policy and scheduled castes in India. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1985. 208 p. Rs. 150.00.

The book examines the reservation policy with constitutional ideological perspective and further with its details of implementation. There are eight chapters. The first chapter reveals the revolution of the reservation policy and hurdles it had to cross. The second chapter evaluates its implementation in various sectors and sub-sectors. It analyses the reasons of its faulty implementation and also recommends what measures should be used for its efficient and effective implementation. The third chapter deals with the atrocities inflicted on the scheduled castes. The Sawarna Hindus are hugging a notion that the scheduled castes are enjoying their full quota of reservations without possessing necessary merit. It attempts to seek the element of truth behind such type of allegations by analysing the impact of the reservation policy on economic, social and educational aspects of schedule caste life. The fourth chapter is on the extent of the observance of untouchability and conversions arising therefrom. An explanation is attempted whether the conversions could remedy the plight of the scheduled castes. The fifth and six chapters examine the change brought forth by the reservation policy in the educational and economic fields. The educational performance of the scheduled caste has been analysed and measures have been suggested for improvement. A brief review of the programmes for the scheduled castes in different states is attempted. The case for providing special facilities for other backward castes is examined in the seventh chapter. The concluding chapter derives conclusions. There is an eight-page bibliography.

## RECENT PUBLICATIONS OF IIPA

	Rs.
Elites: Paradigm and Change in Transational Perspective ( <i>Ser. Ed.</i> ) <i>T.N. Chaturvedi</i> ( <i>Ed.</i> ) <i>R.N. Thakur and</i> ( <i>Co-editor</i> ) <i>M.K. Gaur</i>	150.00
Managing Poverty Alleviation: Insights from the Field ( <i>Ed.</i> ) <i>Jaideep Singh and Ramesh K. Tiwari</i>	125.00
Collective Violence: Genesis and Response <i>Ed. by K.S. Shukla</i>	150.00
Lokayukta (Ombudsman in India): A Socio-Legal Study— <i>K.S. Shukla and S.S. Singh</i>	100.00
Frustration: Reactions of the Government Executives— <i>B.R. Sharma</i>	100.00
Squatter: Human Resource and Dimensions <i>by Raj Nandy</i>	120.00
Rural Development: Some Themes and Dimensions <i>Ed. by T.N. Chaturvedi</i>	100.00
Delivery Systems: Asian Experience <i>Eds. P.R. Dubhashi and Jaideep Singh</i>	100.00
Case Studies in Public Administration: An Analytical Guide <i>by Jaideep Singh</i>	60.00
Administrative Stress <i>by B.R. Sharma</i>	60.00
Panchayati Raj, Bureaucracy and Rural Development <i>by S.N. Mishra</i>	100.00
Motivational Crisis in Indian Administration <i>by B.R. Sharma</i>	80.00
Financing Urban Development in India <i>by K.S.R.N. Sarma</i>	100.00
Financial Administration <i>by K.L. Handa</i>	100.00
Developing Small and Medium Towns <i>by Raj Nandy</i>	100.00
Evaluation and Impact of IDSMT Programme <i>by R.K. Wishwakarma, Ajay Prakash and H.B. Pandey</i>	100.00
Managing Public Personnel System (Revised and Enlarged Edition) <i>by S.P. Verma and S.K. Sharma</i>	100.00
Training in Government: Objectives and Opportunities <i>Ed. by A.P. Saxena</i>	120.00
Comparative Public Administration <i>Ser. Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi—Vol. Eds. S.P. Verma</i> <i>and S.K. Sharma</i>	100.00
Administrative Accountability <i>Ed. T.N. Chaturvedi</i>	100.00
Postage Extra	

Orders may be placed with

The Registrar

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002 (India)



## INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS

- ACHARYA, S.S. and N.L. AGARWAL. *Agricultural Marketing in India*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH Publishing, 1987. 318 p. Rs. 28.00. Reviewed by NAVIN CHANDRA JOSHI. *Yojana*, 31(19) 16 Oct 1987, p. 47-8.
- AGARWAL, A.K. *Economic Problems and Planning in North-East India*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 588 p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by K.R.G. NAIR. *Economic Times*, 15 Nov 1987, p. 6.
- AGARWALA, B.R. *Supreme Court Practice and Procedure*. Lucknow, Eastern Book. 1985. xxxix + 511 p. Rs. 135.00. Reviewed by B. KUMAR. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 29(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 141-3.
- ARNOLD DAVID. *Police Power and Colonial Rule: Madras 1859-1947*. New Delhi, OUP, 1987. Rs. 130.00. Reviewed by SWAPAN DASGUPTA, *Sunday Statesman*, 11 Oct 1987, p. 12.
- ARORA, R.K. and P.C. MATHUR, eds. *Development Policy and Administration in India*. New Delhi, Associated Publishing House, 1987. 530 p. Rs. 350.00. Reviewed by DALIP S. SWAMY. *Hindustan Times*, 20 Dec 1987, p. viii.
- AWASTHI, R.K. *Urban Development and Metropolitcs in India*. Allahabad, Chugh 1985. 148 p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by V. VENKATESAN. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(3) Jul-Sep 1987, p. 444-5.
- BALACHANDRAN, S. *Managing Change: an Indian Experience*. Business Books, 1987. 145 p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by KRISH PENNATHUR. *Financial Express*, 6 Dec 1987, p. 5.
- BENNER, JEFFREY. *Structure of Decision: the Indian Foreign Policy Bureaucracy*. New Delhi, South Asian Publishers, 1984. 214 p. Rs. 85.00. Reviewed by PRADEEP K. SAXENA. *Political Science Review*, 24(1-2) Jan-Jun 1985, p. 166-8.
- BHABRA, H.S. *Gestures*. Middlesex, Harmondsworth, Penguin. £ 3.95. Reviewed by R.K. RAGHAVAN. *Hindu*, 29 Dec 1987, p. 22.
- BHATTACHARYA, J.B. *Participative Management and Industrial Democracy: Concept and Practices*. New Delhi, Omega Publications, 1987. Rs. 65.00. Reviewed by PAROMITA MISRA. *Business Standard*, 8 Nov 1987, p. 7.
- BHOOTHALINGAM, S. *Management of Conflict Between Generalist and Specialist Administrators*. Jaipur, Shashi Publications, 1987. 238p. Rs. 210.00. Reviewed by S. BHOOTHALINGAM. *Economic Times*, 1 Nov 1987, p. 6.
- BLONDEL, JEAN. *Heads of Government in Postwar Period World Leaders*. London, Sage Publications, 1980. 282 p. \$ 28.00. Reviewed by S.L. VERMA. *Political Science Review*, 24(1-2) Jan-Jun 1985, p. 169-72.



- BOOTH, ANNE and R.M. SUNDRUM. *Labour Absorption in Agriculture*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1984. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by ASHOK RUDRA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(50) 12 Dec 1987, p. 2157.
- BRAHMANANDA, P.R., B.K. NARAYAN and A. KALAPPA, eds. *Dimensions of Rural Development in India*. Bombay, Himalaya, 1987. Rs. 175.00. Reviewed by ANIL K. GUPTA. *Economic Times*, 20 Dec 1987, p. 6; By S.P. MEHRA. *Tribune*, 17 Oct 1987, p. 4.
- CHADHA, G.K. *The State and Rural Economic Transformation: the Case of Punjab (1950-85)*. New Delhi, Sage. 369 p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by B.B. GOEL, *Tribune*, 17 Oct 1987, p. 4.
- CHANDER, N. JOSE, ed. *Dynamics of State Politics: Kerala*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 224 p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by K.S. SAXENA. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 11 Dec 1987, p. 123-4.
- CHHATRAPATI SINGH. *Common Property and Common Poverty: India's Forests, Forest Dwellers and the Law*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1986. 76p. Rs. 25.00. Reviewed by GEETA MENON. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(5) Oct 1987, p. 195-7.
- CHATTERJI, P.C. *Broadcasting in India*. New Delhi, Sage. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by N.L. CHOWLA. *Times of India*, 25 Oct 1987, p. 4.
- CHERUNILAM, FRANCIS and ODEYAR D. HEGGADE. *Housing in India*. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House. 168 p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by K. KALIA. *Tribune*, 26 Dec 1987, p. 4.
- CHOPRA, B.S.K.S. *Leadership for the Indian Manager*. Pune, Times Research Foundation. 198 p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by RAGHU. *Economic Times*, 18 Oct 1987, p. 6.
- DAHL, ROBERT A. *Democracy, Liberty and Equality*. Oslo, Norwegian University Press, 1986. Reviewed by SUBRATA MUKHERJEE. *Times of India*, 6 Dec 1987, p. 4.
- DAS, P.K. and COLIN GONSALVES. *The Struggle for Housing: a People's Manifesto*. New Delhi, Nivara Hakk Suraksha Samiti Publication, 1987. Reviewed by PREETI MEHRA. *Times of India*, 6 Dec 1986, p. 4.
- DESAI, NEERA and MAITHEREYI KRISHNARAJ. *Women and Society in India*. New Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1987. 404 p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by K. SARADAMANI. *Patriot*, 29 Nov 1987, p. 4.
- DHONDY, K.C. *Discipline and Disciplinary Action*. Bombay, Dhondy Institute, 1987. Reviewed by K.S. RAMACHANDRAN. *Financial Express*, 6 Dec 1987, p. 6.
- DOCTOR, A.H. *Issues in Political Theory*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985. 204p. Rs. 25.00. Reviewed by K. MADHUSUDAN REDDY. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(3) Jul-Sep 1987, p. 445-6.
- DRUCKER, PETER F. *The Frontiers of Management*. London, Heinemann, 1987. 368 p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by V.L. MOTE. *Economic Times*, 6 Dec 1987, p. 6.

- DUBHASHI, P.R. *Administrative Reforms*. New Delhi, B.R. Corporation and D.R. Publishers, 1986. 207 p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by M.V. DESAI. *Economic Times*, 25 Oct 1987, p. 6; By K.S.R. *Financial Express*, 29 Nov 1987, p. 7.
- DUBHASHI, P.R. *Essays in Development Administration*. New Delhi, Archives, 1987. 391 p. Rs. 280.00. Reviewed by KULDIP KALIA. *Tribune*, 24 Oct 1987, p. 4.
- DUTTA, V.R. *Decision Making in Urban Government and Politics*. Allahabad, Chugh, 1986. 116 p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by V. VENKATESAN. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(3) Jul-Sep 1987, p. 444-5.
- GHOSH, RATNA and MATHEW ZACHARIAH. *Education and the Process of Change*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1987. 301 p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by INDHIRA K.M. PRASAD. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(5) Oct 1987, p. 181-5.
- GOPAL SINGH, ed. *Punjab Today*. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1987. 400 p. Rs. 300.00. Reviewed by DARSHAN SINGH MAINI, *Hindustan Times*, 6 Dec 1987, p. VI.
- HELD, DAVID and CHRISTOPHER POLLITT, ed. *New Forms of Democracy*. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 246p. £ 20.00. Reviewed by P.G. MAVALANKAR. *Economic Times*, 20 Dec 1987, p. 6.
- INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. *Resources Analysis for Integrated Development, Sultanpur District, Uttar Pradesh*. New Delhi, I.A.R.I., 1986. Reviewed by S.M. SHAH. *Yojana*, 31(19) 16 Oct 1987, p. 46-7.
- JAIN, M.P. *Indian Constitutional Law*. Bombay, Tripathi, (1987). 953 p. Rs. 150. Reviewed by SEBASTIAN PAUL. *Cochin University Law Review*, 11(2) Jun 1987, p. 221-2.
- JHA, L.K. *Mr. Red Tape*. New Delhi, Allied, 1987. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by MANTU DATTA. *Business Standard*, 15 Nov 1987, p. 7.
- JHA, S.S. *Structure of Urban Poverty: The Case of Bombay Slums*, Bombay, *Popular Prakashan*, 1986. 184 p. Rs. 125.00, Reviewed by ABHIJIT DATTA, *Nagar-lok*, 9(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 86-7.
- KABRA, KAMAL NAYAN. *India's Black Economy and Maldevelopment*. New Delhi, Patriot, 1987. 192 p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by DALIP S. SWAMY. *Hindustan Times*, 20 Dec 1987, p. viii.
- KISTAIH, M. *Public Policy and Administration*. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1986. 257 p. Rs. 125.00. Reviewed by NIL RATAN. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(5) Oct 1987, p. 209-10.
- KRISHNAMOORTHY, K. *The Road Begins at Bhilai*. Madras, Technology Books, 1987. 256 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by K.B. LALL. *Mainstream*, 26(6) 21 Nov 1987, p. 13-14.
- KULSHRESHTHA, V.D. *Government Regulations of Financial Management of Private Corporate Sector in India*. New Delhi, Indian Law Institute (Published by Bombay, Tripathi) (1986). 306 p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by A.M. VARKEY. *Cochin University Law Review*, 11(2) Jun 1987, p. 216-17.

- KUMAR, R., ed. *Environmental Pollution and Health Hazards in India*. New Delhi, Ashish, 292. p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by SUMI KRISHNA. *Hindustan Times*, 27 Dec 1987, p. 8.
- LALL, RAJIV B. *Multinationals From the Third World*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 100p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by P.C. NAYAK. *Economic Times*, 25 Oct 1987, p. 6.
- LIVINGSTONE, IAN. *Rural Development, Employment and Income in Kenya*. Aldershot, Gower, 1986. 398 p. £ 39.50. Reviewed by AART VAN DE LAAR. *Development and Change*, 18(4) Oct 1987, p. 695-6.
- MAHAJAN, V.D. *Constitutional Law of India*. Lucknow, Eastern Book 1984, 570 p. Rs. 45.00. Reviewed by CHANDRA PAL. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 19(2) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 138-9.
- MAHESHWARI, S.R. *The Higher Civil Service in Japan*. New Delhi, Allied, 1987. 290 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by S. BHOTHALINGAM. *Economic Times*, 15 Nov 1987, p. 6; By KULDIP KALIA. *Tribune*, 28 Nov 1987, p. 4; By SUPARNA PATHAK. *Business Standard*, 25 Oct 1987, p. 7.
- MALIK, SURENDRA, ed. *Administrative Tribunals Cases*. Lucknow, Eastern Book. 1986. xii + 41-48 + 401. 592 p. Rs. 180.00. Reviewed by J.K. MITTAL. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*, 29(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 140.
- MALVIYA, R.A. *Environmental Pollution and its Control Under International Law*. Allahabad, Chugh Publications, 1987. 488 p. Rs. 325.00. Reviewed by CECIL J. SALDANHA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(5) Oct 1987, p. 185-7.
- MARATHE, S.S. *Regulation and Development—India's Policy Experience of Control Over Industry*. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1986, (Published For Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi). 328 p. Rs. 195.00. Reviewed by M.V. NAM JOSHI. *Economic Times*, 29 Nov 1987, p. 6; By TRIDIB CHAKRABARTI. *Statesman*, 1 Nov 1987, p. 12; By SANJAYA BARU. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(51) 19 Dec 1987, p. 2205.
- MATHEW, GEORGE. *Panchayati Raj in Karnataka Today: Its National Dimensions*. New Delhi, Concept Publishing House, 1986. 160 p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by BUDDHADEB CHAUDHURI. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(5) Oct 1987, p. 207-9.
- MATHUR, K.M. *Administration of Police Training in India*. Delhi, Gian Publishing House, 1987. 420 p. Rs. 400.00. Reviewed by PAVANMEET SETHY. *Patriot*, 18 Oct 1987, p. 4.
- MISHRA, B.B. *Government and Bureaucracy in India*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1986. 416 p. Rs. 170.00. Reviewed by SUDHANSHU MOHANTY. *Financial Express*, 11 Oct 1987, p. 5.
- MOHANAN, V.K. *Crime, Community and Police*. Delhi, Gian Publishing House, 1987. 172 p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by PAVANMEET S. SETHY. *Patriot*, 6 Dec 1987, p. 4.
- MUKHERJEE, PRANAB. *Off The Track*. Calcutta, K.P. International. Rs. 65.00. Reviewed by SIVADAS BANERJEE. *Telegraph*, 25 Oct 1987, p. 12.

- MUKHOPADHYAY, ASHOK. *Municipal Management and Electoral Perception*. Calcutta, World Press, 1986. 149 p. Rs. 30.00. Reviewed by DIPAK KUMAR NAG. *Calcutta Journal of Political Studies*, 6(1 & 2), 1986-87, p. 103-5.
- MUKHOPADHYAY, ASHOK. *Municipal Personnel Administration*. New Delhi, Centre for Urban Studies, IIPA, 1985, 113 p. Rs. 80.00. Reviewed by A.K. SREERAM. *Nagarlok*, 19(2), Apr-Jun 1987, p. 87-8.
- NADKARNI, M.V. *Farmers Movement in India*. New Delhi, Allied, 1987. Reviewed by SUBIR MUKHERJEE. *Business Standard*, 15 Nov 1987, p. 7; By C. RAMMANOHAR REDDY. *Sunday Herald*, 15 Nov 1987, p. 6.
- NAGCHAUDHURI, B.D. and S. BHATT. *The Global Environment Movement*. New Delhi, Sterling. 69 p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by SUMI KRISHNA. *Hindustan Times*, 27 Dec 1987, p. 8.
- NANDA, B.R. *Gandhi and His Critics*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press. Reviewed by RAVINDER KUMAR. *Express Magazine*, 25 Oct 1987, p. 5.
- NATRAJ, LALITHA. *An Analysis into the Political Aspects of Planning in India*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1986. 189 p. Rs. 120.00. Reviewed by P. PAPAYYA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(4) Aug 1987, p. 152-5.
- NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. *Letters to Chief Ministers 1947-1964; Vol. 1, 1947-1949, Vol. 2, 1950-52; ed. by G. PARTHASARATHY*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1987. Rs. 150. each. Reviewed by BIPAN CHANDRA. *Business Standard*, 11 Oct 1987, p. 7; BY TEJWANT S. GILL. *Tribune*, 3 Oct 1987, p. 4.
- NEVITTE, NEIL and CHARLES H. KENNEDY. *Ethnic Preference and Public Policy in Developing States*. Boulder Colorado, Lynne Rienner Publishers, 1986. 203 p. Reviewed by RICHARD STUBBS. *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, 20(2) Jun 1987, p. 442-3.
- PAL, B.K. *Problems and Concerns of Indian Women*. Delhi, ABC, Publishing House, 1987. Rs. 96.00. Reviewed by VINOD HORA. *Mainstream*, 26(8) 5 Dec 1987, p. 23-5.
- PARAMESWARAN, K. *Power of Taxation Under the Constitution*. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1987. 367 p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by NARENDRA M. APTE. *Economic Times*, 15 Nov 1987, p. 6.
- PATEL, V.G. and others. *Developing New Entrepreneurs*. Ahmedabad, Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, 1987, 226 p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by KRISH PENNATHUR. *Financial Express*, 15 Nov 1987, p. 5.
- PATEL, VITHALBHAI B. *Termination and Dismissal*. Ahmedabad, New Gujarat Law House. Reviewed by D.P. MADON. *Express Magazine*, 11 Oct 1987, p. 5.
- PATNAIK, UTSA and MANJARI DINGWANEY, eds. *Chains of Servitude, Bondage and Slavery in India*. Madras, Sangam Books, 377 p. Rs. 70.00. Reviewed by JASMAIL SINGH BRAR. *Tribune*, 26 Dec 1987, p. 4.
- PATRICIOS, NICHOLAS N. *International Handbook of Land Use Planning*. New York, Green Wood Press, 1986. 679 p. \$ 90.00. Reviewed by WILLIAM

- A. DOEBELE. *Journal of American Planning Association*, 53(2) Spring 1987, p. 282-3.
- PILANIA, G.P. and HOSHIAR SINGH, ed. *Administration and Social Change*. Jaipur, Printwell, 1985. Reviewed by K.V. NARAYANA RAO. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 291-2.
- POTTER, DAVID C. *India's Political Administrators 1919-1983*. Bombay, OUP, 1987. 289 p. Rs. 190.00. Reviewed by P.C. NAYAK. *Economic Times*, 6 Dec 1987, p. 6.
- RAJAN, M.A.S. *Land Reforms in Karnataka: an Account by a Participant Observer*. Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 1986. 178 p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by N. MANOHARA PRASAD. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(4) Aug 1987, p. 147-51.
- RAJU SURYANARAYANA, S.K.V. *Analysis of Productivity Levels and Economic Efficiency in Agriculture*. Allahabad, Chugh Publications, 1987. 368 p. Rs. 250.00. Reviewed by DEVENDRA KOTHARI. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(4) Aug 1987, p. 139-40.
- RAMACHANDRAN, PADMA. *Issues in Indian Public Administration: the Case of Kerala*. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH Publishing, 1986. 282 p. Reviewed by H P. SAXENA. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(45) 7 Nov 1987, p. 1905-7.
- RAO, N.P. *Human Resource Development in Management and Administration*. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1986. 122 p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by G.C. BHATTACHARYA. *Indian Management*, 26(11) Nov 1987, p. 47-8.
- ROA, T.V. *Performance Appraisal: Theory and Practice*. New Dehli, Vikas Publishing House, 1984. 278 p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by K.L. RAWAL. *Manpower Journal*, 20(1) Apr-Jun 1984, p. 57-8.
- RAY, JAYANT KUMAR. *Organising Villagers for Self Reliance: A Study of Gonoshasthya Kendra in Bangladesh*. Calcutta, Orient Longman, 1986. 104 p. Rs. 25.00. Reviewed by N. MANOHARA PRASAD. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(5) Oct 1987, p. 211-13.
- REDDY, G. NARAYANA. *Rural Dynamics and Development*. Allahabad, Chugh Publications, 1986. 136 p. Rs. 100.00. Reviewed by LANCY LOBO. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(4) Aug 1987, p. 162-3.
- ROSIN, R. THOMAS. *Feudalism and After: Study of a Village in Transition*. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1987. 252 p. Rs. 200.00. Reviewed by B. HOOJA. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 12(3-4) Mar-Apr 1987, p. 99-101.
- RUDOLPH, SUSANNE HOEBER. *Bureaucracy of Princely States: Essays on Rajaputana*. New Delhi, Concept, 1948. 241 p. Rs. 140.00. Reviewed by MOHAN MUKERJI. *Indian Book Chronicle*, 12(3-4) Mar-Apr 1987, p. 101-2.
- RUSTOMJI, M.K. *Report on Administrative Reforms*. Hyderabad, Government of Andhra Pradesh, 1986. Reviewed by M. KISTIAH. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(3) Jul-Sep 1987, p. 437-41.
- SAPRU, R.K., ed. *Environment Management in India*. 2 vols. New Delhi, Ashish, 1987. 288+307 p. Rs. 500.00. Reviewed by SUMI KRISHNA. *Hindustan Times*,

27 Dec 1987, p. 8; by N. MANOHARA PRASAD. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(5) Oct 1987, p. 187-9.

SATYENDRA KISHORE. *National Integration of India*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 96 p. Rs. 75.00. Reviewed by A.B. OJHA. *Patriot*, 4 Oct 1987, p. 4.

SHAKIR, MOIN. *Muslims and Indian National Congress*. Delhi, Ajanta, 1987. 84 p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by R. THANDAVAN. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 297-8.

SHAKIR, MOIN. *State and Politics in Contemporary India*. New Delhi, Ajanta 1986. 207 p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by DEBESH ROYCHOWDHRY. *Calcutta Journal of Political Studies*, 6(1 & 2) 1986-87, p. 86-92; By R. THANDAVAN. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 297-8; By ASGHAR ALI ENGINEER. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 22(40) 3 Oct 1987, p. 1699-1700.

SHARMA, S.P. *Taxation by Municipalities*. Delhi, Pratibha, 1986. 96+188+16 p. Rs. 60.00. Reviewed by GANGADHAR JHA. *Nagarlok*, 19(3) Jul-Sep 1987, p. 94-5.

SHRIVASTAVA, O.S. *Policy Issues of Agricultural Economics*. New Delhi, Allied, 1987. 390 p. Rs. 55.00. Reviewed by MADHU NAGLA. *Patriot*, 18 Oct 1987, p. 4; By NAVIN CHANDRA JOSHI. *Yojana*, 31(18) 11 Oct 1987, p. 32.

SINGH, HOSHIAR, ed. *Agricultural Administration in India*. Jaipur, Printwell, 1986. 286 p. Rs. 175. Reviewed by V.S. MAHAJAN. *Tribune*, 24 Oct 1987, p. 4; By K.S. SAXENA. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 11, Dec 1987, p. 125; By K.V. NARAYANA RAO. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 291-2.

SINGH, N.K. *Human Resource Development in Indian Public Sector*. New Delhi, SCOPE, 1987. 75 p. Rs. 50.00. Reviewed by P.N. SINGH. *Financial Express*, 29 Nov 1987, p. 7.

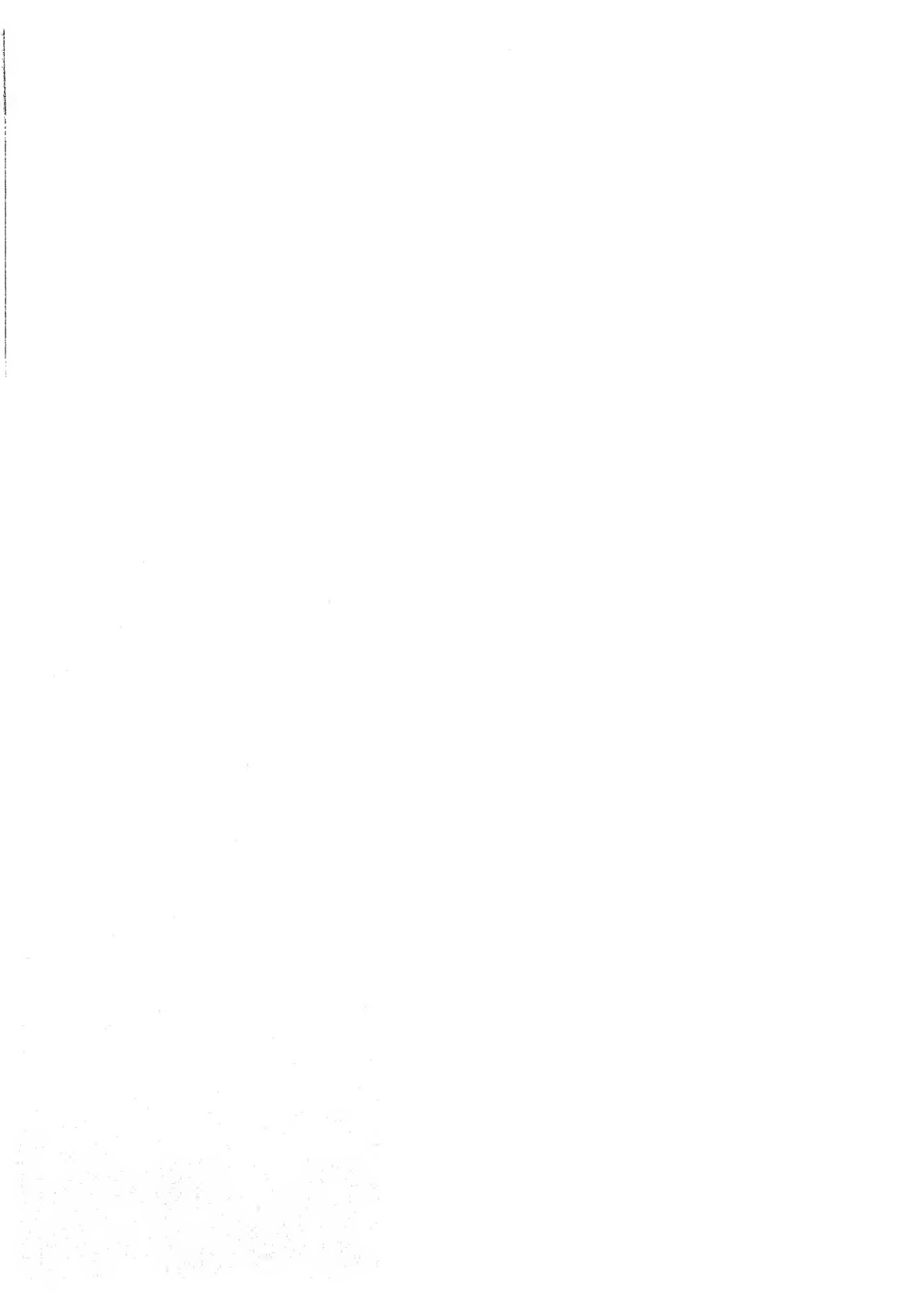
SINHA, UPENDRA KUMAR. *Ganga Pollution and Health Hazard*. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1986. 96 p. Rs. 95.00. Reviewed by C.K. VARSHNEY. *Social Action Book Review Supplement* 4(5) Oct 1987, p. 189-91.

SINHA, V.M. *The Superior Civil Service in India—A Study in the Administrative Development (1947-1957)*. Jaipur, Institute for Research and Advanced Studies, 1986. Reviewed by V.T. PATIL. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(3) Jul-Sep 1987, p. 442-3.

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, K.C. and LESILE GREEN. *Metropolitan Management: The Asian Experience*. New York, Oxford, 1986. 290 p. Reviewed by ABHJIT DATTA. *Nagarlok*, 19(2) Apr-Jun 1987, p. 85-6.

SOMDEV. *Multinational Corporations and the Third World*. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1986. 224 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by M.M. SAKSENA. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(5) Oct 1987, p. 205-7.

SWIGERT, VICTORIA I. ed. *Law and Legislative Process*. Beverly Hills, California. Sage, 1982. 160 p. \$ 20.00. Reviewed by P.M. BAKSHI. *Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics*. 5(1 & 2) Jan-Jun 1985, p. 85-9.



- THAVARAJ, M.J.K. *Financial Administration in India*. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1987. 755 p. Rs. 55.00. Reviewed by C.B. PADMANABHAN. *Social Action Book Review Supplement*, 4(5) Oct 1987, p. 194-5.
- TRIKHA, N.K. *The Press Council*. Bombay, Somaiya, 1987. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by M.V. DESAI. *Hindustan Times*, 22 Nov 1987, p. 8.
- TRIPATHY, R.N. *Planning for Integrated Rural Development*. Hyderabad, National Institute of Rural Development, 1986. 306 p. Reviewed by GANGA MURTHY. *Yojana*, 31(19) 16 Oct 1987, p. 45-6.
- UPADHYAYA, R.B. and K.C. SHARMA. *Management of Conflict Between Generalist and Specialist Administrators in India*. Jaipur, Shashi Publications, 1987. 238 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by A.S. PADMANABHAN. *Hindu*, 29 Dec 1987, p. 22; By P. CHATTOPADHYAY. *Commerce*, 155(3997) 26 Dec 1987, p. 23-4.
- VARMA, S.L. *Federal Authority in the Indian Political System*. Jaipur, R.B.S.A., 1987. 152 p. Rs. 160.00. Reviewed by B.L. FADIA. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 11 Dec 1987, p. 121; By A.B. MATHUR. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(3) Jul-Sep 1987, p. 433-7.
- VERMA, S.L. *Towards Theory of Positive Secularism*. Jaipur, Rawat, 1986. 163 p. Rs. 150.00. Reviewed by P.S. BHATNAGAR. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, 48(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 144-5; By B.L. FADIA. *Indian Journal of Political Studies*, 11, Dec 1987, p. 121-2.
- VERMA, S.P. *Indian Parliamentarians*. New Delhi, Uppal, 1986. 159 p. Rs. 90.00. Reviewed by V. BHASKARA RAO. *Indian Journal of Political Science*. 48(1) Jan-Mar 1987, p. 141-3.
- WORLD COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT. *Our Common Future*. New Delhi, OUP, 1987. Rs. 110 00. Reviewed by SUBIR MUKERJEE. *Business Standard*, 18 Oct. 1987, p. 7.

